



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

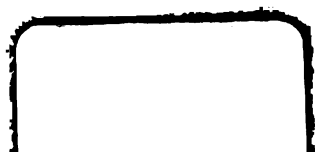
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















CATALOGUE  
OF  
S E A L S  
IN THE  
DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY  
W. DE G. BIRCH,  
ASSISTANT IN THE DEPT. OF MSS.

VOLUME III.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

*SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;*

AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;  
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND  
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND CO., PATERNOSTER HOUSE,  
CHARING CROSS ROAD.

1894.

**LONDON :**  
**PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,**  
**STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.**

CD 5021

86

73

## NOTICE.

THE present volume contains descriptions of Heraldic Seals, letter G to end ; and Seals of British Companies, Colonies, and Dependencies.

The Catalogue is the work of Mr. Walter de Gray Birch,  
1st Class Assistant in the Department.

EDWARD SCOTT,

*Keeper of the MSS.*

DEPARTMENT OF MSS.,  
20th January, 1894.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
HERALDIC SEALS OF ENGLAND AND WALES ( <i>continued</i> )—G-Z.	I
BRITISH COMPANIES, COLONIES, AND DEPENDENCIES .. ..	707

---

## LIST OF PLATES.

Plates I.—X. Heraldic Seals.

„ XI., XII. Seals of Companies, Colonies, etc.









# CATALOGUE OF SEALS.

---

## ENGLAND.

---

### HERALDIC SEALS.

#### G

**Edward Gage, of Bentley, co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,003.** [A.D. 1587.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  
 $\frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,032.]

An ornamental cross, or star, of uncertain shape. Perhaps in allusion to the arms of GAGE.

---

**Edward Gage, of Bentley, co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,004.** [A.D. 1608.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,311.]  
Oval signet from a ring (?): an ornamental shield of arms: a cross pattée, for GAGE.

**10,005.** [A.D. 1608.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,312.]

**10,006.** [A.D. 1613.] Another: injured. [Add. ch. 30,315.]

#### *Another Seal.*

**10,007.** [A.D. 1568.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,024.]

A ram passant, contourné: for crest of GAGE.

**10,008.** [A.D. 1581.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,028.]

---

**George Gage, of Fyrie, co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,009.** [A.D. 1582.] Red: good.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,711.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly. 1, 4, GAGE, 2, 3, ST. CLERE, see No. 10,011. In fess point a mullet for difference.

Beaded border.

**John Gage, Esq.**

**10,010.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [lxxxvi. 43.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, GAGE, 2, 3, ST. CLERE, see No. 10,011. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a ram passant.

**Sigillum : iohannis : ⁂ : gage : ⁂ : armigeri.**

Carved border.

---

**John Gage, of Fyrle, co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,011.** [A.D. 1578.] Red: fine, injured in places. 1¼ in. [Add. ch. 30,277.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, gyronny of four a saltire, GAGE; 2, 3, a sun in splendour, ST. CLERE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a ram passant.

Legend on a ribbon running round the seal:—

EX • CONTEMPTV • FOELICITAS. 1572.

**10,012.** [A.D. 1578.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 30,278.]

**10,012\*.** Another: imperfect. [Loose in box with No. 10,012.]

*Another Seal.*

**10,013.** [A.D. 1578.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,280.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly as above. Betw. the figures of the date 15—72. Above the shield the initial letters ·I·G·

Beaded borders.

---

**Robert Gage, son of EDWARD GAGE, Knt.**

**10,014.** [A.D. 1595.] Red.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,879.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, GAGE; 2, 3, ST. CLERE, as in No. 10,011. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a ram passant.

Beaded border.

---

**Jakelyna, (P Jacqueline), wife of JOHN Gales (P)**

*Seal used by ROBERT LOUTHE, Citizen of London.*

**10,015.** [A.D. 1418.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 40.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, five lozenges in bend; *sin.*, a lion rampant. Suspended on a tree of three branches. On each side of the shield a fleur-de-lis, betw. two estoiles of six points.

S' IAKELYNE VX' IOH'IS GALESI (?)

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Henry Le Galeys.**

**10,016.** [A.D. 1299.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 44.]

A shield of arms : a cross fleury, voided.

✱ S' HENRICI · LE · GALEYS :

Beaded borders.

Cf. Henry Le Galeys, Citizen of London, A.D. 1299-1300, Add. ch. 15,621 ; A.D. 1321, Harl. ch. 43 D. 20.

**Thomas Galian, al. Galyan, of Denham, co. Buck.**

**10,017.** [A.D. 1365.] Greenish-brown. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 85 E. 36.]

A shield of arms : per fess indented, in chief three crowns. Betw. two slipped leaves. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillu : Thome : Galian.**

**10,018.** [A.D. 1365.] Greenish-brown. [Harl. ch. 85 E. 37.]

**10,019.** [A.D. 1365.] Greenish-brown : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 85 E. 38.]

Cf. Harl. ch. 85 F. 16.

**Peter Galun, Clerk.**

*Seal used by* ROGER, *fil.* ALANI DE FULTHORP, *of* Stockton, *co.* Durham.

**10,020.** [A.D. 1396.] Red : injured.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 581.]

A shield of arms : three flagons, two and one. Suspended on a forked tree, and within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : Petri : galū : clerici :**

**Margaret, wife of THOMAS Galyan.**

*See* LOPE LOPES.

**G. de La Garda, of France.**

*Seal used by* BARTHOLOMEW CASTRE, *Citizen and Goldsmith, of* London.

**10,021.** [A.D. 1385.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 E. 43.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. six ermine spots (a chief?),  
 LA GARDE, of France.

✱ S G. DE LA GARDA ✱.

**10,022.** [A.D. 1385.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 E. 1.]

**10,023.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,022. [D.C., F. 560.]

**Edward Gardiner, of Buckler's Bury, London, Clerk.**

**10,024.** [A.D. 1718.] Red: *en placard* on a tape.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 17,831.]

Octagonal: a griffin's head erased. Crest of GARDINER.

**William de Gardins, of co. Oxon., Knt.**

**10,025.** [A.D. 1266.] Bronze-green: fine, fragmentary.  
About  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 21.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: two bars (in chief a label of five points?), GARDINIS.

..... ILL'I DE GARDI...

**John Gardner, of Chacombe, co. Northt., Clerk.**

**10,026.** [A.D. 1689.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About 1 in. [Add. ch. 24,147.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée. In dexter chief a crescent for difference.

**Ralph Garneys, of cos. Norf. and Suff., Esq.**

**10,027.** [A.D. 1436.] Red: fine, from a ring.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 50 F. 37.]

Octagonal: a lion sejant, in the dexter paw an escallop. In allusion to the arms of GARNEYS, see Nos. 10,029; 10,031. In the field the legend:—**r. garnes.** The surname on a ribbon.

Cabled border.

**10,028.** [A.D. 1446.] Red: partly indistinct. Originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 40.]

**William Garneys, of Stokton Manor, co. Norf.**

**10,029.** [A.D. 1404.] Red: a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 46 D. 48.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three escallops, in chief a label of three points. Within a gothic pointed trefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillu m: Willelmi** .....

**10,030.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: a fragment. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 162.]

..... **Willelm** .....

**William Garneys, of co. Norf., Esq.**

**10,031.** [A.D. 1422.] Red: fine, imperfect. About 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 36.]

A shield of arms: quarterly 1, 4, a chevron betw. three escallops, GARNEYS or GARNISHE; 2, 3, on a cross five illegible charges.

**Sigillum "Willemi"**

**10,032.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,031. [D.C., G. 166.]

**Sir John Garrard, Citizen and Alderman of London, Knt.**

**10,033.** [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,074.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess a lion passant, GARRARD. In chief a difference, uncertain, perhaps a crescent. Beaded border.

*The same, used by Sir JOHN GARRARD, Knt., son of the above.*

**10,034.** [A.D. 1616.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 36,074.]

**Thomas de Garsale, of co. Warw., Knt.**

**10,035.** [A.D. 1309.] Red: edges chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. iv. 2.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, a bend.

✱ S' . . . . ME · DE · GARSH · L.

**Thomas, son of JOHN Garston (P)**

**10,036.** [A.D. 1333.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 46.]

A shield of arms: vairé, on a chief a bar dancetté. Within a finely carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**John Garton.**

*See JOHN DE LUDLOW.*

**Richard Garton.**

*Seal used by JOHN CARELL, Esq., son and heir of*

*JOHN CARELL, Serjeant-at-law.*

**10,037.** [A.D. 1525.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,461.]

Lozenge-shaped, with truncated angles: a shield of arms: chequy, GARTON. Betw. the initials **t. e.** Above and below the shield a fleur-de-lis.

Cabled border.

Cf. Harl. ch. 77 G. 16, A.D. 1526.

**William Garway, of London, Esq.**

**10,038.** [A.D. 1652.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,369.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a pile betw. four leopards' faces, over all a fess, GARWAY.



**Geoffrey Gate, *Knt.***

**10,039.** [Late 14th or 15th cent.] Sulph. cast from proof impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., F. 523.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale, three lions rampant guardant, two and one, GATE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling or lambrequin, and wreath, a demi-lion of the arms. Supporters, two storks.

✻ *Sigillum* : ✻ ✻ *Galfridi : Gate.*

Cabled borders.

Cf. MS. Stowe, 960, p. 119.

**Gatishenid.**

**10,040.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 47.]

On a chevron betw. three *goats' heads* couped as many slipped trefoils. Not on a shield.

✻ GO TO GOD GATISHEVID.

Beaded border.

**Edmund Gauge, *of co. Suff.***

**10,041.** [A.D. 1331.] Dark-yellow: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9594.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, with illegible lines (perhaps barry bendy), betw. three (escallops?). Suspended by a strap from a hook; betw. two branches of foliage.

✻ SIGILLV : EDMVNDI GAUGE.

Inner border ornamented with small ball-flowers.

***Another Seal.***

**10,042.** [A.D. 1331.] Greenish-brown: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 9593.]

A shield of arms: [on] a fess [paly of four] betw. three estoiles [a lion passant betw. two fleurs-de-lis, each per pale counterchanged], GAUDGE. Within a coarsely carved star.

**10,043.** [A.D. 1331.] Another: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 9939.]

**John Gaugy, *of Waude [Old], co. Northt.***

**10,044.** [Late Hen. III.] Dark-green: good. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 43.]

A shield of arms: a dexter hand and arm issuing from the sinister in fess, holding in pale a staff terminating in a cross pattée. In chief two mullets.

✻ S' IOHANNIS · DE · GAUGI ✻

**10,045.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,044. [D.C., E. 374.]

**Nicholas [de] Gaushill, of co. Derb., Esq.**

**10,046.** [A.D. 1440.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. viii. 43.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a canton, GAWSELL. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a bordure, coarsely engrailed or indented.

..... m · nicholai De ga . . . .

**Benjamin Gawden.**

See JOHN SEWELL.

**Sir Dennis Gawden, Alderman of London, Knt.**

**10,047.** [A.D. 1675.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,616.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three bees volant. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a dexter hand and arm holding an acorn.

**10,048.** [A.D. 1676.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,620.]

**10,049.** [A.D. 1681.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 17,626.]

**Thomas Gawdy, of co. Norf., Esq.**

**10,050.** [A.D. 1549.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,541.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess gobony, betw. three estoiles, a demi-lion rampant betw. two fleurs-de-lis counter-changed, for GAWDY.

Cabled border.

(P) **Sir Thomas Gawdye, Justice of the Queen's Bench, Knt.**

**10,051.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: indistinct, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,946.]

On a wreath a cockatrice.

**10,052.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 32,947.]

**John Gaynesford, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,053.** [A.D. 1455.] Red. From a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]

On a mount a greyhound at full speed, to the r. h., beneath a tree. In the field the motto:— . . . plesur . . . el . . . . In allusion to the arms of GAINSFORD, a chevron betw. three greyhounds.

Cabled border.

**William Gaynesford, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,054.** [A.D. 1455.] Red. From a ring.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]

A greyhound tied to a leash. In allusion to the arms of GAINSFORD, see No. 10,053. In the field above, a label inscribed :—**gainessford**.

**Aundrina, or Aundryn, widow of THOMAS de Gayton, Knt.**

**10,055.** [A.D. 1343.] Pale-red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,734.]

Two shields of arms: 1, two bars, in chief three roundles (perhaps WAKE); 2, a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis, GAYTON. Suspended by the strap from a tree of three branches.

✱ S' ANDRYNE · DE · GAYTONE.

**10,056.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: fine, chipped. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 51.]

✱ S' ANDRYNE · DE · GAYTONE.

**John, son of THOMAS de Gayton, Knt., of co. Northt.**

**10,057.** [A.D. 1342.] Light-brown: good.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,733.]

Two shields of arms: *dex.*, a chevron within a bordure engrailed; *sin.*, a fess betw. six fleurs-de-lis, GAYTON. Suspended on a bush of five branches. Within two interlaced squares of tracery ornamented along the inner border, which forms an octagonal panel, with ball-flowers.

Beaded border.

**Thomas de Gayton, of co. Northt., Chivaler.**

**10,058.** [A.D. 1342.] Light-brown: good.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,733.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six fleurs-de-lis, GAYTON. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

✱ FAVS AMIE SEYT HONIE.

**Francis Geers, of Garnons, co. Heref., Gentl.**

**10,059.** [A.D. 1660.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1958.]

A shield of arms: three boars' heads erect and erased, two and one.

Cf. Add. ch. 1933; 1934; 1936.

**Isabella Geffrel.**

*Seal used by* JOHN PAUNTON, of Paunton, co. Linc. (?)

**10,060.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: good.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Sloan. ch. xxxiii. 56.]

A shield of arms(?): a cross betw. the initial letters I. G. T. O. Within a carved gothic trefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

SIGILL' ISABELLA GEFFREI.

10,061. Sulph. cast from No. 10,060. [D.C., G. 124.]

**Johanna Le Gent**, *dau. of RICHARD HILT, of Brakam,  
of Framsdon, co. Suff.*

10,062. [A.D. 1340.] Red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 10,312.]

A shield of arms: indistinct, three crosses (the one in dexter chief appears to be on a canton). Within a gothic eight-foil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... LVM · WILL' I · DE · BRIV ···· ISTO ·····

· Cf. Add. ch. 9988, A.D. 1344.

**Edward George**, *of Brayles, co. Warw., Husbandman.*

10,063. [A.D. 1585.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,882.]

A fleur-de-lis. Perhaps as a crest or in allusion to arms.

**Charles Gerard**, *Baron GERARD of Brandon,  
afterwards Earl of Macclesfield.*

10,064. [A.D. 1663.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 27.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, i, quarterly, i iv, a saltire, GERARD; ii, iii, a lion rampant crowned, GERARD; 2, 3, SOMERSET of Worcester, a crescent for difference; 4, quarterly, i, iv, per pale, three lions, two and one; ii, iv, a fess and canton. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion rampant crowned. Supporters, two lions. In base on a scroll an illegible motto.

Carved border.

**Thomas Gerard**, *Richard Cook, or John Schedefolde,  
of Stapulford.*

10,065. [A.D. 1359.] Discoloured-white: very fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,770.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. two estoiles, three uncertain charges.

..... VM ·········

**Edward Gerberge.**

· See EDWARD JERBERGE, *Knt.*

**Roger Gerbergh.**

**10,066.** [A.D. 1371.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 48.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, ermine, and on a bend three lions. Within a carved gothic panel composed of a triangle and cinquefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLU ✱ ROGERI ✱ GERBERGH.

**— Gereberd.**

*Seal used by* AGNES, *wife of* ELIAS DARDEBROUN,  
*of Croyndone, co. Surr.*

**10,067.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,328.]

A shield of arms: (three?) lozenge buckles, two and one. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

..... GEREBERD.

*Seal used by the above* ELIAS.

**10,068.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 23,330.]  
..... NIS · GEREBER(D).

**John Gernegan, of co. Suff.**

**10,069.** [A.D. 1359.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,198.]

A shield of arms: three lozenge buckles, two and one, a bendlet, for JERMINGHAM. Background replenished with flowers. Within a gothic quatrefoil.

..... IOHN' DE ... H ... ER ....

**Jacobus Gerneys.**

**10,070.** [A.D. 1392.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 38.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three garbs. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel.

✱ sigillum : iacobi : gerneis :

**John Gernon, son of WILLIAM GERNON, of co. Ess., Knt.**

**10,071.** [A.D. 1327.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 29.]

A shield of arms: paly wavy of six, GERNON. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

✱ S' : : IOHANNIS .....

**Ralph Gernun, of co. Essex.**

**10,072.** [*Temp.* Hen. III.] Discoloured-white: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 20.]

A shield of arms: paly wavy of six, GERNON.

..... RADULFI GERNVN.

**Ralph Gernoun, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,073.** [*Temp.* Hen. III.] Bronze-green: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 22.]

A shield of arms: paly wavy of ten, GERNON.

SIGILLVM RAD ..... ERNVN.

Beaded border.

**10,074.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,075. [D.C., E. 378.]

**William Gernoun, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,075.** [A.D. 1298.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 25.]

Part of a shield of arms: paly wavy of six, GERNON.

Legend wanting.

**William Gernoun.**

*Seal used by* JOHN, son of JOHN GERNOUN,  
of co. Essex, Knt.

**10,076.** [A.D. 1334.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 32.]

A shield of arms: paly wavy of six, GERNUN.

..... LLELMI : GERNOV ..

**10,077.** [A.D. 1352.] Discoloured, semi-transparent: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 31.]

... WILLELM : GERNOV ..

**William, son of RALPH Gernun, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,078.** [Late Hen. III.] Pale-greenish-white: rubbed, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 23.]

A shield of arms: paly wavy of six, GERNON.

\* SIGILLVM SECRETI.

**10,079.** [Late Hen. III.] Another. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 26.]

\* SIGI ... M SECRETI.

**William, son of WILLIAM Gernun, of Bakewell, co. Derby, Knt.**

**10,080.** [A.D. 1325.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 28.]

A double-headed eagled displayed, charged on the breast

with a shield of arms: pale-vary of six.—and ermine. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented with small thistle-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S . . . ILL' GERNOVN VNICOP'S \*

10,081. Sulph. cast of No. 10,080. [D.C. F. 126.]

**John Gernyngham, of the North and South Sea.**

10,082. [A.D. 1472.] Red: from ring with mark of setting.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Howe ch. 103.]

Signet: an eagle, close, and behind it a branching tree, at the foot a pierced cinquefoil. In the field the legend —

a = l = = m = g = r =

The crest of GERNYNCHAM is a demi-hatton rising cabled border.

**Gilbert Gerard, Esq., of Gernon, Gernon.**

10,083. [A.D. 1571.] Red:  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Howe ch. 103.]

Crest: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1 & 4 a lion rampant crowned, (GERARD), 2 & 3 on a bend three annulets. Crest on a helmet and mantling, in a wreath a lion & griff erect and crested, holding a wreath.

**William de Gerdling, of Finsford, St. Siff.**

10,084. [Late Hen. III.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 B. 7.]

A shield of arms: a horse-headed eagle displayed.

\* S . . . W . . . . . G E . . . . .

**John de Gevelestone.**

10,085. [Early 14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [D.C. F. 128.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

\* : S : IOH'IS : DE : GEVELESTON'.

Beaded borders.

**Alice Gyffard, wife of JOHN GYFFARD, Knt.**

10,086. [A.D. 1388-9.] Red: fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 36.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six thistle flowers. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* S . . . . . OWERS.

**John Giffard, of Chillintone, co. Staff., Knt.**

**10,087.** [A.D. 1315.] Red, discoloured : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. ix. 32.]

A shield of arms : three stirrups with leathers, two and one, GIFFORD.

✱ S' IOH'IS . . . . . FARD :.

**John Giffard, al. Gyffard, of Boscobel, co. Salop, Esq.**

**10,088.** [A.D. 1632.] Red : good, from a ring.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. iv. 13 (i).]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, three stirrups with their leathers, two and one, GIFFARD ; 2, 3, quarterly, i. iv., a castle ; ii, iii, a lion rampant. Crests, each on a wreath, *dex.*, a tiger's head, full-faced, flames issuing from the mouth, GIFFORD ; *sin.*, on a castle, a lion, CASTELYON ?

Carved border.

**10,089.** [A.D. 1632.] Red : indistinct in places, from a ring. [Cott. ch. iv. 13 (2).]

**10,090.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,089. [D.C., H. 146.]

**10,091.** [A.D. 1632.] Red : good, from a ring. [Cott. ch. xxiv. 38.]

**John Giffard, of Brightley, co. Devon, Esq.,**

*or* JOHN, *his son and heir.*

**10,092.** [A.D. 1660.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. III. E. 36.]

Oval : a shield of arms of GIFFARD.

*Another Seal.*

**10,093.** [A.D. 1660.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 59.]

Small oval signet : a shield of arms : three lozenges conjoined in fess, GIFFARD.

**I— Gifford, a Sheriff(?)**

**10,094.** [16th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 52.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : ten roundles, four, three, two, and one, in pile, GIFFORD. Set upon the masoned curtain of a castle with three embattled towers, on a mount ; a style frequently adopted by sheriffs. Betw. the initial letters :—

i. g.

Cabled border.

**Margaret Gyffard.**

**10,095.** [14th cent.] Gutta-percha.  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in. [xlvi. 1439.]



A lozenge-shaped shield of arms: three lions passant in pale. Within a pointed quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

✱ S' MARGARETI (*sic.*) GYFFARD.

Beaded border.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 544.

---

**Osbert Giffard.**

**10,096.** [*Temp.* Edw. II.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 49.]

A shield of arms: barry of six,—and ermine, on a chief a lion passant, GIFFARD. Betw. three wavy sprigs of flowers and foliage.

✱ S' OSBERTI · GIFFARD.

Beaded borders.

---

**Robert Gyffard, of Shymplingg, co. Suff.**

**10,097.** [A.D. 1351.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 37.]

A shield of arms: on a bend an escallop. Betw. three small quatrefoil flowers. Within a pointed quatrefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... MOVR.

---

**Thomas Giffard.**

**10,098.** [A.D. 1409–10.] Cast in red composition. 1 in. [l. 19.]

A shield of arms: three stirrups, leathered, two, and one, GIFFARD. Within a carved or cusped border.

✱ sigillum ⁊ thome ⁊ gyffard ⁊

---

**William Giffard, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,099.** [A.D. 1341.] Red: fine, pressed in one or two places. 1 in. [Add. ch. 15,595.]

A shield of arms: chequy, a canton, GIFFARD. Betw. three small slipped leaves. Within a carved gothic panel or star of eight points, ornamented along the lower edge with ball-flowers.

✱ SIGILLVM : WILLELMI : GIFFARD.

Beaded border.

---

**Peter de Gildesburgh (P)**

**10,100.** [A.D. 1342.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxvi. 50.]

The Virgin Mary and Child in a gothic niche. The

Virgin is holding in front a shield of arms: three crescents, two and one, within a bordure engrailed. On each side in a smaller niche, a half-length figure.

S' PETRI D' GILDESBR . . . . . (?)

**John Gilibrond.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS DE REYGATE, *of Gouteby, co. Leic.*

10,101. [A.D. 1336.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,244.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three uncertain charges, perhaps bulls' heads cabossed.

S' IOH'IS GILIBROND.

**Hugh de Gillingham, of co. Linc., Knt.**

10,102. [A.D. 1293.] Dark-green: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 G. 46.]

A shield of arms: a cross lozengy within a bordure charged with eight fleurs-de-lis.

✱ S' HVGONIS DE GILLINGHM.

Beaded border.

10,103. Sulph. cast of No. 10,102. [D.C., E. 479.]

**Mary and Sarah, daus. of HENRY Gillott.**

*See* JOSEPH SWIFT.

**John Girardot de Tilleux, of London, Gentl.**

10,104. [A.D. 1715.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape, very imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$ . [Add. ch. 13,746.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant; 2, 3, a chevron, GIRANDOT of Jersey, etc. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, an ox's scalp.

Cabled border.

**Nicholas Girlyngtone, of co. York.**

10,105. [A.D. 1444.] Red. From a ring, with marks of the setting.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,936.]

A bee or butterfly, in allusion to the paternal arms of GIRLINGTON. In the field an indistinct motto.

*De ame* (?)

Beaded border.

Cl. Harl. ch. 77 D. 33, A.D. 1461; 77 F. 6, 7, A.D. 1464.

*Richard Gissingham, of Thornham parva, co. Suff.*

10,106. [A.D. 1352.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct.

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three swans, GISLINGHAM.  
Within a carved gothic panel.

*Isabella, widow of SIMON GLAPTHORN,  
of Huntingdon, co. Hunt.*

10,107. [A.D. 1423.] Red.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,531.]

A shield of arms: a garb.

**Guillaume Glasdalle.**

10,108. [14th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing-  
wax on parchment matrix.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvii. 57.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three roundles.

\* : **Serl : Guillaume : Glasdall :** \*

Beaded borders.

W. de Winton Glasdal, A.D. 1428, Add. ch. 3636.

**Peter Gleane, of Norwich, Gentl.**

10,109. [A.D. 1595.] Red: indistinct, injured. About  
1 in. when perfect. [Stowe ch. 215.]

A swan or eagle rising, perhaps a crest.

**John Glemham, of co. Suff.**

10,110. [A.D. 1403.] Red: fine, edge injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 53 E. 35.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three annulets. Within  
a gothic panel of eight points.

\* **S[i]gillu[m] ioh[ann]is glemham** \*

10,111. [A.D. 1403.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 36.]

10,112. Sulph. cast from No. 10,111. [D.C., G. 94.]

10,113. [A.D. 1410.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 50  
H. 2.]

\* **Sigillum . . . . . glemham** \*

10,114. Sulph. cast from No. 11,113. [D.C., G. 95.]

**Henry de Gloucestria, Citizen and Alderman of London.**

10,115. [A.D. 1309.] Green: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl.  
ch. 50 H. 4.]

A shield of arms: two pales, on a chief a lion passant.  
Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

S<sup>r</sup> HENRICI : DE : GL . . . . .

Beaded borders.

**Thomas Glyn, al. Glynn, of the Scilly Isles.**

**10,116.** [A.D. 1639.] Red: from a ring with marks of the setting.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,382.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three salmon spears, GLINNE. A crescent for difference.

Cabled border.

**Thomas Goad, D.ſ.C., Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge.**

**10,117.** [A.D. 1634.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,267.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [a chevron betw. three] lions queue fourchée, GOAD. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a badger (?)

Cabled border.

**Nicholas Gobaud, Rector of Cley, co. Norf.**

**10,118.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxv. 35.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three crosses crosslet fitchées, in chief as many roundles. Within a finely carved gothic rosette or cusped panel.

✱ SIGILLV · NICHOLAI · GOBAVD

Beaded border.

**10,119.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,118. [D.C., F. 548.]

**10,120.** Plaster cast from No. 10,118. [lxxxiv. 73.]

**Richard Gobaud, Parson of Two Parts of Repynghale Church, co. Linc.**

**10,121.** [A.D. 1349.] Red, covered with varnish: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,108.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess; *sin.*, two bars. Within a carved gothic quatrefoiled panel.

Legend obscure, betw. the points.

**William Gobioun.**

**10,122.** [A.D. 1397.] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxvi. 51.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. two increscents. Within a carved and pointed gothic triangle of tracery, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Sigill' · willelmi · gobioun.

**John Goderyk, of New Sleaford, co. Linc.**

**10,123.** [A.D. 1379.] Pale-greenish: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,139.]

VOL. III.

C

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three birds. Within a quatrefoil.

S' IOHANNIS GO . . . . .

**Thomas Godestone, of Colchester, co. Essex.**

10,124. [A.D. 1417.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,061.]

A shield, perhaps of arms: on a bend, betw. in chief a pierced mullet and in base a crescent, three illegible charges.

\* S' isij' De . . . . .

**Charles Godfrey, of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd.**

10,125. [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,669.]

An ornamental shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, two and one. Crest on a wreath and foliage, a fleur-de-lis.

**Sidney Godolphin, Baron Godolphin.**

10,126. [A.D. 1693.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 6151.]

Oval: an eagle with two heads displayed, betw. [three] fleurs-de-lis, (not on a shield), for GODOLPHIN.

Carved border.

**William Godolphin.**

10,127. [16th cent.] Plaster cast from imperfect and indistinct impression. [lxxxvi. 52.]

Oval (?): a shield of arms: an eagle displayed, double-headed, betw. three fleurs-de-lis, GODOLPHIN.

**Richard Godsalm, of Horndon, co. Essex, Knt.**

10,128. [A.D. 1342.] Red: somewhat indistinct, cracked.  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 20.]

A shield of arms: six lions rampant, three, two, and one. Betw. two slipped leaves. Within a pointed trefoil panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' RICA - RDI · GO - DSALM.

10,129. Sulph. cast of No. 10,128. [D.C., F. 285.]

**John Golafre, of cos. Norf., Suff., etc., Esq.**

10,130. [A.D. 1431.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 27.]

A griffin's head erased and crowned, charged on the cheek with the initial letter **g** (?)

In the field the motto:—

**pur leaute.**

Beaded border.

**Richard de Goldesburghe, Jun., of co. York, Chev.**

**10,131.** [A.D. 1371.] Dark-green: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 17,110.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory, over all a label of three points in chief, GOLDESBURGH. Within a finely carved panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ S' RICA . . . . . B . . . . .

**R. Goldesburgh: Seal used by**

JOHN WILKINSON, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Haberdasher;

JOHN CLEMENS, of the same, Shipwright; and

CORNELIUS GOLDSBURY, of the same, Merchant.

**10,132.** [A.D. 1729.] Red: badly impressed, on a tape. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,264.]

Oval: an embattled tower, betw. the initial letters R. G. Above it, on a wreath a demi-lion rampant, in its fore-paws a cross crosslet fitchée: in reference to the arms and crest of GOLDESBURGH, viz. a cross patonce, and a demi-lion.

**10,133.** [A.D. 1729.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,264.]

**10,134.** [A.D. 1729.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,264.]

**10,135.** [A.D. 1729.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,264.]

**Robert Goldhok.**

*Seal used by* JOHN DE WYSBECHE, *Rector of Esthodeleth,*  
(*East-Hoathly,*) *co. Suss.*

**10,136.** [A.D. 1363.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,214.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed, over all a bend. Within a gothic panel of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

✱ SIGILL' ✱ ROBERTI GOLDHOK.

**John, son of JOHN de Goldyngham, of Chikewelle, co. Essex.**

**10,137.** [A.D. 1332.] Red: fine.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 32.]

Oval: a shield of arms: barry nebuly of six, a label of

three points, GOLDINGHAM. Suspended by a strap, and betw. two palm branches.

✱ S' IOH'IS · DE · GOLDINGHAM.

Inner border carved and ornamented with ball-flowers.

10,138. Sulph. cast of No. 10,137. [D.C., F. 242.]

---

**John de Goldyngham, of co. Suff., Knt.**

10,139. [A.D. 1361.] Red: a fragment, r. h. side wanting.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9633.]

A shield of arms: diapered lozengy, the bearing illegible. Betw. slipped flowers. Within a gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... OLDYNGHAM.

---

**John de Goldyngham, of co. Suff., Esq.**

10,140. [A.D. 1487.] Red: encircled by a twisted rush. [Add. ch. 9738.]

A lion's gamb erect and erased. Crest of GOLDYNGHAM. betw. the letters I. G.

(*Note*, the seal and label appear to be lost from this charter.)

---

**Richard de Goldyngham, of co. Suff.**

10,141. [A.D. 1348.] Green: injured by compression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 34.]

An escallop. Within a carved gothic rosette of eight points.

---

**Walter Goldingham.**

10,142. [A.D. 1417-1418.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxiv. 86.]

A shield of arms: barry nebuly of six, GOLDINGHAM. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sig'. walteri · goldingham.**

---

**John, son and heir of JOHN de Goldington, of co. Essex.**

10,143. [A.D. 1362.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 37.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two lions passant in pale, GOLD-INGTON. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet, a tall horn-shaped cap. In the field on each side a wavy sprig of trefoiled foliage.

S' IOHIS GOLDINGTON.

**10,144.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,143. [D.C., F. 420.]

**10,145.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: indistinct, imperfect. [Add. ch. 19,979.]

---

**John de Goldyngtone, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,146.** [A.D. 1332.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 15,576.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, GOLDINGTON.  
A label of five points.

..... OV .....

*Another Seal.*

**10,147.** [A.D. 1336.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 36.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant, GOLDINGTON. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two wingless wyverns.

✱ S'. [IOIH'IS : DE :] GOLDYNGTONE FORTVNE.

Beaded borders.

**10,148.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,147. [D.C., F. 260.]

---

**William de Goldington, of cos. Essex and Berks, Knt.**

**10,149.** [A.D. 1316.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 35.]

A shield of arms: two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant.

S' WILL'I DE GOLDI .....

Beaded border.

Cf. Cott. ch. xxviii. 100, A.D. 1305; xxix. 44, A.D. 1316; v. 46, A.D. 1318.

*Another Seal.*

**10,150.** [A.D. 1318.] Bronze-green: originally very fine and sharp, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 46.]

A shield of arms: two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant. Betw. two trifurcated branches of foliage.

✱ SIGILLVM · WILL'I DE GO .....

Beaded borders.

**10,151.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,150. [D.C., F. 194.]

---

**Cornelius Goldsbury.**

See R—— GOLDESBURGH.

---

**Thomas Golofrai.**

**10,152.** [14th cent.] Red: indistinct, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 144.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, vairé, or a fess nebulée



counterchanged ; 2, 3, a garb. Within a finely traced gothic panel. In the field some small flowers.

Legend betw. the points :—

S' TOME GO . . . AI.

Beaded border.

---

**Edmund de Goneville, of co. Suff.**

**10,153.** [A.D. 1355.] Discoloured, opaque.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,746.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron, betw. two couple-closes indented, three escallops, GONVILLE. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points ornamented with ball-flowers.

✠ S' EDMVNDI · DE · GONEVILLE.

---

**John de Goneville, of co. Suff.**

**10,154.** [A.D. 1358.] Dark-green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,747.]

A shield of arms : on a bend cotised three escallops, over all in chief a label of three points. Betw. the initial letters A. I. Within a trefoiled panel, carved and ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

S' + IOH' DE GONEVYLE.

Beaded border.

---

**John Gooche, of New Buckenham, co. Norf.**

**10,155.** [A.D. 1673.] Red : *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,266.]

Oval : a shield of arms : ermine, the charges illegible.

Beaded border.

---

**Matthew Gooddinge, of Ipswich, co. Suff.**

**10,156.** [A.D. 1564.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,340.]

An angel holding a shield of arms : a fleur-de-lis.

Legend on a scroll, uncertain.

Perhaps a French seal.

---

**Barnham Goode, son and heir of CHARLES GOODE,  
of Northall, co. Midd.**

**10,157.** [A.D. 1699.] Red : *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1652.]

Oval : a shield of arms. See seal of CHARLES GOODE.

---

**Charles Goode, of Maldon, co. Surr., Esq.**

**10,158.** [A.D. 1665.] Red, (?) originally covered with paper

before impression: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1640.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, uncertain.

*The same, used by LETICE, his wife.*

**10,159.** [A.D. 1665.] Red, originally covered with paper before impression: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 1640.]

Another. *See* JOHN WARBURTON.

**Charles Goode, of Northall, co. Midd.**

**10,160.** [A.D. 1699.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1652.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, on a fess (?) ———, three fleurs-de-lis; 2, three cinquefoils, two and one; 3, three piles, on each in chief an annulet, etc.; 4, uncertain. Crest on a helmet and mantling, on a shuttle (?) a fleur-de-lis.

**William Goode, of Denyngton, co. Suff.**

**10,161.** [A.D. 1433.] Dark-green: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,456.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant, for GOODE. Betw. two palm branches.

\* *Sí . . . . . willmí = goode.*

Cabled borders.

**10,162.** Red: recent impression from the matrix. 1 in. [xxxv. 115.]

\* *Síillum = willmí = goode =*

**Lambert and Frances Goose.**

*See* NICHOLAS HAMBY.

**Robertus de Goran.**

**10,163.** [A.D. 1235.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 202.]

A shield of arms: three lions rampant, two and one.

\* *S' ROBERTTI DE GORAN.*

**John Gore, of Hitchin, co. Herts.**

**10,164.** [A.D. 1469.] Red: very indistinct, encircled with a twisted shred of vellum.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,890.]

Oval: a shield of arms: bearings illegible.

*Sir John Gore, Jun., of Much Haddam, co. Herts., Knt.*

10,165. [A.D. 1648.] Red: good.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,446.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three crosses crosslet, fitchées, GORE.

---

*Sir John Gore, of Sacombe, co. Hertf., Knt.*

10,166. [A.D. 1675.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,529.]

A shield of arms indistinct.

10,167. [A.D. 1679.] Red, covered with paper before impression. [Add. ch. 35,530 a.]

10,168. [A.D. 1679.] Another: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 35,530 b.]

10,169. [A.D. 1679.] Another: *en placard*, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,530 c.]

The bearings of the shield, a fess betw. three crosses crosslet, are shown in this seal.

10,170. [A.D. 1681.] Red: enclosed in a tin box. [Add. ch. 35,531.]

10,171. [A.D. 1681.] Another: in a tin box. [Add. ch. 35,532.]

*The same, used by KATHARINE, his wife.*

10,172. [A.D. 1681.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,532.]

---

*Ralph Gore, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd.*

10,173. [A.D. 1675.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,529.]

Oval: a shield of arms: indistinct, GORE.

---

*Edward Gorge, of Langford, co. Wilt., Knt.*

10,174. [A.D. 1609.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,076.]

Oval: a shield of arms: lozengy a chevron, GORGES.

Beaded border.

---

**Hugh de Gorges.**

*Seal used by JOHN DE CHELSHAM, of Mitcham, co. Surrey.*

10,175. [A.D. 1386.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. 23,152.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges in fess, betw. the initial letters H. G. in chief, and a mullet of six points in base. In allusion to the arms of GORGES. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM : HVGONIS : DE : GORGES.

**Theobald Gorges, of co. Somers.**

10,176. [A.D. 1347 — ob. 1381.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 130.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, lozengy, a chevron, GORGES; 2, 3, two bends nebuly. Crest, a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a greyhound's head collared.

**Sigillum : theobaldi : gorges.**

Inner border beaded, outer border carved with small ball-flowers.

**Tibbaud de Gorges, of co. Somers., Knt.**

10,177. [ob. A.D. 1468—9.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xxxvi. 131.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. eight lozenges; 2, 3, on a chief three roundles. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling a greyhound's head collared.

Legend on a scroll:—

\*\*\* Sigillum : lre : tibbon : \*\*\*

De gorges : \*\*\*

Outer border carved with ball-flowers.

10,178. Plaster cast of good impression. [lxxxvi. 53.]

**Thomas Gorges, of Kent (?), Esq.**

10,179. [A.D. 1574.] Reddish-brown: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 40.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bird rising with inverted wings. Crest on a helmet and mantling destroyed.

**Ann Goring, of Lewes, co. Suss., widow.**

10,180. [A.D. 1604.] Red.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,932.]

Oval: on a wreath, a dexter hand, couped at the arm, grasping a sheaf of five arrows.

Beaded border.

**Henry Gorynge, of Burton, co. Suss., Esq.**

10,181. [A.D. 1572.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,798.]

A shield of arms: per pale; or quarterly of many pieces; 1, a chevron betw. three annulets, GORING, etc.

**George Gorynge, of Ovingdean, co. Suss.**

10,182. [A.D. 1577.] Red: from a ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,921.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: a chevron betw. three annulets, in chief a crescent for difference. GORING.

Beaded border.

**Ralph, son of WILLIAM, Lord of Grimthorpe,**  
son of WM. FITZ-RALPH by JOANNA DE GREYSTOCK.

10,183. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. [lxxxvi. 78.]

A shield of arms: barry of eight, three chaplets, two and one, in chief a label of five points, GREYSTOCK of GRIMTHORP.

✱ : SIGILLVM : ROBERTI.

**Robinus de Gorran.**

10,184. [A.D. 1227.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 201.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two lions passant in pale.

✱ SIGIL' ROBINI DE GORRAN.

**Ralph de Gosebek, son and heir of**  
RICHARD DE GOSEBEK, of co. Suff.

10,185. [A.D. 1320.] Light-green, discoloured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9908.]

A shield of arms: three geese, two and one, contourné. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Background reticulated.

✱ S' RADVLFI ✱ DE ✱ GOSEBEC ✱ ✱

Carved borders.

10,186. [A.D. 1323.] Green. [Add. ch. 8370.]

10,187. [A.D. 1323.] Green: fine. [Add. ch. 9916.]

10,188. [A.D. 1323.] Green: fine. [Add. ch. 9918.]

**John de Gosehale, or John Sherreve, of Thanet I., co. Kent.**

10,189. [A.D. 1340.] Green: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 D. 28.]

A shield of arms: a bend. Within a rosette of eight cusps.

S' EL' . . . . REV DE BERTI (?)

**Margaret de Gosehale, of co. Kent.**

10,190. [A.D. 1333.] Green: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 D. 26.]

Oval: on a tree of three branches, two shields of arms suspended by a strap: *dex.*, a lion rampant, *sin.*, on a chief three lions rampant, etc.

S' MARGARETE [DIE] GOSEHALE.

Inner border ornamented with ball-flowers.

**Thomas Goteley, of Wye, co. Kent.**

**10,191.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,024.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three estoiles. Coarse work.

**Thomas Gott, al. Gotte, of Gray's Inn, Esq.**

**10,192.** [A.D. 1634.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 38.]

Oval: on a wreath, a griffin's (?) head, ermines, betw. two wings expanded, ermine. Crest of GOTT.

**Peter Goude, of co. Dors.**

**10,193.** [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 6089.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed.

**Matthew de Gourney, of Fyssherton Manor, co. Wilts, Knt.**

**10,194.** [A.D. 1390.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 587.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: paly of six. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a Black-a-moor's head in profile, crowned. Betw. two oak-trees, each on a mount, with herbage.

• • S' : mathei : m m gourney :

Carved border.

**10,195.** Plaster cast of No. 10,194. [lxxxvi. 81.]

**John Gower, of co. Suff.**

**10,196.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: fine, imperfect. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 14.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered lozengy, on a chevron three leopards' faces, GOWER. Crest on a helmet, and lambrequin diapered as in the arms, a talbot passant. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

: Sigil . . . Ioh'is : Gower :

Beaded border.

**10,197.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,196. [D.C., F. 488.]

**William Graindorge, of Craven, co. York.**

**10,198.** [A.D. 1339.] Cast in composition tinted green, from imperfect impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxvi. 55.]

A shield of arms: three ears of barley, *grains d'orge*, or guinea-wheat, coupé and bladed, two and one, GRAUNDORGE. Suspended by a strap, on a background irregularly diapered.

\* S' WILL'I GR . . . . .

Cf. No. 10,218.

**Henry Gramary or Grammarl, of co. York., Knt.**

**10,199.** [A.D. 1362.] Dark-red and green, mottled.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,577.]

A shield of arms : three lozenges. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIG' ✱ ✱ HENRICI ✱ ✱ GRAMMARI ✱ ✱ ✱

Beaded border.

**Otto de Grandison.**

**10,200.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 57.]

A shield of arms : paly of six, on a bend three escallops (?) GRANDISON. Betw. three branches of foliage.

✱ SIGILLVM · OTHONIS · DE · GRANDISSONO.

**Peter de Grandissono, al. Gransoun, of co. Glouc.**

**10,201.** [A.D. 1353.] Red : fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. III G. 36.]

A shield of arms : paly of six, on a bend three eagles displayed, GRANDISON. Betw. five escallops, in allusion to another coat of GRANDISON. Within a gothic rosette of eight points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILL' ✱ PETRI ✱ DE ✱ GRAVNSOVN. ✱

**10,202.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,201. [D.C., F. 379.]

**Sibilla de Grandissono, wife of WILLIAM DE GRAVENÇON.**

**10,203.** [A.D. 1286?] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxvi. 56.]

Three shields of arms, conjoined in the centre of the seal at their bases : 1, paly of six on a bend three eagles displayed, GRANDISON ; 2, quarterly per fess indented ; 3, two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant. Within a carved trefoil panel ornamented with a countersunk trefoil opening in each spandrel.

✱ SIGILL' SIBILIE DE GRANDISSONO.

Beaded border.

**Grandison.**

See GRAVENÇON, and GRAUNSON.

**Thomas Grantham, of Beesby, co. Linc., Gentl.**

**10,204.** [A.D. 1575.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 483.]

Oval signet : a shield of arms : a griffin segreant, the queue recurved betw. the hind legs and over the back. GRANTHAM.

Beaded border.

**Vincent Grantham**, *of St. Katharine's outside the walls of Canterbury, Esq.*

**10,205.** [A.D. 1575.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Egert. ch. 483.]

Oval signet: a shield of arms: a griffin segreant, the queue recurved betw. the hind legs and over the back.

GRANTHAM.

Cabled border.

**Geoffrey Le Gras.**

*Seal used by* JOHN LE MEY, *Parson of Little Thornham, co. Suff.*

**10,206.** [A.D. 1355.] Brown: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 119.]

A shield of arms: barruly, a fess fusilly of five pieces.

✱ S' GE[F]RAI • LE GRAS. ✱ ✱

**Thomas de Gratton**, *son of* WILLIAM DE GRATTON, *of co. Derb.*

**10,207.** [A.D. 1371.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 61.]

A shield (of arms?) charged with a cross betw. three pheons, and a crescent. Betw. three trefoiled sprigs of foliage and within a quatrefoil-shaped panel, with four initial letters within the lobes:—I. H. A. I.

**William Gratwicke.**

*See* JOHN COMBER.

**Robert de Grauelee**, *of co. Suff., Knt.*

**10,208.** [Early 14th cent.] Dark-green: fine, edge imperfect. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 18.]

A shield (of arms?): a cross flory, betw. a crescent in dexter, and an estoile of eight points pierced in sinister chief. To represent the Crucifixion of Our Lord in the open air, and in reference to the legend:—

✱ AVE • IHESV • REX : CELORVM.

Beaded borders.

**John Gravellee**, *senr., Citizen and Goldsmith of London.*

**10,209.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: fine, injured in places by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9047.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, an eagle rising (?) 2, 3, a covered cup. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree.



Betw. two wavy sprigs and within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

**Sigillu · iohannis : graulet.**

Beaded border.

---

**William de Gravençon.**

**10,210.** [A.D. 1283.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 55.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, on a bend three eagles displayed, GRANDISON. Within a carved gothic panel of six cusps.

✱ S' GVILL' DE GRAVENCON.

Cf. No. 10,203.

---

**John de Graveneye.**

See WM. DE THENG.

---

**Thomas de Gravesende, of co. Surr., Knt.**

**10,211.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,592.]

A shield of arms: six eagles displayed, three, two, and one, a canton ermine. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLV THOME DE GRAVESENDE.

**10,212.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 23,445.]

**10,213.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 23,593.]

---

**Thomas Graunson, al. de Grauntson, Chevr.**

**10,214.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,412.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, on a bend three eagles displayed. GRANDISON, etc. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic border ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum Thome Graunson Milit'.**

---

**John de Gray.**

**10,215.** [A.D. 1421.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [lxxxvi. 72.]

An ornamental shield of arms, *couché*: barry of six, GRAY. Within a plaited wreath upheld by a ducal coronet. Crest on a helmet and coronet, wanting.

Legend destroyed.

**Roger Gray, of co. Devon (?)**

**10,216.** [A.D. 1397.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 21.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three uncertain charges, perhaps leopards' faces. Within a trefoil or triangular panel.

**Sigill' *rogeri* *g* . . .**

**Thomas Gray.**

**10,217.** [A.D. 1407.] Plaster cast from fine, but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxvi. 70.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, GRAY. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a ram's head. Between two wavy sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic bilobe with ogee head, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum *thome* *gray***

**Thomas, son of WILLIAM Grayndorge.**

**10,218.** [A.D. 1362.] Cast in green composition from imperfect impression. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxvi. 85.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis. Within a carved gothic panel.

**\* S . . . . . RGE.**

Cf. No. 10,198.

**Ralph Green.**

**10,219.** [A.D. 1404.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. [lxxxvi. 61.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, chequy, a bordure, GREENE, 2, 3, three stags tripping, two and one, GREENE. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin ermine, and wreath, a stag's head. Within a carved and cusped border with trefoiled finials.

**Sigillu *rad'i* : . . . . n**

Carved border.

**Arthur Gregory.**

**10,220.** [A.D. 1569.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxvi. 63.]

A shield of arms of six quarterings : 1, GREGORY, etc.

**George Gregory, of Nottingham, Esq.**

**10,221.** [A.D. 1734.] Red : *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{6}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,634]

A shield of arms ornamentally carved with foliage and flowers : on a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, three crosses crosslet, GREGORY.

Beaded border.

---

**John Gregory, of Towcester, co. Northt.**

10,222. [A.D. 1392.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,369.]

Oval : a shield (of arms?) : a chevron betw. two crosses crosslets in chief, in base a crown.

Cabled border.

10,223. [A.D. 1392.] Another. [Add. ch. 22,370.]

---

**John Gregorie, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq.**

10,224. [A.D. 1597.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5807.]

A shield of arms : two bars, in chief a lion passant, ducally crowned, GREGORY.

Carved border.

---

**Richard Gregory.**

See ROBERT DE FARNHAM.

---

**Robert Gregori.**

*Seal used by* JOHN ATE LEGH, *of co. Kent.*

10,225. [A.D. 1433.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 G. 27.]

A shield (of arms?) : a chevron betw. a cross crosslet in chief, and an uncertain charge, perhaps a castle, in base.

\* S' ROBERTI GREGORI.

Beaded borders.

10,226. Sulph. cast of No. 10,225. [D.C., G. 194.]

---

**William Gregory.**

10,227. [A.D. 1494.] Plaster cast from good impression. [lxxxvi. 62.]

A shield of arms : two bars, on a chief a lion passant, GREGORY. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion rampant, crowned ; *sin.*, a boar passant.

Carved border.

---

**Robert Gregson, Vicar of Hoton, co. York.**

10,228. [A.D. 1395.] Brown : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,059.]

A shield of arms and legend : illegible.

**Ralph de Grendone, 1st Baron.**

**10,229.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 64.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, GRENDONE.

\* S' RAD'I DE GRENDONE.

Inner border beaded.

**Robert de Grendone, of Shenstone, co. Staff.**

**10,230.** [A.D. 1343.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,474.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons. Within a carved gothic device of eight points ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' ROBERTI DE GRENDONE.

Beaded border.

**Serlo, son of SERLO de Grendone,  
of Clifton, co. Derby.**

**10,231.** [Early 13th cent.] Creamy-white: imperfect and very indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. ix. 8.]

A shield of arms: a chevron reversed, voided,—or two chevrons reversed.

Legend obliterated.

Cf. Add. ch. 20,474.

**Andrew Grene de Stanford, of co. Norf.**

**10,232.** [A.D. 1385.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 56 I. 1.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three escallops. The shield supported by an angel behind it. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

Legend illegible.

Beaded border.

**Henry Grene, of Upwood, etc., co. Hunt., Chivaler.**

**10,233.** [A.D. 1355.] Green: an indistinct fragment.  
[Add. ch. 34,114.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. an uncertain charge in chief, and three estoiles, two and one, in base. Within a carved gothic panel or quatrefoil.

..... I : GREN .....

**Henry Grene, Knt., Lord of Allesley Manor, co. Warw.**

**10,234.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 111  
G. 40.]

For description see next seal.

..... grene : millr.

**10,235.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 111 G. 41.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross engrailed. Crest on a helmet, a buck's head ermine. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage, and within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill :** *h . . . ici : grene : milit?*

Beaded border.

10,236. Sulph. cast of No. 10,235. [D.C., F. 596.]

**John Grene, Chaplain.**

*See* JEHEN DE STAUBERT.

**William de Grenefelde, of co. York.**

10,237. [A.D. 1318.] Discoloured: a fragment. [Add. ch. 16,813.]

For description see next seal.

10,238. [A.D. 1318.] Green, mottled.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,814.]

A shield of arms: on a cross five torteaux, GREENFIELD. On a branching tree, within a carved gothic quatrefoil.

S' WILL'I . . . . . LD.

10,239. [A.D. 1318.] Dark-green: a fragment. [Add. ch. 16,815.]

. . . . . LD.

**Bartholomew Grenehella.**

*See* WALTER DE LA——.

**Thomas Grenewood, of co. Kent.**

*Seal used by* FRANCIS COLEPEPYR,  
*of the Inner Temple, London.*

10,240. [A.D. 1572.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 32.]

A saltire, in allusion to the arms of GREENWOOD, betw. the initial letters T. G.

Carved border.

**William, son of JOHN de Grenleye, of co. Notts.**

10,241. [A.D. 1374.] Dark-red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5402.]

A shield of arms: a bend breasted, betw. three crescents. Within a gothic panel.

. . . ILL'I . . . . . IOHANNIS . . . (?)

**John Gernon (?)**

10,242. [A.D. 1382-3.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 65.]

A shield of arms *couché*: pily wavy of six, GERNON (?) Crest, on a helmet, a fox's head and neck. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S . . . . mini : Iohannis : Sc . . . . . ti (?)

**William de Gresele, Lord of Lullinton, co. Derb.**

10,243. [Early Hen. III] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,491.]

A shield of arms of early shape, *vairé*, ermine and ———: perhaps in allusion to the name.

\* SIGIL' : WILELMI : DE : GRESEL'.

Beaded borders.

**Sir John Gresham, Alderman of London.**

10,244. [A.D. 1550.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,552.]

A grasshopper, crest of GRESHAM. In the field the initial letters I. G.

Beaded border.

10,245. [A.D. 1550.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 23,553.]

10,246. [A.D. 1554.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 E. 58.]

**Thomas Gresham, of London, Esq.,  
afterwards Sir THOMAS GRESHAM, Knt.**

10,247. [A.D. 1557.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 D. 37.]

An ornamental shield: charged with a grasshopper palewise, in reference to the crest of GRESHAM. Motto in the field.

+ FORTVN · A · MY.

**William Gresham, of Intwood, co. Norf., Esq.**

10,248. [A.D. 1589.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,647.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron ermine betw. three pierced mullets.

Beaded border.

**Guillaume de Gresyer.**

*Seal used by JOHN DEL BOYTHER, of Wytwelle.*

10,249. [A.D. 1382.] Green: chipped, indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8316.]

A shield of arms: three palets, over all a bend. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

\* S' · GVI . . . MY : D' GRESYER.

**Petronilla Grethewid.**

**10,250.** [A.D. 1339.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxvi. 66.]

A shield of arms: fretty. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

✱ S' PETRONILLE GRETHEWID.

Beaded borders.

---

**Arthur de Grey,**

*Seal used by* MARGARET BEREWYK, *of Benesfeld, co. Buck., dau. of Sir* HUGH, DE BEREWYK.

**10,251.** [A.D. 1422.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 C. 11.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, GREY. Betw. three trefoiled sprigs.

✱ ART . . . . . DE GREY.

Beaded borders.

---

**Lord Edmund Grey, Lord of Hastings,  
Weysford, and Ruthyn.**

**10,252.** [A.D. 1442.] Red: very fine, fragments. About  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,070.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, two bars on a chief three roundles, GREY; 2, 3, quarterly, i., iv., a maunch, HASTINGS; ii., iii., barruly an orle of martlets, VALENCE. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of foliage, a wyvern.

. . . . . : EDMUNDI : GREY : . . . . .

---

**Sir Edward de Grey, Lord Grey of Groby, ob. 1457.**

**10,253.** Plaster cast from good impression, chipped and pressed.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 69.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale (?) *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, quarterly, i., iv., GREY; ii., iii., quarterly, indistinct, apparently HASTINGS and VALENCE; 2, 3, a pierced cinquefoil, ASTLEY; *sin.*, seven masles, three, three, and one, FERRERS. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and cap, an antelope (?)

. . . . . GREY . ✱ Dñi . . . . . et . DE . GROBY.

Cabled borders.

---

**Henry de Grey, Lord of Codnor.**

**10,254.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 67.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, GREY. Suspended by a

strap from a tree of three branches, with two smaller branches at the side.

\* DE LEIAVTE SE . . . . VNTE (?)

Beaded borders.

**Henry Gray, 2nd Earl of Tankerville,**  
*Lord of Powys, etc., ob. A.D. 1450.*  
*Hereditary Grand Chamberlain of Normandy.*

10,255. [A.D. 1421-1429.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  
 2 in. [D.C., G. 218.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant, MOWBRAY and CHERLETON of POWYS, over all an escutcheon, TANKERVILLE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage, and wreath, a ram's head. Supporters, *dex.*, a dragon with wings elevated; *sin.*, a hind or fawn.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal.

S' henry gray . . . . . tancarville . et . powys .  
 wall . . . . gr<sup>nt</sup> chāb'lain . . . d' normān'.

Leland, *Collectanea*, vol. ii. 490; arms engr. in Doyle, *Offic. Baronage*, vol. iv. p. 511.

**Henry Grey, 3rd Marquess of Dorset, K.G.**  
*Warden General of the Marches of England towards Scotland.*

*Official Seal (?)*

10,256. [A.D. 1551.] Red, speckled: much injured by pressure. 8½ in. [Cott. ch. xxv. 14.]

An unicorn statant, and other uncertain symbols, probably a sun in splendour, as in his crest.

Legend very indistinct.

**Henry Grey, 6th Earl of Kent.**

10,257. [A.D. 1592.] Red: indistinct. 1 × ¾ in. [Harl. ch. 111 G. 43.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces, 1, GREY; 2, HASTINGS, etc. Ensigned with the coronet of an earl.

Legend on a ribbon:—

HENRICVS + COMES + CANTI . . . . .

Carved border.

10,258. Sulph. cast from No. 10,257. [D.C., H. 138.]

**Henry Grey, Duke, Marquess and Earl of Kent, etc.**

10,259. [A.D. 1715.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 24,078.]

An ornamental shield of arms: GREY, ensigned with a



duke's coronet, and encircled with a garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order of the Garter. Supported by two wyverns regardant. In base on an ornamental corbel a label inscribed with the motto:—

STAT · RELIGIONE · PARENTVM.

---

**John de Grey, of co. Wilts.**

**10,260.** [Early Henry III.] Green: edge chipped. App. by woven bobbin of dark green silk.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 46.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, over all in chief a label of five points.

✱ SIGILLUM · SECRETI.

Probably used as a counterseal, with an equestrian figure of the owner on the *obv.*

**10,261.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,260. [D.C., E. 364.]

---

**John de Grey, of co. Bedford.**

**10,262.** [A.D. 1293.] Red: fine, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,431.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a bend fusily, GREY.

✱ S IOHAN[NIS] · DE · GREY.

Beaded borders.

---

**John de Grey, of Retherfelde [Rotherfield], co. York.**

**10,263.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxv. 40.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, over all a bend, GREY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, within a finely carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers. In the field two pairs of leaves slipped.

**Sig' : ioh'is : de . retherfeld . . .**

**10,264.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,263. [D.C., F. 413.]

---

**John de Grey (P)**

**10,265.** [A.D. 1418.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 71.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, GREY. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and chapeau, a lion statant. Within a carved gothic panel, with small slipped flowers springing from the inner edge.

**Sigillum : ioh'is . . . . . r.**

*Sir John de Grey, son and heir of REGINALD DE GREY,  
Lord of Hastynges, Weysford, and Ruthyn.*

10,266. [A.D. 1436.] Red: edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,069.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, GREY; 2, 3, quarterly, HASTINGS and VALENCE, over all a label of three points. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a wyvern with expanded wings. Supporters, two heraldic antelopes.

✻ ✻ *Sigillum* ✻ *iohannis* ✻ *grey* ✻ *militis* ✻

Inner border carved with ball-flowers.

*John Grey, son and heir of REGINALD,  
Lord Grey of Wilton.*

10,267. [A.D. 1469.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 8128.]

Oval: a dog's head, contourné, erased and collared.

*John Grey, of Wilton, 8th Baron (?)*

10,268. [A.D. 1497-1506.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 74.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: barry of six, GREY, in chief a label of five points. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a garb. In the field on each side, a gauntlet.

Legend on a scroll:—

*S' iohis : grey f . . . . . Dñi . ? . grey wilton.*

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

10,269. Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 75.]

Similar in design to the preceding seal, but from a different matrix.

. . . . . *grey : Dñi de wilton.*

Carved border ornamented with ball-flowers.

*Reginald de Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn.*

10,270. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression, chipped.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 68.]

A shield of arms: barry of one, a label of five points, GREY. Betw. three wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

✻ SIGILLVM · REGINALDI · DE · GREY ·

Beaded borders.

**Reginald de Grey,***Lord of Weysford and Ruthyn, 3rd Baron.*

10,271. [A.D. 1405.] Red: fine fragment. [Add. ch. 10,382.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, GREY; 2, 3, quarterly, i. iv., HASTINGS; ii., iii., VALENCE. Crest and helmet destroyed. On the l. h. side under a tree on a mount, the *dex.* supporter, a wild man; on the r. h. side, part of the mount, only.

..... De ..... ru .....

Carved border.

10,272. [A.D. 1427.] Red: much injured.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [L.F.C. x. 10.]

In this specimen the crest remains: on a helmet, lambrequin, and chapeau, a pair of wings erect, on the chapeau a roundle. Supporters, two wild men, each under a tree set on a mount.

S': reginald ..... dñi : De : wapeffo ..... hyn.

10,273. [A.D. 1439.] Red: chipped, imperfect. [Add. ch. 21,526.]

S' : reginaldi : De : grey : dñi : De wapeffo ..... hyn.

10,274. Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxvi. 73.]

S' : reginald ..... ey : dñi : De : wa ..... d : s :  
De : ruthyn.

**Reginald Grey, Lord of Wilton-super-Wyam, co. Heref.**

10,275. [A.D. 1469.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8128.] A shield of arms, *couché*: barry of six, over all a label of five points, GREY. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a garb. Supporters, *dex.*, a gauntlet; *sin.*, wanting.

Legend on a scroll:—

..... grey : dñi : De : wylton'.

Border carved with ball-flowers.

**Richard de Grey, of co. Derb., Knt.**

10,276. [A.D. 1282.] Discoloured green: a fragment. 1 in. [Lansd. ch. 590.]

A shield of arms, three bars, over all a saltire lozengy.

..... M : RICARDI .....

**Richard, Lord de Grey [of Codnor], 7th Baron.**

10,277. [A.D. 1412.] Red: fine, edge imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. III C. 61.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, GREY. Within a plaited wreath or garland. Below, in a park, a badger passant, betw. two ears of barley.

✠ *Sigillum* ✠ *Domini* ✠ *ricardi* ✠ *Domini* ✠ *De* ✠ *grey* ✠  
Cabled borders.

10,278. Sulph. cast. of No. 10,277. [D.C., G. 134.]

**Richard Grey, Earl of Kent, Baron Grey of Ruthyn, &c.**

10,279. [A.D. 1506-7.] Red: fine, edge chipped, detached from a charter.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 152.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, barry of six, in chief three roundles, 2, 3, quarterly: i., DE QUINCEY, ii., iii., VALENCE, iv. HASTINGS. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a wyvern with expanded wings. Legend on an ornamental scroll.

*Si . . . . . : grei : comitis : hancii . . . mini : De :  
hastiges : weyford et . . . De : ruthyn.*

**Robert Grey, of the Royal Household.**

10,280. [A.D. 1453.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 I. 30.]

A shield of arms: a chevron or two chevronels betw. three dolphins naiant embowed. Within a coarsely-designed cinquefoil.

Legend in the field:—

RICARD.

10,281. [A.D. 1453.] Another: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 84 I. 31.]

10,282. [A.D. 1454.] Another: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 85 E. 61.]

**Thomas de Grey, of Cavendish, co. Suff., Knt.**

10,283. [A.D. 1316.] Discoloured greenish-white: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 47.]

A shield of arms: uncertain, perhaps a fess betw. two chevrons, GREY.

\* *S* . . . . . p.

Beaded border.

**Monsr. Thomas de Grey, of co. Suff.**

10,284. [A.D. 1338.] Red: originally fine, fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 48.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. two chevrons, in chief a label of three points, GREY. Crest on a helmet and

lambrequin, a fan plume. In the field on each side a wavy branch of flowers and foliage.

§ . . . . .

Beaded border.

**Thomas de Grey, of Marton, co. Norf., Esq.**

10,285. [A.D. 1554.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5358.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, in each quarter a fess betw. two chevrons, GREY.

**William de Grey.**

*Seal used by MAUD CALTHROPP, wife of  
CHRISTOPHER CALTHROPP, of Starston, co. Norf.,  
[dau. of — THURTON].*

10,286. [A.D. 1610.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 14,655.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a dragon's head couped. GREY, of Ilchester, co. Norf.

Carved border.

See Harl. MS. 1552, f. 228 b.

**Ralph de Greystock, 7th Baron Graistok,  
al. Greystock and Wemme.**

10,287. [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 48.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, i, 4, quarterly i. iv. barry of six, three chaplets two and one, GREYSTOCK; ii., iii., three lozenges, two and one, GREYSTOCK (another coat); 2, 3, Ferrers of Wemme(?) Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling elegantly designed, a double plume of feathers.

**Sigillum : radulphi [baron]is de greystok** *mm*

Beaded borders.

10,288. Sulph. cast of No. 10,287. [D.C., G. 212.]

10,289. [A.D. 1444.] Red: imperfect on the r. h. side. [Harl. ch. 83 F. 3.]

. . . . . **baronis de greystok** *mm*

10,290. [A.D. 1444.] Red: imperfect on l. h. side and at base. [Harl. ch. 83 F. 4.]

**Sigillum : ra** . . . . .

10,291. [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine, fragments. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 47.]

. . . . . **greystok** *mm*

**10,292.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine fragments. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 49.]

Legend destroyed.

**10,293.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 50.]

..... **gryfstok** *as* *as*

**10,294.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 51.]

..... **eyfstok** *as* *as*

**10,295.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: injured fragments. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 52.]

.... **lum : radulphi** .....

**10,296.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine, very imperfect, cracked, sides wanting. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 53.]

..... **baronis : de** .....

**10,297.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine, injured, l. h. side wanting. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 54.]

**Sigillum : radulphi** ..... **ok** *as* *as*

**10,298.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: fragments, containing shield, helmet and crest. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 55.]

..... **hi** .....

#### **Edward Griffin.**

**10,299.** [16th cent.] Reddish-yellow. 1 in. [xxxvi. 156.]

An ornamental shield of arms: a griffin segreant, GRIFFIN. A crescent for difference.

\* SIGILLVM · EDWARDI GRYFFYN.

Beaded border.

#### **Edward Griffin.**

**10,300.** [16th cent.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 157.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a griffin segreant, GRIFFIN.

\* SIGILLVM · EDWARDI · GRIFFI—.

Beaded border.

#### **John Griffin.**

**10,301.** [15th cent.] Reddish-yellow. 1 in. [xxxvi. 129.]

A shield of arms: a griffin segreant, GRIFFIN. Suspended by a strap. Background replenished with foliage.

\* **Sigill' · toh'is ·:· griffone** *as*

Cabled border.

*Family of Griffin (P)*

**10,302.** [16th cent.] Reddish-yellow.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 158.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* a griffin segreant, GRIFFIN; *sin.* a maunch, and in chief a mullet for difference.

Beaded border.

*Michael Grigge, of London, Esq.*

**10,303.** [A.D. 1632.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,362.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant in pale, a bordure, GRIGG.

**10,304.** [A.D. 1632.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,363.]

*John Grisbrooke, of Lewes, co. Suss., Butcher.*

**10,305.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. Imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,670.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: a lion rampant.

Beaded border.

**10,306.** [A.D. 1691.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,671.]

*Richard Grobham, of Great Wishford, co. Wilts., Esq.*

**10,307.** [A.D. 1602.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 32.]

A shield of arms: a lion passant [wounded in the shoulder], GROBHAM. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a boar's head couped.

Carved border.

*Richard Grobham Howe.*

*See HOWE.*

*John Gros, or Groos.*

*Seal used by OLIVER GROOS, of co. Norf.*

**10,308.** [A.D. 1396.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,665.]

A shield of arms: quarterly a bend, GROSSE (?) Within a pointed gothic trefoil.

\* *Sigillum : iohannis : gros* \*

Cf. Blomef., *Norf.*, vol. xi., p. 35. (Dept. copy.)

*Oliver Groos, of cos. Norf. and Suff.*

**10,309.** [A.D. 1434.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Stowe ch. 176.]

Octagonal signet: a martlet, in the field a branch, overhead the motto:—**mallard** (?). The arms of GROSSE of Norfolk are: on a bend three martlets.

---

**Robert Grosvenor.**

**10,310.** [A.D. 1378.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 77.]

A shield of arms: diapered lozengy, a bend, GROSVENOR. Within a carved trefoil ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

✱ · S' · ROBERTI · GROSVENOR.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Groundwelle, of Farnham, co. Surr.**

**10,311.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: a fragment.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,650.]

Small round signet: a hare or rabbit. Perhaps a crest.

---

**Richard Grove, Armourer, Citizen of London.**

**10,312.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 8.]

A shield of arms: a bend engrailed, GROVE. Within a plain star of six points. Betw. the initial letters, **r. g.**

---

**William Grove, of co. Northt.**

**10,313.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6204.]

A shield of arms: charges uncertain.

---

**William Grouthous, of Coggeshall, co. Essex.**

**10,314.** [A.D. 1425.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 9.]

A shield of arms: a fess, and in chief three water bougets, over all a bendlet. Within a trefoil.

+ S' WI . . . . . I . DE . . . . .

---

**John Grubbe, of North Mimms, co. Herts, Gentl.**

**10,315.** [A.D. 1621.] Red: injured.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,204.]

Oval: on a wreath; a sheaf of three arrows, one in pale, two in saltire, enfiled with a crown.



---

**James Grusset, of Burton, co. Buck.**

**10,316.** [A.D. 1330.] White: very imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 84 E. 56.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. some indistinct charges.

\* S . . . . .

---

**John Gruwel, Sen., of Cawes, co. Salop.**

**10,317.** [A.D. 1323.] Green: indistinct. [Add. ch. 20,446.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, over all a fess chequy.  
Suspended from a hook and betw. two wyverns.

In place of the legend a wavy scroll of foliage.

---

**John de Grymesby, Parson of Westirkele, [West Keal],  
co. Linc.**

**10,318.** [A.D. 1368.] Red: indistinct.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 1.]

Oval: a double-headed eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: a cross lozengy.

Legend appears to be a Norman French rhyming motto:—

\* . . . . . HENRY . . . . . PARMA CY . . . MES . . .

Cf. Harl. ch. 58 D. 46, A.D. 1368.

---

**Charles Le Grys, Gentl., of co. Norf.**

**10,319.** [A.D. 1569.] Dark-green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 874.]

On a wreath, a boar passant, collared. Crest of LE GRICE.  
Beaded border.

Cf. Harl. ch. 79 D. 44, A.D. 1568.

---

**Thomas Gudoke, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambr.**

**10,320.** [A.D. 1471.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 228.]

Small signet: an eagle rising regardant. In the field an illegible motto.

Beaded border.

---

**John Gugge, Citizen of London.**

**10,321.** [A.D. 1441.] Red: originally encircled by a twisted rush or vellum shred.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5315.]

A shield of arms (?): per pale and chevron, in chief the initial letters **t. g.**; in base a cross tau.

Carved border.

---

**Sir Edward Guldeford, of cos. Surr., Suss., and Kent.**

**10,322.** [A.D. 1515.] Green: imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 51 A. 13.]

A firebrand flamant. Crest of GULDEFORD.

**10,323.** [A.D. 1533.] Red: injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 14.]

---

**Edward Guldeford, of Hempstead, co. Kent, Esq.**

**10,324.** [A.D. 1663.] Red, covered with paper before impression. [Add. ch. 18,990.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet, etc., indistinct.

---

**Sir John Guldeford.**

**10,325.** [A.D. 1543.] Red, discoloured. [Harl. ch. 76 H. 40.]

A firebrand flamant. Crest of GULDEFORD.

---

**Sir Richard Guldeford.**

**10,326.** [A.D. 1506.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 24,516.]

A firebrand flamant. Crest of GULDEFORD.

---

**Thomas Guldeforde, of Hempstead, co. Kent.**

**10,327.** [A.D. 1570.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,792.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces; 1, a saltire betw. four martlets, etc. GULDEFORD, etc.

---

**Robert de Gumberworth, co. Linc.**

**10,328.** [A.D. 1392.] Discoloured white.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 5.]

Rectangular: a shield of arms: two bars engrailed.

---

**Thomas de Gunston, of Bakewell, co. Derby.**

**10,329.** [A.D. 1347.] Discoloured white: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 83 F. 6.]

A shield of arms: very indistinct. Within a carved trefoil panel.

Legend illegible.

.... IGI ..... M .....

---

**William de Gunthorp.**

**10,330.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., F. 328.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, ermine (?) betw. three quatrefoils. Betw. three small ball-flowers or quatrefoils. Within

a carved six-foil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* **Sigillum : Willelmi : de : Gunthorp.**

Beaded border.

---

**William de Gunville.**

**10,331.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 79.]

A shield of arms: barruly, on a bend three uncertain charges.

\* S' WILLELMI · DE · GVNVILE.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Gurden, al. Gurdon, of St. Andrew's, Holborn,  
co. Midd., Esq.**

**10,332.** [A.D. 1633.] Red. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 27.]

A fleur-de-lis, in allusion to the arms of GURDON.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Gurling, al. Girling, of Melford, co. Suff.,  
Worsted-Mercer.**

**10,333.** [A.D. 1678.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,529.]

A shield of arms: on a bend, betw. two cotises [engrailed, three fleurs-de-lis], GIRLING.

---

**Robert de Gurnay, of co. Linc.**

**10,334.** [Early Hen. III.] Dark-green: fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 43 B. 17.]

A shield of arms: three piles meeting in point, on a chief a label of four points.

\* S' ROBERTI : DE : GVRNEI.

**10,335.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,334. [D.C., E. 407.]

---

**Nicholas Gwatkyn, of Goadby, co. Leic.**

**10,336.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1894.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a lion passant, betw. three esquires' helmets; in chief a crescent for difference. Perhaps COMPTON.

---

**Nicholas Gyllot, of co. Surr.**

**10,337.** [A.D. 1372.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 G. 48.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. six crosses crosslet (?) Within a carved gothic quatrefoil.  
Legend illegible.

## H

**Eustace de Hacche**, of *Ledred* [*Leatherhead*], co. *Surr.*,  
and of co. *Suss.*

**10,338.** [A.D. 1287-8.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 5571.]

A shield of arms : a cross lozengy, HACHE  
... EVSTA ... : DE : HACHE.

**10,339.** [A.D. 1291.] Red : fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 47.]  
..... DE : HACH ...

**Eustace de Hache**, 1st *Baron*.

**10,340.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression, the edge chipped. 3 in. [xcii. 36.]

A shield of arms : a cross engrailed, HACHE. Suspended by a strap from a trifurcated tree. Betw. two wavy sprigs with trefoil foliage.

\* SIGILLVM · EVSTACHII · DE · HACCHE.

Beaded borders.

*Smaller Seal.*

**10,341.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression. 1 in. [xci. 61.]

A shield of arms : a cross lozengy. Betw. three lions passant guardant crowned (?) in reference to another coat of arms of HACHE.

\* S' EVSTACHII : DE : HACHE.

Beaded border.

**Cuthbert Hackett**, *Citizen and Dyer*, of *London*.

**10,342.** [A.D. 1601.] Red : injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,782.]

Oval : a shield of arms : on a bend cotised three fleurs-de-lis, HACKETT.

Beaded border.

**Elizabeth Hackett**, of *North Crawley*, co. *Buck.*, *Widow*.

**10,343.** [A.D. 1689.] Red : *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,961.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three pickaxes. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-lion rampant issuing, holding a pickaxe.

Beaded border.

**Nicolls Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Buck., Esq.**

**10,344.** [A.D. 1690.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,147.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, HACKETT; 2, 3, three pheons, two and one.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**10,345.** [A.D. 1713.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,969.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, three fleurs-de-lis in bend betw. two cotises, for HACKETT; 2, paly of six, on a bend three eagles displayed; 3, a fess wavy betw. three stags; 4, three pheons, two and one.

Cabled border.

**Roger Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Buck., Clerk.**

**10,346.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 23,886.]

A shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis in bend betw. two cotises, for HACKETT.

**10,347.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,887.]

**Roger Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Buck., Gentl.**

**10,348.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: *en placard*. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,991.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, in bend, betw. two cotises, for HACKETT. In chief a crescent for difference.

**10,349.** [A.D. 1658.] Another. [Add. ch. 23,992.]

**10,350.** [A.D. 1658.] Another. [Add. ch. 23,993.]

**10,351.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 23,783.]

**10,352.** [A.D. 1659.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 23,989.]

**Thomas Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Buck., Yeoman.**

**10,353.** [A.D. 1674.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,999A.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a bend betw. two cotises, three fleurs-de-lis, for HACKETT; *sin.*, three pheons, two and one, NICOLLS.

**10,354.** [A.D. 1666.] Red: indistinct fragment. [Add. ch. 24,046.]

*Another Seal.*

**10,355.** [A.D. 1678.] Red, covered with paper.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,140.]

Oval: uncertain.

*Another Seal.*

**10,356.** [A.D. 1679.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 24, 142.]

Similar in design, but larger.

**10,357.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. Fragmentary. [Add. ch. 23, 856.]

**10,358.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 23, 858.]

**10,359.** Another. [Add. ch. 23, 858.]

*Matthew Hadd, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd.*

**10,360.** [A.D. 1585.] Red, discoloured: chipped. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Lansd. ch. 634.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bucks' heads cabossed, two and one, betw. the antlers of each a cross; for HADD, a crescent for difference.

*John de Haddone, son and heir of THOMAS DE HADDONE, of Melbury Osmund, co. Dors.*

**10,361.** [A.D. 1369.] Red: cracked, imperfect. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 51 B. 3.]

A shield of arms: ermine three escallops, two and one. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLVM . . . . . S.

*. . . . . tinus de Hadestoke.*

**10,362.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 62.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, over all in chief a label of three points.

✱ S' . . . . TINI DE HADESTOKE.

Beaded border.

*Roger Hagarthe, of London, Gentl.*

**10,363.** [A.D. 1589.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 32, 824.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three boars' (?) heads couped, AGARD.

*John de Hagh, of co. Linc.*

**10,364.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: good, pressed in places.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 11.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, six in chief and four in base. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · HAGH.

10,365. Sulph. cast of No. 10,364. [D.C., F. 398.]

**Thomas de Hagh, of co. Linc.**

10,366. [A.D. 1412.] Green, discoloured : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 D. 7.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. uncertain charges. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillū : thome : de : hagh :**

Cabled border.

10,367. [A.D. 1412.] Green : imperfect, indistinct fragment. [Harl. ch. 52 D. 6.]

**Sigillū : t . . . . .**

**Gilbert de Haghham.**

*See* JOHN JACHLE.

**Robert Hakebech, of co. Norf., Knt.**

10,368. [A.D. 1405.] Red : cracked.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 B. 11.]

A shield of arms : two bars. Coarse work.

**Sigillū : rob'ti h . . ebech.**

**Thomas Hakelut.**

10,369. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine, but chipped, impression.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  in. [xci. 68.]

Oval : an eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms : on a bend betw. two cotises, three mullets, HACKLUTE. Within a richly carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM : THOME : HAKELVT.

**John Haket, sen., of the Isle of Wight, Esq.**

10,370. [A.D. 1435.] Red : chipped, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 7693.]

A shield of arms : semé of crosses crosslet, three hakefishes, hauriant, two and one. Suspended by a guige from a tree, and within a carved border.

**Sigillū . . . h'is æ hake sen' æ**

Cabled border.

**10,371.** [A.D. 1435.] Red: originally clear, chipped, cracked. [Add. ch. 7694.]

*Sigillum* \* io[h']is \* hake \* sen' \*

**George Hakewill, D.D.**

**10,372.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{2}{18} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 55.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend betw. six trefoils slipped, HAKEWILL.

Beaded border.

**John Haldenby.**

See ROBERT HALDENBY.

**Robert Haldenby, of co. Northt.**

**10,373.** [A.D. 1411.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6050.]

A shield of arms: five cinquefoils in cross, HALDENBY. Within a carved trefoil panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

*Sigillū* — \* roberti \* — \* haldenby \*

*Seal used by* JOHN HALDENBY, of Haldenby, co. Northt.

**10,374.** [A.D. 1416.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 21,949.]

**10,375.** [A.D. 1416.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 21,950.]

**10,376.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: chipped. [Add. ch. 21,956.]

*Sigillum* — \* roberti \* — \* hal[denb]y \*

**William, son of WILLIAM de Haldenby, of co. Northt.**

**10,377.** [A.D. 1342.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,921.]

A shield of arms: a pierced cinquefoil, in chief a label of five points. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

S' WILL'I' DE HALDENBY.

**10,378.** [A.D. 1354.] Creamy-white: chipped. [Add. ch. 21,927.]

S' WILL'I DE HALDENBY.

**John de —rston.**

*Seal used by* WILLIAM DE HALDENBY.

**10,379.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,860.]

A shield of arms: a bend, in chief an estoile. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIG . . . . . H'IS \* DE \* . . . . . TON.



- 10,380.** [A.D. 1366.] Red : chipped. [Add. ch. 21,861.]  
 ✱ SIGILLV ✱ IOH'IS ✱ DE ✱ . . . . RSTON.
- 

**William Haldenby, of Haldenby, co. Northt.**

- 10,381.** [A.D. 1498.] Red : injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 21,966.]

A cinquefoil, in allusion to the bearing of the arms of  
 HALDENBY. In the field the motto:—

**un • pour • toutes.**

i.e. *one cinquefoil for all five*, in the HALDENBY coat.  
 Carved border.

---

**William de Haldenne.**

- 10,382.** [A.D. 1379–80.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 63.]

A shield of arms: a bend, engrailed, on a chief some indistinct charges, HALDANE. Within a traced gothic panel.

✱ SIGILL' • WILLELMI • DE • HALDENNE.

Beaded border.

---

**Bernard Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts.**

- 10,383.** [A.D. 1639.] Red : good.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,230.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron embattled counterembattled, HALE; 2, 3, a chevron betw. three talbots (?) Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a serpent entwined around five arrowshafts, one in pale, four saltirewise.

Beaded border.

- 10,384.** [A.D. 1641.] Red : injured by pressure, indistinct.  
 [Add. ch. 36,297.]

- 10,385.** [A.D. 1654.] Red : injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,292.]
- 

**George Hale, of Bayford Bury, co. Herts, or  
 THOMAS PAYCE, of Hertford.**

- 10,386.** [A.D. 1655.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,180.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross chequy. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a dexter hand, grasping an uncertain object.

- 10,387.** [A.D. 1655.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,180.]

**Jeremy Hale, of Little Ayot, co. Herts., Esq.**

**10,388.** [A.D. 1712.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{18} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,374.]

Oval: a carved and ornamental shield of arms: a chevron embattled counterembattled, HALE.

**Sir John Hale, of Stagenhoe, co. Herts.**

**10,389.** [A.D. 1671.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,409.]

Oval: on a wreath, the crest of HALE, as described in No. 10,383.

**10,390.** [A.D. 1671.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,410.]

**10,391.** [A.D. 1672.] Another: indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,411.]

**John Hale.**

See JOHN HODGSON.

**Mary Hale, widow of WILLIAM HALE, of King's Walden, co. Hertf., Esq.**

**10,392.** [A.D. 1712.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,319.]

Oval: a carved and ornamental oval shield of arms: HALE, see No. 10,388.

**Richard Hale, of Clay Berrye, in Barking, co. Essex, Esq.**

**10,393.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,874.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, HALE, as described, with a crescent for difference; *sin.*, within a bordure engrailed, some uncertain charges.

**10,394.** [A.D. 1624.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,877.]

**10,395.** [A.D. 1637.] Another. [Add. ch. 36,293.]

*Another Seal.*

**10,396.** [A.D. 1642.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,489.]

Oval: similar design but not same matrix: the arms of the *sin.* are three stirrups leathered, two and one, within a bordure engrailed.

**Robert Hale, Senr., of Thistleworth [Isleworth], co. Midd., Esq.**

**10,397.** [A.D. 1669.] Red, covered with paper before impression. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,408.]

Oval : a shield of arms, etc., indistinct, apparently HALE, as described in No. 10,383. Crest on a helmet and mantling as described.

*Seal used by ROBERT HALE, Junr., son of the above.*

10,398. [A.D. 1669.] Red, covered with paper before impression. [Add. ch. 35,408.]

10,399. [A.D. 1671.] Red : good. [Add. ch. 35,409.]

10,400. [A.D. 1671.] Another : injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 35,410.]

*Another Seal.*

10,401. [A.D. 1671.] Red : good.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,409.]

Oval : a shield of arms, HALE, as described.

10,402. [A.D. 1671.] Another : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,410.]

*Rose Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts., widow.*

10,403. [A.D. 1643.] Brown : *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,281.]

Oval : a carved oval shield of arms (?) : per fess, in chief a monogram comprising the letters R. B. L. in base a lamb couchant.

See No. 10,409.

*Rowland Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts., Esq.*

10,404. [A.D. 1640.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,182.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, HALE and — as before described. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, HALE, as before, No. 10,383.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

10,405. [A.D. 1656.] Red : originally fine, injured. [Add. ch. 35,432.]

Similar in design : a copy of the previous seal.

10,406. [A.D. 1658.] Red : injured. [Add. ch. 36,436.]

*William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts., Esq.*

10,407. [A.D. 1624.] Red : injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,353.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, as before described.

10,408. [A.D. 1626.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,864.]

Oval : a shield of arms : bearings illegible.

**William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts., Esq.**

**10,409.** [A.D. 1625.] Light-brown.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,875.]

Oval: a carved oval shield of arms: per fess, in chief a monogram comprising the letters R. B. L. in base a lamb couchant.

**10,410.** [A.D. 1625.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,876.]

See No. 10,403.

**William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts.**

**10,411.** [A.D. 1637.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,365.]

Oval: a shield of arms, quarterly. Crest, etc. as described before, No. 10,383.

**10,412.** [A.D. 1639.] Red: *en placard*. [Add. ch. 35,231.]

**William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts.**

**10,413.** [A.D. 1679.] Red, covered with paper before impression. [Add. ch. 35,530.]

Oval: a shield of arms, and crest, etc., very indistinct.

**William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts., Esq.,  
son of RICHARD HALE.**

**10,414.** [A.D. 1709.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,913.]

Oval: on a wreath, a serpent entwined with five spearshafts, one in pale, four saltirewise. Crest of HALE.

**10,415.** [A.D. 1712.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,374.]

**Sir James Hales, of the Dungeon, or Don-jon, Canterbury,  
co. Kent.**

**10,416.** [A.D. 1574.] Red: indistinct, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 39.]

Oval: a shield of arms: bearings destroyed.

**John de Halghton, Knt.**

**10,417.** [A.D. 1322.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,838.]

A shield of arms: two bars in chief, as many escallops. Betw. two slipped trefoils. Suspended by a strap from a trefoil. Within a carved gothic sixfoil.

✱ S' IOHANNIS DE HAL... ON.

**John de Haliden.**

**10,418.** [14th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing wax.  $1 \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1441.]

Oval: a shield of arms, *couché*: on a chevron betw. three birds, as many boars' heads. Crest on a helmet and chapeau charged with three staves raguly bendwise, a boar's head. The field replenished with slipped trefoils. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S' IOHANNIS DE .... IDEN.

Beaded border.

---

**Mighell Hall**, of *Hadleigh, co. Suff., Clothier.*

10,419. [A.D. 1584.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9773.]

A griffin's head erased. Crest of HALL.

---

**John Halle**, *Esq., Steward of Laughton Manor and of Shepelake Hundred, co. Suss.*

10,420. [A.D. 1430.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,378.]

Hexagonal, from a ring: a talbot's head erased. In the field the legend:—

*iohn hall'.*

The talbot's head erased appears on various coats of arms of the families of HALL.

---

**Richard de Halle.**

See JOHN AUMR——.

---

**Thomas atte Halle.**

See —— DE LEGHE.

---

**John Halpany.**

See RICHARD, *fil.* WILLELMI.

---

**George Hals**, *al. Halls, of Sherford, co. Dev., Gentl.*

10,421. [A.D. 1667.] Red: much injured. [Add. ch. 13,279.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

---

**Henry Hals**, of *Chudleigh, co. Devon, Esq.*

10,422. [A.D. 1658.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,275.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three water bougets, for HILL, of *Devon*; cf. Add. ch. 13,196-8: *sin.*, a fess betw. three griffins' heads erased, HALSE.

Beaded border.

**Jane Hals**, widow of **RICHARD HALS**, *Senr.*,  
of *Keynedon, co. Dev., Esq.*

**10,423.** [A.D. 1581.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,124.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three griffins' heads erased, for HALS.

Cabled border.

*The same, used by* **RICHARD HALS**, *son of the above.*

**10,424.** [A.D. 1581.] Another: injured. [Add. ch. 13,124.]

*The same, used by* **SYBELL HALS**, *daughter of the above.*

**10,425.** [A.D. 1581.] Another: imperfect, indistinct, encircled with a twisted rush. [Add. ch. 13,124.]

**Richard Hals**, of *Lyon's Inn, co. Midd., Gentl.*

**10,426.** [A.D. 1662.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,278.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess betw. three griffins' heads erased, HALSE; *sin.*, a chevron betw. three chess-rooms.

*Seal used by* **EZEKIEL YARD**, of *Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon.*

**10,427.** [A.D. 1662.] Red. [Add. ch. 13,278.]

**Robert de Halaham**, of *co. Suss.*

**10,428.** [A.D. 1357.] Red, on a mass of green: imperfect, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,651.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three lions' faces, HALSHAM. Within a finely carved gothic trefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

SIGILLVM : ROJB'TI : DE : HALSHAM.

**10,429.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: fine, fragment. [Add. ch. 8826.]

..... HALS .....

Cf. Harl. ch. 80 H. 8, A.D. 1357.

**John**, son of **RICHARD Haltebe**, of *Ipswich, co. Suff.*

**10,430.** [A.D. 1336.] Red: a fragment, indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,125.]

A shield of arms: illegible. Within a pointed quatrefoil.

\* I E S . . . . E . T E .

Cf. Add. ch. 9972, A.D. 1338; 10,126, 10,127, A.D. 1337; 9984, 10,128, A.D. 1343.

**Halton.**

See HAUTON.

**Peter de Haltstede, son of RICHARD DE HAUSTED**  
(HALSTED ?), *co. Essex.*

**10,431.** [Late Hen. III.] Creamy-white : chipped, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,974.]

A shield of arms of early shape : apparently ermine, two chevronels, or a chevron ermine.

✱ SIGILL' : PETRI · DE · HALTSTEDE.

**Henry Halys, of co. Surr.**

**10,432.** [A.D. 1456.] Red : a fragment. [Add. ch. 9069.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two bends.

Cabled border.

**Robert Halysthorpe, of co. Norf.**

**10,433.** [A.D. 1420.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,806.]

A shield of arms : the bearings erased in the matrix. Within a sixfoil panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the edge.

Legend destroyed in the matrix, leaving only the cross at the beginning and two roses, which formed stops betw. words.

Beaded border.

**William atte Hambrech.**

*See JOHN SWYNFLE.*

**Philip de Hambury, Parson of the Church of Doglyngton,**  
[*Ducklington*] *co. Oxon.*

**10,434.** [A.D. 1363.] Red : originally fine, much injured. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 26.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. two crosses crosslet in chief and a roundle in base, on a chief some illegible charges. Betw. two slipped leaves. Within a finely traced gothic star of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

✱ SIGIL' · PHILIPPI · DE · HAMBVRI.

*Another Seal.*

**10,435.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression. 1 in. [D.C., F. 424.]

A shield of arms : a fess dancettée, or double chevron betw. six slipped trefoils. Within a pointed and carved quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM : PHILIPPI : DE : HAMBVRY.

**Nicholas Hamby.**

*Seal used by* LAMBERT GOOSE, *of Darsham,*  
*co. Suff., Blacksmith.*

10,436. [A.D. 1682.] Brown: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,169.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three esquires' helmets, two and one, HAMBY. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, an eagle rising with inverted wings.

*Seal used by* FRANCES, *wife of the above* LAMBERT.

10,437. [A.D. 1682.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,169.]

*Seal used by* WILLIAM TOLLIFER, *of Ipswich, Gardener.*

10,438. [A.D. 1682.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,169.]

*Seal used by* ANNE, *wife of the above* WILLIAM.

10,439. [A.D. 1682.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,169.]

**William Hamby, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq.**

10,440. [A.D. 1653.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,113.]

A shield of arms: three esquires' helmets, two and one, HAMBY.

*Seal used by* JOHN HAYWARD, *of Bury St. Edmunds,*  
*co. Suff., Clothier.*

10,441. [A.D. 1666.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 10,168.]

**Edmund Hamdene, of London, Esq.**

10,442. [A.D. 1404.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 B. 10.]

A shield of arms: a saltire betw. four eagles displayed, HAMPDEN or HAMDEN. Within an elegantly designed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

« *Sigillū* « « *ed* . . . . . « « *hamdene* «

10,443. Sulph. cast of No. 10,442. [D.C., G. 105.]

10,444. [A.D. 1404.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 47 B. 14.]

. . . . . « *edmundi* « . . . . .

*Rt. Hon. James* [Hamilton, *Earl of Clanbrassil*],  
*Viscount Limerick.*

10,445. [A.D. 1728.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape. [Egert. ch. 111.]



Oval: a shield of arms: supporters, motto, and ensign of HAMILTON, Earl of Clanbrassill. See Lodge, *Peerage of Ireland*, vol. iii., pl. 1.

---

**Nicholas Hamond**, of *Loxhore, co. Devon, Gentl.*

**10,446.** [A.D. 1664.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 49.]

A shield of arms: charges illegible.  
Beaded border.

---

**William Hamond**, of *Penge in Battersea, co. Surr.*,  
or *ROSA, his wife.*

**10,447.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 G. 55.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three roundles, as many crosslets. In the field an uncertain legend.  
**thomas . . . . . m.**

---

**John Hampden**, of *cos. Norf., Suff., etc., Esq.*

**10,448.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 C. 46.]

A shield of arms: a saltire betw. four eagles displayed, HAMPDEN. Within a carved gothic panel.

. . . . . **hannits** . . . . .

---

**John Hampden**, of *co. Bedf.*

**10,449.** [A.D. 1443.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35, 243]

Octagonal: a stump of a tree sprouting. Perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

---

**William Hampden**, of *Emyngton, co. Oxon., Esq.*

**10,450.** [A.D. 1598.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 33.]

Oval (?): a shield of arms of six quarterings: 1, HAMPDEN; 2, POPHAM, etc. Cf. Harl. MSS. 1533, f. 55 b.; 5832, f. 64.

**10,451.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,450. [D.C., H. 130.]

---

**Thomas Hanam**, *Esq.*

**10,452.** [A.D. 1583.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 G. 3.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4 ; quarterly, over all on a bend three crosses pattées, HANAM ; 2, 3, LONG. Cf. Harl. MS. 1092, ff. 3, 29.

Cabled border.

---

**Edward Hanchett, of Braughing, co. Hertf., Esq.**

10,453. [A.D. 1610.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,656.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, three dexter hands coupé at the wrist, two and one, HANCHET ; 2, three chevrons ; 3, 4, obliterated.

---

**Hamlett Hancock, of Birlinge, co. Kent, Husbandman.**

10,454. [A.D. 1538.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 C. 48.] Signet, a cock rising with wings inverted. Crest of HANCOCK.

---

**Ralph Hanger, son and heir of THOMAS HANGER,  
of Cornewood, co. Devon.**

10,455. [A.D. 1520.] Red : a fragment. [Add. ch. 29,160.] Octagonal : a shield of arms : uncertain.

---

**William de Hanyngfeld, of co. Suff.**

10,456. [A.D. 1371.] Green : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 51 D. 12.]

A shield of arms : a chevron, HANINGFIELD.  
S' WILL'I DE HANI . . . ELD.

---

**Philip Hapries, or Sir Philip Pries.**

10,457. [14th cent.] Plaster cast of fine impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 69.]

A shield of arms : paly of six, on a chief a lion passant, PREYS. Betw. flowering sprigs. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a carved gothic panel of six cusped points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

SIGILLVM PHILIPPI HAPRIES

10,458. Another. [xci. 66.]

Cf. the seal and arms of Rees ap Rees, A.D. 1362, Cott. ch. v. 18, No. 687a.

---

**Ralph Harang, son of RALPH HARANG.**

10,459. [Early 13th cent.] Green : edge chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 85 F. 9.]

A shield of arms : seven *herrings* hauriant in pale, four and three, over all a quarter chequy.

✠ S]IGILLVM RADVLFI HARENG.

---

**Thomas Harbert, of Ufton, co. Berks.**

**10,460.** [A.D. 1711.] Red : *en placard*, on a tape. Imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,239.]

Oval : on a wreath, a leopard's face, ducally crowned, betw. two sceptres.

Cabled border.

---

**Charles Harbord.**

See HEA ROSS.

---

**William Harbord.**

See HEA ROSS.

---

**Robert de Harbottle.**

**10,461.** [A.D. 1415-6.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. [xci. 67.]

A shield of arms : three butterflies or bluebottles, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a tree (?) Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend uncertain.

Cf. Rob. de Harbotle, of Preston, co. Northumb., Add. ch. 6052, A.D. 1415; Rob. de Harbotille, *al.* Herbottelle, of the same, Add. ch. 20,537, A.D. 1415.

---

**Anthony Harby, Gentl.**

**10,462.** [A.D. 1528.] Red : injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,780.]

An ornamental shield of arms : a chevron betw. three trefoils slipped.

**10,463.** [A.D. 1531.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 13,781.]

---

**John de Harcourt, Lord of Boseworth, co. Leic.**

**10,464.** [A.D. 1317.] Green : a fragment. [Harl. ch. 51 C. 11.]

A shield of arms of early shape : two bars, HARCOURT.

---

**John Hard, of Cheltenham, co. Glouc.**

**10,465.** [A.D. 1382.] Red : a fragment. [Add. ch. 24,767.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three hedgehogs, HARD. Background diapered lozengy.

**John Hardewike, son of AGNES, dau. of ROB. STEVENES,**  
*of Smythwyke [Smethwick], co. Staff.*

10,466. [A.D. 1480.] Red: fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 24,227.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire betw. four cinquefoils pierced, HARDWICK. Crest on a [helmet and] ornamental mantling of foliage, wanting.

Legend on a raised scroll, illegible.

Beaded borders.

**Edmund de Hardres, of co. Kent.**

10,467. [A.D. 1410.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Add. ch. 16,372.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, oppressed with a chevron, HARDRES. Within a carved trefoil of tracery.

Beaded border.

**John Hardrys, of co. Kent.**

10,468. [A.D. 1372.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 48.]

A shield of arms: a lion sejant guardant. Within a carved panel of six cusps.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' IOHANNES HARDRYS.

10,469. Sulph. cast of No. 10,468. [D.C., F. 481.]

Cf. Harl. ch. 51 C. 24; 44 C. 31; 45 F. 37; Add. ch. 16,486.

**Rob. Hardy, Hurer,**

**Rob. Auoñ, Brewer,**

**Will. Edwardes, Woolpacker,**

**Will. Catoñ, Grey-Tower; of London.**

10,470. [A.D. 1482.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 C. 26.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six lozenges. Within a carved panel of eight points.

10,471. Sulph. cast of No. 10,470. [D.C., G. 256.]

**Sir John Hare, of Stowe Bardolffe, co. Norf..**

10,472. [A.D. 1624.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,357.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, and a chief indented, HARE.

**Nicholas Hare, of the Inner Temple, London.**

10,473. [A.D. 1578.] Red: cracked.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,859.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars gemel, a chief indented, HARE.

10,474. [A.D. 1578.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 18,862.]

*Sir Raphe Hare, of Stowe Bardolffe, co. Norf.*

**10,475.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in [Add. ch. 35,347.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, and a chief indented, HARE.

*Sir Thomas Hare, of Stow Bardolph, co. Norf., Bart.*

**10,476.** [A.D. 1685.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,005.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, and a chief indented, in fess point an escutcheon of baronetcy, for HARE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-lion rampant gorged with a ducal coronet.

*Richard de Harecort, of co. Staff.*

**10,477.** [Late Hen. III.] Light-grey or discoloured: imperfect. About  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. v. 65.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape: two bars.

.... GILL: RICARDI .....

R. A smaller round counterseal.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

A shield of early shape: arms as above.

\* ..... SECRETI.

*Sayer de Harecourt.*

**10,478.** [A.D. 1269.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xci. 69.]

A shield of arms of early shape: two bars, HARCOURT.

\* SIGILLVM SEERI DE HARECVRT.

Beaded borders.

Cf. Add. ch. 26,958, late Hen. III.

*Thomas Harecourt, Knt.*

**10,479.** [A.D. 1411.] Red: edge imperfect. 1 in. [Cott. ch. v. 4.]

A shield of arms: two bars, HARCOURT. Within a pointed gothic cinquefoil.

\* Síg ..... de · har .....

*William de Hareley (P)*

**10,480.** [A.D. 1320.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 70.]

A shield of arms (?): a chevron betw. two roundles in chief and a horseshoe in base, a chief embattled (?)

\* S' WILEL ..... ARELEY.

Beaded border.

**John, son of Sir JOHN Harrington, of co. Linc.**

**10,481.** [A.D. 1560.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 35.]

Oval: an ornamental shield: a lion's head erased, collared and ringed, on the neck a martlet for difference. Crest of HARRINGTON. Betw. the initials I. H.

Beaded border.

**Sir John Harington, of Elmesthorp, co. Leic.**

**10,482.** [A.D. 1605.] Light-brown.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 6146.]

A shield of arms: a fret, HARRINGTON. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's head erased, round the neck a thong buckled, the end hanging down.

Carved border.

**Ralph de Haryngton.**

*Seal used by THOMAS BATHE, of Reading, co. Berks.*

**10,483.** [A.D. 1405.] Red: somewhat indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 G. 44.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil.

✠ S' RADVLFI · DE · HARYNGTON.

Cf. a chevron betw. three leopards' faces, HARRINGTON.

**10,484.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,483. [D.C., G. 113.]

**William de Harington, 5th Baron Harington,  
of Yorkshire.**

**10,485.** [A.D. 1411.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,515.]

For description see next seal, which this closely resembles, but it is from a different matrix.

Cabled borders.

**William de Haryngton, of co. York, Knt.**

*(Probably a second seal of the previous person.)*

**10,486.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: finely preserved. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 65.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a fret, HARRINGTON, in the 1st quarter a label of three points; 2, 3, a cross patonce, HARRINGTON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental lambrequin, a lion's head erased, collared, betw. two branches of flowers and foliage.

℞ : Wīl : willelmī : de haryngton militis.

Inner border beaded.

- 10,487. [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 66.]  
 10,488. [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 67.]

**William de Harington, Lord Harington, A.D. 1421-1457.**

- 10,489. Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xci. 74.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: fretty, HARINGTON. Crest on a helmet, lambrequins tasselled, and chapeau, a lion's head erased. Background diapered with foliage.

**Sig . . . . . ſiil : de : haryngton.**

Beaded borders.

**Sir Wm. Haryngtone.**

See HUGH LE DESPENSER.

**Edward Harison, of Potton, co. Bedf., Yeoman.**

- 10,490. [A.D. 1612.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,156.]  
 A boar's head erased.

*Seal used by ANNE, wife of the above.*

- 10,491. [A.D. 1612.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,156.]

**William Harlakinden, of Pluckley, co. Kent, Gentl.**

- 10,492. [A.D. 1573.] Red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8625.]

A lion's head erased: in allusion to the arms of HARLAKENDEN, viz., a fess betw. three lions' heads erased.

Plaited border.

**John Harleston, of co. Bedf., Esq.**

- 10,493. [A.D. 1428.] Red: chipped. Originally encircled by a twisted thong. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,240.]

Octagonal signet: a wolf couchant under a tree, tied by a line to the trunk. Perhaps a crest.

**Brian Harley, of Brampton,**

*Lord of Buyton, cos. Heref. and Lanc.*

- 10,494. [A.D. 1399.] Red: edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 5.]

A shield of arms: a bend cotised, HARLEY. Betw. three sprigs.

. . . . . **brían** **har** . . . . .

Carved borders.

**John Harley, of co. Salop, Knt.**

**10,495.** [A.D. 1479.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxvi. 9.]

Octagonal: on a field diapered with small sprigs of foliage, a lion rampant with a helmet on the head, charged on the shoulder with the arms of HARLEY on an escutcheon.

Cabled border.

**John Harley, Knt., Lord of Bromptone Brian and  
Peddewardyne in Wigmore, co. Heref., etc.**

**10,496.** [A.D. 1493.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Cott. chart. xxvi. 11.]

Square: an antelope's head erased.

**Robert, son of ROBERT de Harleze, of co. Salop.**

**10,497.** [A.D. 1355.] Cream-coloured: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add.  
ch. 20,436.]

A lozenge-shaped seal: a bend cotised, HARLEY. Betw. four quatrefoils, in a rosace.

\* S' ROBERTI \* DE \* HARLEZE.

Beaded borders.

**Robert de Harley (P)**

**10,498.** [A.D. 1355.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xci. 71.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three birds, (?) mallards. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and chapeau, a mallard. Within a carved and traced gothic panel with small slipped vine leaves and tendrils springing from the cusps into the background.

Sigé . . . . .

**Robert, son of ROBERT de Harleze, Lord of Gretinton,  
al. Gretton, co. Salop.**

**10,499.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: fine, chipped. 1 in. [Cott.  
ch. xxvi. 3.]

A shield of arms: a bend cotised, HARLEY. Betw. two small quatrefoils slipped. Within a finely carved gothic panel, the points consisting of a cinquefoil and triangle interlaced, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

\* SIG \* RO . . 'I \* FILIVS \* ROB'TI \* DE \* HARLEZE.

**10,500.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,499. [D.C., F. 418.]



**Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, Lord High Treasurer  
of Great Britain.**

**10,501.** [A.D. 1712.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,287.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, of twenty pieces:—1, HARLEY; 2, PRESTHROP; 3, WISHAM; 4, BALLARDONE; 5, WILLELEY; 6, KINLEY; 7, BRAMPTON; 8, ST. VALLERY; 9, BRAOSE; 10, MILO, *Earl of Hereford*; 11, NEWMARCH; 12, MARSHALL; 13, MARSHALL; 14, STRONGBOW; 15, MCMOROGH; 16, RUNVILE; 17, CORBET; 18, HEREFORD; 19, WARNCOMB; 20, HARLEY. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two angels. On a scroll in base the motto:—

VIRTUTE · ET · FIDE.

**10,502.** [A.D. 1712.] Another. [Add. ch. 16,287.]

**10,503.** [A.D. 1712.] Another. [Add. ch. 16,287.]

**Walter de Harley.**

**10,504.** [A.D. 1366.] Plaster cast from fine chipped impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xci. 72.]

A shield of arms: a bend cotised, HARLEY, a mullet for difference. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and within a carved gothic panel of six cusps, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ S' · WALTERI · DE · HARLEIE ✱

Beaded borders.

**John Harman, of Lewes, co. Suss., Carpenter.**

**10,505.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,672.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: a lion rampant.

**10,506.** [A.D. 1691.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,673.]

**William de Harpedene, of Harpenden, co. Herts.**

**10,507.** [A.D. 1341.] Bronze-green: originally fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,472.]

A shield of arms: a mullet of six points, HARPDEN. Within a carved panel of eight points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ S' WILLELMI H ... PE ....

Beaded border.

**Nicholas Harpifeld, Esq., son and heir of**

THOMAS HARPISFELD, of St. Albans, co. Herts., Esq.

**10,508.** [A.D. 1475.] Red: indistinct, encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,154.]

Oval : on an esquire's helmet a garb, betw. two uncertain initial letters. In the field the motto:—

*espoir* . . . . .

Cabled border.

---

*Sir Arthur Harris, of Crixey, co. Essex.*

10,509. [A.D. 1623.] Red : imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,971.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, on a bend three cinquefoils ; 2, 3, six martlets, three, two and one. Over all a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, wanting.

Cabled border.

---

*Christopher Harrys, of Minster, in the Isle of Sheppey,  
co. Kent, Yeoman.*

10,510. [A.D. 1574.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 22.]  
An ornamental shield of arms : a hand couped at the wrist in fess, grasping a bunch of four flowers.

Beaded border.

10,511. [A.D. 1574.] Another : imperfect. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 22.]

---

**Thomas Harris.**

*Seal used by Sir NICHOLAS HACKETT CAREW, of Beddington,  
co. Surr., Bart.*

10,512. [A.D. 1745.] Red : *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,613.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a chevron ermine, betw. three hedge-hogs, HARRIS ; *sin.*, ten billets in pile, four, three, two and one, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing, DORMER. Crest, on a helmet ornamental mantling and wreath, the head and wings of a pelican vulning herself.

---

**Henry Hartlyngton.**

10,513. [14th cent.] Red : fair ; cut from a charter.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 11.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant. Within a carved panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' : *henrici : Hartlyngton*.\*

Beaded border.

10,514. Sulph. cast from No. 10,513. [D.C., F. 318.]

# CATALOGUE OF SEALS

14

JOHN HARVEY, of Harry, of Wargay in ~~Dorsetshire~~,  
 in Essex, Esq.  
 1844 (A.M. 1844) Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 111 H. 111]  
 (Add. ch. 111 H. 111) A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three lions  
 passant guardant three lions passant guardant.  
 Crested helmet.

Richard de Baskerville.  
 1844 (A.M. 1844) Plaster cast from the impression  
 of the seal.  
 A shield of arms: betw.  
 a chevron and a fess three lions passant guardant.

Thomas de Baskerville.  
 1844 (A.M. 1844) Plaster cast from the impression  
 of the seal.  
 A shield of arms: a cross betw. four lions passant guardant.  
 HARRIS: DE HARLE.  
 Beaded border of six  
 edge.

2561A  
 1844 (A.M. 1844)  
 a lion rampant.  
 [Add. ch. 30,673.]

2561B  
 1844 (A.M. 1844)  
 originally fine, chipped.  
 six points, HARPDEN.  
 ornamented with ball-

and heir of  
 co. Herts., Esq.  
 t, encircled with a  
 54.]

**William Haselwode, of co. Northt.**

10,521. [A.D. 1485.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,846.]

An owl's head, in allusion to the arms of HASELWOOD. Within an engrailed border.

**Thomas Hasley, of co. Norf., etc.**

10,522. [A.D. 1431.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 51 C. 46.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. three hazel nuts, HASLEY or HASELEY. Crest, on a helmet and lambrequin, a squirrel sejant, cracking a nut.

**Sigillū · thome . . . . . p : armig :**

Inner border ornamented with sprigs of hazel springing from it towards the armorial design.

**William Hassard, of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, co. Notts., Gentl.**

10,523. [A.D. 1654.] Red, discoloured: indistinct. [Woll. ch. xi. 82.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a saltire five fleurs-de-lis. Crest, on a helmet and mantling, an antelope passant.

**Samuel Hassell.**

See WILLIAM BATTELL.

**John Hastang, al. de Hastang, of co. Oxon., Knt.**

10,524. [A.D. 1354.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 15.]

A shield of arms: a chief, over all a lion rampant, HASTANG. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLV · IOHANNIS · HASTANG.

10,525. Sulph. cast of No. 10,524. [D.C., F. 385.]

**Robert Hastang, "Dominus de la Desiree,"  
afterwards 1st Baron.**

10,526. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression, chipped.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 38.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant queue fourchée, over all a barrulet. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns sans wings, tails flory,

✱ SIGILLVM · ROBERTI · HASTANG.

Cf. Robert de Hastanges, *Knt.*, Egert. ch. 399, A.D. 1315.

The arms are sometimes described as a chief, over all a lion rampant, but the seal shows clearly that the chief is an error for the barrulet.

---

**Thomas Hastang**, *al. de Hastang, of co. Warw.*

10,527. [A.D. 1329.] White : indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 21,415.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant, HASTANG.

✱ S' THOME · HASTANG ✱

10,528. Plaster cast of No. 10,527. [xcviii. 55.]

---

**Ellanora de Hastings**, *al. Alianora de Hastynghes*,  
*wife (Compaigne) of PHILIPPE DE COLUMBERS, Chevr.,*  
*of Holme, co. Devon.*

10,529. [A.D. 1328.] Red : injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 27,588.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a maunch, HASTINGS ; *sin.*, two bars. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil.

✱ : S' ELIANORE : DE : HASTINGES :

10,530. [A.D. 1317.] Plaster cast from a good impression, chipped in places. [xci. 77.]

---

**Edmund de Hastings** (P)

*Lord of Enchimeholmok, 1st Baron.*

10,531. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcii. 39.]

A shield of arms : barry wavy of six. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

Beaded borders.

---

**Henry Hastings**, *3rd Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.*

10,532. [A.D. 1572.] Red : injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,652.]

Shaped : on a wreath a bull's head erased, ducally gorged. Crest of HASTINGS. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order, and ensigned with the coronet of an earl.

*The same, as Lord of Hastings, Hungerford, &c.*

10,533. [A.D. 1576.] Red: fragmentary. 1 in. [A.D. 1576, 27,003.]

On a wreath the crest of HASTINGS, viz. a buffalo's head erased. Crowned, and gorged with a chain, encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

---

**Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of Huntingdon**

10,534. [A.D. 1614.] Red composition cast from the original seal. About 2 in. diam. when perfect.

A shield of arms: quarterly of twelve pieces of HASTINGS etc. Supporters, *dex.*, an antelope; *sax.* wanting.

Remainder broken off.

..... HVNT .....

---

**John de Hastings**

10,535. [A.D. 1292.] Sulph. cast from the original seal.

A shield of arms: a maunch, HASTINGS.

\* S' IOH'IS · DE · HASTINGES

10,536. Another. [xlvi. 1140.]

Laing's *Catal.*, No. 414.

---

**Laurence Hastings, Earl of Pembroke**

10,537. [A.D. 1345.] Plaster cast from the original seal. 1½ in. [xc. 83.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1. & 4. HASTINGS; 2. & 3. VALENCE. Within a carved trefol piece ornamented with foliage and flowers.

\* SIGI ..... LAVRENTII · DE · HASTINGES

Beaded border.

See No. 6098.

---

**Rauf de Hastings**

10,538. [A.D. 1341.] Red: a fragment, about 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 10, D. 16.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1. & 4. HASTINGS; 2. & 3. VALENCE. Above the shield a wreath.

Legen

**Robert Hastings.**

**10,539.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. About 1 in. diam. when perfect. [xci. 76.]

A shield of arms: three maunches, two and one. Within a carved enrailed panel.

Legend wanting.

**Thomas, son of THOMAS de Hastings, of co. Suss.**

**10,540.** [A.D. 1342.] Red: fine, edge slightly chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,121.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three lozenges, over all a bend (? compony). Within a finely carved gothic panel of eight points.

✱ S' THOME · DE · HASTYNGIS.

Beaded border.

**10,541.** [A.D. 1344.] Red: chipped, injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 20,158.]

✱ S' TH. ME . . . . ASTYNGIS.

**10,542.** [A.D. 1345.] Green: a fine impression. [Add. ch. 20,116.]

✱ S' THOME · DE · HASTYNGIS.

*Seal used by JOHN PUTTOK, MARGARET, his wife;  
EMERIC PUTTOK, or ISABELLA, his wife.*

**10,543.** [A.D. 1371.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,712.]

✱ S' THOME · DE · HASTYNGIS.

This seal appears to have been used without warrant by one of the parties to a deed not connected apparently in any way with the Hastings family.

**Thomas, son of WILLIAM de Hastings,  
al. Hastyngh, al. Hastingses.**

**10,544.** [A.D. 1344.] Red: cracked, imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,122.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three lozenges, HASTINGS. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ S' : THOME : DE : HASTINGGES :

**William, son of HENRY de Hastings.**

**10,545.** [A.D. 1308.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 80.]

A shield of arms: a maunch, HASTINGS, over all a label of three points. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

S' WILL'I : DE : HASTINGGES.

Beaded borders.

**William Hastings, Lord Hastings, Chamberlain to the King.**

10,546. [A.D. 1469.] Red: fine, chipped, imperfect in places.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 231.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a maunch, HASTINGS. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a coronet of four large and as many small fleurs-de-lis, a bull's head erased.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigillum : willelmi : domini de hastyngi . .**

Outer border ornamented with a cordon of roses.

*Second Seal (?)*

10,547. [A.D. 1477.] Red: fine.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,808.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a maunch, HASTINGS. Crest, on a helmet and lambrequins, out of a coronet of four large and four small fleurs-de-lis a bull's head. Supporters, two heraldic tigers or lions with drooping tails. The field replenished with foliage.

**Sigillum : armorum : willelmi : hastyng : dñi : de : hastyng : \***

10,548. Plaster cast of No. 10,547. [xcii. 40.]

**Thomas Hattchett (P)**

*Seal used by JOHN DAMERON, of Ipswich, co. Suff.*

10,549. [A.D. 1695.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5129.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chief indented three battle-axes. Perhaps arms of HATTCHETT.

10,550. [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5130.]

*Seal used by WILLIAM LYNCH, of Ipswich.*

10,551. [A.D. 1695.] As above. [Add. ch. 5129.]

10,552. [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5130.]

*Seal used by JOHN PISTOR, of Cleydon, co. Suff., Clerk.*

10,553. [A.D. 1695.] As above. [Add. ch. 5129.]

10,554. [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5130.]



*Seal used by GILBERT NUSSEY, of London.*  
**10,555.** [A.D. 1695.] As above. [Add. ch. 5129.]  
*See GILBERT NUSSEY.*

**Christopher Hatton, Esq.,**  
*afterwards Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON,*  
*Captain of the Queen's Body-guard.*

**10,556.** [A.D. 1576.] Red: injured.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 in. [Add. ch. 21,996.]

Oval: a shield of arms of six quarterings: 1, a chevron betw. three garbs, HATTON; 2, a cross engrailed, HATTON; 3, a saltire; 4, five cinquefoils in cross, HATTON HALDENBY; 5, three bendlets, on a canton a tower, HATTON; 6, on a chief three fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and chief, a hind passant.

Beaded border.

*See ROBERT SHUTE.*

**Elena de Hatton.**

*Seal used by MARGARET, dau. of WILLIAM,*  
*fil. ROBERT DE HORNEBY, co. Linc.*

**10,557.** [A.D. 1382.] Creamy-white: indistinct, much injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,606.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, uncertain; *sin.*, a lion rampant. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

**Sigillum elene de hatton (?)**

**John Hattone.**

**10,558.** [*Temp.* Edw. III.] Mottled-green: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 113.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three garbs, HATTON. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel of six cusps, ornamented on the inner edge with ball-flowers, and with a pair of leaves sprouting on each side.

**Sigillum : Johannis : Hattone.**

Beaded border.

**Richard, son of WILLIAM de Hatton, of co. Warw.**

**10,559.** [12-13th cent.] Mottled-green: indistinct. App. by a finely-woven braid of green silk and silver thread.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,450.]

A shield of arms: indistinct charges.

✠ SIGILL' RICARDI FIL' WILL' (C)

---

**Robert Hatton.**  
See RICHARD HILL.

---

**William Hatton, of Haldenby, co. Northt.**

**10,560.** [A.D. 1540.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,991.]

Ornamental shape: a cinquefoil, in allusion to the arms of HATTON, and HALDENBY, the field replenished with sprigs.

---

**Sir William Hatton, of Honeby, co. Northt.**

**10,561.** [A.D. 1593.] Red: cracked, imperfect, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,694.]

Oval signet: a shield of arms of six quarterings: 1, HATTON, etc. See Harl. MS. 1187, f. 21. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a hind trippant.

---

**Ranulf de Haudene.**

**10,562.** [Temp. Edw. II.] Sulph. cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [D.C., F. 204.]

A shield of arms: a saltire betw. four estoiles, with a strap over the shield. Betw. three branches of foliage.

✱ S' RANVLFI DE HAVDENE.

Beaded borders.

Probably a Scottish seal.

**10,563.** Another. [xlvi. 1212.]

Laing's *Catal.*, No. 416.

**10,564.** Plaster cast. [xci. 81.]

---

**John de Haudlo, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,565.** [A.D. 1336.] Green: imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8049.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap from a hook, betw. two wyverns sans wings.

[S] IOHANNIS DE HAWDLO.

---

**John de Havekesworth, Knt.**

Seal used by CUSTANCIA, *fil.* ROGERI,  
*fil.* HELLÆ DE ATTELAY.

**10,566.** [A.D. 1349.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,655.]

A man, kneeling to the r., holding up a shield of arms: three falcons within a bordure engrailed—before a full-length

figure of St. Katharine with her wheel. Within an elegantly carved gothic trefoil panel.

+ SIGILLV · IOHANIS · DE · HAVEKESWORTH · MI' .

The last word of the legend is in the field, and on the M a small bird.

---

**John Haverfield, of Kew, co. Surr.**

See ROBERT TUNSTALL.

---

**Thomas de Havile, of Kettleston, co. Norf., Knt.**

**10,567.** [A.D. 1331-2.] Dark-green: fine; cut from a charter.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 317.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancettée, betw. three Cornish choughs. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches; betw. three slipped leaves on each side. In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vii., p. 112 (Dept. copy).

---

**Hugh Haukyn.**

**10,568.** [A.D. 1334.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 65.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three birds (*hawks*), in chief a label of three points. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ SIGILLVM · HVGONIS · HAVKYN.

---

**Roger Haunsard, (?) of co. Suff., Knt.**

**10,569.** [A.D. 1351.] Red: good. 1 in. [Add. ch. 28,644.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron, and a chief indented. Crest on a flat-topped helmet, out of a coronet composed of four fleurs-de-lis, a plume of feathers. Betw. two wavy branches of foliage. Within a cusped gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ ROGERVS HAVNSARD.

---

**Johannes de Haustede, Knt.**

**10,570.** [A.D. 1332.] Dark-green: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 17,371.]

A shield of arms: a chief chequy, over all a bendlet. Suspended by a strap on a tree, betw. two wingless wyverns.

..... STEDE.

**Edmund de Haute, of co. Kent.**

10,571. [A.D. 1395.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 29.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross engrailed, HAUTE. Crest on a flat-topped helmet, and collar or coronet ornamented with three quatrefoils, a dragon's head and wings. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

S' : edmundi : de : haute :

10,572. Sulph. cast of No. 10,571. [D.C., F. 591.]

**Henry de Hawte, al. Haute, of co. Kent.**

10,573. [A.D. 1343.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,483.]

A shield of arms: semé of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant debriused by a fess. Above the shield a hare in her form. Within an elegantly designed gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S' HENRICVS · DE · HAWTE.

10,574. [A.D. 1357.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 26.]

**Margaret, widow of Sir WILLIAM Hawte.**

See R—— N——.

**Richard, son of DERING de Haut, (?) of Surrenden, co. Kent.**

10,575. [12th cent.] Sulph. cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., D. 232.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess, and in chief three roundles, DERING.

\* [SIGILL · RICI · FIL · DERINGI · DE · HAVT.]

**William Haute, of co. Kent, Esq.**

10,576. [A.D. 1427.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 33.]

Oblong octagonal: a dragon's head erased and wings erect. Crest of HAWTE. In the field the motto:—

enfi · ma · gre (?)

Cabled border.

10,577. [A.D. 1439.] Red. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 34.]

10,578. [A.D. 1441.] Red: indistinct, originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 35.]

10,579. [A.D. 1445.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 E. 35.]

10,580. [A.D. 1448.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 37.]

**William Haute, of co. Kent, Knt.**

10,581. [A.D. 1480.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 45.]

Oval: a dragon's head erased and wings erect.  
Cabled border.

10,582. [A.D. 1493.] Red. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 48.]

**William Haute, of co. Kent, Esq.**

10,583. [A.D. 1516.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 50 B.]

Shield-shaped: a cross, in allusion to the arms of Hawte, which are a cross engrailed.

**Sir William Hawte,**

*son and heir of Sir THOS. HAWTE, of co. Kent.*

10,584. [A.D. 1526.] Red: fine, chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 78 F. 56.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross engrailed, HAWTE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a dragon's head, and wings erect.

Legend on a scroll, of which the ends hang down into the field:—

**Sigillum : Will'm : haute.**

Carved border ornamented with pellets.

**Simon de Hanton, al.**

*Simon, son of GILBERT DE Halton, of co. Linc.*

10,585. [13th cent.] Sulph. cast, tinted.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long. [lii. 17.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: four estoiles of eight points each, three and one, on a chief three estoiles of eight points. Or perhaps may be blazoned as: per chief seven estoiles of eight points, three in chief, three, and one.

\* SIGILL' SIMONIS DE HAYTON.

**Margery, wife of ROBERT de Hauville, of London.**

10,586. [A.D. 1314.] Dark-green: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 D. 11.]

Oval: a shield of arms, on a bend three birds. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

..... RIORIE ..... TI · DE · KOK ... (?)

**Robert de Hauville, of London.**

10,587. [A.D. 1314.] Dark-green: cracked, imperfect. About 1 in. diam. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 D. 11.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six trefoils, slipped. Cf. HACKWELL, HAKEWILL, and HUCKVILE. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

SIGILL' ROB . . . . .

**John de Havering, Baron.**

10,588. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 41.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée. HAVERING. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wavy branched trees.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · HAVERING.

Beaded borders.

**Roger Havering.**

10,589. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 82.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory, between two annulets in bend sinister. Within a gothic panel.

\* SIGILLVM · ROGER · HAVERING.

**John de Haverington.**

10,590. [A.D. 1336.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [xci. 84.]

A shield of arms: fretty. Suspended by a strap and surmounted by a helmet with a fan-plume. Betw. two wyverns, tails nowy.

S' IOHANNIS : DE : HAVERINGTONE.

Beaded border.

**Richard Havour.**

10,591. [A.D. 1475.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,623.]

A shield of arms: a bend vairy ermine and ——. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

: Sigillum : ricardi : . . . our.

Carved border.

**John de Havekesworth, Knt.**

See No. 10,566.

**Sir Walter Hawkesworth, of Hawksworth, co. York, Bart.**

10,592. [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,921.]

Oval: betw. two cornucopias and, at top, a carved bunch of flowers, an oval shield of arms: three falcons, two and one, HAWKESWORTH, on an escutcheon a fess betw. three asses, AYSCOUGH.

**William Haukesworth, of Hawksworth, co. York, Esq**

10,593. [A.D. 1587.] Red, the paper of the charter cut and folded over the wax before impression: very indistinct, *en placard*. [Add. ch. 17,039.]

Oval(?): a shield of arms: three falcons, two and one, HAWKESWORTH.

**James Hawkins, of Knight's Washbourne, co. Worc., Gentl.**

10,594. [A.D. 1590.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,564.]

A shield of false (?) heraldry: on a bend sinister betw. two branches, four roundles. Within a cordon of eight pellets.

**Francis Hawley, Lord Hawley.**

10,595. [A.D. 1671.] Red, covered with paper before impression. About  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,153.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: charges illegible.

**Sir Henry Hawley, of Buckland, co. Somers.**

10,596. [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,883.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire engrailed, HAWLEY.

**Alice, widow of WILLIAM Hawteyn, of Oxnedes, co. Norf.**

10,597. [A.D. 1333.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,805.]

Three shields of arms, united by the base points in the centre of the seal: bearings illegible.

Legend obliterated.

**John Hawteyn.**

10,598. [A.D. 1333.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 83.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed. Within an elegantly carved gothic panel with six ogee cusps, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S' IOHANNIS HAVTEYN.

**Johanna, widow of JOHN de la Haye, of co. Linc.**

**10,599.** [A.D. 1300-12.] Creamy-white: wormed.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,159.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* a sun or estoile, or gyronny of ten, dimidiated with *sin.* a lion rampant. On the breast of an eagle displayed.

S' IOHANNE DE LA HAYE.

See *Roll of Arms*: Harl. MS. 6589, f. 16 b.

**Nicholas Hayl, son of JOHN HAYL,  
of Blakenham Parva, co. Suff.**

**10,600.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,061.]

A shield of arms of JESUS CHRIST, viz. the emblems of the Passion: a cross, in the 1st and 4th quarters three nails in pile, in the 2nd quarter a crown of thorns, over all in bend sinister a spear, enfiling the crown. Within a pointed quatrefoil, in which the conclusion of the legend is placed.

Legend, apparently a Norman-French rhyming motto, but illegible.

..... CH .... GE .... SILĒ .....

**Elizabeth Hayter, widow, of Havant, co. Southt.**

**10,601.** [A.D. 1686.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 9442.]

A shield of arms: a double-headed eagle displayed.

Cf. the seal of Anna Bayly: Add. ch. 9442.

**Margaret Hayter,**

*widow of WILLIAM HAYTER, jun., of Havant, co. Southt.*

**10,602.** [A.D. 1719.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9459.]

Oval: on a cap of maintenance, betw. two wings erect, a sword in pale, point upward.

**John Hayward.**

See WILLIAM HAMBY.

**Rowland Hayward, al. Haiwarde,  
Citizen and Alderman of London.**

**10,603.** [A.D. 1566.] Red, partly covered with a leaf: much injured. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 17.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces, 1, 6, a lion rampant, HAYWARD, etc. See pedigree and blazon in Harl. MS. 1504, f. 108 b. The saltire of the 3rd quarter is *engrailed* in this seal.



**Walter Haywode, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Southt.**

**10,604.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: fine, imperfect. About 1 in. [Add. ch. 24,697.]

A shield of arms: a chevron ermine betw. three fleurs-de-lis, HAYWOOD. Within a carved gothic trefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points:—

\* *Sigillu* . . . . . *haywode*.

Beaded border.

**10,605.** [A.D. 1404.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 36,987.]

*Sigillum* • *Willelmi* • *haywode*.

*Cf. Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* (1891) xlvii. 323.

**John Heathe, of Rushgreen, in All-Saints' Parish,  
Hertford, co. Herts., Yeoman.**

**10,606.** [A.D. 1603.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,483.]

A wolf's head erased, for crest of HEATH (see Harl. ch. 56 E. 9. Sir Robert Heath).

*Seal used by* RICHARD PENYFATHER, *jun., of Brantfield,  
co. Herts., Yeoman.*

**10,607.** [A.D. 1603.] Red: as before. [Add. ch. 35,484.]

**Sir Robert Heath, Chief Justice of the Court  
of Common Pleas.**

**10,608.** [A.D. 1631.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 C. 7.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross engrailed betw. twelve billets, HEATH. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a wolf's head erased, ducally gorged, holding in the mouth a broken spear.

Cabled border.

**10,609.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,608. [D.C., H. 144.]

**Robert Heath, of Westminster, co. Midd., Esq.**

**10,610.** [A.D. 1650.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,729.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross engrailed betw. twelve billets, HEATH.

**John Heaver, al. Hever, of Cockfield, co. Sussex.**

**10,611.** [A.D. 1556.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,499.]

Lozenge-shaped: a lion sejant guardant, perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

**Mary Hebden.**  
See ROBERT FOSTER.

**Richard Hechere, son of WILLIAM HECHERE,**  
*of Carshalton, co. Surr.*

10,612. [A.D. 1374.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 23,393.]

A shield of arms: paly of six.

\* S' B . . . . . D . . . . . S + DORPH (?)

Perhaps a Dutch or German seal.

**John de Hederset, of Wymondham, co. Norf., Knt.**

10,613. [A.D. 1347.] Red: edges indistinct. [Stowe ch. 217.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant guardant, HETHERSET. Above the shield a maunch ermine. Within a carved panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · HEDERSETE.

**Simon de Hederse, of co. Norf., Knt.**

10,614. [A.D. 1289.] Reddish-brown: cut from a charter.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 326.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing. Betw. two wyverns sans wings; and over the shield a mullet or star. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

\* SIGILLVM : SIMONIS : DE : HEDERSET'.

**John Haverfield.**  
See ROB. TUNSTALL.

**Hugh de Hegham, Merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne,**  
*co. Northumb.*

10,615. [A.D. 1334.] Red: fine, very imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Egert. ch. 560.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' faces, each within a chaplet (?) Betw. two wingless wyverns; ad-dorsed, regardant. Above the shield a sprig of foliage.

..... NIS DE .....

**Simon de Heghes, of co. Southt.**

10,616. [A.D. 1336.] Red,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,627]

Quatrefoil shaped: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three boars' heads. On a triple branch of foliage.

**Clement Heigham, of cos. Cambr. and Essex, and Suff., Esq.**  
 10,617. [A.D. 1485.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 I. 32.]

An eagle rising with inverted wings, trussing a fowl; betw. three nags' heads erased, which latter part is in allusion to the arms of HEIGHAM, viz., a fess betw. three nags' heads erased.

Cabled border.

10,618. [A.D. 1485.] Another. [Harl. ch. 48 I. 33.]

10,619. [A.D. 1514.] Another. [Harl. ch. 51 D. 49.]

---

**Clement Heigham, Gentl., son of CLEMENT HEIGHAM, of co. Suff., Esq.**

10,620. [A.D. 1497.] Red: from a ring with mark of the chased setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 46.]

On a crescent a nag's head erased, for crest of HEIGHAM.

---

**F. Heigham, Justice of the Peace in co. Suff.**

10,621. [A.D. 1622.] Wafer, the paper of the deed cut and folded back over the wafer before impression: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 F. 39.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, HEIGHAM; 2, 3, FRANCIS. Cf. Harl. MS. 1560, f. 22. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a nag's head erased.

Cabled border.

---

**Richard Heigham, of cos. Cambr. and Essex.**

10,622. [A.D. 1485.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 I. 32.]

A nag's head erased. Crest of HEIGHAM.

Border beaded and engrailed.

10,623. [A.D. 1485.] Red. [Harl. ch. 48 I. 33.]

---

**Thomas Heigham, son and heir of ISABELLA HEIGHAM, dau. and coh. of ALICE FRAUNCES, dau. and coh. of JOHANNA NEVILLE.**

10,624. [A.D. 1478.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,961.]

A nag's head erased. Crest of HEIGHAM, an annulet in the field for difference.

Cabled border, partly cusped.

---

**Robert de Helewelle, of co. Cambr.**

10,625. [A.D. 1353.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,592.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron three bezants within a

bordure engrailed, HELWELL. Betw. three slipped quatrefoils, within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ S' ROBERTI DE HELEWELLE.

Beaded border.

10,626. [A.D. 1353.] Dark-green: injured. [Add. ch. 22,593.]

**Thomas Helys, al. Ellis.**

10,627. [15th cent.] Red: indistinct. 1 in. [xxxv. 336.]

A shield of arms: on a cross five crescents, in dexter chief a pierced mullet. Within a carved gothic device or rosette of ten cusps.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ THOMAS ✱ HELYS. ✱

Carved border.

**Thomas de Hemegrave, of co. Suff.**

10,628. [A.D. 1332.] Dark-green, mottled.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. 57 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: chequy. Betw. two small hearts or flowers. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, enclosed in a cordon of eight small rosettes.

Beaded border.

**Dame Johanna Hemenhale, dau. of JOHN DE LA POLE,  
widow of ROBERT DE HEMENHALE,**

*wife of REGINALD BRAYBROKE, of co. Essex, Knt.*

10,629. [A.D. 1403.] Red: fine, originally encircled with a twisted rush. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,501.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex*, on a fess betw. two chevrons, three escallops, HEMENHALE; *sin.*, two bars wavy, POLE. Within a carved cinquefoil panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ Sigillū : Dñe : iohanne : hemenhale.

10,630. [A.D. 1403.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 47 B. 15.]

..... lu : ..... ioha ..... menh ...

10,631. Sulph. cast, showing the injury done to the seal by casting. [D.C., G. 97.]

**Ralph de Hemenhale, of co. Suff., Knt.**

10,632. [? A.D. 1371.] Dark-green: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 9.]

A shield of arms: three escallops, in chief a label of as many points.

..... IOH'NE : DE : RV ..... (?)

**Ralph Hemenhale, of cos. Norf. and Suff.**

**10,633.** [A.D. 1394.] Red: fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 11.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a fess betw. two chevrons, three escallops, HEMENHALE. Crest on a helmet, destroyed. On the l. h. side a sprig of foliage.

... *em* ...

Beaded borders.

**Robert Hemenhale, Chevr.**

**10,634.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 13.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. two chevrons, three [escallops], HEMENHALE. Within a trefoiled panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* *For : the : best : hemenhale.*

**Thomas de Hemgrave, of co. Suff.**

**10,635.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 6.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered, a chief indented, HEMGRAVE. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and chapeau, a wing erect. Within a carved gothic bilobe panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

*Sig' : thome : hemgraue.*

Beaded border.

**10,636.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,635. [D.C., G. 87.]

**John de Hemyngford.**

*Seal used by* WALTER LASSELS.

**10,637.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,331.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a chief seven bezants, four and three, HEMYNGFORD. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

Legend wanting.

**William de Henebrok.**

*Seal used by* AGNES, wife of GEOFFREY STACE, of Ipswich.

**10,638.** [A.D. 1332.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,310.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two estoiles in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two wyverns.

\* *S' WILL'I DE HENEBROK* \*

**Andrew de Hengham, of Shropham, co. Norf., Knt.**

10,639. [A.D. 1286.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,857.]

A shield of arms of early form: illegible, perhaps obliterated purposely.

\* SIGILLVM ANDREA DE HENGHAM.

Cf. Blomef. *Norf.* vol. 1, p. 458 (Dept. copy).

**John Henley, of Medstedd, co. Southt.**

10,640. [A.D. 1704.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,037.]

Oval: an ornamental carved shield of arms: per fess, a fess betw. three griffins' heads erased.

**Walter Henley, Esq., Attorney of the Augmentations Office.**

10,641. [A.D. 1544.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 76 H. 46.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a leopard passant, in chief a radiant sun.

**Benjamin Henshawe, of St. Michael's, Lewes, co. Suss.**

10,642. [A.D. 1685.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a label. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,659.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three shovellers, in chief a label of as many points, a crescent for difference, HENSHAW.

10,643. [A.D. 1690.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 30,672.]

10,644. [A.D. 1691.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,673.]

10,645. [A.D. 1697.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,676.]

**Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington.**

10,646. [A.D. 1715.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert ch. 333.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: per pale, three lions rampant, two and one, HERBERT. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two men in armour. In base on an escroll an illegible motto.

**Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.**

10,647. [A.D. 1566.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 21.]

A bundle of six arrows, girt round the middle with a belt, in allusion to the crest of HERBERT. Betw. the initials E. H. Beaded border.

**Henry, Lord Herbert.**

**10,648.** [A.D. 1614.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 112 A. 8.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, with uncertain charges, and over all in chief a label of three points.

**Thomas Herbert, [8th] Earl of Pembroke.**

**10,649.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a folded paper.  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5349.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces, 1, three lions rampant, two and one, HERBERT, etc.; over all an escutcheon quarterly, in the 1st quarter a mullet. Encircled with a garland ensigned with an earl's coronet.

**Martin Herceboy.**

See ANNA COLEPEPYR.

**Brian de Herdeby.**

See BRIAN, *fil.* JOHANNIS.

**Roger de Herdeleġ.**

*Seal used by* WILLIAM NEWLOND, *of St. Alban's, co. Hertf..*

**10,650.** [A.D. 1400.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,183.]

A shield of arms: three escallops, two and one, ERLEGH.

✱ S' · ROGERI · DE · HERDELEG.

**Robert de Herle, Knt.**

**10,651.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: originally fine, edges very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,246.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron between three shovellers, HERLE. Crest on a helmet, mantling or lambrequin fretty, and chapeau, a shoveller. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge, and enriched with foliage springing into the background.

**Sig** . . . . .

**10,652.** Cast in red composition. [xl. 47.]

**Simon de Hermenvile, Knt.**

**10,653.** [From a charter dated A.D. 1260.] Green: fine.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxix. 75.]

A shield of arms of early shape: two bars.

✱ S' SIMONIS DE HERMENVILE MILITIS.

**Nicholas atte Herne.**  
*See* RICHARD DE LEA.

**Edward Heron, S.T.P., of co. Kent.**

10,654. [A.D. 1639.] Red.  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,286.]  
 Small signet: a pelican in her piety, perhaps a crest.

**Elizabeth, wife of EDWARD HERON, S.T.P.**

10,655. [A.D. 1639.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,286.]  
 A pelican in her piety, perhaps a crest.

**William Heron, Knt.**

10,656. [A.D. 1402.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 [xci. 90.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron engrailed betw. three herons, close, HERON. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet a heron's head. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

. . . . . heron : milittis . .

**John Herper, of Calverley and Ottelay, co. York.**

10,657. [A.D. 1498.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 16,977.]

A shield of arms: illegible. Within a cusped gothic quatrefoil.

\* SIGILLVM \* . . . . .

10,658. [A.D. 1498.] Another: indistinct. [Add. ch. 16,978.]

**William, son of WILLIAM, f. JOH. of Herpetre.**  
*See* WILLIAM, fil. JOHANNIS.

**William de Herryes.**

*Seal used by* JOHN AUSTYN, *Chevr.*

10,659. [A.D. 1374] Red: fine, chipped at edges. 1 in.  
 [Add. ch. 7909.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three cinquefoils, two, and one. Background hatched or diapered lozengy with fine lines. Cf. on a bend three cinquefoils, HERRIS. Crest on a helmet, and lambrequin charged with three cinquefoils of the shield,



a wing erect similarly charged. Within a cusped border, with a cinquefoil at each point.

★ S' ★ Dūi : will'i : De herreys :

The letters DE, are conjoined.

Cabled border.

*Used by WILLIAM DE FARENDON.*

10,660. [A.D. 1378.] Red : fragment. [Harl. ch. 49 I. 21.]

..... mi : De .....

10,661. Sulph. cast from imperfect impression. [D.C., F. 325.]

**Richard de Herthulle,**

*Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.*

10,662. [A.D. 1309.] Green : a fragment.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 21.]

Oval : a stag's head cabossed, in allusion to a crest of HERTHULL, with a shield of arms betw. the antlers: two bars, HERTHULL. In the field the initial letters :—

. R . H . . . R.

Beaded border.

**Richard de Herthulle, Knt.**

10,663. [A.D. 1314.] Dark-green : fine, with a silking passed through the centre, connecting it with another seal on the same label.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 22.]

A stag lodged at the foot of a tree, to the triple centre-stem of which a shield of arms is suspended by a strap : two bars, HERTHULL.

: CI : GIST : LE : CERF.

Beaded borders.

**Richard de Herthulle, of co. Derby, Knt.**

10,664. [A.D. 1364.] Creamy-white : injured by rubbing, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 23.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two bars, HERTHULL. On a tree of three branches, betw. two wyverns. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

★ SIGIL . . . . RICARDI · DE · HERTHVLL.

**Thos. Hertley.**

*See WALTER DE WIGHT.*

**John Hervys, or Hervy (P)**

**10,665.** [A.D. 1420-1.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 37.]

A shield of arms: on a bend [three trefoils], HERVY. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a border ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill' : ioh'is : herups. (?)**

Beaded border.

**Euphemia, widow of WALTER de Heselarton.**  
See EUPHEMIA DE LUCY.

**Elizabeth, third dau. of KING GEORGE III. of England ;**  
**and Frederic Louis Charles Augustus,**  
**Landgrave of Hesse - Homberg.**  
(Married 1818, ob. 1829, 1840.)

**10,666.** Red.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [xlix. 37.]

Quadrilateral with rounded corners: on a floral device two shields of arms united: *dex.*, quarterly of six pieces, 1, a cross of Lorraine, ABBEY and PRINCIPALITY of HERSFELD; 2, *coupé* (a), an estoile, (b), plain, Counts of ZIEGENHAIN; 3, *coupé* (a), a lion rampant, crowned, Counts of KATZENELNBOGEN, (b), Counts of NIDDA; 4, *coupé* (a), Counts of DIETZ, (b), HANAU; 5, SCHAUMBURG; 6, Principality of ISENBURG, over all an escutcheon, a lion rampant, etc., HESSE: *sin.*, the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN as borne by King George III., with a label of three points in chief for difference. The whole ensigned with a coronet on a mantling passing behind the shields, and enclosing the supporters, *dex.*, a lion rampant, *sin.*, a lion rampant guardant crowned.

**John de Hestru, of co. Suff., Knt.**

**10,667.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Green: very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 42.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: ermine, three cinquefoils, two and one.

✱ SIGILL'I . . . . . REVS.

**10,668.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Green: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 44.]

**John Ate Hethe.**

See . . . . . DE LANGGELEYE.

**Robert de Hethe, of co. Surr.**

10,669. [A.D. 1380.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,667.]

A shield of arms: two bars within a bordure engrailed. Within a six-foil panel.

..... NDE ..... VS ..

**Agneta, widow of THOMAS de Hetscheta,  
of Heyshott, co. Suss., Clerk.**

10,670. [A.D. 1333.] Brown.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 47.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches, and betw. two wyverns.

**Thomas Hetheye, son and heir of JOHN HETHEYE,  
son of LUCY HYGNE, of Kidderminster, co. Worc.**

10,671. [A.D. 1400.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Egert. ch. 470.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three escallops. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved panel.

Legend uncertain.

**John de Hethworth.**

10,672. [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 91.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three quatrefoils, cusped panel with background, replenished with estoiles.

✱ S' IHOHANNIS · D' · HETHWORTH.

Beaded border.

**Humphrey Henster.**

10,673. [A.D. 1458.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,339.]

Oval signet: on a mount a stag lodged. Perhaps a crest; betw. the initial letters **h. h.**

Cabled border.

**Arthur Heveningham, of Heveningham,  
co. Suff., Esq.**

10,674. [A.D. 1578.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,922.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, on a bordure engrailed eight escallops, HEVENINGHAM. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, destroyed.

**John de Hevenyngham, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**10,675.** [A.D. 1353.] Discoloured-red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 50.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, on a bordure engrailed fourteen escallops. Betw. two small birds addorsed regardant. Within an elaborately traced gothic panel with three points.

SIGILLVM · IOHIS · DE · HEVENYNNGHAM.

Beaded border.

**John Hevenyngham, Knt., [son and heir of  
JOHN DE HEVENYNNGHAM, Knt., son and heir of  
PHILIP DE HEVENYNNGHAM, Esq., of co. Suff.]**

**10,676.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 55.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, quarterly on a bordure engrailed eight escallops, HEVENYNNGHAM; 2, 3, on a bend three eagles displayed. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and chapeau, a pair of ears. Background diapered with sprigs of foliage. Within a carved and traced gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillū :** io[h]is : he]uenngham.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1560, f. 114.

**10,677.** [A.D. 1420.] Red: fine, imperfect, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 14 806.]

**Sigillū** ..... eu . n ... ham.

Cf. Blomefield's *Norfol.*, vol. vi., p. 479. (Dept. copy.)

**10,678.** [A.D. 1422.] Red: fine, edge imperfect. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 1.]

**Sigil** ..... heu · nnggham.

**10,679.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,678. [D.C., G. 151.]

**John Hevenyngham, Knt.**

**10,680.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 39.]

Oblong octagonal signet: on a helmet and wreath, a pair of ears erect. Crest of HEVENYNNGHAM.

Border engrailed and cabled.

**John Hevenyngham,**

*of cos. Norf., Essex, and Suff., Knt.*

**10,681.** [A.D. 1477.] Red: a fragment.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 4.]

On a wreath, a unicorn sejant.

**Thomas Heveningham, of co. Norf., etc., Esq.**

10,682. [A.D. 1468.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 197.]

Oval: a pelican in her piety. Perhaps a crest. In the field an illegible motto.

Beaded border.

**William Hewes, junr.**

*Deputy Bailiff of the Borough of Hindon, co. Wilts.*

10,683. [A.D. 1678-9.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 15,181.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed.

**Cicilia de Heworthia.**

10,684. [13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xci. 92.]

Four lions with one head in the centre, conjoined. Probably heraldic, in allusion to a coat of arms.

✱ SIGILLVM · CICILIE · DE · HEWORTHIA.

**John Haydoñ, al. Heydoñ, of co. Suss., etc.**

10,685. [A.D. 1446.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,808.]

Oval: a talbot or sporting dog, with a bird in its mouth. Crest of HEYDON. In the field a small mullet. Above, the indistinct motto:—

m . . m . . qe . . bol . . .

10,686. [A.D. 1473.] Red. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 3.]

**William Heydon,**

*Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster.*

10,687. [A.D. 1511.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 8.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: quarterly, a cross engrailed quarterly counterchanged, in chief over all a label of three points, HEYDON.

Cabled border.

**William Heydon, of Watford, co. Hertf.**

10,688. [A.D. 1533.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,510.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly a cross engrailed counterchanged, HEYDON.

Cabled border.

**Reginald Heygate, of Chart, co. Kent,**

*son and heir of* REGINALD HEYGATE, *co. Essex, Esq.*

10,689. [A.D. 1555.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5263.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: two bars, on a bend a torteau betw. two leopards' faces.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Heygham, of Bury-St.-Edmund's, co. Suff.**

10,690. [A.D. 1499.] Red: from a ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. [Stowe ch. 248.]

A nag's head erased, crest of HEIGHAM.

Cabled border.

---

**Roger Heynes, of Kynewarstone, co. Heref.**

10,691. [A.D. 1359.] Creamy-white: very indistinct. [Egert ch. 356.]

A shield of arms within a gothic panel.

Legend and bearings illegible.

---

**Sir Baptist Hickes, of London.**

10,692. [A.D. 1613.] Brownish-red: cracked and indistinct. [L.F. C. xi. 30.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: a fess wavy betw. three fleurs-de-lis, HICKES.

---

**Sir William Hickman, of Gainsborough, co. Linc., Bart.**

10,693. [A.D. 1658.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. Add. ch. 17,814.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4. per pale indented, HICKMAN; 2, an eagle displayed, WILLKOE; 3, on a chief three lozenges, COOKE. See Harl. MS. 1550, f. 205. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a talbot couchant, collared, and lined, at the end of the line a knot.

---

**John Higham, of co. Suff., Esq.**

10,694. [A.D. 1577.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,376.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess compony counter-compony, betw. three horses' heads erased, HIGHAM. Crest on a helmet and mantling, destroyed.

Beaded border.

**William del Hil, Parson of Soterlee, co. Suff.**  
*Rectory Seal.*

10,695. [A.D. 1378.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,376.]

A shield of arms: a fess, in chief an uncertain charge.  
 Ensigned with a crown.

RECTOꝝ, D' SOT'LE.

10,696. [A.D. 1385.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,380.]

RECTOꝝ, DE SOT'LE.

**John Hildebraund, of co. Somerset, Clerk.**

10,697. [A.D. 1363.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Egert. ch. 336.]

A shield of arms of JESUS CHRIST: the emblems of the Passion. Within a cusped quatrefoil.

This impression has been made from a matrix which was furnished with a screw to retract the annulus bearing the legend. Part of the legend, however, has been impressed on the elevated portion of the wax front.

Cf. No. 10,600.

**James Hill, of Thimblethorp, co. Norf., Farmer.**  
*See WILLIAM NEALE.*

**John Hill, of Goodleigh, co. Devon, Yeoman.**

10,698. [A.D. 1664.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 52.]

A shield of arms: bearings illegible. Perhaps a bend.

**John Hyll, Esq.**

*Seal used by OLYVER HYLL,  
 Farmer of Shereford Manor, co. Dev.*

10,699. [A.D. 1569.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,196.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three water bougets. Crest on a helmet and lambrequins, a dove rising, in the beak an olive branch.

Sigillū : ioh'is : hyll : armig'ri :

10,700. [A.D. 1570.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,197.]

..... illū : ioh'is : hyll : armig'ri.

10,701. [A.D. 1570.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 13,198.]

Sigillū : ioh'is : .....

**Olyver Hill, Farmour of Shereford Manor, co. Devon.**

10,702. [A.D. 1570.] Red: a fragment. About 1 in.  
 when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,102.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three water bougets.

Cf. Add. ch. 13,196, 7, 8, above.

**Richard Hill, of Knowle, in Cranley, co. Surr., Esq.**

10,703. [A.D. 1596.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 38b.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, uncertain.

Beaded border.

**Richard, or Ralph, sons of EDMOND Hill,  
of Sutton, co. Surr.**

10,704. [A.D. 1604.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 H. 39.]

A griffin segreant: for crest of Hill. In the field the initial letter · R ·

**Richard Hill, or Robert Hatton.**

10,705. [A.D. 1609.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 A. 16.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three garbs, a mullet for difference. HATTON or HILL.

Beaded border.

**Robert Hill.**

10,706. [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 18.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a saltire vair, betw. four mullets pierced, HILL, *sin.*, a lion rampant debruised by a bend. Within a gothic panel consisting of a triangle and cinquefoil combined.

[S]igillum *roberti* . . . *h* . *lle* .

**William Hill, of co. York, Esq.**

10,707. [A.D. 1638.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,934.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three uncertain charges. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath.

Cabled border.

**Family of Hill, of co. Devon.**

See HENRY HALS.

**Roger Hillary, of co. Warw.**

10,708. [A.D. 1327.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,603.]

A shield of arms: illegible, within a gothic panel.

Legend uncertain.



---

— **Hillary, or — St. Hillary.**

**10,709.** [13th cent.] Sulph. cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xlvi. 1203.]

A shield of arms: crusily-fitchée, three leopards' faces, jessants-de-lis, two and one. HILLARY, ST. HILLARY, or perhaps NEVILLE.

✱ SEL · PRIVE · SVY · APELE.

---

**Thomas Hills, of Bedington, co. Surr., Yeoman.**

**10,710.** [A.D. 1619.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 23,497.]  
 Oval signet: [a shield of arms] with ornamental mantling.

---

**William, son of OSBERT de Hingham,  
 al. Ingham, of co. Linc.**

**10,711.** [Late 12th or early 13th cent.] Uncoloured brownish.  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 18.]

Oval, with pointed base: an early-shaped shield of arms: a seeded fleur-de-lis.

SIGILL' · WILL'I · DE · HINGHAM.

**10,712.** Dark-green: fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 21.]

..... LL'I · DE · HINGH ..

---

**Thomas Hirne, al. Hyrne, of Heveringland, co. Norf., Esq.**

**10,713.** [A.D. 1606.] Reddish-brown: very indistinct.  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,275.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bars gemels, on a canton five lozenges in saltire, HIRME. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a talbot passant collared and lined.

Cabled border.

**10,714.** [A.D. 1607.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,276.]

---

**James Hirst, of Rotherham, co. York, Gentl.**

**10,715.** [A.D. 1782.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 18,084.]

A shield of arms of ornamental shape: a sun in splendour, HURST. Crest on a wreath, in a wood the sun. In base on a scroll, the motto:—

EFFIO .....

In the field on each side a branch of flowers or a garland.

---

**John Hirst, of Clough in Rotherham, co. York, Gentl.**

**10,716.** [A.D. 1761.] Red: *en placard*, on a green tape.  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,080.]

Oval: within a carved device, and on a wreath, a hart passant (?)

**Thomas Hirst.**  
*See J. PEIRSON.*

**John, son of WALTER de Ho, of co. Norf.**

**10,717.** [Late Hen. III.] Green: fine, imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 47.]

A winged lion or griffin, the tail set betw. the hinder legs: in allusion to the crest of HOO.

SIGILLU .....

**Robert de Ho, of co. Northt.**

**10,718.** [13th cent.] Green: edge imperfect.  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 G. 3.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: quarterly a bend sinister, over all a label of five points. HOO.

✱ S' ROBERTI .... AT ..... O.

**Stephen Ho . . . l**

**10,719.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 2.]

A shield of arms: a cross, over all a label of five points. Crest on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, a fan plume. Betw. two wyverns sans wings, that on the left having a slipped quatrefoil flower in its mouth.

SIGILL' . . . STEPHANI HO . . . L.

Beaded borders.

**James Hobarde, of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq.**

**10,720.** [A.D. 1604.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,795.]

Oval: an estoile of eight points wavy, in allusion to the arms of HOBART, etc.

**Anthony Hobart, of Haleshall, co. Norf., Esq.**

**10,721.** [A.D. 1631.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,658.]

Oval: a shield of arms: an estoile betw. two flaunches ermine, HOBART. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a bull passant, ringed.

*Seal used by JAMES HOBART, son of the above.*

**10,722.** [A.D. 1631.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,658.]

**10,723.** [A.D. 1632.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,659.]

**Sir Henry Hobarte, Bart., *Ld. Ch. Just. of the Court of Common Pleas.***

**10,724.** [A.D. 1625.] Red.  $1 \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 419.]

Oval: a shield of arms: an estoile of six points betw. two flaunches erm. HOBART. A crescent for difference.

Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a bull passant, nose ringed.

Cabled border.

**10,725.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: cut from a charter. [xxxv. 276.]

Cf. Blomefield, *Norfolk*, vol. vi., p. 398 (Dept. copy).

**10,726.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,725. [D.C., H. 140.]

**James Hobart, of Hales Hall, in Lodue, co. Suff., Esq.**

**10,727.** [A.D. 1564.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,232.]

A shield of arms of ornamental shape: two flaunches ermine, over all an estoile of eight points, HOBART.

Beaded border.

**Sir Myles Hobarte, of Great Marlow, co. Bucks.**

**10,728.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{2}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,703.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: illegible. In the field above, a motto.

Cabled border.

**Sir James Hobert, of co. Suff.**

**10,729.** [A.D. 1507.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,756.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

Beaded border from the setting of a ring.

**Richard Hobin, (P) *English Ambassador to France.***

**10,730.** [A.D. 1401.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 42.]

Oval: an angel supporting in front a shield of arms: diapered with sprigs of foliage: a cross of six batunes interlaced. In base a castle.

**John de Hodelestone.**

**10,731.** [A.D. 1338.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 94.]

A shield of arms: fretty, for HUDDLESTONE. The points

and base of the shield ornamented with a fleury heading.  
Betw. three wyverns :

S' IOH'IS · DE · HODELESTONE.

Beaded borders.

Cf. No. 10,739.

**Christopher Hodgson, of Auckebury Weston, co. Hunt.**

10,732. [A.D. 1602.] Red : injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,158.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three falcons rising, HODSON. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a unicorn springing regardant, gorged with a chaplet.

**John Hodgson.**

*Seal used by* JOHN HALE, *Citizen and Grocer of London.*

10,733. [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,134.]

Oval : a shield of arms : three cutlasses barwise in pale, the points of that in chief and that in base to the *sin.*, and of that in fess to the *dex.*, HODGSON.

Beaded border.

**John Hodgson, of London, Upholder.**

10,734. [A.D. 1620.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,983.]

A shield of arms : three cutlasses lying fesswise in pale, two points to the *sin.* and one to the *dex.* of the shield, HODGSON.

Beaded border.

10,735. [A.D. 1624.] Red : indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,874.]

10,736. [A.D. 1624.] Red : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,877.]

**Thomas Hodgson, of London, Merchant.**

10,737. [A.D. 1747.] Red : *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,404.]

Oval : on a wreath, a dove holding an olive branch. Crest of HODGSON.

*Seal used by* JONATHAN SYDENHAM, *of London.*

10,738. [A.D. 1747.] Red : as above. [Add. ch. 26,404.]

**John de Hodlestone.**

10,739. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 93.]

A shield of arms : fretty, for HUDDLESTONE.

\* S' IOH'IS · DE · HODLESTON'.

Beaded borders.

Cf. No. 10,731.

**John Hodson.***Seal used by Sir RICHARD STEELE, of co. Midd.***10,740.** [A.D. 1721.] Red : *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 362.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three falcons volant, HODSON. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a unicorn statant regardant, gorged with a chaplet.

Beaded border.

**10,741.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]**10,742.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]**10,743.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]**10,744.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]*The same, used by ROBERT WILKS, or WILKES,  
of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.***10,745.** [A.D. 1721.] Red : as before. [Egert. ch. 362.]**10,746.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]*The same, used by COLLEY CIBBER, of the Theatre Royal,  
Drury Lane.***10,747.** [A.D. 1721.] Red : as before. [Egert. ch. 362.]**10,748.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]*The same, used by BARTON BOOTH, of the Theatre Royal,  
Drury Lane.***10,749.** [A.D. 1721.] Red : as before. [Egert. ch. 362.]**10,750.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 9308.]*The same, used by JOHN RICH, of Lincoln's Inn Playhouse.***10,751.** [A.D. 1722.] Red : as before. [Add. ch. 9308.]*The same, used by CHRISTOPHER MOSIER RICH,  
of Lincoln's Inn Playhouse.***10,752.** [A.D. 1722.] Red : as before. [Add. ch. 9308.]

---

**Adam de Hodyntone.***Seal used by JOHN COCUS, of Begenham, co. Kent.***10,753.** [A.D. 1330.] Red : indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 53.]

A shield of arms : a saltire betw. four arrows. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

✱ S' ADE DE HODYNTONE.

**10,754.** [A.D. 1330.] Red : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 54.]

**John Hogges, Vicar of the Church of Hitchin, co. Herts.**

**10,755.** [A.D. 1378.] Green: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,728.]

An eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: illegible. Within a quatrefoil panel, with four small slipped flowers in the spandrels.

---

**Thomas de Hoggeshawe.**

**10,756.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 43 D. 51.]

A shield of arms: vairé. Cf. HOGSHEAD, HOGSHAGG, or HOGHAHED. Suspended by a strap from a tree, and within a finely-carved gothic panel with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Legend wanting.

---

**Henry de Holand, 4th Duke of Exeter, Earl of Huntingdon and of Ivory, Admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, Lord Lespar, Constable of the Tower of London.**

**10,757.** [A.D. 1455.] Red: fine, imperfect. About  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,188.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lions passant guardant in pale, within a bordure semée of fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and chapeau ermine, a lion statant [guardant?]. Supporters two heraldic antelopes, collared, chained, and ringed. Cf. Add. ch. 35,418.

Legend wanting.

---

**Johanna, dau. of THOS. de Holand, Earl of Kent.**  
See JOHANNA BROMFLET.

---

**John de Holand, 1st Duke of Exeter, son of THOMAS HOLAND, Earl of Kent.**

**10,758.** [A.D. 1380-1381.] Red: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,917.]

A shield of arms: as described in No. 10,757. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a traced gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill . . . . .**

**10,759.** Sulph. cast, tinted red. [xxxv. 160.]

**10,760.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., F. 526.]

**John de Holand, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, A.D. 1387-1399.**

**10,761.** [A.D. 1396.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. 2 in. [xcii. 43.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant in pale within a bordure of FRANCE. On a tree, the mount and lower part of the trunk alone remaining. Within an elaborately traced gothic panel.

..... **holand : comitis : huntynghon : co** .....

**John de Holand, [1st or 2nd] Earl of Huntingdon,**  
A.D. 1387-1399; or 1417-1446.

**10,762.** Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1½ in. [xcii. 44.]

A shield of arms: **HOLAND**, as before. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigill** .....

**John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon,**  
*Captain of Gournay and Gisors.*

*Signet.*

**10,763.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: injured by pressure. ⅞ × ⅞ in. [Add. ch. 3681.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: **ENGLAND** within a bordure of **FRANCE**, as before. Suspended from a tree.

Cabled bordure.

**John de Holand, 3rd Duke of Exeter, Earl of Huntingdon**  
*and of Ivory, Admiral of England, Ireland,*  
*and Aquitaine, Lord of la Sparre.*

**10,764.** [A.D. 1445.] Red. 3¼ in. [Add. ch. 35,418.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lions passant guardant in pale, **ENGLAND**, within a bordure of fleurs-de-lis, **FRANCE**. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and chapeau ermine, a lion statant guardant, collared, and crowned. Supporters, two heraldic antelopes, collared, chained, and ringed. In the background, on each side, his badge, a fire beacon in flames.

Legend on a scroll.

**Sigillum : loh'is : ducis : exonie : comitis :**  
**huntynghon : : pueri : ac : dñi : de sparre.**

*Another Seal.*

**10,765.** Red: imperfect, much injured by pressure. About 2½ in. when perfect. [xxxvi. 150.]

A shield of arms, *couché*. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, as before, see No. 10,764. Betw. two wheat ears, the badge of this peer. Background diapered with foliage.

..... **comitis** .....

**Johanna**, *dau. of HUGH, Earl of Stafford, wife of THOMAS de Holand, 3rd Earl of Kent; Lady of Wake.*

**10,766.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,543.]

An angel holding up in front a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, ENGLAND within a bordure, HOLLAND; *sin.*, a chevron, STAFFORD. Encircled with a cordon of STAFFORD knots. Within a carved bilobe panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**S' iohanne : comitisse : kancie : z : dñe : de : wake.**

Cabled border.

**10,767.** Plaster cast of No. 10,766. [xcii. 45.]

**Lucy**, *dau. of BARNABAS, Duke of Milan, widow of EDMUND de Holand, Earl of Kent; Countess of Kent and Lady of Wake.*

**10,768.** [A.D. 1423.] Red: only a fine fragment of the centre. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 31.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, ENGLAND, *sin.*, MILAN, with bordure argent for THOMAS of WOODSTOCK.

..... **kent.**

**10,769.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,768. [D.C., G. 167.]

**Matildis de Holand.**

*See MATILDA, Lady LOVEL.*

**Oto de Holand**, *Lord of Assheford, co. Derb.*

**10,770.** [A.D. 1358.] Red: fine, very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. I. 16.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant betw. six fleurs-de-lis, HOLLAND. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a garb. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel.

..... **IS · DE · · · · AND.**

**Thomas de Holand**, *afterwards Earl of Kent, Lord of Wake.*

**10,771.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: fine, imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 30.]



On a mount a flowering tree, thereon, suspended by a strap, a shield of arms: the charges entirely obliterated. On the sinister side on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers. The corresponding design on the dexter side is wanting.

**Sigillum** \* \* \* **thome** \* \* \* \* **D** . . . . .

10,772. [A.D. 1356.] Plaster cast from good impression. [xcii. 32.]

This gives the dex. supporter, which is the same as that described above for the sin. side.

**Sigillum** \* \* \* **thome** \* \* \* **De** \* \* \* **holand** \* \*

**Thomas de Holand II., (P) Earl of Kent, A.D. 1381-1397.**

10,773. Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 30.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lions passant guardant in pale, within a bordure, **HOLAND**. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and chapeau, a lion statant guardant, crowned. Within a traced gothic panel.

In place of the legend, a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

**Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent.**

10,774. [? A.D. 1397-1400.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcii. 48.]

On a mount a hind lodged regardant, ducally gorged, beneath a forked tree. On the shoulder a shield of arms of **HOLAND**.

**Sigillum** \* \* \* **thome** \* \* \* **De** \* \* \* **holand** \* \* \*  
**comitis** \* \* \* . . . . .

Inner border ornamented with ball-flowers.

**Stephen de Holbourne.**

10,775. [A.D. 1353.] Greenish-brown: a fragment.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 36.]

A shield of arms: destroyed. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**S** . . . . . **I** \* **DE** \* **H** . . . **VRNE**.

Beaded border.

**John de Holebroke, Knt., son of**

**RICHARD DE HOLEBROKE, Knt.**

10,776. [A.D. 1301.] Green: fine, cut from a charter.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [xliv. 228.]

Oval: a lion passant, bearing on his shoulder a shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, HOLBROKE.

The lion, in reference to the crest of the family. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ VOTA : IOH'IS : SC'LPTA : LEONIS : 'DIT : YMAGO.

Beaded border.

10,777. [A.D. 1301.] Creamy-white: very indistinct, chipped. [Add. ch. 9549.]

✱ VOTA : IOH'IS : SC . . . . . ONIS : 'DIT : YM : G .

10,778. Dark-green: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 9493.]

. . . OTA . . . H'IS . . . . . EONIS : 'DIT : YM . . .

**John, son and heir of THOMAS de Holbroke, of co. Suff.**

10,779. [A.D. 1361.] Red on green: cracked, imperfect. 1 in. [Add. ch. 24,246.]

A chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, HOLBROOKE. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum · iohannis . . . . .**

**Robert Le Holdere.**

*See* WILLIAM ATTE STANDEL.

**Petronilla, widow of JOHN, son of WILLIAM de Holebrok, Knt., of co. Suff.**

10,780. [A.D. 1311.] Dark-green: injured by pressure. 1 x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9572.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a crane.

✱ CEO DIST LA GRVE DAME VOVS SALVE.

Beaded borders.

**Lady Johanna, widow of WALTER de Holewell, Knt., of co. Herts.**

10,781. [A.D. 1342.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 15,473.]

Two shields of arms, conjoined in fess: *dex.*, destroyed; *sin.*, two bars betw. three crescents.

. . . . . DÑE : IOH'È : D . . . .

**Robert Holiwod.**

*Seal used by* WILLIAM DE FERRERS, Knt., heir of THEOBALD DE VERDONE.

10,782. [A.D. 1364.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5828.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three martlets, HOLYWOOD. Within a gothic six-foil panel.

\* SIGILLV · ROBERTI · HOLIWOD.

*Hon. Denzell Holles, of Damerham, co. Wilts., Esq.*

10,783. [A.D. 1654.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,278.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: ermine, two piles in point, HOLLES.

*Denzil [1st Baron] Holles.*

10,784. [A.D. 1667.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Sloan. ch. xxxii. 56.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, two piles in point, HOLLES. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

Cabled border.

*Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc., K.G.*

10,785. [A.D. 1720.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,686.]

Oval: a shield of arms: 1, 4, three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM; 2, 3, ermine, two piles in point, HOLLES. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with a duke's coronet.

10,786. [A.D. 1734.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,634.]

10,787. [A.D. 1738.] Black: *en placard*, on tape. [Add. ch. 29,293.]

*The same used by the Rt. Hon. HENRY PELHAM, P.C.*

10,788. [A.D. 1738.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,293.]

*The same used by JOHN MONSON, Lord Monson.*

10,789. [A.D. 1738.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,293.]

*The same used by CHAS. MONSON, of Gray's Inn, Esq.*

10,790. [A.D. 1738.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,293.]

*The same used by HUTTON PERKINS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.*

10,791. [A.D. 1738.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,293.]

#### *Later Seal.*

10,792. [A.D. 1764.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a tape. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,578.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, PELHAM; 2, [3] two straps or demi-belts, pale-wise in fess,

buckles in chief. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two greyhounds, collared and lined.

On a scroll in base, the duke's motto.

VICIT · AMOR · PATRIE.

*Another Seal.*

**10,793.** [A.D. 1766.] Red: injured by pressure, *en placard*, on a green ribbon.  $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}{1\frac{1}{8}} \times \frac{1\frac{1}{8}}{1\frac{1}{8}}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,513.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, PELHAM; 2, 3, HOLLES. Encircled with the Garter, ensigned with a coronet. Supporters, *dex.* a hind, *sin.* a bear. On a ribbon in base, a motto.

VICIT · AMOR · PATRIE.

*Same seal used by HENRIETTA, Duchess Dowager of Newcastle.*

**10,794.** [A.D. 1769.] Black: *en placard*, on a green ribbon. [Add. ch. 29,627.]

**William Hollys, son and heir of Sir Wm. HOLLYS,**  
*of co. Derb., etc.*

**10,795.** [A.D. 1538.] Red: fine, shewing mark of the setting.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. x. 59.]

A dexter hand, grasping a holly branch, betw. the initial letters W. H. Betw. a double waved line border. Crest of HOLLIS.

**John de Holt, Knt.**

**10,796.** [A.D. 1376.] Plaster cast.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xci. 99.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three squirrels cracking nuts, HOLT. Betw. two slipped oak-leaves. Within a panel consisting of an interlaced triangle and cinquefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · DE · HOLT.

**Richard Holt, Esq.**

**10,797.** [15th cent.] Recent impression in red composition. 1 in. [xliii. 14.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. three crosses crosslet fitchées, within a bordure engrailed ermine, three lozenges. Suspended by a strap from an oak tree.

✱ *Sigillum* ✱ *ricardi* ✱ *holt.* ✱

Inner border cabled and cusped, outer border cabled.

VOL. III.

I

**Richard Holt, Clerk, son and heir of JOHN HOLT,**  
*Knt., of co. Northt.*

10,798. [A.D. 1421.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Add. ch. 21,612.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three squirrels, cracking nuts, HOLT. Crest on a helmet, and fringed lambrequin, a greyhound's head, collared and ringed.

Legend on a ribbon or scroll:—

**Sigillū · ricardī · holt : : clerici :**

10,799. [A.D. 1427.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 21,555.]

**Roger Honington.**

*Seal used by MARGARET PYKYNG, of Norwich, co. Norf.*

10,800. [A.D. 1399.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,586.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six cheese-knives.

**\* S' rog't : honigto'.**

**Robert Honnywood, of co. Kent, Esq.**

10,801. [A.D. 1595.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 A. 25.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three falcons' heads erased, HONYWOOD.

Beaded border.

**Allanora [WINGFIELD], widow of WILLIAM de Hoo, Knt.,**  
*of co. Bedford.*

10,802. [A.D. 1402.] Red: originally fine, indistinct in parts, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,566.]

A female figure, half-length, holding up in front a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, HOO; *sin.*, on a bend betw. two cotises, three pairs of wings conjoined in lure, WINGFIELD. Within a gothic bilobe ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum \* alienor \* de \* hoo \***

Cf. Harl. MS. 1504, f. 54 b.

**John de Hoo, Esq., brother of WILLIAM DE HOO,**  
*of co. Bedford.*

10,803. [A.D. 1398.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,797.]

Oval signet: a griffin couchant. Crest of HOO.

**Richard, son of STEPHEN de Hoo, of Canterbury, co. Kent.**

**10,804.** [A.D. 1371.] Green: originally fine, indistinct, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 16,363.]

A shield of arms: six chaplets, three, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Betw. two estoiles. Within a carved six-foil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ *Sigillum* ✱ *ricardi* ✱ *hoo* ✱

Beaded borders.

**Robert de Hoo, of Southwark, co. Surr.**

**10,805.** [A.D. 1337.] Green: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1313.]

A lozenge-shaped shield of arms: a chevron betw. two lions combatant, in base a pierced mullet of six points. Betw. four sprigs of foliage.

✱ *SIGILLVM* ✱ *ROB'TI DE HOO.*

**T—— de Hoo, Knt.**

**10,806.** [A.D. 1341.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,751.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, over all a bend, HOO. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, an uncertain animal, probably a griffin. Crest of HOO.

**Thomas de Hoo, of co. Bedf., Knt.**

**10,807.** [A.D. 1415.] Red.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,567.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, HOO. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, a griffin. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and quatrefoil flowers.

*Sigillum* • *thome* • *de* • *hoo* • *militis.*

**Thomas Hoo, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,808.** [A.D. 1455.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]

On a helmet and mantling or lambrequin of foliage, a griffin. Crest of HOO. In the field the motto:—

*mon • apde • en • dieu.*

Cabled border.

**Thomas Hoo, Esq.**

**10,809.** [A.D. 1475.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xci. 98.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, quarterly, HOO;

2, 3, a lion rampant. Over all an escutcheon: a fess betw. six (fleurs-de-lis?) Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a griffin couchant. Supporters, two harpies. In the field over their heads, two helmets.

**Sigillū thome hoo armigeri.**

---

**William de Hoo, *Knt.***

**10,810.** [A.D. 1427.] Red: fine, injured by casting.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 G. 8.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, in chief a label of three points, HOO. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin tasselled, and chapeau, a griffin statant crowned. In the field on the r. are two shields of arms: 1, a fess, ANDEVILLE; 2, a fess betw. six crosses crosslets, ST. OMER, on a flowering branch, and on a scroll the motto:—

**Quāt ōmora.**

In the field on the left, also upon a branch, two shields of arms: 1, fretty a chief, ST. LEGER; 2, three dexter hands coupéd, MALMAYNS, and betw. the shields a crowned M, for the same. Within a gothic six-foil, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

Legend betw. the leaves:—

•S• •w• •ill• •de• •ho• •oo•

**10,811.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,810, showing a more complete panelling. [D.C., G. 106.]

Engraved in *Archæol. Journ.*, vol. xiii., p. 196.

---

**Isaac Hooder, *al. Oder, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd.***

**10,812.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,322.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire, and perhaps other charges.

Beaded border.

**10,813.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,323.]

---

**John Hooke, *of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq.***

**10,814.** [A.D. 1695.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,911.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a cross betw. four escallops, HOOKE; 2, 3, uncertain, two cotises.

Cabled border.

**John Hooke, of co. Suff.**

10,815. [A.D. 1701.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 9797.]

Oval: a garb, girt with a ducal coronet.

**Henry de Hoptone, of co. York, Chaplain.**

10,816. [A.D. 1433.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,921.]

Oval: an estoile of six points. In allusion to the arms of HOPTON.

**John Hoptone, of co. Suff., Esq.**

10,817. [A.D. 1473.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 3.]

A stag lodged, ducally gorged (cf. crest of HOPSON), betw. two sprigs of oak. In the field an illegible motto.

**Robert de Hoptone, of co. York, Knt.**

10,818. [A.D. 1433.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,918.]

Octagonal signet: an estoile of six points, in allusion to the arms of HOPTON. In the field the motto:—

**In · hopp · Is · helype.**

10,819. [A.D. 1433.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 16,919.]

... **hopp** .....

10,820. [A.D. 1433.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 16,920.]

..... **pp · Is · helype.**

**Geoffrey de Hordene.**

10,821. [12th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression, slightly chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 46.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a bend betw. three falcons. Betw. two wavy sprigs.

✱ SIGILLVM : GAVFRIDI : DE : HORDENE :

**Matthew Horden.**

*See* JOHN SMITH.

**William Horden, of Marden, co. Kent.**

10,822. [A.D. 1566.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 H. 19.]

An ornamental shield of arms: two wolves courant betw. three quatrefoils, in pale, HORDEN.

Beaded border.



**John Hore, or Thomas Hore, Esquires,  
sons of GILBERT HORE.**

**10,823.** [A.D. 1453.] Red.  $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,004.]  
Oblong octagonal signet : a stag lodged, contourné, perhaps  
a crest.

**10,824.** [A.D. 1453.] Another. [Add. ch. 34,007.]

**William Hore, of Lewes, and MATILDIS, his wife.**

**10,825.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 30,556.]

A shield of arms : illegible. Within a six-foil panel.

..... 18 .....

**William, son of ROBERT de Horkeasleye, of co. Suff., Chevr.**

**10,826.** [A.D. 1311.] Red : imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[L.F.C. iv. 18.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a chief indented, two lions  
rampant.

..... ERKES .....

**John Horn.**

**10,827.** [A.D. 1361.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 5.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a bend three bugle horns.  
Crest on a helmet, lambrequins, and chapeau, the head with  
open jaws, and wings, of a dolphin (?) Within a carved  
gothic device or panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the  
inner edge. In the field four flowers.

℥ : ioh' : horn : de : no . . . . .

**John Horn, Fishmonger and Citizen of London.**

**10,828.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: injured. 1 in. [Harl. ch.  
55 H. 2.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three bugle horns  
stringed. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and chapeau, a  
bugle horn stringed, hanging within a ring. Within a carved  
gothic panel.

℥' . iohannif . ho . .

**10,829.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,828. [D.C., G. 88.]

**John de Horne.**

**10,830.** [A.D. 1316-7.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in [xc. 89.]

A shield of arms: fretty. On a triple branch, and betw. two wyverns.

✱ S' IOHANNIS · DE · HORNE.

Beaded borders.

---

**Thomas Horne, of Staple Inn, London.**

10,831. [A.D. 1621.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,298.]

A unicorn's head erased, crest of HORNE.

Cabled border.

---

**William Horn.**

10,832. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 15.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three bugle-horns stringed, as many mullets. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

SIGILLV · · WILL'I · · HORN EIEVI (?)

---

**Richard Horndon, of Cobham, co. Kent.**

10,833. [A.D. 1371.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 44 C. 31.]

A lion rampant, charged on the shoulder with a shield of arms: indistinct, perhaps a saltire.

..... ICARDI · HA ... T ..... (?)

---

**Margaret, dau. of WILL. f. ROB. de Horneby.**

See ELENA DE HATTON.

---

**Thomas Horscal (or Huscarl), of co. Surr.**

10,834. [A.D. 1323.] Green: a small fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,068.]

A shield of arms: the charges illegible, perhaps three horse-shoes.

..... CARL'

See No. 10,932.

---

**G — H[orsey].**

*Seal used by* GEORGE BURGOYNE, of Clothall, co. Herts, Esq.

10,835. [A.D. 1557.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,358.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three horses' heads couped, bridled, for HORSEY. Above the shield the letters G. H.

---

**George Horsey, of Diggeswell, co. Herts., Esq.**

10,836. [A.D. 1566.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,072.]

Oval : on a wreath a horse's head, bridled, etc. Crest of HORSEY. On the neck a crescent for difference.  
Cabled border.

---

**Edward Horsle, al. Horsey, Esq.,**

*Captain of the Isle of Wight.*

**10,837.** [A.D. 1565.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 H. 49.]

A horse's head erased, bridled, on the neck a mullet for difference. Crest of HORSEY.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas de Horslee, or John de Rodom.**

**10,838.** [A.D. 1380.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 9.]

A shield of arms : field diapered lozengy, on a bend three indistinct charges. Within a carved gothic panel.

..... GILLV ..... DE · H .....  


---

**Roger de Hortone, of co. Somer.**

**10,839.** [A.D. 1409.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcii. 6.]

A shield of arms : a stag's head cabossed. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum · rogeri · de · hortone.**

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas de Hortone,**

*Parson of the Church of North Mimms, co. Herts.*

**10,840.** [A.D. 1372.] Red : edge injured.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxiv. 12.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, four mullets, round pierced, counterchanged (?). Within an outlined device consisting of a trefoil interlaced with a cusped curvilinear hexagon, having three alternate points ornamented with a triple branch of foliage.

**Sigillum · thome · de · · · · · ton.**

**10,841.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,840. [D.C., F. 482.]  


---

**John Hosborne.**

*Seal used by NICHOLAS OSBORNE,  
of Lylborne, co. Northt., Gentl.*

**10,842.** [A.D. 1514.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,085.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, or perhaps gyronny of eight,

in the 1st quarter a pierced mullet. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

**Sigillum • to'his • hofborne.**

Inner border, engrailed and cabled, outer border cabled.

---

**Leo Capwel, son of ELIGIUS de Hoss.**

*See* LEO CAPWEL.

---

**John Hoskins, Esq.**

**10,843.** [A.D. 1712.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 35,374.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: per pale, a chevron engrailed betw. three lions rampant, HOSKINS.

---

**Peter de Hossent.**

**10,844.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 7.]

A shield of arms: per bend, a cross moline, in dexter chief a pellet.

✱ S' PETRI DE HOSENT.

Beaded borders.

Probably a foreign seal.

---

**John Hotoft, of Knebworth, co. Herts., Esq.**

**10,845.** [A.D. 1428.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,239.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three dragons' heads erect and erased (?), two and one. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a tree. In the field two sprigs of foliage,

**Sigillum • ioha . . . . .**

---

**William, son of THOMAS Hotoft, of Woldweston, co. Hunt.**

**10,846.** [A.D. 1375.] Light-brown: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 34,171.]

A shield of arms: a bull's head cabossed.

✱ S' IOHAN . . . . F . . . . . I.

---

**Richard de Hotur.**

**10,847.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 8.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. two martlets, three escallops, within a bordure.

✱ S' RICARDI DE HOTVR.

Beaded borders.

---

**John Houghtone.**

10,848. [A.D. 1385-6.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 119.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. two cotises, three lozenges. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic bilobe.

**Sigillū ✱ ioh'is ✱ houghtoñ.**

Beaded border.

10,849. Plaster cast. [xcii. 9.]

**Sigillū ✱ ioh's ✱ houghtoñ.**

---

**Thomas Houghton, of Mayfield, co. Suss.**

10,850. [A.D. 1620.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,906.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant (?) Above the shield the initial letters T. H.

*Another Seal.*

*Seal used by ANN, wife of RICHARD FULLER,  
of Waldern, co. Suss.*

10,851. [A.D. 1628.] Red.  $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,909.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bars, HOUGHTON.

Cabled border.

*Same Seal, used by RICHARD FULLER.*

10,852. [A.D. 1628.] Red: cracked, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,910.]

---

**Symon, son of SYMON de Hout.**

10,853. [A.D. 1259.] Green.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,528.]

A shield of arms: three chess-rooks, two and one.

✱ SIGILLVM SECRETI.

10,854. Plaster cast. [xcviii. 56.]

---

**Stephen Hovell, al. Howell.**

10,855. [Temp. Edw. II.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxv. 334.]

A shield of arms: a cross, and in chief a label of five points. Over the shield a helmet with lambrequin and fan plume. Betw. two wyverns sans wings, that on the dexter holding a slipped quatrefoil flower in the mouth.

SIGILLVM :J STE[P]HANI : HO . . L . .

Beaded borders.

*Family of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk.*

- 10,856. [16th cent.] Sulph. cast.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [D.C., H. 106.]  
 Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD;  
 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY.  
 10,857. Plaster cast. [xcii. 17.]

*A member of the Baronial Family of Howard.*

- 10,858. [17th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 16.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

Beaded border.

*Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Nottingham,  
 Lord Admiral, etc.*

- 10,859. [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 18,205.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet, and encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

- 10,860. [A.D. 1613.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 5643.]

- 10,861. [A.D. 1620.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 22,696.]

*Charles Howard, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, etc.*

- 10,862. [A.D. 1627.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 22,700.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, FITZALAN. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Crest on a helmet, chapeau, and ornamental mantling, a lion statant guardant, tail extended, ducally crowned.

Carved border.

**10,863.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5638.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, see previous seal. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

---

*Sir Francis Howard, of Naworth, co. Cumb.*

**10,864.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: *en placard*, the paper of the deed cut and folded over before impression, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Cott. ch. xvii. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: HOWARD.

---

*Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, etc.,  
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal.*

**10,865.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [Add. ch. 18,205.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of that Order, and ensigned with a coronet of an earl.

---

*Henry, Lord Howard,  
Baron Howard of Castle-Rysing, co. Norf.*

**10,866.** [A.D. 1671.] Red, covered with paper: imperfect, much obliterated. About  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5964.]

Oval: a shield of arms of six quarterings: 1, HOWARD, etc. Ensigned with a coronet.

---

*Henry Howard, 9th Duke of Norfolk,  
Earl Marshal of England, K.G.*

**10,867.** [A.D. 1687.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5965.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Behind the shield two marshal's staves in saltire; within a Garter inscribed with the Motto of that Order. All ensigned with a duke's coronet. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion, *sin.*, a horse, in the mouth a sprig of oak. In base, on a ribbon, the motto:—

SOLA · VIRTUS · INVICTA.

---

*John Howard, of co. Essex, Knt.*

**10,868.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 1.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly 1, 4, HOWARD; 2, 3, a

lion passant, PLAIS or PLAYSE. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, an old man's head in profile, long hair and beard, wearing a chapeau. In the background on each side, five trefoils in pale. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

**S' : iohannis : howard : militis.**

10,869. Sulph. cast of No. 10,868. [D.C., G. 190.]

10,870. [A.D. 1431.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 2.]

**S' : iohan... howard : militis.**

**John Howard, Lord of Howard, of co. Essex, Knt.**

10,871. [A.D. 1479.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 3.]

Oval: a shield of arms: HOWARD. In the field above, the legend:—

**. howard .**

**John Howard, Knt.**

10,872. [15th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 11.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, HOWARD; 2, 3, a lion passant, PLAIS (?). Within a pointed trefoiled panel.

**\* Sígillum \* iohannis • howard • militis.**

**Lady Margaret Howard, of Effingham,  
dau. of Sir THOS. GAMAGE, 2nd wife of Lord WM. HOWARD,  
1st Baron Howard of Effingham.**

10,873a. [A.D. 1573.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [xcii. 13.]

A shield of arms: lozenge-shaped: quarterly, 1, 4, a bend lozengy, on a chief three escallops, GAMAGE: 2, a lion rampant, etc.; 3, vair.

Betw. four roses, slipped and leaved.

Beaded border.

10,873b. Sulph. cast. [D.C., H. 102.]

**Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel.**

10,874. [A.D. 1583.] Red: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [L.F.C. ch. vi. 11.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FITZ-ALAN; 2, 3, MALTRAVERS. EnsIGNED with an earl's coronet. Motto:—

**LAVS . . . . . TVTIS(?)**

10,875. Plaster cast of No. 10,874. [xcii. 14.]



**Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suffolk,  
Lord Warden of the Cinqueports, K.G., etc.**

**10,876.** [A.D. 1629.] Light-brown: injured, indistinct.  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5278.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with a coronet of nine pearls betw. smaller fleurs-de-lis.

**Thomas Howard.**

**10,877.** [Late 14th or early 15th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [xcii. 10.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six crosses crosslets fitchées. Within a gothic trefoil panel.

SIGIL THOME HOWARD.

The letters AR in *Howard* are conjoined.

**Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk,  
Earl Marshal, K.G., etc.**

**10,878.** [A.D. 1518.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 47.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of that Order. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and chapeau, a griffin statant. Supporters, two lions. Background diapered with foliage.

Legend on a ribbon:--

SIGILLVM · TH · · · · · HOWARD · · · · · OLCIE 

**Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, K.G.**

**10,879.** [A.D. 1535.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [xcii. 12.]

A carved shield of arms: three lions passant guardant in pale, in chief a label of as many points, BROTHERTON. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

**Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk,  
Earl Marshal, etc.**

**10,880.** [A.D. 1558.] Red: a small fragment. [Add. ch. 17,637.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, [1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON;] 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY.

Carved border.

*Another Seal.*

**10,881.** [A.D. 1568.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxvii. 54.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Ensigned with a coronet, encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Crest [on a helmet] and mantling, wanting. Supporters, two lions.

---

**Thomas Howard, Viscount Howard of Byndon, etc.**

**10,882.** [A.D. 1603.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,763.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, of seven pieces, four in chief, three in base, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY; 5, MARNEY, etc.

---

**Thomas Howard, 20th Earl of Arundel and Surrey, afterwards Earl Marshal, K.G., etc.**

**10,883.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,276.]

Oval-shaped: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

---

**William Howard, of Kingswood, co. Surr.**

**10,884.** [A.D. 1588.] Red: a fragment, indistinct. [Add. ch. 23,514.]

A shield of arms of several quarterings: of which the first alone is visible, HOWARD.

---

**Sir William Howard, of Naworth, co. Cumberl.**

**10,885.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: *en placard*, the paper of the charter being cut and folded down before impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xvii. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: HOWARD.

---

**Sir John Howe, of Little Compton, co. Glouc., Bart.**

**10,886.** [A.D. 1661.] Red: covered with paper, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,124.]

Oval: an indistinct shield of arms: HOWE (?). Crest, on a helmet, uncertain.

**Richard Grobham Howe,**  
*of Great Wishford, co. Wilts., Esq.*

**10,887.** [A.D. 1665.] Red : covered with paper before impression, very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15, 140.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, a fess betw. three wolves' heads, HOWE ; 2, 3, a lion passant [wounded in the shoulder], GROBHAM. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, indistinct [a gauntlet fesswise, holding a falchion, the middle part of the blade debriused by a wolf's head].

**Thomas Howlett.**  
*See WILLIAM CAUSTON.*

**Robert Howme, al. Hown, or Holme,**  
*of cos. Buck. and Midd.*

**10,888.** [A.D. 1415.] Red : good.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 F. 31.]

Oval octagonal signet ; on a helmet out of a ducal coronet, a dexter hand erect, holding a chapéau. Crest of HOLME.

Legend in the field :—

**robertti : hōwm.**

**John Howse, Rector of Stapilford-Taney, co. Essex.**

**10,889.** [A.D. 1404.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 28, 807.]

A shield of arms : a fess and in base a chevron, with other uncertain charges. Within a carved trefoil panel.

Legend injured and illegible.

**Walran de Hoycourt.**

*Seal used by JOHN DE CLAVERYNGGE, of London.*

**10,890.** [A.D. 1349.] Red : edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 48 B. 33.]

A shield of arms : billeté, a lion rampant, queue fourchée, crowned. Within a chaplet.

\* S' : WALRAN : DE : HOYCOVRT :

Inner border ornamented with small quatrefoils.

**10,891.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,890. [D.C., F. 309.]

**Edward Huberd, Esq.,**

*one of the "Six Clerks" of the Court of Chancery.*

**10,892.** [A.D. 1595.] Red : injured, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 G. 50.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, per cross, on a bend three lions rampant, HUBERT ; 2, 3, on a fess betw. three boars' heads, a lion passant.

Beaded border.

**Roger Hucheman, of Herfelde, of co. Bucks.**

**10,893.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 5196.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three chess-rooks. Within a quatrefoil panel, betw. the points of which is the legend:—

 . *in* . . . . .

Background diapered lozengy.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. ch. 5198, for another impression of this seal used by John Milcombe or John Shepherd.

**Benjamin Hudson, of Wolverhampton, co. Staff.**

**10,894.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 19,026.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per chevron embattled, three escallops countercharged, HUDSON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a griffin's head erased.

Beaded border.

*Seal used by MARY, wife of the above.*

**10,895.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, chipped. [Add. ch. 19,026.]

**Mary, widow of SAMUEL Hudson,  
of Mattersey, co. Notts.**

**10,896.** [A.D. 1729.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  
 $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,616.]

Oval: on a wreath, a dragon's head (?) erased.

**Hufford.**

See UFFORD.

**William Huish.**

*Seal used by PHILIP DAWE, of Catstocke, co. Dors.*

**10,897.** [A.D. 1665.] Red: *en placard*, indistinct. About  
 $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. III C. 16.]

For description see next seal.

*The same used by EDWARD MAYO.*

**10,898.** [A.D. 1665.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Harl. ch. III C. 16.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend three roches, HUYSH.

VOL. III.

K

*The same, used by WILLIAM FOCHE.*

10,899. [A.D. 1665.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 111 C. 16.]

**Thomas de Huke, al. Houk,**  
*of Balkholme in Howden, co. York, Knt.*

10,900. [A.D. 1322.] Light-green discoloured or mottled.  
 $\frac{2}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 26, 113.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three indistinct charges, fleurs-de-lis. Betw. two wyverns. Above the shield a crescent.

★ SIGILLVM · THOME · DE · HOVK.

10,901. [A.D. 1322.] Another: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 26, 113.]

**Henry Huke, Citizen of Exeter, co. Devon.**

10,902. [A.D. 1407.] Red. About  $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 27, 600.]

Oval signet: a shield of arms: three crosses humetteés, two and one. Over the shield a branch of palm or willow.  
Cabled border.

**William . . . . nmester.**

*Seal used by ISABELLA, widow of THOMAS DEL HULL,*  
*of Snellestun.*

10,903. [A.D. 1405.] Brown: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 64.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three crescents. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Within a cusped panel.

WILLM . . . NMESTER. ✠

Probably a foreign seal.

**William Van Huls, Royal Letter-Carrier.**

10,904. [A.D. 1700.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19, 525.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet, a demi-ram issuing.  
Chain-border.

**Geoffrey de Hundene, of co. Suff.**

10,905. [A.D. 1373.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 40.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets. Suspended by a strap from a tree, within a carved gothic panel.

℥' galfridi · de · hundene.

10,906. Sulph. cast from No. 10,905. [D.C., F. 489.]

**William Hungayte, of Saxton, co. York, Esq.**

**10,907.** [A.D. 1575.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. III D. 41.]

Oval: a shield of arms: crusily a lion rampant, in dexter chief a crescent. Betw. the initials T. Y. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a goat's head.

Legend or motto in the field above:—

BYDD · LEW · HER · MYD.

**Sir Giles Hungerford, of Coulston.**

*Seal used by Lady MARGARET HUNGERFORD,  
of Corsham, co. Wilts.*

**10,908.** [A.D. 1671.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,439.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two bars in chief three plates, HUNGERFORD; *sin.*, a fess betw. six martlets, CROKE, of *Waterstock* (for his first wife).

**John Hungerford.**

*Seal used by PETER POTTS, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,  
co. Northumb.*

**10,909.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,392.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet, a pepper garb, betw. two sickles erect. Crest of HUNGERFORD.

*Seal used by Sir JEFFERY JEFFERYS,  
Sheriff of London and Middlesex.*

**10,910.** [A.D. 1699.] Another. [Add. ch. 26,393.]

*Seal used by JOHN KENT, of Boscomb, co. Wilts.*

**10,911.** [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,740.]

**Margareta Hungerford, Lady of Hungerford and Botreaux,  
dau. and heir of WILLIAM, Lord Botreaux; wife of  
Sir ROBERT HUNGERFORD, 2nd Baron.**

**10,912.** [A.D. 1462-1477.] Plaster cast from fine impression, chipped.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcii. 23.]

The Lady, kneeling, turned slightly to the left, with an open book held on the knees. On the right a lion rampant holding up a flag, square, charged with the arms per pale, *dex.*, two bars in chief three roundles, HUNGERFORD or MOELS; *sin.*, a griffin segreant, BOTREAUX. On the left a griffin segreant

holding a similar flag charged with per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant on a field charged with uncertain charges; *sin.*, a griffin segreant. Background replenished with herbage and foliage, and over the head of the lady a scroll with indistinct legend.

On a ribbon the legend:—

“ **Sigillum : margarete : dñe : De hungerford :**  
**et : De : botreaux : “**

Border carved with roses.

---

**Thomas Hungerford.**

**10,913.** [A.D. 1388–9.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
1 in. [xcii. 22.]

A shield of arms: per pale indented, a chevron. Within a carved trefoil panel.

“ **Sigillum : Thome : Hungerford :**

---

**Thomas Hungerford, Knt., son of ROBERT,**  
**3rd Baron Hungerford.**

**10,914.** [ob. A.D. 1468.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. 1½ in. [xcii. 20.]

On a mount an oak tree. Above it, on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a pepper garb. On each side, a shield of arms: *dex.*, HUNGERFORD; *sin.*, blank. Each suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... **thome** .....

---

**Walter Hungerford, Knt., Lord of Heytesbury and Homet,**  
**1st Baron, Treasurer of England, etc.**

**10,915.** [A.D. 1447.] Red: originally fine, chipped, injured by pressure. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 26.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, in chief three roundels, HUNGERFORD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet, a pepper garb betw. two sickles erect. Supported by two standards, that on the right charged with per pale indented, a chevron, for HUNGERFORD, and HEYTESBURY; that on the left, barry of six, HUSSEY. Within a carved bilobe ornamented on the inner edge with small ball flowers and cusps or engraillings.

**Sig** ..... **hungerford : Domini : W** ..... **bury**  
**a : De : ho** .....

**10,916.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,915. [D.C., G. 214.]

**Walter de Hungerford, Knt., 1st Baron (?)**

**10,917.** [*ob.* 1449.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
1½ in. [xcii. 21.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, and in chief three roundles, HUNGERFORD. Crest on a helmet, mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet, a pepper garb betw. two sickles erect. Supported also by two sickles and as many standards, *dex.*, per pale indented, over all a chevron, HUNGERFORD; *sin.*, barry of six ermine and —, HUSSEY.

.... II .. *walteri* .. *De* : *hungerford*.

**Anne Le Hunt.**

*See* EDWARD LUCY.

**John Hunt, Gentl.**

**10,918.** [A.D. 1652.] Red: partly covered with paper, very indistinct. ¾ × ¾ in. [Add. ch. 27,328.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet and mantling, uncertain.

**Nicholas Le Hunte, of Weldon Parva, co. Northt.**

**10,919.** [A.D. 1314.] Mottled-green: imperfect and indistinct. ¾ in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 47.]

A shield of arms: a hand holding a bunch of flowers (?)

✱ S' : IOHANNIS . . . . . BERD (?)

**Richard Hunte, of Maidwell, co. Northt.**

**10,920.** [A.D. 1403.] Red. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 22,246.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons.

✱ SIGILLVM · AMORIS.

**Roger Hunte, of co. Hunt., Gentl.**

**10,921.** [A.D. 1435.] Red: imperfect. 7/8 × ¾ in. [Add. ch. 33,541.]

Oval: a talbot couchant at the foot of a tree. In the field an uncertain motto.

**10,922.** [A.D. 1435.] Another. [Add. ch. 33,542.]

**John de Huntercombe, of co. Buck., Knt.**

**10,923.** [A.D. 1362.] Green: fine, imperfect. About ¾ in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 32.]

A shield of arms: a bend within a bordure vair. Within a quatrefoil panel.

..... HVNTERCVM . . .



**Walter de Huntercumbe.**

**10,924.** [Late 13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 24.]

A shield of arms: ermine two bars gemel upon a tree of three branches; betw. two wyverns.

✱ S' WALTERI · DE · HVNTERCVMBE.

Beaded border.

Cf. Harl. ch. 57 C. 36, A.D. 1295; 43 D. 6, A.D. 1300; Lansd. ch. 93, ante A.D. 1302.

**Benedict de Huntingfeld.**

**10,925.** [A.D. 1369.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 26.]

An eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three crosses fleury. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

✱ S' BENEDICTI · DJE · HVNTINGFELD.

**Roger de Huntingfeld.**

**10,926.** [A.D. 1297.] Plaster cast from fine impression  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 25.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three roundles, field diapered lozengy with a pellet in each interstitial space. Within a finely carved gothic rose panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLVM · ROGERI · DE · HVNTINGFELD.

**Roger de Huntingfeld, Lord of Bradenham, 4th Baron.**

**10,927.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 95.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. two cotises, three roundles. Suspended by a strap betw. two wyverns endorsed.

✱ S' ROGERI DE · HVNTINGFELD.

Beaded borders.

**William de Huntynghfeld, Knt., 4th Baron.**

**10,928.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 1.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three plates. Within a carved gothic panel.

..... huntyngh . e . d.

**John Hurst, of the Inner Temple, London, Gentl.**

**10,929.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: cracked.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,394.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a sun in splendour or estoile of sixteen points wavy, HURST.

**Richard Hurst, of East Hoathly, co. Suss.**

**10,930.** [A.D. 1364.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,216.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a sun in splendour, or estoile, HURST; dimidiated with *sin.* three geese in pale. Above the shield the initial letters R. H. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Carved border.

**Charles Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, Esq.**

**10,931.** [A.D. 1746.] Red: *en placard* on a tape.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 117.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three birds flying, two and one. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a bird as in the arms.

**Thomas Huscarl, of Bedyngton, co. Surr.**

**10,932.** [A.D. 1348.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,106.]

A shield of arms: three hatchets, two and one. Within a carved and cusped panel, ornamented with quatrefoils along the inner edge.

SIG' · THOME · HVSCARL'.

See No. 10,834.

**Henry Huse, Lord of Harting, co. Suss., Knt.**

**10,933.** [Late 15th cent.] Sulph. cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [D.C., G. 260.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: ermine three bars, for HUSSEY. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a sheaf of arrows. In the field a ribbon with illegible motto:—*cor immobile* (?)

Legend on a scroll:—

S : henrici · huse · militis · dñi · de · hertynge.

**John Huse, al. Hose, Lord of Charlcombe, co. Somers.**

**10,934.** [circ. A.D. 1267.] Green, mottled.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,420.]

A shield of arms: per fess,—and ermine, over all barry of eight within a bordure charged with some uncertain bearings.

✠ S IOHANNIS HVSE.

**10,935.** [circ. A.D. 1267.] Green: another. [Add. ch. 26,421.]

**William Huse, of Fetcham, co. Surr.**

**10,936.** [A.D. 1305.] Dark-green: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5581.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a leg couped at the thigh, HUSE.  
On a trifurcated tree.

✠ S' WILL' I . HEVSE.

**William Huse, of Bedyngton, co. Surr.**

**10,937.** [A.D. 1342.] Green, mottled : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 23,091.]

A shield of arms : a human leg, contourné, in allusion to the name of HOSE. Suspended from a tree.

✠ S WILLELMI · HOVSE.

**Nicholas Husee, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,938.** [A.D. 1455.] Red : from a ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]

A boar's head erased.

Cabled border.

**John Hussey, of Cokefeld, co. Suss.**

**10,939.** [A.D. 1556.] Red : imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,499.]

Oval : an ornamental shield of arms : barry of six, erm. and —, a crescent for difference, HUSSEY. On a tree.

Beaded border.

**Andrew Hyde, Citizen and Draper of London.**

**10,940.** [A.D. 1642.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,299.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two chevrons betw. three lozenges, for HYDE.

**Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, etc.**

**10,941.** [A.D. 1667.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $1\frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,179.]

An ornamental shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. three lozenges, HYDE ; 2, 3, paly of six, over all a bend. In fess point an escutcheon of pretence, AYLESBURY. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two eagles rising, crowned. In base, on a scroll, the motto :—

DEVS · NOBIS · HÆC · OTIA · FECIT.

**Laurence Hyde, of the Close of New Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq.**

**10,942.** [A.D. 1597.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,115.]

A shield of arms of ornamental shape : a chevron betw. three lozenges, with an obscure mark of difference, HYDE.

Carved border.

*Seal used by* NICHOLAS HYDE, *of the Middle Temple, London.*

10,943. [A.D. 1597.] Red. [Add. ch. 15,115.]

**Laurence Hyde,**

*Earl of Rochester, Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth, etc., K.G.*

10,944. [A.D. 1688.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,312.]

A carved shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces; 1, HYDE, etc. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two storks. On a ribbon, in base, the motto:—

SOYEZ · FERME.

*Another Seal.*

10,945. [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 6152.]

Oval: a shield of ornamental shape: quarterly of six pieces, 1, HYDE, etc. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order, and ensigned with an earl's coronet.

**Hyll.**

See HILL.

**John Hyntone.**

*Seal used by* EDMUND HYNTONE, *of Hyntone, co. Northt. (?)*

10,946. [A.D. 1408.] Red: imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,877.]

A shield of arms: within an orle of annulets, an escutcheon charged with, on a bend, three martlets. Within a gothic panel of six cusps. In reference to the arms of HINTON, viz., on a bend three martlets.

✱ SIGILLVM · IOHAN . . . . . ON.

**I**

**William Ibgrave, of co. Wilts.**

10,947. [A.D. 1544.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5700.]

Oval: a shield of arms of ornamental shape: quarterly, 1, 4 [per pale], on a cross moline betw. two lozenges in fess, a lozenge betw. four mullets [all counterchanged] IBGRAVE; 2, 3, quarterly, i. iv., three Katharine-wheels, two and one,

within a bordure engrailed, SCOTT of Shrewsbury, etc., ii. iii., a chevron engrailed betw. three trefoils slipped, CLAYE *al.* CLEY, of co. Derb. Crest, on a helmet and ornamental mantling or lambrequin, a dexter arm embowed [bendy of six] in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée. Betw. the initial letters W. I.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1546, f. 111 or 116.

---

**John de Ideleggh, of co. Kent.**

**10,948.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 48.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed. Within a finely carved and pointed gothic trefoil panel.

\* SIG' \* IOHANNIS \* DE \* IDELEGH.

**10,949.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,948. [D.C., F. 485.]

**10,950.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 46.]

\* ..... NIS \* ..... GH.

**10,951.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 47.]

\* S ..... S \* DE \* IDELEGH.

**10,952.** [A.D. 1370.] Dark-green: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 48 F. 9.]

---

**Reginald de Ideleggh, of co. Norf. (?)**

**10,953.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: edge imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 F. 8.]

A shield of arms: a double-headed eagle displayed, in chief a mullet or estoile, IDELEGH. Within a carved gothic trefoil.

\* S' \* rieghn \* de \* Ideleggh.

**10,954.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: indistinct, edge imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 48.]

\* S' \* rieghn \* de \* Ideleggh.

---

**Richard de Ideleggh.**

**10,955.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcii. 91.]

A shield of arms: a double-headed eagle displayed. Within a carved trefoil panel ornamented with small carved quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' : ricardi : de : Ideleggh.

Beaded border.

**William Illiffe.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM NIGHTINGALE, al. NITINGAL,  
Citizen and Draper of London.*

**10,956.** [A.D. 1725.] Red: *en placard*, on tape, imperfect.  
About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,833.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, collared, betw.  
three crosses pattées, ILIFF. Crest on a helmet, mantling  
and wreath, a demi-lion as of the arms.

**John de Ingelby, of co. York.**

**10,957.** [A.D. 1402.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 112 A. 30.]

A shield of arms: an estoile of six points wavy, INGLEBY.  
Suspended by a strap from a tree and within a carved and  
traced gothic panel.

**Sigillum : ioh'is : de : ingelby.**

**10,958.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,957. [D.C., G. 93.]

**Thomas de Ingelby.**

**10,959.** [A.D. 1361.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxii. 10.]

A shield of arms: an estoile, within a bordure, INGLEBY.  
Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic  
panel.

**Sigillū : thome : de : ingelby.**

**John de Ingham, of co. Suff.**

**10,960.** [Temp. Edw. III.] Dark-green: fine. 1 in.  
[Harl. ch. 57 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure. With-  
in a finely carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

S'I\_OH\_I' D\_E\_IN\_GH\_A\_M.

Beaded border.

**10,961.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,960. [D.C., F. 342.]

**William, son of RICHARD, son of Nigell de Ingham,  
co. Linc.**

**10,962.** [13th cent.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl.  
ch. 52 B. 23.]

A fleur-de-lis, seeded. Perhaps for D'INGHAM.

✱ S' VILLI FL'I RICARDI.

---

**Henry Inglose, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**10,963.** [A.D. 1451.] Red: a fragment. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 7386.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three bars gemelles, on a canton, five billets, ENGLISH. Crest on a helmet, illegible.

Legend wanting.

---

**Robert de Ingoldeby,**  
*Escheator of the King in co. Lincoln.*

**10,964.** [A.D. 1296.] Green: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 44 H. 13.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three estoiles. Above the shield a hare courant, at the sides two greyhounds supporting the shield.

✱ DEVM · TIME · ET · AMA.

**10,965.** Sulph. cast of No. 10,964. [D.C., E. 486.]

---

**Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsame, co. York.**

**10,966.** [A.D. 1650.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 115.]

On a wreath, a cock, crest of INGRAM.

Cabled border.

---

**Thomas Ingram.**  
*See JOHN CLAYTON.*

---

**Gracia, widow of Sir BRIAN de Insula.**  
*See GRACIA DE SALEBY.*

---

**John Ireland.**  
*Seal used by ANTHONY CATESBYE,*  
*of Carleton, co. Bedf., Gentl.*

**10,967.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,682.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fleur-de-lis, IRELAND. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion (?) statant.

Beaded border.

---

*The same, used by ELIZABETH,*  
*wife of the above ANTHONY CATESBYE.*

**10,968.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 22,682.]

---

**John Isaak, of co. Kent,**  
*"Ryght Worskypfull Gentilman."*

**10,969.** [A.D. 1501.] Red: fragmentary. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 17.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: destroyed. Crest on a helmet, a garb.

**S' thome . . . . . it m.**

Inner border engrailed and beaded, outer border beaded.

**Zacheus Isham**, son of FRANCIS ISHAM.

*Seal used by Sir THOMAS SKYNNER, of Lavenham, co. Suff.*

**10,970.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: injured, very indistinct.  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 23.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess wavy and in chief, three piles wavy, points meeting in fess, ISHAM. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-swan, wings endorsed.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1553, f. 68.

**John del Isle**, of Wodston, co. Wilts. (?), *Chevr.*

**10,971.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 40.]

On a mount a forked tree, from which, suspended by a strap, is a shield of arms: on a chief three lions rampant, LISLE. Field cross-hatched. Within a carved gothic panel with eight traceried points.

**\* I : haut : en : Chefun.**

Beaded border.

**10,972.** Sulph. cast from No. 10,971. [D.C., F. 421.]

**John Isted**, of St. Dunstan's, London, *Bookseller.*

**10,973.** [A.D. 1718.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. [Add. ch. 15,582.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron vairé betw. three talbots' heads erased, ISTED; 2, 3, a fess embattled, in chief three estoiles, TWINE.

*Seal used by WILLIAM PELLATT, Junr.,  
 of Lewes, co. Sussex, Gentl.*

**10,974.** [A.D. 1718.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,581.]

*Seal used by JOHN ALLEN,  
 of Clifford's Inn, London, Gentl.*

**10,975.** [A.D. 1718.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. [Add. ch. 15,582.]

**Edw. Ives.**  
*See CLIFFORD.*



## J

**John Jachle.***Seal used by GILBERT DE HAGHAM, of co. Linc.***10,976.** [A.D. 1360.] Brown: originally fine, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 B. 9.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

✱ S'IOHANNIS IACHLE<sup>m</sup>**10,977.** Plaster cast. [xcviii. 57.]**Thomas Jackson.***See THOMAS MATHEW.***Richard Jacob, of London.****10,978.** [A.D. 1606.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,444.]

An ornamental shield of arms: a cinquefoiled rose, barbed, slipped and leaved.

**Thomas Jakes, son and heir of ROBERT JAKES,  
of Whellesborough, co. Northt.****10,979.** [A.D. 1506.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,970.]

Square signet: an escallop in allusion to the armorial bearings of JAKES. Field replenished with flowers.

Cabled border.

**Robert James, of Wallingford, co. Berks.****10,980.** [A.D. 1421.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1 in. [xci. 3.]

A shield of arms: per chevron three unicorns' heads, JAMES. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

S • rob'ti • iamel • De • wallingford.

**Henry Jamys, of co. Kent, Clerk.****10,981.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: very imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 B. 51.] A shield of arms: a fess betw. six castles.

Legend uncertain, and fragmentary.

*Alice, dau. of THOMAS Janekoc, of Tenterden, co. Kent.*

10,982. [A.D. 1363.] Discoloured white.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,317.]

A shield of arms : illegible.

*Thomas Jeames, of Charleton in Andover, co. Southt.*

10,983. [A.D. 1626.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,679.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three choughs.

*John Jefferay, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law.*

10,984. [A.D. 1567.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,906.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, fretty, on a chief a lion passant, JEFFREY ; *sin.*, three bars, a canton, ermine, in chief, a crescent for difference.

10,985. [A.D. 1565.] Red. [Add. ch. 33,514.]

10,986. [A.D. 1567.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,907.]

10,987. [A.D. 1571.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,793.]

10,988. [A.D. 1573.] Red : encircled with a twisted rush. [Add. ch. 29,915.]

10,989. [A.D. 1573.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,916.]

#### *Another Seal.*

10,990. [A.D. 1569.] Red : imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,910.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, three bars, a canton ermine ; 2, quarterly, uncertain ; 3, a pheon. Crest [on a helmet and] mantling, broken away.

#### *Another Seal.*

10,991. [A.D. 1575.] Red : cracked, imperfect. 1 in. [Add. ch. 30,803.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4. Fretty, on a chief a lion passant, JEFFREY ; 2, 3, a cross moline betw. four crescents.

\* IE + FERAY · QVE · FERAY.

10,992. [A.D. 1577.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,518.]

10,993. [A.D. 1577.] Red : injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,922.]

#### *Another Seal.*

10,994. [A.D. 1577.] Red : similar to the foregoing, but from a different matrix. [Add. ch. 29,923.]

**Thomas Jefferay, of Chiddingleigh, co. Suss., Esq.**

**10,995.** [A.D. 1640.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,145.]

Oval: on a wreath, a lion's head erased. In the field an illegible motto.

**Thomas Jefferay, of Castle Combe, co. Wilts., Esq.**

**10,996.** [A.D. 1649.] Red: injured, indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,410.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per fess embattled, in chief three lions' faces, in base as many hawks' lures, lined and ringed, JEFFEREYS. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a bird, a sea-pie, wings expanded.

**Sir Jeffery Jefferys.**

See JOHN HUNGERFORD.

**Thomas Jekes, of co. Surr., Clerk.**

**10,997.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: originally fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,386.]

A shield [of arms?]: a cross clechée, surmounted by a plain cross, betw. five pierced cinquefoils, in allusion to the Passion and the Five Wounds of Our Saviour, as expressed in the legend. Betw. five leaves, and within a finely carved gothic panel of eight points.

✱ DAT: CRVCE: CRIVX: BINA: CRISTVM: ROSA:  
WLNERA: QVINA:

Cf. Seal of Thos. Cook. Add. ch. 23,386-7.

**10,998.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 23,387.]

✱ DAT: CRVCE: CRVX: B .....  
..... NA.

**Sir John Jennings, Commissioner of the Admiralty.**

**10,999.** [A.D. 1715.] Red: *en placard*, on tape, imperfect.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 333.]

Octagonal signet: on a wreath, a wolf's head erased, for crest of JENNINGS.

**Edward Jerberge, al. Gerberge.**

*Seal used by his son, RALPH JERBERGE.*

**11,000.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 11.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a chief three lozenges, for JERBRIDGE. Within a pointed trefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM · EDWARDI · GERBERGE.

**Thomas Jermy, of co. Norf., Gentl.**

**11,001.** [A.D. 1569.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 178.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a leopard rampant guardant, JERMY. On the breast a mullet for difference.

Beaded border.

**Robert Jermyne, of Russhebrooke, co. Suff., Gentl.**

**11,002.** [A.D. 1577.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,233.]

Oval: a talbot passant, for the crest of JERMYN, a talbot passant gorged with a coronet.

**Frances, wife of HENRY Jernegan, of Costessy, co. Norf.**

**11,003.** [A.D. 1604.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,272.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three escutcheons, two and one, each charged with a cinquefoil, (?) arms of VOWELL.

**Henry Jernegan, Sen., of Cossey, (Costessy) co. Norf., Esq.**

**11,004.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,280.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three lozenge-shaped arming buckles, tongues fesswise, JERNINGHAM; 2, a cross moline betw. four crosses crosslet fitchée, BAYNHAM; 3, guttée de sang, on a chief three crowns, KINGSTON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet, a demi-falcon, wings expanded.

Beaded border.

**11,005.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,281.]

**John Jernegan, of Somerleyton, co. Suff.**

**11,006.** [A.D. 1565.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,759.]

Oval: perhaps a demi-falcon. Crest of JERNEGAN.

**Henry Jerningham, Esq.**

**11,007.** [A.D. 1577.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 78 H. 56.]

Oval: a shield of arms: the bearings broken away, and part of the mantling at the side.

**William Jooe, Trustee of Land in co. Suff.**

**11,008.** [A.D. 1378.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,376.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron three escallops. Suspended

by a strap from a forked tree, within a finely carved gothic panel.

✦ *Sigillum* ✦ *Willelmi* ✦ *torc* ✦

11,009. [A.D. 1385.] Red: injured in parts by pressure, chipped at top. [Add. ch. 10,380.]

---

*Sir Henry Johnson, of Blackwall, co. Midd.*

11,010. [A.D. 1682.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,730.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron, etc.

---

*Henry Johnson, son of Sir HENRY JOHNSON, of Blackwall.*

11,011. [A.D. 1682.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,730.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron, etc.

---

*Sir Henry Johnson, Lord of Friston Manor,  
co. Suff.*

11,012. [A.D. 1711.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,648.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a water bouget, on a chief three bezants, JOHNSON; 2, on a fess betw. three mullets, two fleurs-de-lis or pheons; 3, a double-headed lion rampant; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, LOVELACE, see vol. I., No. 1005; 2, LOVELAS, see *ibid.*; 3, on a pile three escallops, PYE, or HEWITT. Above the shield a cherub.

---

*John Johnson, of Aldeburgh, co. Suff.*

11,013. [A.D. 1660.] Red: fragmentary.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,384.]

Oval: an indistinct shield of arms.

---

*Paul Johnson, of Fordwich, co. Kent.*

11,014. [A.D. 1586.] Red: indistinct, injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 6.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly per fess indented, in the dexter chief quarter a pelican vulning herself, JOHNSON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a bird's head and wings erect.

11,015. [A.D. 1586.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 7.]

11,016. [A.D. 1586.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 9.]

11,017. [A.D. 1590.] Red: good. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 13.]

**Rauf Johnson, of Rainham, co. Kent, Gentl.**

**11,018.** [A.D. 1555.] Red : injured.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 21.]

Oval : a lion's head erased. Crest of JOHNSON

**Tymothy Johnson, son of PAUL JOHNSON,  
of Fordwich, co. Kent.**

**11,019.** [A.D. 1590.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 13.]

Oval signet : a pelican in her piety, in allusion to the arms of JOHNSON.

Beaded border.

*Seal used by ELIZABETH, wife of the above.*

**11,020.** [A.D. 1590.] Red : as above. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 13.]  
See also EDWARD LUCAS.

**Tymothy, son of PAUL Johnson.  
See RAYNOLD BLECHENDEN.**

**Thomas Johnson, of Mile End, in Stepney, co. Midd.**

**11,021.** [A.D. 1682.] Red, covered with paper before impression : very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,730.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three illegible charges.

**William Johnson, of Blackwall, co. Midd., Esq.**

**11,022.** [A.D. 1716.] Red : *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,645.]

Oval : out of a ducal coronet, two wings expanded. Crest of JOHNSON.

**Richard Jones, of Oldland in Bitton, co. Glouc.**

**11,023.** [A.D. 1657.] Red : fragments, indistinct. [Add. ch. 15,840.]

Oval : a shield of arms : helmet, mantling and crest.

**Nicholas Jordan, of Horsham, co. Suss., Esq.**

**11,024.** [A.D. 1608.] Red : injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 8977.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a lion rampant betw. eight crosses crosslet fitchées, on chief, JORDAN.

**Philip Jose, al. Joce, Knt.**

**11,025.** [A.D. 1322.] Red: edge imperfect, very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,838.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a bend three martlets. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin a fan plume or panache. Field replenished with small crosses.

S' PHILIPPI IOSE.

Beaded border.

**John Le Jovene, al. Joene, of Humbridgesho, (Humbershoe) co. Herts.**

**11,026.** [A.D. 1329.] Green: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 D. 11.]

A shield of arms: a griffin segreant within a bordure engrailed. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

SIGILLVM · IO · · · · · LE · IOVENE.

**Sir Andrew Judde.**

**11,027.** [A.D. 1557.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,359.]

Lozenge-shaped: a boar's head coupé.

Beaded border.

**John Jurdon, Citizen and Merchant of London.**

**11,028.** [A.D. 1464.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{9}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 H. 21.]

A bushy tree: in allusion to the crest of JORDAN. In the field the legend:—

+ John + for + Dun.

By accident of transposition.

Cabled border.

**Reginald Justice, of co. Kent.**

**11,029.** [Late Hen. III.] Creamy-white: originally fine, much chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,462.]

A shield of arms: barry lozengy. Suspended by a strap from an annulet. Betw. a crescent enclosing a wavy estoile of five points on the left, and a spray of foliage on the right.

.... REGINA ..... IARII.

**K****Walter Kanewyc, of Baumburgh, co. Linc.**

**11,030.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,774.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: uncertain, perhaps an ornamental cross.

**Richard de Karleby, of co. Derb.**

**11,031.** [A.D. 1288.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 F. 37.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a cross pattée.

\* IE · EIM · DEV · MEN · DOVNT · IOIER (?)

**John de Kaynes, Lord of Dodford, co. Northt., Knt.**

**11,032.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: fine fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 21,675.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, vairé and —. Within an elaborate gothic panel.

SIGILLVM .....

Beaded border.

**John Kearne, of Treslyan, co. Cornw., Gentl.**

**11,033.** [A.D. 1586.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,085.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross crosslet in saltire, betw. four crescents, KEARNE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a greyhound courant collared.

Beaded border.

**11,034.** [A.D. 1586.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,086.]

**Edmund Kederminster, of Mottingham, co. Kent.**

**11,035.** [A.D. 1647.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1629.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, two chevrons betw. three bezants, KIDDERMINSTER; 2, 3, a saltire betw. four fleurs-de-lis.

**Anthony Kempe, of Goodwood, co. Suss., Esq.**

**11,036.** [A.D. 1675.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,016.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three garbs, KEMPE. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, illegible.

**Edward Kempe, of co. Hereford.**

See ALEXANDER COLEPEPER.

**Edward Kempe, of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suff.**

**11,037.** [A.D. 1305.] Green, mottled: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 E. 38.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three fleurs-de-lis, as many uncertain charges. Within a device of three tre-foiled sprigs.



*Sir George Kempe, of Pintlowe, co. Essex.*

- 11,038. [A.D. 1635.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,944.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three estoiles (?).  
 Crest on a helmet and mantling, an eagle rising.  
 Beaded border.

*Mary Kempe, wife of ANTHONY KEMPE, of Slindon, co. Suss.*

- 11,039. [A.D. 1663-4.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 18,989.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms: three garbs, two and one, within  
 a bordure engrailed, KEMPE. Crest on a helmet and mantling,  
 on a garb lying fess-ways, a falcon with wings endorsed.

*Robert Kempe, of co. Northt., Esq.*

- 11,040. [A.D. 1569.] Dark-green: apparently from a  
 chased ring.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 874.]  
 Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: three garbs within a  
 bordure engrailed, KEMP.

*Thomas Kempe, of Wye, co. Kent, Knt.*

- 11,041. [A.D. 1551.] Red: chipped. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
 [Harl. ch. 79 D. 14.]  
 Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: three garbs, two and  
 one, KEMPE. Betw. the initial letters T. K.

*Thomas Kempe, of co. Suss., Esq.*

- 11,042. [A.D. 1588.] Red: very indistinct. About  
 $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,339.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms: three garbs within a bordure  
 engrailed, KEMPE. In the fess point a mullet for difference.

*Thomas Kempe, of Slindon, co. Suss., Gentl.*

- 11,043. [A.D. 1646.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add.  
 ch. 18,967.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three escallops,  
 KEMPE.  
 Beaded border.

*William Kempe, of co. Kent, Esq.*

- 11,044. [A.D. 1529.] Red: injured. From a ring.  
 $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 E. 31.]  
 Ornamental shape: a garb. In allusion to the arms and  
 crest of KEMPE. Betw. the initials W. K.  
 Beaded border.

**Petronilla Kempser.**

**11,045.** [A.D. 1272-3.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcii. 53.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant queue fourchée.

In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage, betw. beaded borders.

**George Kympton, al. Kimpton, of Weston,**  
*co. Hertf., Esq.*

**11,046.** [A.D. 1638.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 36,294.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain charges. Crest on a helmet and mantling, illegible.

**11,047.** [A.D. 1638.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 36,295.]

**11,048.** [A.D. 1655.] Red: chipped. [Add. ch. 36,309.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a pelican betw. three fleurs-de-lis, KIMPTON; *sin.*, indistinct.

**Thomas de Kendale, of co. Lancaster.**

**11,049.** [A.D. 1378?] Red: originally fine, injured in places by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,517.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three roses. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillū • thome • de • kendale.**

**Richard Kenley, of co. Worc.**

**11,050.** [A.D. 1426.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,266.]

Oval: a greyhound, courant, contourné, coupé per bend in the middle of the body. In the field above, the letters  
 . . R.

**John Kenn, of Bristol, co. Glouc., Freemason.**

**11,051.** [A.D. 1617.] Red.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5277.]

On a wreath a demi-lion rampant, tail fourchée, pierced with an arrow in bend sinister.

**William Kenrick, Esq.**

**11,052.** [A.D. 1651.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 12,629.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, a lion rampant, KENRICK.

**Edward, Duke of Kent, 4th son of George III.**

[A.D. 1799-1820.]

**11,053.** [*Ante* A.D. 1800.] Red.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xlix. 22.]

Oval: within a cabled border, on a mantle, corded and tasselled, an oval shield of arms, ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, before the Union, and without the escutcheon in the 4th quarter, with a label of three points (with uncertain charges) for difference. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with a cap-shaped coronet (probably an Electoral cap or bonnet,) over which is the Royal Crest with difference as before, on an open coronet. Supporters, on a carved or moulded corbel, the ROYAL SUPPORTERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, sejant addorsed and differenced as in the arms. The whole encircled with the collar and pendant badge of the Order of St. Patrick.

Carved border.

*Another Seal.***11,054.** [*Ante* A.D. 1800.] Red.  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1$  in. [xlix. 28.]

Oval: a circular shield of arms: GREAT BRITAIN as used before the Union with Ireland, differenced with a label of three points. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with the coronet of a Royal Duke. Supporters of GREAT BRITAIN differenced with labels. In base a ribbon inscribed with the motto:—

AUT VINCERE AUT MORI.

Beaded border.

*Letter Seal.***11,055.** [A.D. 1762-1800.] Red.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xlix. 29.]

Quadrilateral with cut-off corners. A circular shield of arms: ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN before the Union with Ireland in 1800, with a label of three points, (having uncertain charges on the points, apparently a cross betw. two fleurs-de-lis for DUKE OF KENT). Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Surmounted by a prince's crown, on which is the crest of ENGLAND with a difference as already described. Outside the Garter a collar of the Order of St. Patrick. Supporters on carved scrolls, the Royal Lion and Unicorn, each with a difference as described above.

*Letter Seal.***11,056.** Red.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xlix. 30.]

Oval: an heraldic device similar to the previous seal, but of different type and without the crest.

*Another seal of same, and VICTORIA MARIA LOUISA,  
of Saxe-Saalfield-Cobourg, his wife.* [A.D. 1818-1861.]

**11,057.** [A.D. 1818-1820.] Black.  $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [xlix. 32.]  
Quadrilateral with rounded corners. Two oval shields: *dexter*, arms of GREAT BRITAIN, as used by George III., after the Union with Ireland, with a label of three points in chief for difference. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. *Sinister*, the arms of SAXE-SAALFIELD-COBOURG, viz., the quarterings of THURINGIA, CLEVES, JULIERS, MISNIA, etc., with escutcheon of SAXONY. Encircled with a floral wreath. The two shields leaning towards each other, and ensigned with a crown or ducal coronet. Supporters of GREAT BRITAIN, each with a label of difference. In base on carved work, a scroll or ribbon inscribed:—

AUT VINCERE AUT MORI.

**John Kent.**

See JOHN HUNGERFORD.

**Richard Kent.**

See J. PEIRSON.

**Richard Kent.**

See MICHAEL WOMBWELL.

**Thomas de Kerdeston, of co. Suff., Knt.**

**11,058.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 14.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire engrailed, KERDESTON. Crest, on a helmet, lambrequin or mantling, and chapeau, broken off; and perhaps a bird rising on the brim of the chapeau at the back. Supporters two female figures, kneeling, draped, each holding in the exterior hand a chaplet, in the other a helmet topped with a crest of flowers. Within a carved quadrilobe panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... **home + de + Kerdeston.**

**11,059.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,058. [D.C., G. 187.]

**William de Kerdeston, Knt., of co. Norf. (?), 2nd Baron.**

**11,060.** [A.D. 1353.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 1.]

..... LLVM · WILL ..... I · DE · KERDEST ...

**Edward Kervyle.**

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' faces. **KERVYLE.** Betw. three slipped trefoils. Within a finely carved panel of six points ornamented with quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... IGILLŸ ✱ ED ..... ✱ KER.....

**11,063.** [A.D. 1440.] Red: broken fragments, very indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,736.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three leopards' heads. KERVYLE. Crest on a helmet, mantling and chapeau (?) a goat passant.

Sigill' . . . ome . . . . . migeri.

**11,064.** [A.D. 1441.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  
1  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,233.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron, canton and bend, **KERYELL**. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bull's head. Supporters: two distaffs, each with a smaller spindle or shuttle, perhaps in allusion to the wool-staple of Calais.

. . . . I . sire . thomas « . . . . riel . ; . cheualier »

**11,065.** [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1\frac{5}{16}}$  in. [xcii. 61.]

The Coronation of the Virgin, in a niche with threefold canopy and tabernacle work at the sides. In base a shield of arms : a saltire betw. four crosses crosslet fitchées.

**S' : Radulphi . de . Kesteneene.**

## Beaded borders.

**11,066.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 26.]

A shield of arms : a cross pattée, betw. four roses. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two slipped flowers. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLVM : ROBERTI : DE : KESTEVEN.

Beaded border.

---

**John Ketyng**, *Steward of the Liberty of Weỹs [(?) Wexford], &c., in Ireland, and Sheriff of Cork.*

11,067. [A.D. 1431.] Red : injured by pressure, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 14.]

A shield of arms : a saltire betw. four uncertain charges. Above the shield an illegible shield or motto.

---

**John de Kevirdale**, or **William Le Bower**, *of co. Lanc.*

11,068. [A.D. 1341.] Red : imperfect. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 8.]

A shield of arms : a fesse betw. three quatrefoils slipped. Within a cusped quatrefoil panel.

✱ + C . . . . . M + P + A + L + V + R +.

---

**John Keynes**, *al. Kaynes*, *of cos. Somers. and Dev.*

11,069. [A.D. 1391.] Red : injured. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 D. 1.]

A shield of arms : a bend wavy, cotised, within a bordure, KEYNES, or KAYNES. Field diapered. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved cinquefoil panel.

*Sigillū : iohannis : keynes.*

---

**Thomas Keynes**, *of Castle Combe, co. Wilts.*

11,070. [A.D. 1630.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,390.]

A goat's head erased.

---

**William de Kylkenni**, *son of WILLIAM DE KYLKENNI, Knt., of co. Durham.*

11,071. [A.D. 1340.] Red : fine, somewhat injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Egert. ch. 565.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, pelleté, a lion rampant, *sin.*, five fusils in fess, dimidiated, on each fusil five (?) pellets in pale. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage, perhaps vine or ivy leaves.

**William de Kilkenny.**

**11,072.** [A.D. 1342.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
1 ×  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 57.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross mill-rind voided, disjointed. Suspended by a strap from a stud.

✱ SIGILL' WILLELMI · DE · KILKENNI.

Beaded borders.

**William Killerby.**

**11,073.** [A.D. 1331.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 56.]

A shield (of arms?): on a chevron betw. three slipped quatrefoils, some uncertain charges. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILL'V · WILL'I KILLERBY.

**Walter, son of JOHN de Kilvingholm, of co. Linc.**

**11,074.** [circ. A.D. 1231.] Dark-green: originally fine, somewhat injured. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 48.]

A shield of arms: lozengy a chief ermine.

✱ SIGILL' · WALTERI · DE · KILVINGHOLM.

*Another Seal.*

**11,075.** [s.d.] Dark-green: chipped. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 49.]

A shield of arms, as described above, No. 11,074.

✱ SIGILL' · WALT · DE · KILVINGHV.

**11,076.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,075. [D.C., E. 332.]

**11,077.** [A.D. 1245.] Dark-green: fine, slightly chipped.  
[Harl. ch. 52 E. 50.]

**11,078.** [s.d.] Dark-green: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 51.]

**11,079.** [s.d.] Brownish-red. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 53.]

**11,080.** [s.d.] Pale-red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 54.]

**11,081.** [s.d.] Dark-green: chipped. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 55.]

**11,082.** [s.d.] Dark-green: l. h. side broken off. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 1.]

... SIGILL' · WALT · .....

**11,083.** [s.d.] Dark-green: fine, showing the mark of the handle. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 2.]

**11,084.** [s.d.] Pale-green: chipped, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 3.]

**11,085.** [s.d.] Rough, pale-green: chipped. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 4.]

**11,086.** [s.d.] Dark-green: fine. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 5.]

**11,087.** [A.D. 1263.] Brown, speckled: chipped. [Harl. ch. 44 G. 56.]

\* SIGILL' · WALT' · DE . . . . . GHV.

**11,088.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,087. [D.C., E. 333.]

---

**Geoffrey de Kilwardeby, of co. York.**

**11,089.** [A.D. 1396.] Green: indistinct by the shifting of the matrix when impressed.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,563.]

A shield of arms: perhaps a bordure engrailed enclosing, apparently, an escutcheon or smaller shield betw. six uncertain charges. Betw. two estoiles. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil.

Legend indistinct.

---

**John King, Lord Kingston, Baron of Kingston in Ireland.**

**11,090.** [A.D. 1669.] Red, on a mass, covered with paper.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,979.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two lions rampant combatant, supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist, erect, KING. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a dexter hand erect, the second, third, and fourth fingers turned down.

**11,091.** [A.D. 1669.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,980.]

---

**Richard Kingeswell, Esq., Surveyor of the Court of Wards and Liveries.**

**11,092.** [A.D. 1594.] Faded-red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 20.]

A shield of arms: semé of crosses crosslet fitchées, [betw. three fers-de-moline] a chief, KINGSMILL.

---

**Ralph de Kirketon.**

**11,093.** [A.D. 1278.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression. 1 in. [xcii. 58.]

A shield of arms: three water bougets, two and one; in chief a label of as many points, KIRKETON.

+ INVIL · ME · VERA · KE · PAS · NE · ME · CONOVTRA.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert de Kirketon in Hoyland, of co. Linc., Knt.**

**11,094.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Dark-green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 31.]

Three shields of arms, united, in the centre of seal, at their bases: 1. Barry of six, KIRKETON. 2 and 3 wanting. Betw. three fleurs-de-lis.

. . . . € · SOI . . . PE . . . .



**Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave, co. Suff., Esq.**

**11,095.** [A.D. 1576.] Red: very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,781.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three trout hauriant in fess, a chief, KITSON; 2, 3, quarterly, i. iv. three pales, on a chief as many bezants, DONINGTON; ii. iii. a chevron betw. three pierced mullets, DANBIE. Cf. Harl. MS. 1487, f. 163.

Legend, or motto, illegible.

**Edmund de Knelle, of Suss., Knt.**

**11,096.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{3}$  in. [Egert. ch. 402.]

A shield of arms: semé of crosses crosslet fitchées, a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap from a quatrefoil-headed stud. Betw. two small slipped quatrefoils. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel.

\* S' · EDMYNDI · DE · KNELLE ·

**Henry Knight, of Baldock, co. Herts., Gentl.**

**11,097.** [A.D. 1606.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,279.]

A griffin's (?) head erased, collared. Crest of KNIGHT.

**Sibilla, widow of WILLIAM Knighte,  
of St. Clement Danes, co. Midd.**

**11,098.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,997.]

Oval: a shield of arms: charges uncertain. Above the shield the date "159·".

Cabled border.

**Thomas Knoel, of co. Dorset.**

**11,099.** [A.D. 1379.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 6085.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three escallops, KNOYLE.

\* S' · tome · knoel.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**11,100.** [A.D. 1379.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 6086.]

A shield of arms, diapered lozengy, on a bend three escallops. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil.

\* Sígillum · thome · knoel.

**John Knolle.**

See GUIDO PONTPUISE.

**Custancia Knollis.**

**11,101.** [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 63.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a chevron three roses, KNOLLYS, field diapered, *sin.*, a fess dancettée betw. three leopards' faces. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : custancie : knollis.**

Beaded borders.

**Robert de Knolles, Chevr.**

**11,102.** [A.D. 1376.] Red: originally fine, imperfect, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 573.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a chevron some indistinct charges, field diapered with foliage. Crest, on a helmet and wreath, a ram's head. Supporters, two wild-men, each under a tree.

**S' : Ro . . . . . nolles :**

Cabled borders.

**11,103.** [A.D. 1379-1380.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. [xcii. 59.]

The chevron in this impression is charged with three roses.

**. . R . . . . . knolles :**

**Robert Knoll[es], of London, Chevr.**

**11,104.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 E. 49.]

On a helmet, and wreath, a ram's head. Crest of KNOLLES, etc. Betw. the initial letters *IR. K.* Within a traceried panel.

**11,105.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,104. [D.C., F. 550.]

**11,106.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 48 E. 50.]

**William Knollys, Viscount Wallingford, K.G.**

**11,107.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 13,613.]

Portion of a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4 wanting, 2, [and 3], on a chevron three roses. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

**Bogo de Knovill, 1st Baron, Lord of "Album Monasterium," [Blancminster], Oswestry, co. Salop.**

**11,108.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [xcii. 60.]

A shield of arms : three pierced mullets of six points, two and one, in chief a label of as many points.

\* S' BOGONIS · DE · KNOVILE.

Beaded borders.

---

**Elizabeth, wife of THOMAS Knyvett, Esq., and  
widow of RICHARD WARREN.**

11,109. [A.D. 1598.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,075.]

Oval : on a wreath, a goat statant for a crest.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

11,110. [A.D. 1598.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,136.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a lion rampant crowned, perhaps for WARREN.

---

**John Knyvet.**

11,111. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 62.]

A shield of arms : a bend within a bordure engrailed, KNYVET. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum \* \* Johan . . . . Knyvet.**

Beaded border.

---

**John Knyvet, of co. Essex, etc., Chevr.**

11,112. [A.D. 1376.] Red : injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 28.]

A shield of arms : a bend within a bordure engrailed, KNYVETT. Betw. two sprigs. Within a carved cinquefoil panel.

**Sigillum : iohannis : knyvet.**

11,113. [A.D. 1378.] Red : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 43 G. 31.]

---

**John Knyvet, of co. Northt.**

11,114. [A.D. 1410.] Red : originally fine, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 712.]

A shield of arms : a bend within a bordure engrailed, KNYVETT. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, and betw. two slipped roses. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum \* \* iohannis \* \* knyvet.**

Cabled border.

11,115. [A.D. 1416.] Red: chipped, cut from a charter. [xxxv. 330.]

*Sigillum \* \* iohan . . . . . \* \* knyvet.*

11,116. [*circ.* A.D. 1416.] Red: chipped, cut from a charter. [xxxv. 331.]

*Sigillum \* \* ioh[an]nis \* \* knyvet.*

*John Knyvet, of co. Essex, Esq.*

11,117. [A.D. 1462.] Red: fine. From a chased ring with marks of setting.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 45.]

A dragon's head erased. Crest of KNYVET. Betw. the initials *t. k.* Within a cabled and partly engrailed border.

*John Knyvet, of Bokynham Castell, co. Norf., Esq.*

11,118. [A.D. 1475.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 48.]

Octagonal: a horse passant, collared, the tail erect.

Cabled border.

11,119. [A.D. 1477.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 816.]

*Robert Knyvet, of co. Kent, Esq.*

11,120. [A.D. 1396.] Red: fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 30.]

A shield of arms: a bend within a bordure engrailed, in chief an annulet for difference, KNYVET. Suspended by a strap from a tree, and within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

*\* Sigillū : roberti : knyvet : \**

11,121. [A.D. 1408.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 32.]

*..... i : kny ..... \**

*Thomas Knyvet, of co. Essex, Esq.*

11,122. [A.D. 1421.] Red: injured. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 37.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a bend within a bordure engrailed, in chief an annulet for difference, KNYVET; 2, 3, three escutcheons, two and one, each charged with a lion rampant, HARLOW (?). Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a dragon's head.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal:—

*Sigillū : thome : knyvet : armig' :*

11,123. Sulph. cast of No. 11,122. [D.C., G. 162.]

VOL. III.

M

11,124. [A.D. 1443.] Red: originally fine, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 40.]

**Sigillū : thome : knyuet : armig' :**

11,125. [A.D. 1443.] Red: chipped, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 42.]

**Sigillū : thome : knyuet : armig' :**

11,126. [A.D. 1450.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 52 F. 41.]

..... **nyuet : armig' :**

---

**Sir Thomas Knyvett, of Asshwell-Thorp Hall, co. Norf.**

11,127. [A.D. 1586.] Red: a fragment.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,686.]

On a wreath a dexter hand and arm erect, round the arm a snake entwined, perhaps a crest. Cf. VAUGHAN.

In the field the motto :—

SVMMA · P . . .

Cabled border.

---

**Thomas Knyvett, Esq., one of the Queen's Privy Chamber.**

11,128. [A.D. 1598.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,075.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend, within a bordure engrailed, KNYVETT. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a dragon's head.

11,129. [A.D. 1598.] Another. [Add. ch. 33,136.]

11,130. [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct fragment. [Add. ch. 35,285.]

---

**Sir Thomas Knyvett.**

11,131. [A.D. 1607.] Red: injured at lower part. About  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1$  in. [Add. ch. 33,697.]

Oval: a shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, KNYVETT; 2, 3, bendy. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a demi-dragon, KNYVETT.

---

**William Knyvet, Knt., son of JOHN KNYVET.**

11,132. [A.D. 1477.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 816.]

A stag lodged on a field of foliage and flowers.

Cabled border.

*Sir Andrew Knyveton, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, Bart.*

11,133. [A.D. 1665.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct. [Add. ch. 23,735.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron vairé, KNYVETON.

..... GVILIELMI .....

*Another, used by ALICE, wife of the above.*

11,134. [A.D. 1665.] Red: indistinct, fragmentary. [Add. ch. 23,735.]

*William, son of HENRY de Knyveton, of co. Linc.*

11,135. [A.D. 1324.] Creamy-white: indistinct. [Add. ch. 20,732.]

A shield of arms: a bend, in chief a label of five points, KNIVETON.

SI ..... L' ..... RIC'.

*John de Kranesle.*

*Seal used by JOHN, son of STEPHEN SCOT, of Keylmersh, co. Northt.*

11,136. [A.D. 1356.] Green and red mottled: good.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,048.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three cranes, CRANESLEY. Within a carved gothic trefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

SIGILL' IOH'IS \* DE \* KRANESLE.

*Sir Henry Kyghley.*

11,137. [A.D. 1517.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,513.]

Rectangular: a griffin's head erased, *contourné*: perhaps for the crest of KEIGHLEY, or KEIGHTLEY.

Cabled border.

*Walter de Kyldesby.*

*Seal used by WILLIAM MARTYN, of Colchester, co. Ess.*

11,138. [A.D. 1388.] Red: indistinct in parts, injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9664.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges, two and one, each charged with a lion rampant. Within carved gothic panel.

[SIGILL': WALTERI: DE KYLDESBY.]

11,139. [A.D. 1388.] Red: indistinct in parts. [Add. ch. 9665.]

SIGIL': WALTERI: DE KYLDESBY.

**Philip de Kyma, son of SYMON DE KYMA, of co. Linc.**

**11,140.** [13th cent.] Greenish-white, discoloured: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 G. 47.]

A kite-shaped shield of arms: a chevron, in base an estoile wavy.

✱ SIGILLUM · PHILIP . . . È . . . IMA.

*Another Seal.*

**11,141.** [13th cent.] Brown, varnished: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 G. 45.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a chevron, in base an estoile wavy.

✱ SIGILLVM · PHILIPPI : D . . . KIMA.

**11,142.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,141. [D.C., D. 231.]

**Philip de Kyme, son of Lord WILLIAM DE KYMA,  
of co. Linc.**

**11,143.** [s. d.] Green: a fragment, app. by a plaited cord of yellow threads. [Harl. 52 H. 7.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet. [Betw. two lions.]

Legend broken away.

**11,144.** [s. d.] Creamy-white, varnished brown: imperfect, very indistinct. About 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 8.]

..... ILL' (PHILIPPI ... E) .....

**11,145.** [s. d.] Discoloured: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 10.]

..... IPPI ... E ....

*Another Seal.*

**11,146.** [A.D. 1283.] Dark-green: chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 11.]

Ø. A shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, KYME.

✱ SIGILL' · PHILI . . . I · DE · KYME.

R. A smaller round counterseal.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. A shield of arms, as on the *obv.*, betw. three wingless dragons.

✱ CHER · AMI · FETES · PVR · MAI.

**11,147.** Plaster cast of *rev.* only. [xcii. 64.]

**Philip de Kyma,**

*Lord of Kyma and Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 1st Baron.*

**11,148.** [A.D. 1315.] Green: injured by pressure.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 16.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, KYME.

\* SECRETVM · PHILIPPI · DE · KIME.

Beaded border.

11,149. [A.D. 1318.] Light-green: fair, injured. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 20.]

11,150. [A.D. 1318.] Dark-green: chipped. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 23.]

11,151. Sulph. cast of No. 11,150. [D.C., F. 196.]

11,152. [A.D. 1320.] Dark-green: a fragment containing only the shield. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 24.]

---

**Robert de Kyma, of co. Linc., Knt.**

11,153. [A.D. 1274.] Creamy-white: very imperfect, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 3.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three estoiles (?)  
Legend wanting.

---

**Simon de Kyma, of co. Linc.**

11,154. [Temp. Joh.] Reddish-brown: chipped.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 G. 42.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a chevron betw. three estoiles, in base a large crescent.

\* SIGIL . . . . . IS . . . . . MA.

11,155. Sulph. cast from No. 11,154. [D.C., D. 242.]

---

**Simon de Kimba, al. Kyma, of co. Linc.**

11,156. [Temp. John.] Creamy-yellow: fine, chipped. 2 in. [Add. ch. 20,740.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a crescent and bordure.

\* SIGILLVM : SIMONIS : DE : KIMBA.

---

**William de Kima, al. Kyme,  
son of PHILIP DE KIMA II.**

11,157. [A.D. 1256.] Green: fine, injured by casting.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 28.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet; in chief a label of three points for difference, KYME. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

SIGILLVM : WILLELMI : DE : KYME.

Beaded borders.

11,158. Sulph. cast from No. 11,157. [D.C., E. 381.]



**William de Kyma, al. Kyme,***Lord of Kyma, and of Stalingburgh, 2nd Baron.***11,159.** [A.D. 1325.] Green : fine. App. by a plaited cord of green silk.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 32.]

Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : a chevron diapered, betw. ten crosses crosslet, KYME. Crest, above, without helmet or wreath, an ox passant betw. two trees. Within a richly-carved border.

SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE KYME.

**11,160.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,159. [D.C., F. 224.]**11,161.** [A.D. 1325.] Creamy-white : imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 31.]

Legend obscure.

**11,162.** Creamy-white : indistinct, appended to a charter of the twelfth century by mistake of the repairer. [Harl. ch. 52 G. 27.]**11,163.** [*s. d.*] Green : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 32,762.]*Another Seal.***11,164.** [A.D. 1327.] Creamy-white : fine, cracked.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 34.]A shield of arms, *couché* : a chevron, with some uncertain charges, betw. ten crosses crosslet, KYME. Crest on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, an ox passant, beneath a tree (?) In the field, on the left, a branch of trefoil foliage. Within a carved panel with six cusps, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

~ SIGILLVM \* WILLELMI \* DE \* KYME ~

**11,165.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,164. [D.C., F. 225.]**11,166.** [A.D. 1331.] Green, mottled : somewhat indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 35.]**11,167.** [*s. d.*] Brown : injured, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 27.]**Hugh de Kynardesleye, of co. Heref., Knt.****11,168.** [A.D. 1311.] Green : fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,392.]

A shield of arms : semé of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant, KINARDESLEY. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two wingless wyverns addorsed.

+ S' HVGONIS · DE · KYNARDISLEY

Beaded borders.

**Agnes Kyngesford, widow of RICHARD KYNGESFORD,  
of Smeeth, co. Kent.****11,169.** [A.D. 1574.] Red : imperfect, injured. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,002.]

A shield of arms of ornamental shape: a branch of roses, slipped. Betw. the initial letters . . . K.

*The same, used by JOHN KYNGESFORD, son of the above.*

11,170. [A.D. 1574.] Red: imperfect, injured. [Add. ch. 26,002.]

**John, Lord Kyngeston, Constable of Edinburgh Castle (?)**

11,171. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression, a great part of the l. h. side wanting.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 65.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée. Suspended on a tree of three branches. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a wyvern with wings expanded.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANN · · · · · ON'.

Beaded borders.

*Counterseal.*

11,172. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xcii. 92.]

A shield of arms as in No. 11,171. In place of the legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

Beaded borders.

**Walter de Kyngeston, son of ROGER DE HAYA-ORI,  
of Kingston, co. Heref.**

11,173. [A.D. 1237.] Dark-green.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 E. 25.]

A shield of arms, of early shape: in chief two annulets.

\* SIGILL' WALT'I D' KINGEST'.

11,174. Sulph. cast from No. 11,173. [D.C., E., 328.]

**Margeria de Kyriel.**

*See* MARGERIA DE CRIEL.

**John Keyt, al. Kyte, Senr., of Ebrington, co. Glouc., Esq.**

11,175. [A.D. 1634.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6225.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three kites' heads erased, KITE.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Kytson, Citizen and Mercer of London.**

**11,176.** [A.D. 1527.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,185.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three lucies naiant in pale, for KYTSON; 2, 3, three martlets, two and one. Above the shield the initials  $\epsilon$ .  $\kappa$ .

Beaded border.

**11,177.** [A.D. 1532.] Red. [Harl. ch. 46 l. 11.]

**Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave, co. Suff.**

**11,178.** [A.D. 1576.] Brown: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,781.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three lucies hauriant in fess, a chief, KITSON; 2, 3, quarterly, i, iv., three pales, on a chief as many roundels, DONINGTON; ii, iii, a chevron betw. three pierced cinquefoils for mullets.

Legend destroyed.

See Harl. MSS. 1117, f. 15; 1560, f. 18; 1449, f. 21 b.

## L

C—— L——.

*Seal used by* RICHARD LAWSON, *son of* GEORGE LAWSON, *of Wilstead, co. Bedf., Gentl.*

**11,179.** [A.D. 1687.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,138.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two chevrons betw. three roses, WYKEHAM and NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD, and COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN, WINCHESTER. Above the shield the initial letters G. L. Below, in the field, the WYKEHAM Motto.

MANERS MAKE MAN.

*The same, used by* THOMAS LAWSON, *son of* GEORGE LAWSON, *aforsaid.*

**11,180.** [A.D. 1687.] Red: as described. [Add. ch. 24,138.]

*The same, used by* BERNARD NASH, *of Winslow, co. Bucks.*

**11,181.** [A.D. 1668.] Red: as described. [Add. ch. 23,998.]

I—— L——.

**11,182.** [15th cent.] Recent impression in gutta percha.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xlvi. 1602.]

A talbot sejant, collared and lined, beneath a forked tree.  
In the field the initial letters **t. l.**

Cabled border.

---

**Walter de la . . . . nerbi.**

*Seal used by* BARTHOLOMEW GRENEHELLE,  
*of Tenterden, co. Kent.*

**11,183.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 20, 197.]

A shield of arms: three uncertain charges, two and one.  
Within a cusped six-foil; on a sprig.

Legend betw. the points.

WAL TER I DE LA . . . . NERBI (?)

---

**Rinier de Labate.**

**11,184.** [A.D. 1268.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
1 in. [lxxxvi. 82.]

A shield of arms: a bend, diapered lozengy, betw. two  
cotises. Betw. two estoiles, and within a trefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM · RINIERI · DE · LABATE.

Beaded borders.

Apparently a foreign seal.

---

**Rowland Lacon, of Kinlet (?), co. Salop, Esq.**

**11,185.** [16th cent.] Plaster cast from imperfect and in-  
distinct impression.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  in. [lxxxvi. 83.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of sixteen pieces,  
1, quarterly per fess indented, etc., LACON, etc. Crest on a  
helmet and ornamental mantling, a hawk.

✱ + SIGILLVM ✱ ROWLANDI LA . .

Beaded border.

---

**"Ma dame Aleys de Lascy," al. Lascl,**

*dau. of the* MARQUIS OF SALUCES, *in Italy,*

*and widow of* EDMUND DE LASCY, *2nd Earl of Lincoln.*

**11,186.** [A.D. 1270.] Bronze-green: originally fine, chipped,  
imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 43 B.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: three garbs, two and one,  
LACY. Suspended by an embroidered strap from a tree of  
three branches; and betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage.

[S]IGILLVM : ✱ : A[L]ICIE : ✱ : DE : ✱ : LASC[.]

**11,187.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,186. [D.C., E. 390.]

**Eadmund de Lascy, *al. Lascl, Constable of Chester.***

**11,188.** [A.D. 1240-1257.] Bronze-green. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 83 G. 12.]

Ø. Wanting. It appears to have been about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam.

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. A shield of arms : three garbs, two and one, LACY.

+ SECRETV · EADMVNDI DE LASCI.

Beaded borders.

**Gilbert de Lacy, *son of WALTER DE LACY, of co. Salop,***  
[*ob.* A.D. 1234.]

**11,189.** [Early 13th cent.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8335.]

A shield of arms : a fess.

\* SIGILLVM GILBERTI DE LACI.

Beaded border.

**11,190.** Plaster cast of No. 11,189. [lxxxvi. 86.]

**Henry de Lacy, [3rd] *Earl of Lincoln.***

**11,191.** [*circ.* A.D. 1290.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 84.]

Seal of arms as described for a counterseal to an equestrian seal of the above Earl in vol. II., Nos. 6156-8.

SIGI[LLVM] SEC[RETI].

**Henry, *son and heir of JOHN de Lacy, Knt.,***  
*late Lord of Ryston Manor, co. Northt.*

**11,192.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,397.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis. Within a gothic trefoil panel.

SIGILLVM · HEN . . . . .

**Henry de Laci.**

**11,193.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [D.C., F. 320.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant, LACY. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

\* SIGILLVM · HENRICI · DE . . . ACI.

**Henricus de Laci.**

**11,194.** Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 85.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, a bend, and label of five points. Betw. two garbs.

+ SECRETVM HENRICI DE LACI.

Beaded borders.

**John de Lascy, al. Lascl,**  
[1st] *Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester.*  
[A.D. 1232-1240.]

*Secretum.*

11,195. Dark-green, mottled. 1½ in. A thick and bulky seal, as is usual in the Byland Abbey Charters, of which this is one. [Add. ch. 7465.]

Seal of arms, here used separately, as described for a counterseal to an equestrian seal of the above Earl in Vol. II., No. 6161.

**Peter de Lacy, of co. Kent, Clerk,**  
*Receiver of EDWARD, Prince of Wales, at London.*

11,196. [A.D. 1366.] Red: injured by pressure. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 58 A. 18.]

A shield of arms: on a fess four pales wavy betw. three leopards' heads erased, LACY. Within a carved trefoil panel.

**Sigill' : petri : de : lacy.**

Beaded borders.

11,197. [A.D. 1354.] Red: fine, only a fragment. [Add. ch. 15,442.]

**Roger de Lascl, Constable of Chester.**

11,198. [A.D. 1179-1211.] Light-yellowish semi-transparent. 2½ in. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 43 A.]

Ø. A heart-shaped shield of arms: quarterly, a bendlet, and in chief over all a label of seven points.

\* SIGILL' [ROGERI DE . . . . .] BVILAJRII CESTRIE.

R. A smaller round counterseal. 1½ in. An interlaced ornament, somewhat resembling patterns on early sepulchral crosses, and here used as a rebus on the name of LACY.

\* SIGILL' · ROGERI · DE · LASCI · CONSTAVL' · CESTRE.

The final *e* of *Cestre* is reversed.

11,199. Sulph. cast of No. 11,198. [D.C., D. 244, 245.]

11,200. Creamy-white, semi-transparent: originally fine, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 22,322.]

\* SIGILL' ROGE . . . . .

R. Chipped, but with mark of the handle; and wormed.

+ SIGILL' · ROGERI · DE · LASCI · CON[ST]ABYL' · CESTRE ·

The final *e* of *Cestre* reversed.

*Reverse used alone.*

**12,201.** [Copy made in 14th cent. of a Charter *circ. temp.* Joh.] with seal. Brown: a thick massy seal as is usual with the Byland Abbey charters, of which this is one. [Add. ch. 7477.]

Legend very indistinct.

This seal appears to be a mediæval and clumsy forgery, made by taking an impression of the genuine reverse in some hardening material.

*Another Seal.*

**11,202.** Plaster cast from fine impression.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxix. 79, 80.]

Ø. A griffin, contourné, in combat with a snake, which is biting its neck.

✻ SIGILL' ROGERI CONSTABVLARII GESTRIE.

The letters A R in *Constabularii* are united.

R. As in No. 11,198.

---

**Walter de Lasey, al. Laci, Lord of Ludlow,  
of co. Salop.**

**11,203.** [*Temp.* John.] Dark-green: fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,803.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess.

✻ SIGILLVM WALTERI · DE · LACI.

Cf. Add. ch. 19,282, *Temp.* Joh.; 8055, Early Hen. III.

**11,204.** [Early Hen. III.] Dark-green: chipped. [Add. ch. 8336.]

✻ SIG . . . . . TERI . . . . . CI.

**11,205.** [*ante* A.D. 1241.] Dark-green: imperfect. [Add. ch. 8343.]

✻ SIGI . . . . W . . . . . ACI.

---

**Thomas Lambe, of Stowlangtoft, co. Suff., Joiner.**

**11,206.** [A.D. 1629.] Red.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 A. 53.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess ermine, betw. three mascles, for LAMB; 2, 3, uncertain. Over all an escutcheon with indistinct charges. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, two wolves' heads erased, addorsed.

Beaded border.

**Johanna de Lambourne.**

*Seal used by RALPH fil. RADULPHI, Parson of Bolemere Church, [Bulmer] co. Essex.*

**11,207.** [A.D. 1332.] Green: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 H. 19.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two bends sinister, *sin.*, a fess and in chief a label of two points. Suspended by a strap held in the beak of a bird flying, issuing from the top of the seal. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

S' IOH'E DE LAMBOVRNE.

**John Lamborne,**

*Citizen and Cellarius, Saddler (?) of London.*

**11,208.** [A.D. 1392.] Red: fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 H. 57.]

A shield of arms: a rose-tree in flower, in chief three boars' heads couped. Within a cusped panel.

+ iohannes · lamborn +

The letters B O, of *Lamborn* are conjoined.

Cabled borders.

**11,209.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,208. [D.C., F. 585.]

**William Lampet, of co. Suff., Esq.**

**11,210.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 208.]

An escallop. In allusion to the arms of LAMPET. Within a bilobe of tracery.

\* Sigillū : willelmi : lampet.

**Henry de Lancastir, Lord of Monmouth,**

*1st Baron, son of EDMUND PLANTAGENET,*

*Earl of Lancaster, ob. 1345.*

**11,211.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxix. 85.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: ENGLAND, with a bend over all. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a dragon, or wyvern. Supporters, two dragons.

\* S' HENRICI · DE · LANCASTIR · DOMINI · DJE. MONEMVTA.

Beaded borders.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 109.

**Henry de Lancastria, 9th (?) Earl of Derby.**

**11,212.** [A.D. 1337-1345.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [D.C., F. 292.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with over all a bendlet. Over the shield a small bird. At each side a branch of ivy.



Within a carved gothic eight-foil panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' HENRICI · DE · LANCASTRIA · COMITIS · DERBYE.

Beaded border.

**Henry de Lancastre, 1st Baron (?) ob. 1345.**

(? *Later seal of the same person as the preceding.*)

11,213. [14th cent.] Gutta-percha impression from good impression, the edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xlvii. 59.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with over all a bendlet. Within an elaborately traced gothic panel of two triangles interlaced, the inner edge six-foiled and ornamented with small ball-flowers.

Legend betw. the six apices of the triangles.

ISIGIL — LVM · H — ENRI — CI · DE — LANCA — STRE.

Beaded border.

**John de Landa, son of EUDO DE LANDA,**  
*of co. Linc., Clerk.*

11,214. [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: indistinct.  
 $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 5.]

Ø. Pointed oval: a shield of arms: three roundles, two and one.

\* S' DOMI · IOH̃AIS · DE LĀDA.

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{2}{8}$  in. A rose of six leaves.

+ S' IEH' DE LA LANDE CL'.

11,215. Dark-green: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 4.]

*Another Seal.*

11,216. [Late 13th cent.] Green: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 3.]

A shield of arms: three roundles, two and one.

✠ AMI · AJMEZ · LEL · AMI · AIVEZI.

**Edward Lane, of London, Gentl.**

11,217. [A.D. 1686.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30, 177.]

Oval: on a wreath, a demi-lion rampant, *gutté* (?) Crest of LANE.

Beaded border.

**John Lane.**

*See* JOHN FASTOLFE.

**John Langbroke, of co. Devon (?)**

11,218. [A.D. 1500.] Green: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Egert. ch. 271.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

**Edward Langford, of London (?)**

11,219. [A.D. 1442.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 79 A. 5.]

A wild man, in the right hand apparently a helmet crested with a squirrel.

Cabled border.

**John Langford, of Salford, co. Beds.**

11,220. [A.D. 1608.] Pale-red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,848.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron three mullets pierced.

Beaded border.

**. . . . . de Langgeleye.**

*Seal used by JOHN ATE HETHE, Senr.,  
of Strood, co. Kent.*

11,221. [A.D. 1386.] Red: injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 50 E. 36.]

A shield of arms: a stag's head cabossed, with an indistinct charge betw. the antlers.

\* S' OFICC(?) : DE : LANGGELEYE.

11,222. Plaster cast. [xcviii. 58.]

11,223. [A.D. 1386.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 46.]

\* S' OFICC(?) : DE : LA . . . . .

This may be primarily a manorial or forest seal, used by John Ate Hethe as a personal seal in these instances.

**Margaret, wife of WILLIAM de Langham,  
of co. Norf.**

11,224. [A.D. 1355.] Green, mottled: edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 22,573.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three cinquefoils. Betw. two small slipped quatrefoils.

\* MA . . . . . AD · MOVN · QVER.

Inner border ornamented with small quatrefoils.

**John . . . . ssi, Clerk.**

*Seal used by* REGINALD LANGHAM,  
*of Barleston, co. Leic.*

11,225. [A.D. 1444.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,926.]

A shield of arms: an oak-tree eradicated (?)

+ S' IOH . . . . SSI · CL'ICI.

**Robert Langham, of Coppeshill, co. Leic., Esq.**

11,226. [A.D. 1444.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,927.]

An eagle rising, perhaps for a crest.

In the field an illegible motto:—

(?) *Swal welle.*

Cf. Add. ch. 21,386, A.D. 1438.

**William de Langham, of co. Norf.**

11,227. [A.D. 1355.] Green, mottled: edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,573.]

A shield of arms: a fess and label, LANGHAM.

\* S' WILL'I D' · LANGHAM.

**John de Langle . . . .**

*Seal used by* AGNES DE COPPIDOK, *of co. Suff.*

11,228. [A.D. 1365.] Red and green mottled: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9639.]

A shield of arms: vairé, on a bend three lures (?). Betw. three flowers. Within a gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

[+ S'] IOHANNIS · DE · LANGL . . . .

**Hugh de Langelonde,**

*son and heir of* D. NICHOLAS DE LANGELONDE.

11,229. [A.D. 1316.] Dark-green: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 22.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three escallops, over all a bend. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

**John de Langton, al. Langeton, Knt.**

11,230. [A.D. 1319.] Red: edge injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,182.]

A shield of arms: vairé. Background diapered lozengy.

\* S' IOH'IS DE LANGTON.

**John Langton.**

See D——— R———.

**Ralph, son and heir of JOHN de Langeton, Knt.,  
of Hyndeleghe, co. Lanc.****11,231.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 17,683.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons, LANGTON. Within a carved panel.

\* S' RADVLPHI LA . . . . . E.

The letters A D of *Radulphi* are conjoined.**Robert, son of JOHN de Langtone, al. Langeton, Knt.,  
of Hyndeleghe, co. Lanc., Lord of Makerfeld.****11,232.** [A.D. 1325.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,670.]

A shield of arms: vairé. Betw. three trefoiled sprigs.

\* S' ROBERTI · DE · LANGTONE.

**11,233.** [A.D. 1334.] Green. [Add. ch. 17,679.]**John Langworth, of Bucksted, co. Suff., D.D.****11,234.** [A.D. 1602.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,839.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible except in sinister chief, three dragons' heads, two and one, LANGWORTH.

**John, son of ROBERT de Lanum, of co. Nott.****11,235.** [A.D. 1345.] Reddish - brown, opaque.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 5399.]

A shield of arms: a saltire lozengy betw. four slipped trefoils. Within a cusped gothic panel.

\* SIGIL' IOH'IS · FIL'I · ROB'TI · DE · LANVM.

*Another Seal.***11,236.** [A.D. 1358.] Green: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
when perfect. [Lansd. ch. 311.]

A shield of arms: on a chief three goats' heads erased. Within a gothic panel.

\* SIGI . . . . . NVM.

**John Lanye, of cos. Norf. and Suff., Esq.****11,237.** [A.D. 1588.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 10,339.]Oval: on a wreath a merman holding a hawk's bell(?)  
cf. Crest of LANY.

Cabled border.

VOL. III.

N

**Thomas Latymer of Braybrooke, Knt., Lord of Wardon,  
co. Northt.**

11,251. [A.D. 1365.] Green, mottled. 1 in. [Add. ch. 8131.]

A shield of arms: a cross patonce, in chief a label of three points, LATIMER. Betw. two small cinquefoil roses. Within a carved panel with points of a triangle and cinquefoil interlaced, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ THOME ✱ LATIMER.

11,252. [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine, very fragmentary. [Add. ch. 22,215.]

✱ ..... HOME ..... MER.

11,253. [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 22,216.]

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ THOM ..... MER.

**William Le Latimer, Lord of Corby, 1st Baron.**

11,254. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [lxxxvi. 90.]

A shield of arms: a cross patonce, LATIMER. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ S' WILLELMI · LE · LATIMER.

Beaded borders.

**William de Laton, of co. Durh., Knt.**

11,255. [A.D. 1294.] Brown, varnished: indistinct. ¾ in. [Egert. ch. 538.]

A shield of arms: a cross moline, LATON.  
Legend illegible.

**John Latton, of Kingston Bagpuse, co. Berks, Esq.**

11,256. [A.D. 1592.] Red: chipped, indistinct. ¾ × ⅔ in. [Add. ch. 19,194.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a saltire raguly, LATTON; 2, three bends wavy, ISBURY; 3, ermine, three bows and an arrow in each, two and one, CHEVERER; 4, three fusils in fess, PERECY.

Cf. Harl. MS. 5822, f. 27.

**Arthur Lanelys, al. Levelis, of Trewoef, co. Cornw.**

11,257. [A.D. 1616.] Red: imperfect. About ¼ × ¾ in. [Add. ch. 15,379.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets, within a bordure, on the chevron an annulet for difference.

**Robert de La Launde, or John Nuttynges, of Kyrketon,**  
*co. Cambr.*

**11,258.** [A.D. 1379.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,945.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three clusters of grapes, slipped (?) Very doubtful.

..... HVNDIS .....

**Thomas de La Launde, of co. Linc.**

**11,259.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 8.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three billets, DE LA LANDE. Betw. three bees over the shield, a tree at each side, and in the base a stag's head cabossed. Within a cusped panel.

S' THOME DE · LA · LAVNDE.

**Martha Launder, of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Midd.**

**11,260.** [A.D. 1742.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape; edge broken.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9314.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a gem-ring betw. three cinquefoils, within a bordure engrailed. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath a tree. On a scroll below the shield the motto:—

REQVIESCO · SVB · VMBRA.

**Geoffrey de Laurant.**

**11,261.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Pale-green. 1 in. [xxxvi. 73.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, four escallops counterchanged.

✱ S' GALFRIDI · DE · LAVRTVN.

**Geoffrey Lauther, of co. Kent, Esq.**

**11,262.** [A.D. 1440.] Red: fine, imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 79 A. 8.]

A shield of arms: six annulets, three, two, and one, in fess point a martlet for difference, LOWTHER. Within a pointed trefoil panel.

..... <sup>m</sup> galfridi .....

**Thos. Lawrence.**

*See* THOMAS FANE.

**William, son of WILLIAM Lawrence, of Yanworth,**  
*co. Gloucester, Yeoman.*

**11,263.** [A.D. 1568.] Red, discoloured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 20.]

A goat's head erased.

---

**Wm. Lawrence, Senr.**  
See THOS. FANE.

---

**Andrew Lawry.**  
See JOHN NEWBERY.

---

**Martin Lawry, of Sherford, co. Devon, Clerk.**  
11,264. [A.D. 1597.] Brownish-red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 13,232.]  
A shield of arms: on a wreath a buck's head couped.

---

**George Lawson, of Osworthe parva, co. Durh.**  
11,265. [A.D. 1567.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 4.]  
On a wreath, two arms embowed, habited, supporting the Sun. Crest of LAWSON.  
Beaded border.

---

**Richard and George Lawson.**  
See C—— L——.

---

**Richard Lawson, son of GEORGE LAWSON,  
of Milbrooke, co. Bedf.**  
11,266. [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a papered label.  
 $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,103.]  
Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three martlets,  
LAWSON. Crest, on a helmet, ornamental mantling and  
wreath, two arms couped, in the hands a ring, gemmed,  
within the ring the sun in splendour.  
Beaded border.

---

**Ralph Layton, al. Layghton, of the Bryne,  
co. Lanc., Gentl.**  
11,267. [A.D. 1595.] Red, the paper of the charter being  
cut and folded back before impression: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 83 H. 19.]  
Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. six crosses crosslet  
(fitchées?), an annulet for difference, LAYTON.  
11,268. [A.D. 1592.] Red: very indistinct. [Harl. ch.  
85 G. 11.]

**Richard de Lea, of co. Essex.***Seal used by* NICHOLAS ATTE HERNE.**11,269.** [A.D. 1379.] Green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,972.]A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' faces,  
LEE. Within a gothic panel of rich tracery.

\* SIGILLVM : RICARDI : DE : LEA.

**Simon de Lebbene.***See* GILBERT MEYDENE.**Henry Lecheford, of Cherlewode, co. Surr.****11,270.** [A.D. 1378.] Dark-green: upper part wanting.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,333.]

A shield of arms: a ram's head cabossed.

..... ENRICI LECHEF .....

Inner border carved, outer border beaded.

**Nicholas de Lecheford.***Seal used by* JOHANNA, *dau. of* WALTER DE BRAY,  
*of Henewyk, co. Bedf.***11,271.** [A.D. 1352.] Dark-green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,034.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets. Within a carved gothic panel with ten points, the alternate points contain the letters A · M · R · IA. for Maria (?)

\* SIGILLV̄ : NICHOLAY : DE : LECHEFORD.

**Sir Richard Lechford, of Shelwood, co. Surr.****11,272.** [A.D. 1635.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,944.]

Oval: on a wreath a unicorn's head erased, maned and horned, on the horn a serpent. Crest of LECHFORD.

Cabled border.

**Isabella de Ledeburn.***Seal used by* JOHN SEWELL, *of co. Bedf.***11,273.** [A.D. 1441.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 35,243.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: three lions passant in pale. In the field the legend:—

Isabell' . de . leDeburn.

Beaded border.



**Edmond Lee, of Pytlesthorpe, co. Buck.,  
son of EDMUND LEE.**

**11,274.** [A.D. 1593.] Red: fine. From a ring.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 G. 46.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three crescents, LEE. Crest on a helmet, wreath, and ornamental mantling, an eagle preying on a bird's leg erased.

Beaded border.

**11,275.** [A.D. 1593.] Another. [Harl. ch. 75 G. 47.]

**John Lee, of Harlingdon, co. Bedf., Gentl. (?)**

*Seal used by* ROGER ALFORD, of Hytcham, co. Buck., Esq.

**11,276.** [A.D. 1565.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 9.]

An ornamental shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' (?) faces, (?) LEE.

Beaded border.

**Ralph Lee, of Langley.**

**11,277.** [A.D. 1440.] Plaster cast from fine impression.

$1 \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 92.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. seven billets, four in chief, two and one in base, LEE.

Legend on a belt.

: ✱ : *Sigillum : radulphi : lxx.*

Beaded border.

**John Leeds.**

*See* EDWARD FRAUNCEYS.

**John de Leek, of cos. Suff. and Essex, Knt.**

**11,278.** [A.D. 1397.] Red: originally fine, very fragmentary. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 47 F. 9.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a saltire engrailed (nine) annulets, LEEK. Crest on a helmet, wanting. In the field on the left a wavy scroll of foliage.

Legend wanting.

**Ralph Leek.**

**11,279.** [A.D. 1429.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. [lxxxvi. 94.]

A shield of arms: on a saltire engrailed nine annulets, LEEK, within a bordure of uncertain charges, perhaps quatrefoils. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

**Helmyng Leget.**

**11,280.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: injured by pressure. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 78.]

A shield of arms: a saltire engrailed, in chief an annulet for difference.

**Sigillū \* helmyngre leg . . . . .**

Cf. Elmyngus Leget, A.D. 1406, witness in Ashdon, co. Essex. Harl. ch. 58 H. 7.

**11,281.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,280. [D.C., G. 89.]

**George Legge, 1st Baron Dartmouth.**

**11,282.** [A.D. 1685.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: *en placard*, wormed, injured, indistinct. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 13,617.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a buck's head cabossed, LEGGE; 2, 3, two bars and in chief three mullets, WASHINGTON; over all an escutcheon, a lion rampant betw. six fleurs-de-lis, ARCHIBOLD. Ensigned with a baron's coronet. Crest on a helmet out of a ducal coronet a plume of six, for five, ostrich feathers. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion semé of fleurs-de-lis, on the head a ducal coronet, thereout six, for five, ostrich feathers; *sin.*, a buck semé of mullets. In base a label without motto.

Carved border.

**11,283.** [A.D. 1686.] Another: wormed. [Add. ch. 13,619.]

**de Leghe.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS ATTE HALLE, *son and heir of*  
JOHN ATTE HALLE.

**11,284.** [A.D. 1404.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 18,157.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three estoiles, and in chief a martlet for difference.

**. . . . . DE LEGHE (?)**

**Alice, wife of WALTER Leicester, of London.**

**11,285.** [A.D. 1363.] Red: injured, indistinct in places. ¾ in. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 3.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three roses. Within a carved gothic panel.

**\* Sigillum : alicie : le . . . . ender (?)**

**John Leicester.**

**11,286.** [A.D. 1377.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [lxxxvi. 95.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis, LEICESTER. Crest on a helmet, out of an indistinct coronet, a swan's head and neck coupé, guttée [de sang]. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**S' : iohannis : leicestre :**

**Richard de Leicestria, Rector of Castre [Castor],**  
*co. Northt.*

**11,287.** [A.D. 1375.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,917.]

A shield of arms: two bends sinister engrailed. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ SIGILLV · RICARDI · DE BERKL' . . . . (v)

**Walter Leycestre, of co. Buck.**

**11,288.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 26.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chief indented. In the dexter chief a pierced mullet. Betw. four small cinquefoils. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved and cusped panel ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**• S' walteri : m : leycestria :**

**11,289.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,288. [D.C., F. 490.]

**Leigh, Arms of.**

*See Dame WENEFRID BONDE.*

**Alice Leighe, of London, widow, late wife of**  
**Sir THOMAS LEIGHE, late Alderman of London.**

**11,290.** [A.D. 1586.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,420.]

A shield of arms: a wolf's head erased betw. two pheons in fess.

• D · ALICE · LE . .

**Charles Leighe, of London, Merchant.**

**11,291.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 23,233.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, on a chevron three lions rampant, LEIGH; 2, indistinct; 3, on a bend three quatrefoils; 4, imperfect.

Crest on a helmet and mantling, wanting.

Cabled border.

**William Leigh, al. Leygh, of Thames Ditton,  
co. Surr., Gentl.**

**11,292.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured.  $\frac{9}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 H. 41.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' heads cabossed, LEIGH.

**William Leigh.**

*Seal used by Sir FRANCIS RUSSELL, of Northall, co. Herts.*

**11,293.** [A.D. 1612.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 6.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron three lions rampant, in dexter chief an annulet, LEIGH.

Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a mount a lion couchant guardant with an annulet on the breast.

**William Leighton.**

**11,294.** [A.D. 1587.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 27.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly per fess indented, LEIGHTON, a crescent for difference. Crest on a wreath, a wyvern. Betw. the initial letters W. L.

Beaded border.

**Richard de Lekamsted.**

**11,295.** [A.D. 1360.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxvi. 96.]

A shield of arms: two swords in saltire, points upwards, betw. four keys. On a tree. Betw. the words *del de Piriton*.

\* · *Sigill' · ricardi : de : lekamsted* \* \* \*

Inner border carved.

**Nicholas Leke, 4th Earl of Scarsdale, Lord Lieut. and  
Custos Rotulorum of co. Derby.**

**11,296.** [A.D. 1712.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: *en placard*.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 61.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, on a chevron engrailed nine annulets, LEKE, etc. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Supporters, two angels. In base on a scroll the motto:—

[GILORIA IDEO IN] EXCE[LSIS.]

**William Lelhome, Goldsmith, son and heir of  
WILLIAM LELHOME, of Le Grove Manor, co. Oxon.**

**11,297.** [A.D. 1429.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 5.]

Octagonal signet : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three roundles, in chief a label of three points. In the field above the shield, the legend :—

lelf . . . . m.

Cabled border.

**Joseph Lem, Citizen and Tyler of London.**

**11,298.** [A.D. 1667.] Red, covered with paper before impression : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,614.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three bucks' heads cabossed.

**Thomas de Lemenstre, of Ashbourn, co. Derby.**

**11,299.** [A.D. 1366.] Red : fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 23.]

A shield of arms (?) : a fess betw. the initials T. L., and in chief also two crescents. Within a carved double quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM : THOME : D'LEMENSTRE.

**Richard Lenglis.**

See RICH. LE ENGLEYs.

**John Lennard, of co. Kent, Esq.**

**11,300.** [A.D. 1569.] Dark-green : very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 22.]

Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : on a fess, betw. [three] eagles' heads [erased, a lion passant betw. two fleurs-de-lis], LENNARD.

**Rowland Leynthale, al. Lenthall, of Hampton Court, Knt., Master of the Robes to Henry IV., a Commander at Agincourt.**

**11,301.** [A.D. 1416.] Plaster cast.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 98.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, on a bend cotised three pierced mullets, LENTHALL ; 2, 3, a bend fusily. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling a (peacock's?) head betw. two wings erect.

Legend on a ribbon :—

S' · rowlande · leynthale : militis.

Border carved with ball-flowers.

**Roland Lenthall, Lord of Haverford-west, co. Pembr., Knt. Official or Chancery Seal.**

**11,302.** [A.D. 1449-1450.] Plaster cast from impression : indistinct in places.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvi. 97.]

A large shield of arms: (perhaps reversed by error of the engraver); per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant; 2, 3, chequy; *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a bend fusily, LENTHALL; 2, 3, on a bend betw. two cotises three pierced mullets, LENTHALL. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a cusped panel, the background replenished with flowering branches.

✻ *Sigillum* ✻ . . ✻ *officii* . . ✻ *Dominii* ✻ *hauer* ✻ *fordie* ✻

Cf. R. Fenton, *Tour through Pembrokeshire*, p. 211, and Appendix No. 11; and Harl. MS. 1556, f. 119*b*.

This seal should be among Local Seals after No. 4981, vol. II. p. 88.

*Master Henry Leo, Physician.*

11,303. [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxvii. 26.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Betw. five slipped trefoils. Within a cusped panel of eight points.

+ S' · MAĞRI · HENRICI · LEONIS · PHISICI.

Cf. arms of LEON, a lion rampant, in Dedington church, co. Oxon.

*Richard de Lerlinggre.*

*Seal used by WILLIAM DE LIRLINGG, of Eueldene, or Elvedene, co. Suff.*

11,304. [A.D. 1353.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,989.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chief. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a cusped gothic panel.

✻ SIG' · RICARDI · DE · LERLINGGRE ✻

*Walter Lescot, or Le Scot.*

*Seal used by JOHN EDWARD, Chaplain, of co. Northt.*

11,305. [A.D. 1401.] Red: indistinct.  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,808.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant. Above the shield a small rose. Within a pointed quatrefoil.

✻ S' · WALTERI · LESCOT ✻ (?)

*Richard Le Scrope, al. Lescrope, Chevr.*

11,306. [A.D. 1379.] Green: fine. 1 in. [Add. ch. 19,897.]

A shield of arms: a bend, the field diapered. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree growing on a tun or barrel from which, at the sides, spring two slipped leaves. Within a carved gothic border.

S' : ricardi : le : scrope.

**John Lese, of co. Surr.**

**11,307.** [A.D. 1392.] Red: indistinct, cracked.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,677.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three leopards' faces. Within a border engrailed.

S' IOHA[NN]IS LE . . . . . L . . . .

**Richard de Lestewych, (al. Lyftewych) of co. Surr.**

**11,308.** [A.D. 1348.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,100.]

A shield of arms: a bar, over all a bendlet, in chief a label of three points.

S' G' DRENAVV . . . . . (?)

Cf. Add. ch. 23,114.

**Hamond, son and heir of Sir NICHOLAS Lestraunge, of Hunstanton, co. Norf.**

**11,309.** [A.D. 1560.] Red: imperfect, indistinct, cracked.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,372.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: two lions passant guardant, in pale, over all a bend for difference, LESTRANGE. Beaded border.

**John, son of ROGER Lestraunge, 6th Baron, of Knokyn, co. Salop.**

**11,310.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 24.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

S : iohannis : lestrange : domi[ni] : de : k]nokyno.

Cabled border.

**11,311.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,310. [D.C., F. 595.]

**11,312.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 21.]

. . . . . ran . . . . .

**Sir Nicholas Lestraunge, of co. Norf.**

**11,313.** [A.D. 1573.] Brownish-red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,624.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, over all a bendlet, LESTRANGE.

Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. v., p. 34. (*Dept. Copy.*)

**Richard Lestrange, Lord of Knokyn and Mohun, Knt.**

**11,314.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: cracked, originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,228.]

Octagonal signet: on a helmet and chapeau, a lion statant. Crest of LESTRANGE.

**Roger Lestrange, al. Strange, of Ellesmere, 1st Baron.**

**11,315.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 100.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, within a bordure engrailed, LESTRANGE. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

Beaded border.

**Lestrange.**

See ESTRANGE.

**Geoffrey de Leukenor, of Great Harrowden, co. Northt., Knt.**

**11,316.** [circ. A.D. 1277.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,003.]

A shield of arms: three pales, on a chief as many crescents. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

\* IE SVI SEL DE AMVR LEL.

Beaded borders.

**Ralph de Leukenouore, of co. Northt., Knt.**

**11,317.** [A.D. 1298.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 29.]

A shield of arms: three pales, on a chief as many crescents. On a tree of three branches.

\* IE · SV · SEL · DE · AMOVR · LEL.

**Thomas Leventhorp, of Aldebury, co. Herts., Esq.**

**11,318.** [A.D. 1574.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 14.]

Hexagonal: a helmet and crest. Cf. Harl. ch. 53 A. 16.

Cabled border.

**Richard Leverer, of co. Suss.**

**11,319.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,222.]

Octagonal signet: a greyhound sejant regardant, collared and ringed. Above, in the field the legend:—

**ricardū.**

Cabled border.



11,320. [A.D. 1405.] Red : fine. [Add. ch. 29,787.]

*Another Seal.*

11,321. [A.D. 1405.] Red : from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,370.]

A greyhound sejant regardant, collared and ringed.  
Beaded border.

11,322. [A.D. 1405.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,371.]

11,323. [A.D. 1424.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,631.]

---

**William Leverych, of co. Norf.**

11,324. [A.D. 1386.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 21.]

A shield of arms : a duck. Above the shield the initial letters **W. L.**

Carved border.

---

**Sir John Leveson, of co. Kent.**

11,325. [A.D. 1595.] Red : injured. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 A. 25.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly of nine pieces : 1, 9, three holly-leaves, LEVESON ; 2, CLEMENT ; 3, HAMPTON (?) ; 4, RUSHALL ; 5, PRESTWOOD (?) ; 6, BRADBURY ; 7, GRESHAM ; 8, BODLEY. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a goat's head erased, attired.

Beaded border.

Cf. Harl. MSS. 6128, f. 2 b ; 1548, f. 92.

---

**Michel Leveske.**

See PHILIP MARMION.

---

**Thomas de Lewes, Parson of the Church of Walpole, co. Norf.**

11,326. [A.D. 1340.] Red : originally fine edge very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 20.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron three escallops chequy. Field diapered lozengy. Within a carved trefoil panel.

..... LLVM : THOMAS : DE : LEWES .....

---

**Philip Leweston, of co. Dors.**

11,327. [A.D. 1452.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [L.F. C. xiii. 5.]

A hind's head erased (?)

**William Lewestone, al. Lewston, of co. Dors., Esq.**

**11,328.** [A.D. 1432.] Red: very fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [L.F.C. xxiii. 11.]

A shield of arms: three battle-axes, two and one.

✱ : *Sigillum* ✱ *willelmi* ✱ *lewiston* ✱

Inner border engrailed and beaded, outer border beaded.

**Roger Lewkenor, of co. Suss., Knt.**

**11,329.** [A.D. 1476.] Red: indistinct, faulty.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,437.]

A lion rampant (?). Perhaps a crest.

**Sir Roger Lewkenore, of co. Suss.**

**11,330.** [A.D. 1524.] Red: fine, perhaps from a signet ring. [Add. ch. 18,808.]

Shaped seal: a greyhound salient, collared, in reference to the crest of LEWKENOR, a greyhound courant collared.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Lewkenour, of co. Suss.**

**11,331.** [A.D. 1528.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,814.]

Shaped seal: a stag's head coupé at the neck.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Lewkenor, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**11,332.** [A.D. 1476.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,437.]

Oval: an animal beneath a tree (?) for a crest.

**Geoffrey Lewys, Citizen and Tailor of Exeter, co. Devon.**

**11,333.** [A.D. 1496.] Red.  $\frac{9}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,632.]

Octagonal: a lion sejant; above it a merchant's mark. In the field the legend:—

*iohannef . . uuex.*

**Alan de Loxeden.**

**11,334.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 1.]

A shield of arms: three owls in bend. Field diapered lozengy.

✱ SIGILLVM ALANI.

*Sir James Ley, Knt. and Bart., Chief Justice  
of the Kings Bench.*

11,335. [A.D. 1623.] Red: imperfect. About  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 5298.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three bears' heads coupé; an escutcheon, illegible.

Carved border.

**Phillip D (*Dominus*?) de Leya.**

11,336. [12-13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxv. 31.]

A shield of arms of early form: a fess embattled betw. six birds, contournés, within a bordure.

\* SIGILLVM PHILIPPI D DE LEYA.

Cf. the arms of DE LA LEY, of Kindlet, a fess embattled betw. six martlets.

**Roger de Leyburne.**

11,337. [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., F. 339.]

A shield of arms: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, LEYBURNE. Suspended by a strap from a branching tree, on the sinister branch a helmet topped with a lioncel as in the arms. Behind the shield on the dexter side, a lance flag charged with a lioncel.

\* SIGILLVM · ROGERI · DE · LEYVRNE.

Beaded borders.

**William Leyburne, 1st Baron.**

11,338. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 2.]

Oval: a shield of arms: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, LEYBURNE. Suspended by a strap from a small tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

\* S' · WILL' · LEYVRNE.

**Juliana de Leyburne, [b. 1303, d. 1369,  
dau. of THOS. DE LEYBURNE, grand-dau. and heiress of  
WILL. DE LEYBURNE, 2nd Baron;  
marr. 1, JOH. DE HASTINGS, Lord Bergavenny;  
2, Sir THOS. LE BLOUNT; 3, Sir WM. DE CLINTON,  
E. of Huntingdon.]**

11,339. [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., F. 334.]

A shield of arms: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one. Within a finely carved gothic six-foil panel.

\* SIGILLVM : IULIANE : DE : LEYVRNE.

**John Leydebeter, of Walton, co. York.**

**11,340.** [A.D. 1374.] Light-brownish-white: indistinct.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,831.]

A shield of arms: the charges illegible. Within a carved trefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM · ROBERTI . . . . . (?)

*Seal used by ELENA, wife of the above.*

**11,341.** [A.D. 1374.] Another. [Add. ch. 16,831.]

**Adam Liber.**

**11,342.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 [Cott. ch. xii. 30.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions' faces.  
 Round the shield the legend:—

S' ADE LIBER.

Within a cusped panel of eight points.

In the usual place for the legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**11,343.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,342. [D.C., F. 474.]

**Hugh Lilborn.**

**11,344.** [A.D. 1427-8.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 3.]

A shield of arms: ermine a cross, over all a bend raguly.  
 Within a carved trefoil panel.

Sigillū : hugonis : lilborn : m

Carved border.

**Grace de Lille.**

See GRACIA DE SALEBY.

**John Lilly, of Clifford's Inn, London, Gentl.**

**11,345.** [A.D. 1697.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  
 $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,676.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a boar's head coupé.

**Nicholas Lillyng, of co. Norf.**

**11,346.** [A.D. 1415-6.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 141.]

A shield of arms: three pikes naiant in pale, within a bordure engrailed, LILLING. Suspended on the tent-pole of an open tent.

Lillyng : si : re. . . . . : beðra.

Beaded border.

**11,347.** [A.D. 1418?] Red: indistinct. [xxxvi. 142.]

**Bernard Lintott, Citizen and Stationer of London.**

11,348. [A.D. 1717.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Egert. ch. 129.]

Oval: an oval shield of arms: on a fess betw. three garbs, as many estoiles. Crest on a helmet and mantling, two lions' gambes supporting a garb.

11,349. [A.D. 1723.] Another. [Egert. ch. 130.]

**Frances, dau. of MATHEW Lister.**

11,350. [A.D. 1695.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,911.]

On a wreath, a stag's head. Crest of LISTER. Betw. two sprigs of willow, tied at base.

Carved border.

**Mathew Lister, of Old Ford, co. Midd., Gentl.**

11,351. [A.D. 1695.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,911.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a fess three mullets, in chief a mullet for difference, LISTER. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a stag's head.

**Robert Littele.**

11,352. [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxvi. 6.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three dolphins embowed. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum : roberti : littele.**

Beaded border.

**John Little.**

11,353. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 7.]

A chevron betw. three dolphins embowed. Within a cusped gothic panel of eight points.

+ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · LITTLE ·

**Sir Thomas Littleton, of St. Clement Danes, London, Bart.**

11,354. [A.D. 1675.] Red: originally covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,616.]

On a wreath a human bust coupé at the shoulders.

**John Liust.**

**11,355.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 8.]

A shield of arms: crusily, or semé of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant, LEVETT. Above the shield a slipped quatrefoil. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIG' · IOHANNIS · LIVET \*

Beaded border.

**John Lodelowe (P)**

**11,356.** [A.D. 1284.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 9.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three escallops (?) in base a roundle. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend obscure:—

\* SIGILLV . . . . .

**Robert de Lodelowe, al. Ludelowe, of cos. Norf. and Suff.**

**11,357.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: injured, indistinct in places.  
 $\frac{2}{10}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 21.]

A shield of arms: two bars and a bendlet, a chief billetté. Within a carved panel composed of a triangle and cinquefoil combined, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* Sigillum · roberti · de · lo[de]lowe.

**Thomas de Lodelowe, of Cobham, co. Kent, Knt.**

**11,358.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: originally fine, cracked, imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 46.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two pierced mullets. Within a panel with richly cusped border.

.. GILVM · THOME . . . . .

**11,359.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: a fragment of the l. h. side.  
 [Harl. ch. 53 A. 47.]

..... LODEL . . . .

**Hugh Lodewyk, of co. Kent.**

**11,360.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 43.]

A shield of arms: ermine (?) a bend. Betw. three leaves, Within a quatrefoil panel.

**John Lodewik, *al. de Ludewike, of co. Surr., Knt.***

**11,361.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: imperfect, indistinct in places. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 53 A. 40.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a canton, an indistinct charge. Suspended by a strap from a tree, and within a carved panel.

..... **iohannis \* lodewik.**

**William de Lodham, *al. Ludham, of co. Buck.***

**11,362.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: in base an inverted initial letter w., over it a cross and banner, the whole forming a merchant's mark. Within a panel with cusped border, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' \* WILLELMI \* DE \* LODHAM.

**11,363.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,362. [D.C., F. 386.]

**11,364.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 28.]

\* S' \* ..... I \* DE \* LODHAM.

**Gundreda Lolt, *widow of JOHN SCHAPMAN, of Wytton, co. Suff.***

**11,365.** [A.D. 1369.] Red: indistinct. 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,022.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant.

Legend wanting.

REV . . . (?)

**Henry de Lomas (P)**

**11,366.** [A.D. 1316-1317.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 10.]

A shield of arms: on an escutcheon, within an orle of eight escallops, a cross pattee. Betw. three branches of ornamental foliage.

\* IESVS \* NAZARENVS \* REX \* IVDEORVM.

Beaded borders.

**John de London, *Rector of the Church of Elme스테, co. Kent.***

**11,367.** [A.D. 1340.] Dark-red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 A. 3.]

A shield of arms: a bend, and in chief a label of three points.

\* SIGILVM \* IOHANNES.

**John de Luncaster, *Lord of Grisdale.***

**11,368.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 87.]

A shield of arms: two bends, on a canton a lion passant, LANCASTER. Betw. three fleurs-de-lis, dimidiated, in allusion to the arms of FRANCE.

✱ S' IOHANNIS DE LONCASTER.

Beaded borders.

---

**John Long, Goldsmith.**

**11,369.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
1 ×  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 12.]

Shield-shaped: a covered cup betw. two buckles in fess, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing.

✱ S' IOH'IS · LONGI · AVRIF(?)

---

**Henry de Longchamp, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**11,370.** [A.D. 1341.] Red: fine, in good preservation.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,456.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: ermine, three crescents, two and one, round-pierced, LONGCHAMP. Crest on a helmet, an old-man's head in profile, coupé at the neck, wearing a high-crowned chapeau and long lambrequin. On a mount on each side in the field a branch of oak, and on that on the sinister side is a bird.

S' HENRICI : DE : LVNGGECHAVMP.

Beaded borders.

**11,371.** [A.D. 1341.] Another: fine. [Add. ch. 15,457.]

---

**Thomas de Longchamp.**

**11,372.** [A.D. 1355.] Plaster cast from fine impression, now chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 11.]

A shield of arms: ermine, three crescents, in chief a label of as many points. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

..... THOME LONGCHAMP.

---

**Sir Henry Longe, of Draycott Cerne, co. Wilts.**

**11,373.** [A.D. 1552.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,445.]

Shaped seal: a stag's head cabossed, perhaps for a crest.

---

**John Longe, of Sheldon, co. Warw.**

**11,374.** [A.D. 1375.] Pale-reddish-white: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,496.]

A shield of arms: three maidens' heads coupé at the neck, two and one. Betw. three slipped leaves.

✱ SIGILLVM · WILELMI.



*Alice, wife of NICHOL de Longeford, of co. Derby.*

11,374\*. [A.D. 1346.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. x. 2.]

A shield of arms: field powdered, on a bend in chief a lozenge. Within a carved and traced gothic panel.

*William de Longespele, Earl of Salisbury.*

[ob. A.D. 1226.]

11,375. Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxx. 92.]

A shield of arms: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one.

..... ILELM ..... EI ...

Beaded border.

*George Longevile, Esq.*

11,376. [A.D. 1477.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,865.]

A shield of arms: indistinct.

Legend uncertain.

*John Longeville, of co. Northt.*

11,377. [A.D. 1419.] Red: originally fine, chipped, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 22,388.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancettée betw. six crosses crosslet fitchées. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two pairs of slipped cinquefoils springing from the carving. Within a cusped gothic panel.

*Sigillum : \* : loh'is : \* longeville.*

*Nicholas Longforde, of Longforde, co. Derb.*

11,378. [A.D. 1572.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 103.]

Oval: a shield of arms: paly of six, over all a bend.

Cabled border.

*Robert Longhe, of co. Dors.*

11,379. [A.D. 1361.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 22.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant within a bordure, LONG (?) Suspended by a strap from the jaws of a lion's face. Within a carved gothic panel.

: le seal roberd longh :

Cf. Harl. ch. 48 H. 47, A.D. 1349.

*Grey Longueville,*

*son of HENRY and ANNE LONGUEVILLE, Esq., of London.*

11,380. [A.D. 1709.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5152.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: three greyhounds courant in pale.

**John de Longvilers, al. Lungvilers, *Knt.*,**

*son of* THOMAS DE LUNGVILERS, *Knt.*

**11,381.** [A.D. 1358.] Creamy-white. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,560.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six crosses crosslet, LONGVILLERS. Betw. three pairs of leaves. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points.

✱ SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · DE · LONGVILERS.

**John Longwode.**

**11,382.** [A.D. 1328.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvi. 88.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three estoiles and a lion rampant. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ : S' : IONANNIS : LONGWODE :

**Pieter de Lootghietre.**

*Seal used by* SIMON FRAUNCES, *of Grofham, co. Hunt.*

**11,383.** [A.D. 1421.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,376.]

A shield of arms: two spears in saltire (?), on a chief three battle-axes (?), in base an estoile of six points. Within a gothic rosette of eight points.

+ S' PIETER DE LOOTGHIETRE.

Apparently a foreign seal.

**Lope Lopes, or Lora Lorea.**

*Seal used by* MARGARET, *wife of* THOMAS GALEGAN,  
*of Denham, co. Buck.*

**11,384.** [A.D. 1365.] Dark-green.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 E. 36.]

A shield of arms: bendy sinister of fourteen (or seven bends sinister), in dexter chief a stag's head erased. Within a carved six-foil panel.

+ SIGILLVM : · LORE : LORES : ·

Or SIGILLUM LOPE LOPES: the R or P in each name indistinct.

**11,385.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,384. [D.C., F. 440.]

**Adam de Louches, of co. Berks.**

**11,386.** [A.D. 1352.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,265.]

A shield of arms : three bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant issuing. On a background replenished with slipped quatrefoils. Within a carved and traced gothic quatrefoil.

Legend betw. the points :—

S' ADE · DE · ILIOUCHES.

**Adam Louches, of co. Berks., Knt.**

(Perhaps same as previous person.)

11,387. [A.D. 1369.] Red : cracked, imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 28.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : illegible. Crest on a helmet, a bird's head. Within a carved panel.

..... ADE ..... uchis ✱

Beaded border.

**Godfrey de Loudham.**

Seal used by ADAM LE SPICER, of Orford, co. Suff.

11,388. [A.D. 1353.] Red : fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 C. 50.]

A shield of arms : three escutcheons, two and one, over all a label of five points. Suspended by a strap from a hook, betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

✱ S' GODEFRIDI DE LOVDHAM.

Beaded borders.

11,389. Sulph. cast from No. 11,388. [D.C., F. 380.]

**William Loumour, of cos. Norf. and Suff.**

11,390. [A.D. 1472.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 193.]

Octagonal signet : an escallop.

**Alexander Lounde, Esq., or Robert Sheffelde,  
of Southburn, co. York., Esq.**

11,391. [A.D. 1465.] Red : from a signet ring with mark of the setting. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Lansd. ch. 379.]

An unicorn's head erased.

Cabled border.

**John de Lound, of Hayton, co. Nott., or Peter, his son.**

11,392. [A.D. 1339.] Dark-green : chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 16,850.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant, *sin.*, dimidiated, three eagles within a bordure engrailed. Betw. two human hearts, from each of which issues a slipped quatrefoil.

✱ S' P .....

The rest illegible.

**Roger Louthe, Lord of Wolverton, co. Buck (?)**

**11,393.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,181.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a wolf rampant. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and wreath, a wolf's head. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sig · rogeri · de · louzthe.**

**John Louthier, al. Lowther.**

**11,394.** [A.D. 1338.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression. 1 in. [lxxxvii. 17.]

St. George, winged, with shield of arms charged with a cross, trampling on a dragon and piercing his mouth with a long cross. In the field on the l. h. side a shield of arms: six annulets, three, two, and one, LOWTHER.

† SIGNVN · SIGILLI · IOH'IS · DE · LOVT . . . €.

Beaded borders.

**John de Loutoun, al. Luton, of co. Suff., Chevr.**

**11,395.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 C. 4.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, an eagle's (?) head erased; 2, fretty; 3, and 4, destroyed. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head and neck. Within a carved panel.

**S' : iohannis : de : loutoun.**

**11,396.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: a small fragment. [Harl. ch. 53 C. 5.]

..... **de : loutoun.**

**Nichol de Lovayne, of co. Kent, Chevr.**

**11,397.** [A.D. 1371.] Red: indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,748.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. two cotises three saltires, LOVAYNE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two sprouting leaves. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

**Sigillum : nicholai : de : lobayne.**

**11,398.** [A.D. 1374.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 31.]

**Sigillum : ni .....**

**John Lovel, (Lord of Dakkyng?) 1st Baron, ob. 1311.**

**11,399.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression, indistinct in places.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 14.]

A shield of arms : barry nebulée of six (?), in chief a label of three points. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

\* SIGILL' : IOHANNIS : LOVEL.

Beaded borders.

---

**John Lovel.**

11,400. [Early 14th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. [lxxxvii. 15.]

A shield of arms : barry wavy or nebulée of six, in chief a label of three points.

\* S' IOHANNIS LOVEL.

---

**John Lovell, Lord Lovell and of Holand, 5th Baron.**

11,401. [A.D. 1385.] Red : fine, fragmentary. [Add. ch. 7690.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, barry nebulée of six, LOVEL ; *sin.*, semé of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, guardant, HOLAND. Within a carved panel. On the l. h. side, a cabled cord.

..... De . . . . uel.

Lord Lovel married in A.D. 1373 Maud, grand-daughter and heir of Robert de Holand, Baron HOLAND. See her seal, No. 11,403.

---

**John Lovel, 10th Baron Lovel of Tichmersh.**

11,402. [A.D. 1409-1414.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1½ in. [lxxxvii. 16.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, barry nebulée of six, LOVEL ; 2, 3, semé of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, HOLAND. Background replenished with foliage.

\* Sígillum : iohannis : Domini : De : louel : \*

Carved borders.

---

**Matilda, Lady Lovel and Holand,**

[*dau. and heir of ROBERT DE HOLAND, 2nd Baron, wife of JOHN, 5th Lord Lovel*].

11,403. [A.D. 1387.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1¼ in. [xci. 96.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, barry nebulée of six, LOVEL ; *sin.*, a lion rampant guardant, betw. [six] fleurs-de-lis, HOLAND. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Betw. two pairs of gauntlets, or hands couped at the wrist, clasped in saltire. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil.

\* Sígillum : matildis : Dñe : louel : et : De : holand.

**Robert Lovell.**

**11,404.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [D.C., F. 522.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, barry nebulée of six; 2, 3, crusily a lion rampant. Above the shield three roses on a branch. Within a carved bilobe ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillū** \* \* \* \* **roberti** \* \* \* \* \* **louell** \* \* \* \* \*

**Sir Thomas Lovelle, K.G., Justice in Eyre "Citra Trentam."**  
*Official Seal.*

**11,405.** [A.D. 1513.] Dark-green: originally fine, chipped, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8404.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a chevron betw. three squirrels, an annulet; 2, 3, two chevrons, on each three roundles. Below, a stag's head cabossed with large antlers at the sides of the shield; above, a piece of ornamental tracery. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

**Sigillū** \* **thome** \* **lobell'** \* **mlit'** \* **iusti** . . . . .  
**citra** \* **trēta** . .

This seal should precede No. 1005 in vol. I.

**Francis Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks., Esq.**

**11,406.** [A.D. 1655.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,667.]

On a wreath, on a staff raguly an eagle displayed. Crest of LOVELACE.

Beaded border.

**John [Lovelace], 2nd Baron Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks.**

**11,407.** [A.D. 1664.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,385.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a chief indented three martlets, LOVELACE; 2, 3, on a saltire engrailed, five martlets, LOVELAS. Ensigned with a baron's coronet.

Cabled border.

Cf. No. 1005, vol. I.

**John Lovelace, 3rd Baron Lovelace, etc.**

See Nos. 1005, 1006, vol. I., pp. 129, 130.

**Richard Lovelace, 1st Baron Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks.**  
(?) *Sheriff of Berkshire.*

**11,408.** [A.D. 1627.] Red: chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 13,660.]

A double-towered castle with gateway and flags. Above the parapet an eagle displayed for crest of LOVELACE. Betw. the initial letters R. L. In base the word BARK.

Carved border.

This should follow No. 4621, vol. II.

**William Lovelace, of co. Kent, Serjeant-at-Law.**

11,409. [A.D. 1577.] Red: indistinct, injured. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 7.]

A shield of arms: per fess and pale, over all three eagles' heads erased. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a sphinx.

**William Loveney, of co. Essex, Esq.**

11,410. [A.D. 1421.] Red: injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 35.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. three cocks as many mullets. Within a cusped six-foil panel.

**Sigillum** \* will'mi \* lobeney \*

Beaded border.

11,411. Sulph. cast from No. 11,410. [D.C., G. 163.]

11,412. [A.D. 1428.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct in parts. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 34.]

**Dame Johanna de Lovetot,**

*widow of Lord JOHN DE LOVETOT, jun., of co. Suff.*

11,413. [A.D. 1309.] Creamy-white: very imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9568.]

Three shields of arms: united by the base at the centre of the seal: 1, on a bend three lions rampant(?); 2, a lion rampant, LOVETOT(?); 3, uncertain. Within a carved trefoil.

..... DE · LOV · · O · · ·

**Robert Lovetot.**

11,414. [A.D. 1310.] Light-brown: indistinct, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 C. 32.]

Hexagonal: a shield of arms: a saltire lozengy. Within two squares interlaced.

Legend betw. the points:—

✠ PIRYVE SV.

*Another Seal.*

11,415. [A.D. 1310.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 C. 32.]

A shield of arms: a saltire lozengy.

✠ S' ROBERT · LOVETOT ✠

**John Loveye, of London.**

**11,416.** [A.D. 1392.] Red: much injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 H. 39.]

A shield of arms: destroyed. Within a carved panel.

✱ SIG . . . . . IOHANNIS · LOVEYE.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas de Loveyn, Chev.**

**11,417.** [A.D. 1338.] Red: fragmentary.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8053.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. seven billets, four in chief and three in base, LOVEYNE. Within a gothic panel.

---

**Edward Lucas.**

*Seal used by* TYMOTHY JOHNSON, *of Fordwich, co. Kent.*

**11,418.** [A.D. 1586.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 10.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess betw. six annulets, LUCAS; 2, 3, a bend vair, MOREYNS or MORIENCE. A crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head and wings.

Beaded border.

**11,419.** [A.D. 1586.] Another. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 11.]

**11,420.** [A.D. 1586.] Another. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 12.]

Cf. Harl. MS. 1541, f. 63 b.

*The same, used by his wife, ELIZABETH.*

**11,421.** [A.D. 1586.] Red, covered with paper. [Harl. ch. 78 I. 10.]

---

**John Lucas (P)**

**11,422.** [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 18.]

A shield of arms: on a fess engrailed, betw. three unicorns' heads some illegible charges. On a forked branch, betw. two animals' heads. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · . . . . V . . A . .

Cf. Arms of LEE: on a fess betw. three unicorns' heads as many columbines.

---

**Robert Lucas, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, co. Essex,**  
*Governor of the Tower of London.*

**11,423.** [A.D. 1689.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: on a label, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,618.]

A carved shield of arms: a fess betw. six annulets, LUCAS.



Ensigned with a coronet. Supporters, two griffins. On a label in base, an uncertain motto.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Lucas.**

*See* RAMONIL BENBO.

---

**Thomas Lucas, of co. Suff., Esq.**

**11,424.** [A.D. 1501.] Red, covered with paper before impression: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,570.]

Lozenge-shaped: out of a ducal coronet, a dragon's head. Crest of LUCAS. Betw. the initial letters: T. L.

**11,425.** [A.D. 1501.] Another. [Add. ch. 16,571.]

---

**Thomas Lucas, Solicitor to King Henry VII.**

**11,426.** [A.D. 1507.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 H. 27.]

Lozenge-shaped: out of a ducal coronet, a dragon's head. Crest of LUCAS. Betw. the initial letters: T. L.

Cabled border.

This resembles the seal previously described, but is from a different matrix.

---

**Thomas Lucas, of Great Horningsheath, co. Suff., Esq.**

**11,427.** [A.D. 1574.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,566.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. six annulets, LUCAS. Crest on a helmet and mantling, wanting.

---

**Robert Lucesweyn.**

**11,428.** [Early 14th cent.] Green: good.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxv. 319.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. a lucy or pike-fish naiant in chief, and a saltire in base. Betw. three sprigs of foliage and flowers.

\* S' ROBERTI · LVCSWEYN.

Beaded border.

**11,429.** Plaster cast from No. 11,428. [lxxxvii. 19.]

---

**George, son and heir of THOMAS de Luches, of co. Oxon.**

**11,430.** [A.D. 1312.] Green: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,289.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: a cross, and in chief a crescent and estoile.

\* S' GEORGII DE LVCHES.

**Ann Lucy.**  
See EDWARD SHELDON.

**Sir Edmund Lucy.**

**11,431.** [A.D. 1507.] Red : injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 35,244.]

Rectangular : an eagle rising regardant. Perhaps used for a crest.

**Sir Edmund Lucy, of Broxbourn, co. Hertf.**

**11,432.** [A.D. 1610.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,429.]

Oval : a shield of arms : three lucies hauriant, two and one, LUCY.

Beaded border.

**11,433.** [A.D. 1610.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,430.]

**Edward Lucy, of Weston Underwood, co. Bucks.**

**11,434.** [A.D. 1656.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,432.]

Oval : a shield of arms : three lucies or pikes hauriant, two and one, LUCY.

Beaded border.

*Seal used by* ANNE, wife of NICHOLAS LE HUNT, of Holborn, co. Midd.

**11,435.** [A.D. 1656.] Another : indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,432.]

**Euphemia**, [dau. of RALPH DE NEVILLE,  
2nd Baron Neville,] widow of : [(1) REGINALD de Lucy,  
(2) ROBERT CLIFFORD, Lord Westmorland, and  
(3) WALTER DE HESELARTON, Knt., of co. York.]

**11,436.** [A.D. 1369.] Red : fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 E. 39.]

Four shields of arms, arranged in cross, the points of the bases towards the centre : (1) a saltire, NEVILLE ; (2) chequy, a fess, CLIFFORD ; (3) six lions rampant, crowned, three, two and one, HESLERTON ; (4) three lucies hauriant, two and one, a label of as many points, LUCY. Within a richly-carved ogee quatrefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

: **Sigillū** : *☛ ☛ eufemie ☛ ☛* : **De** : *☛ ☛* : **lucy** : *☛*

Carved border.

**11,437.** [A.D. 1369.] Another. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 13.]

: **Sigillū** : *☛ ☛ eufemie ☛ ☛* : **De** . . . . .

Drummond's *Histories of Noble Families*, vol. 2, Neville, p. 6.  
VOL. III. P

**Henry Lucy, Esq., son of Sir EDMOND LUCY.**

11,438. [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 35,430.]

Oval: a shield of arms: bearings illegible.

**Richard de Lucy, 1st Baron. (Ob. circ. 1180.)**

11,439. [Late temp. Steph.] Light-brownish-white: chipped, indistinct in parts. About  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  in. when perfect. [L.F.C. xiv. 24.]

Pointed oval: a LUCY or pike-fish hauriant palewise. In allusion to the arms of LUCY.

✠ SIGILLVM · RICARDI · DE · LV · · · · · V · · · · A · · · ·

**Sir Richard Lucy, of Broxbornebury, co. Hertf.,  
Knt. and Bart.**

11,440. [A.D. 1637.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,752.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three uncertain charges. Chain border.

*Seal used by* FRANCIS LUCY, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., Esq.,  
brother of the above Sir R. LUCY.

11,441. [A.D. 1637.] Red: injured, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 14,752.]

**Walter Lucy, of co. Glouc., Knt.**

11,442. [A.D. 1424.] Red: from a signet ring with mark of the setting,  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 I. 11.]

Ornamental quatrefoil-shaped: a lucy's or pike-fish's head erased. In allusion to the arms of LUCY.

In the field the legend:—

**Sante · Iotalte.**

**William Lucy, D.D.**

11,443. [A.D. 1647.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,532.]

On a wreath, an indistinct crest, perhaps a boar's head, for LUCY.

**Rob. de Ludelowe.**

*See* ROB. DE LODELOWE.

**John de Ludewike.**

*See* JOHN LODEWIK, Knt.

**(P) John de Ludlow.***Seal used by* JOHN GARTON, *of London.***11,444.** [A.D. 1414.] Red: very imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 C. 39.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three birds regardant, those in chief counter-reguardant, as many pierced mullets. Suspended by a strap from a trefoil branch or hook. Betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers on the inner edge.

..... NIS + DE + LVDLO ....

**Timothy Luff.***See* NICHOLAS SHERRYER BALDWIN.**Nicholas Luke, of co. Bedf.****11,445.** [A.D. 1531.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 52.]

Shaped: a fleur-de-lis, in allusion to the arms of LUKE.  
Cabled border.

**11,446.** [A.D. 1545.] Red. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 53.]**Edward Lulham, of co. Suss.****11,447.** [A.D. 1515.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,758.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

**Elizabeth, relict of WILLIAM LUMLEY, Knt., and late wife of**  
**JOHN CARLELL, of co. Durh., Knt.**

**11,448.** [A.D. 1472.] Red: injured.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 583.]

Small signet: a lion's face.

Carved border.

**John de Lumley, Knt.****11,449.** [A.D. 1417.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 25.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. three parrots, LUMLEY. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and wreath, a parrot standing on two plumes(?) Betw. two wavy sprigs of trefoil foliage. Within a trilobe ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

**Sigillum : toh'is : de : lumley : militis.**

**Marmaduke de Lumleye, al. Luñelay,**  
*of co. York, Chevr.*

11,450. [A.D. 1358.] Red: chipped, indistinct in places.  
 1- $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,656.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. three parrots or popinjays, LUMLEY. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and chapeau, betw. a pair of bull's horns a bird as in the shield. In the field on the r. h. side, an annulet. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**S' marmaduci • De • lumleye ✽**

11,451. [A.D. 1375.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 [lxxxvii. 23.]

**S' marmaduci • De • lumleye ✽**

**Martin Lumley, of Bardefield Magna, co. Essex, Esq.**

11,452. [A.D. 1626] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,587.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. [three parrots]. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-eagle displayed, crowned.

Beaded border.

**Ralph de Lumleye, Knt., son of MARMADUKE LUMLEY,**  
*of co. Durh., Knt.*

11,453. [A.D. 1389.] Red: fine. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Egert. ch. 579.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: (diapré) a fess betw. three parrots or popinjays, LUMLEY. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin and chapeau, betw. a pair of bull's horns, a bird as in the shield. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic bilobe, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**S' : radulphi : De : lumleye.**

Cabled border.

11,454. [A.D. 1388.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 [lxxxvii. 24.]

**Robert Lumley.**

11,455. [Temp. Edw. III.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxvii. 22.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. three parrots or popinjays, as many estoiles. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel.

**Sigillum : roberti : lumley.**

**Thomas de Lumley, al. Lumlay,***brother of* MARMADUKE DE LUMLAY, *Knt., of co. York.***11,456.** [A.D. 1362.] Red : discoloured, indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,097.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three parrots or popinjays, within a bordure engrailed, for LUMLEY. Within a gothic trefoil panel.

SIGILLVM · THOME · DE · LVMLEY.

**11,457.** [A.D. 1367.] Red : discoloured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,098.]**Waler: de Lumley (P)****11,458.** [A.D. 1334.] Plaster cast. Indistinct in parts. 1 in. [lxxxvii. 20.]

A shield of arms: an escutcheon, over all on a bend three pierced cinquefoils. Betw. two wyverns. Above the shield two birds. Within a six-foil panel.

S' W . . . L . . .

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Archibald Lumsden, of St. Martin's in the Fields,  
co. Midd.****11,459.** [A.D. 1633.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 18.]

A crane, contourné. In allusion to the crest of LUMSDEN.

**Henry Lungayn.***Seal used by* ISABELLA, *wife of* JOHN MESSYNHAM,  
*of Windsor, co. Berks.***11,460.** [A.D. 1389.] Dark-green : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5201.]

A shield of arms: a saltire within a bordure engrailed. Betw. two leaves. Within a six-foil panel.

\* SIGILL' : HENRICI : LVNGAYN.

**11,461.** [A.D. 1389.] Another. [Add. ch. 5203.]**Stephen Lungespee, al. Lunggespe.****11,462.** [A.D. 1245-1250.] Creamy-white: originally fine, injured, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 B. 15.]

A shield of arms: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one (bordure beaded), LONGESPEE.

+ SIGI . . . . . EPHANI : LVNGGESPE.

Beaded borders.

**11,463.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,462. [D.C., E. 334]

**William Lunghespele, al. Lunggespe, of co. Berks.**

11,464. [Before A.D. 1250.] Green: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,622.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape: six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, LONGESPEE.

\* SIGILLVM · WILL · · · · · GESPEIE.

Beaded borders.

R. A smaller counterseal, 1 in. diam. A *long sword*, by way of rebus, with scabbard and baldric, palewise, the point downward.

\* SECRETVM · WILLELMI · LVNGGESPE.

**Cicelie Lunsford, dau. of Sir JOHN LUNSFORD, of co. Suss.**

11,465. [A.D. 1613.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,319.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three acorns slipped, two and one.

11,466. [A.D. 1613.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 29,967.]

11,467. [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,320.]

11,468. [A.D. 1615.] Red. [Add. ch. 20,324.]

11,469. [A.D. 1615.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 30,811.]

**Sir John Lunsford, of Wylie, co. Suss.**

11,470. [A.D. 1613.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,967.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three boars' heads, coupé, LUNSFORD.

Beaded border.

11,471. [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,319.]

11,472. [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,320.]

**Robert de Luthton, of co. Buck.**

11,473. [A.D. 1249.] Light-brown: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 D. 40.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms of early shape: a cross tau. Above the shield a cross pattée.

\* SIGILL' · ROB' · FILII · IV'ETANI(?)

**John de Luton.**

See JOHN DE LOUTOUN.

**Andrew Luterel, Lord of Hooton-Paynel, co. York.**

11,474. [circ. A.D. 1240-1250.] Dark-green: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,268.]

A shield of arms: three bars.

\* SIGILL' ANDRE LVTEREL.

**Geoffrey Luterel**, *son of D. ANDREW LUTEREL,*  
*of co. York.*

11,475. [A.D. 1261.] Green: originally fine, chipped.  
1½ in. [Toph. ch. 16.]

Six martlets, contournés: not on a shield. In allusion to the arms of LUTTRELL.

\* SIGILL' : IGIALFRIDI : LVTEREL.

The letters E, R, in *Luterel* are conjoined.

**Geoffrey Louterell**, *al. Lutrell, Lord of Irneham,*  
*co. Linc., Knt.*

11,476. [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine, chipped. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 21,037.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend betw. six martlets, LUTTRELL. Crest on a helmet and ornamental lambrequin: a fish's tail erect. Supporters, two trees, each on a mount.

Sigillum \* galfridi · louterell' \*

11,477. [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine, chipped. [Add. ch. 21,038.]

**Hugh Lutrell**, *of cos. Essex, Suff., etc.*

11,478. [A.D. 1406.] Red: chipped, indistinct in parts.  
1½ in. [Harl. ch. 47 B. 16.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, within a bordure engrailed. Suspended by a strap from a swan. Betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic panel.

Sigillum : hug . . . . .

The legend injured by casting.

11,479. Sulph. cast from No. 11,478. [D.C., G. 114.]

Sigillum : hugonis . . . u . . . . .

**John de Luvetot**, *of co. Suff.*

11,480. [Late Hen. III.] Dark-green: fine. 1⅞ in.  
[Harl. ch. 53 C. 6.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, LOVETOFT, etc..

\* S' IOH'IS · DE · LVVETOT.

The letters IOH'IS are placed in the field round the shield. Beaded borders.

11,481. Sulph. cast from No. 11,480. [D.C., E. 342.]

**Thomas Lydyard**, *al. Lidierde, of Woolwich, co. Kent.*

11,482. [A.D. 1571.] Red. ⅞ × ⅞ in. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 40.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: an eagle rising with inverted wings.



**Thomas de Lye, of co. Wilts.**

11,483. [A.D. 1361.] Red: originally fine, chipped at edges. 1 in. [Lansd. ch. 687.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten roundles. Betw. three wyverns. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**John Lyle, of co. Suss., Knt.**

11,484. [A.D. 1464.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,419.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: barry of ten (?) Crest on a helmet with conical top, and marked with a cross and mantling, two wings erect, barry as the shield. On each side the background diapered with a small pellet in each interstice.

No legend.

*Seal used by* ANDREW THECCHER,  
or ISABELLA, *his wife.*

11,485. [A.D. 1467.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,424.]

**John de Lympenhowe, of co. Norf.**

11,486. [A.D. 1355.] White: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 E. 25.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. some uncertain charges. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

..... DE · LIMPINHO .....

**Johanna, dau. of JOHN de Lynacre, of co. Derb. (?)**

11,487. [A.D. 1372.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Woll. ch. X. 40.]

A shield of arms: three branches of willow (?), on a chief a mullet or cinquefoil betw. two slipped trefoils (?) Within a carved quatrefoil.

S' FEBLI DELBOS(?)

**Gratian Lynch, of St. Giles in the Fields, London.**

11,488. [A.D. 1664.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,993.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

**William Lynch.**

*See* THOMAS HATTCHETT.

**Roger Lyncoln, or John Welles, of Northampton, co. Northt.**

11,489. [A.D. 1383.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,367.]

On a fess, betw. two wavy branches of roses, three dolphins naiant embowed.

Legend uncertain.

**Elias de la Lynde, of co. Dors.**

11,490. [A.D. 1377.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 C. 10.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed. Crest on a dexter hand and arm lying fess-wise, a bird. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quaterfoils.

\* **Sigillum : elye : de : la : lynde** \*

Beaded borders.

11,491. Sulph. cast of No. 11,490. [D.C., F. 506.]

**Gilbert de Lyndessey, of co. Linc.**

11,492. [A.D. 1319.] Red: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,034.]

A double-headed eagle displayed, having over the necks a strap sustaining two shields of arms: *dex.*, crusily an orle, ermine (?) *sin.*, ermine, three escallops. In allusion to the arms of the families of LINDSAY.

**Francis Lyndley, of Bowling, co. York.**

11,493. [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,921.]

Oval: a shield of arms: in chief three griffins' heads erased.

**John Lynne, Feodarius of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey,  
co. Suff.**

11,494. [A.D. 1419.] Red: fragmentary.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 C. 24.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges. Above the shield a mullet (?)

**John de Lynstede, Parson of the Church of Cawston,  
co. Norf. (?)**

11,495. [A.D. 1379.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,945.]

A shield of arms: three garbs, two and one. Betw. two small cinquefoils. Within a carved cinquefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* **Sigillum \* Johannis \* de \* Lynstede.**

Beaded border.

**Robert Lynyot of Kyneton, of co. Herts (?)**

11,496. [A.D. 1363.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,775.]

A shield of arms: a cross pattée, and other illegible bearings.

Legend uncertain.

**Andrew Lyouns, Chaplain of Wycombe, co. Bucks.**

11,497. [A.D. 1384.] White: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 30.]

A shield of arms: the charges uncertain.

\* S' ANDREE.

**John de Lyonā, i.e., Lyouns, Lord of Warkworth, co. Northumb.**

11,498. [A.D. 1376.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 32.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, over all in chief a label of three points. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and wreath, a lion's head erased. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

*Sig' : thōts : : lyouns* \*

11,499. Sulph. cast of No. 11,498. [D.C., F. 500.]

**John de Liouns.**

11,500. [15th cent.] Bronze-coloured: indistinct. 1 in. [xxxvi. 128.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a demi-lion rampant.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · LIOVNS.

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Richard de Lyouns, of co. Northt., Knt.**

11,501. [Before A.D. 1282.] Mottled-green: indistinct.  
 $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 31.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, LYONS.

Legend indistinct.

Cf. Harl. ch. 86 C. 1, A.D. 1288.

**William Lysle, of co. Oxon., Chevr.**

11,502. [A.D. 1416.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 34.]  
 Oval signet: a lion rampant. In allusion to the arms of  
 L'ISLE or LISLE.

*Sir Richard Lyster, L. C. Justice of King's Bench.*

11,503. [A.D. 1548.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9121.]

Oval: on a wreath, a stag ermine, ducally gorged, for crest of (LYSTER) LITSTER.

Beaded border.

11,504. [A.D. 1549.] Another. [Add. ch. 9135.]

*John Lytman, of South-Weald, co. Essex.*

11,505. [A.D. 1528.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,446.]

On a wreath, a stag at speed. Perhaps for a crest.

*Johanna Lyttelton.*

See MATILDIS DE PLESSY.

*Robert Lytton, of Knebworth, co. Herts., Esq.*

11,506. [A.D. 1533.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 28,941.]

A shield of arms of ornamental shape: ermine, on a chief indented three ducal crowns, LYTTON. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bittern in flags seeded.

Beaded border.

*Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, co. Herts., Esq.*

11,507. [A.D. 1601.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,227.]

Oval signet: a shield of arms: of LYTTON, of which only the fess indented is visible.

*John Lytyl, of Melford, co. Suff.*

11,508. [A.D. 1367.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 53 C. 32.]

A shield of arms: a fess. Within a cusped panel of six points, three alternate points ornamented with a fleur-de-lis.

+ YIS + SHAL + PASSE.

*John Lyvet.*

*Seal used by WILLIAM CHALONER, of co. Kent.*

11,509. [A.D. 1422.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,374.]

A shield of arms: a fess embattled, counter-embattled, betw. three estoiles (?) Betw. three pairs of branches.

\* Sīgillū :: ioh'is :: lpet \*

Beaded borders.

**M**

T ——— M ———.

*Seal used by* ROBERT WHITE, *of Wittersham in Oxney Isle, co. Kent.*

11,510. [A.D. 1623.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 31.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain. Above the shield the initial letters T. M.

William ——— mmester.

*Seal used by* ISABELLA, *widow of* THOMAS DEL HULL, *of Snelleston, co. Derb.*

11,511. [A.D. 1405.] Bronze-green: injured, indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 64.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three crescents. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches, and within a panel coarsely cusped.

WILLM . . . . MMESTER.

Andrew de M . . . . tide.

*Seal used by* JAMES DE PECHAM, *or* THOMAS LOUEL.

11,512. [A.D. 1368.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,474.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in each quarter an acorn, or trefoiled leaf.

\* S' ANDREE : DE : M . . . . TIDE.

The matrix injured with six deep scratches, as if for cancelling.

*Seal used by* RICHARD SWETEMOUTH, *of Kemesyngg, co. Kent.*

11,513. [A.D. 1368.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 16,460.]

John Mabely, *of Weldon, co. Northt.*

11,514. [A.D. 1437.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 802.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: a bend cotised betw. illegible charges.

Cabled border.

A doubtful seal.

**John Macclesfeld.**

11,515. [A.D. 1393-4.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 67.]

An angel with expanded wings, holding up in front a shield of arms: diapré, a cross engrailed, five ermine spots, MACCLESFIELD. Within a carved gothic border, ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillū : iohannis : macleffeld.**

Cf. Harl. ch. 85 G. 34.

**Jordan de Macclisfeld.**

11,516. [*Temp.* Edw. III.] Green: edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 82.]

A shield of arms: on a chief a griffin segreant. Betw. three slipped quatrefoils. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* S' IORDANI · DE · MACCLISFELD.

Beaded border.

11,517. [A.D. 1335.] Plaster cast. [lxxxvii. 66.]

**John Maddocke, of Willesborough, co. Kent,  
Linenweaver, son and heir of EDWARD MADDOCKE,  
of Hothfield, co. Kent.**

11,518. [A.D. 1631.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 44.]

A lion's head erased, in reference to the crest of MADOCK.

**Richard Madox, of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts.**

11,519. [A.D. 1677.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,847.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a bend cotised three roses. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a demi-eagle or allierion (?) displayed.

**Johanna de La Madurne (P)**

*Seal used by* ROBERT DE PEYTON, *son of*

JOHN DE PEITON, *Knt.*

11,520. [A.D. 1341.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 H. 19.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two bends sinister, or two chevrons dimidiated, *sin.*, a fess, and in chief a label of three points. Suspended by a strap from a face, the background replenished with sprigs of foliage and flowers.

S' IOH' E DE LA MADVRNE (?)

Beaded borders.

**Arthur Maynewaringe, of London, Gentl.**

11,521. [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 63.]

Out of a coronet, an ass's head. Crest of MAINWARING.

**Sir Arthur Mainwaring.**

11,522. [A.D. 1641.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 13.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, MAINWARING. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, an ass's head.

*Seal used by Dame GRISSELL, his wife, widow of  
Sir FRANCIS CLERK.*

11,523. [A.D. 1641.] Another: injured. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 13.]

**William de Meynwarynge, of N. Wales.**

11,524. [A.D. 1394.] Red: chipped, injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 15,902.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, an ass's head.

**S' g . . . . em . maynwaryng'**

Beaded border.

**William de Makenade, of co. Kent.**

11,525. [A.D. 1393.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 17.]

A shield of arms: ermine a fess nebulée. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a finely-carved gothic panel ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigill' : willelmi : de : makenade.**

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

11,526. [A.D. 1393.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 16.]

A shield of arms, as in No. 11,525. Within a carved panel and beaded border.

**Thomas Mal, Vicar of Kidderminster, co. Worc.**

11,527. [A.D. 1388.] Red, on a mass of creamy-white: injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 465.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three malls or mallets. Within a cusped panel.

**\* Sigillum : thome . . . . \***

Beaded borders.

**Robert de Maldone, of co. Essex.**

11,528. [A.D. 1341.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 7.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a chief three roundles. Betw. three small flowers, two at the sides slipped. Within a carved panel of six cusps and four points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* [S<sup>7</sup>] ROBERTI : DE : MALDONE.

11,529. Sulph. cast from No. 11,528. [D.C., F. 279.]

**William Malebys, of co. York, Knt.**

11,530. [A.D. 1328.] Green: chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,557.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three hinds' heads erased, MALBYS. At the top of the shield a stag's head cabossed: at each side a pair of leaves slipped. Within a finely-carved quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM · WILLELMI · MALEBYSS.

**Hugh Malegraffes.**

*Sæ* JOHN SCHOTEST.

**Alice, wife of NICHOLAS Malemayns, of co. Linc.**

11,531. [A.D. 1315.] Green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 36.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three dexter hands, coupéd at the wrists, two and one, MALMAYNS, *sin.*, a saltire lozengy or engrailed, dimidiated. Background barry, in allusion to a coat of arms of a member of this lady's family. Within a pointed trefoil panel with three pairs of roses at the points.

In place of the legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

11,532. Sulph. cast from No. 11,531. [D.C., F. 188.]

**Elleanor, widow of JOHN Malemeyns, of Waldershare, co. Kent, Knt.**

11,533. [A.D. 1339.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 20.]

A cinquefoil rose: each leaf, and the centre, charged with on a chevron, three hands coupéd.

Legend uncertain.

**Nicholas Malemayns, of co. Linc.**

11,534. [A.D. 1315.] Green: fine. 1 in. [Cott. ch. v. 36.]

A cinquefoil rose, charged on the centre with three lions passant in pale: each leaf charged with armorial bearings:



A shield of arms of early shape: on a pile a chevron; or two piles in chief, and in base a pile reversed.

Legend broken away.

+ S . . . . . LELMI · DE . . . . .

---

**Richard . . . . .**

*Seal used by JOHN DE MALTEBY, of co. Norf., Knt.*

**11,551.** [A.D. 1370.] Dark-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,867.]

A shield of arms: two fishes hauriant, in saltire, betw. four cinquefoils, and in base a dolphin embowed, on a chief a lion passant guardant. Betw. two wyverns.

\* S' RICARDI . . . . GA . . . . E . . . E.

Cf. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. xi., p. 189. (*Dept. Copy*.)

---

**Matthew de Maltebi.**

**11,552.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 70.]

A shield of arms: a cross compony countercompony.

\* SIGILL' : MATHEI : DE : MALTEBI :

Beaded borders.

---

**Robert de Malteby, of co. Norf.**

**11,553.** [A.D. 1300.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,298.]

A shield of arms: a cross, in chief a label of three points.

Legend chipped away.

---

**John, son and heir of JOHN Mautravers, of co. Glouc., Knt.**

**11,554.** [A.D. 1292.] Bronze-green: fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Sloan. ch. xxxiii. 15.]

A shield of arms of early form: plain. Suspended by a strap from a tree, betw. three pairs of leaves.

S' : IOHANNIS : MAVTRAVER.

In the last word, the letters AV, TR, and ER, respectively conjoined.

Beaded borders.

**11,555.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,554. [D.C., E. 456.]

---

**John Mautravers, of co. Glouc.**

**11,556.** [A.D. 1327.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 46 A. 43.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fret, MALTRAVERS. Crest on

a helmet, an escutcheon of the same arms, betw. two wings erect. Within a cusped and interlaced border of carved gothic work.

..... NE · SIRE .....

11,557. Sulph. cast from No. 11,556. [D.C., F. 229.]

**John Mautravers, Senior, of co. Dors.**

11,558. [A.D. 1338.] Red: a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 26.]

A shield of arms: fretty, MALTRAVERS.

**John, son and heir of WILLIAM Malyn, jun., of Ipswich,  
co. Suff.**

11,559. [A.D. 1368.] Dark-green.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,021.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a bend dancetty; *sin.*, an eagle displayed, dimidiated. Within a carved trefoil panel.

In place of the legend, three wavy scrolls of foliage and flowers.

**Esmond de Malyns, of co. Berks.**

11,560. [A.D. 1342.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 20,264.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a fess compony. Within a finely carved gothic panel of eight points ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIG ..... DI : DE : MALYNES.

Cabled border.

**Reginald Malyns, of co. Berks.**

11,561. [A.D. 1424.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,270.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a fess compony. Within a cusped panel of eight points.

\* Sígillum *reginaldi malyns*

Beaded borders.

**Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex and Gloucester,  
ob. 1216.**

11,562. [Early 13th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xciv. 22.]

A shield of arms of early shape: quarterly.

\* SIGILL' : GALFRIDI : DE : MAVNDEVIL.

**Richard de Manlegh, Escheator to the Earl of Chester**  
*in co. Chester.*

**11,563.** [A.D. 1402.] Red: much injured by pressure.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,510.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a dexter hand couped and erect within a bordure, MANLEY. Crest on a helmet a wing erect. The field replenished with trefoils. Within a carved gothic panel.

**S' ricardi . . . . . ley :**

**John Manne, of Datchworth, co. Herts.**

**11,564.** [A.D. 1601.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,227.]

Oval: on a wreath, a unicorn's head erased, gorged with a coronet.

Beaded border.

**Henry Mannyng, of Goodwood, co. Suss., LL.B.**

**11,565.** [A.D. 1605.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,738.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a cross patonce betw. four trefoils, MANNING; 2, 3, two bendlets engrailed, and a canton. In fess point over all a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head betw. two wings.

Beaded border.

**James Manning.**

*Seals used by MARGARET BURROUGHS, of Bletchington,*  
*co. Suss., Widow.*

**11,566.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,721.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross patonce betw. four trefoils slipped, MANNING. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head betw. two ostrich feathers.

**11,567.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*. [Add. ch. 29,722.]

**11,568.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*. [Add. ch. 29,723.]

**John Mannyng.**

**11,569.** [A.D. 1368.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 72.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant. Within a carved panel of eight points, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Edward Mansell, jun., son of EDWARD MANSELL,**  
*of Cosgrave, co. Northt.*

11,570. [A.D. 1695.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 18,057.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three maunches,  
 MANSELL.

Cabled border.

11,571. [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,058.]

11,572. [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,060.]

11,573. [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,061.]

**Sir Thomas Mansell, Knt. and 4th Bart.,**  
*1st Baron Mansell, of Margam.*

11,574. [A.D. 1711.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1$  in. [lxxxvii. 73.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, a chevron betw. three  
 maunches, MANSELL; 2, three bars; 3, crusily a lion ram-  
 pant; 4, two lions passant guardant in pale.

SI · THOMÆ · MANSEL · MILET · BARONETI ♣ ♣

**Peter de Manton (P)**

11,575. [A.D. 1329.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 74.]

A shield of arms: a cross interlaced with a chaplet or  
 annulet, betw. two fleurs-de-lis in the 1st and 3rd, and two  
 leopards' faces in the 2nd and 4th quarters. Suspended by a  
 strap from a hook. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ S' PETRI · DE · MANTOLIO . . . . . (?)

A doubtful seal.

**John Manwood, of Hackington, al. St. Stephen's, co. Kent.**

11,576. [A.D. 1637.] Red: injured by pressure. From a  
 ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 42.]

A shield of arms: two palets, on a chief a demi-lion  
 issuant, in fess point a crescent for difference, MANWOOD.

Beaded border.

11,577. [A.D. 1637.] Another. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 43.]

11,578. [A.D. 1637.] Another. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 44.]

11,579. [A.D. 1637.] Another. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 17.]

**Sir Roger Manwood, al. Manhood, Serjeant-at-Law,**  
*Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, etc.*  
*First Seal.*

11,580. [A.D. 1568.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 F. 44.]

Oval: a shield of arms: see No. 11,582.

11,581. [A.D. 1568.] Red : fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 78 C. 21.]

11,582. [A.D. 1569.] Red : chipped. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 26.]  
Oval : a shield of arms : two palets engrailed, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing, MANWOOD.

11,583. [A.D. 1580.] Red. [Add. ch. 5331.]

*Another Seal.*

11,584. [A.D. 1570.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 27.]

Oval : a shield of arms as described in No. 11,582. Above the shield the initial letters R. M.

*Another Seal.*

11,585. [A.D. 1576.] Red : injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 29.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two palets, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing, MANWOOD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a lion's head guardant.

Cabled border.

11,586. [A.D. 1576.] Red : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 30.]

11,587. [A.D. 1576.] Red : injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 31.]

11,588. [A.D. 1578.] Red : a fragment, indistinct. [Add. ch. 5328.]

11,589. [A.D. 1578.] Red : fine. [Add. ch. 5329.]

11,590. [A.D. 1579.] Red : injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 76 D. 55.]

**Peter, son of ROBERT de Mara, *al. de La Mare,*  
*of co. Wilts., Knt.***

11,591. [A.D. 1279.] Light-brown or creamy-buff : originally fine, chipped on r. h. side. App. by a plaited skein of green silk.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 31.]

A shield of arms : two lions passant guardant in pale, MARE. Suspended by a strap from a hook and betw. two wyverns with tails flory.

\* SECR . . . . . [PIETRI · FIL' · ROB'TI · D' · MARA.

11,592. Sulph. cast of No. 11,591. [D.C., E. 412.]

11,593. [A.D. 1279.] Another : edge much chipped. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 32.]

\* . . . . . OB'TI · D' · MARA.

**William de Mara, Lord of Ryndecumbe,**  
[*Rendcombe, co. Glouc.*]

**11,594.** [Mid. Hen. III.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,430.]

A shield of arms of early shape: ermine, two bars.

✱ S' WILLELMI : DE LA MARE.

**Roger de March.**

**11,595.** [Late 13th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing wax.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1218.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three cinquefoils pierced. Betw. three oak-leaves. Within a pointed quatrefoil border, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

✱ S' ROGER : DE : MARCH.

Beaded borders.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 548.

**Thomas March, of Sherford, co. Devon, Yeoman.**

**11,596.** [A.D. 1621.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,261.]

Oval: on a wreath, a lion rampant, perhaps for a crest of MARCH, a demi-lion rampant. In the field two initials:—

I . . . .

**Michael Marchal.**

See JOHN DE LA CAPELLA.

**William Marchall.**

**11,597.** [A.D. 1529.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,119.]

Ornamental shape: a dexter hand holding a spear or staff. for crest of MARSHALL.

In the field the legend:—

LE MARSHALL.

Beaded border.

**Philip Marci.**

**11,598.** [Early 13th cent.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 85.]

Ø. A shield of arms: a fess or bar, betw. six escallops.

Legend wanting.

R. A smaller counterseal. 1 in. A shield charged with one escallop in reference to the shield of arms on the *obv.*

\* SIGILL' PHILIPPI . . . . .

Philip Marci and his brethren, etc., are proscribed by name in Magna Charta. "Nos amovebimus penitus de balliis . . . . quod decetero nullam habeant balliam in Anglia . . . Philippum Marci et fratres ejus et Galfridum nepotem ejus, etc., *cap.* 56.

**Anna Seraffini, wife of PHILIP Marci.**

11,599. [Early 13th cent.] Creamy-white: very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 85.]

Pointed oval: a right hand and arm, holding up a shield of arms: an escallop for MARCI, see No. 11,598, (counterseal). In the field a crescent.

\* SIGILL' · AN . . . . . AFFINI.

**John de La Mare, Lord of Little Hereford, co. Heref.**

11,600. [Temp. Edw. I.] Green: fine, edge chipped. App. by a woven bobbin of red silk. 1 in. [Add. ch. 4580.]

A shield of arms: barry dancettée of ten. Above the shield a lance, at each side a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

\* S' IOHANNIS : DE : LA MAIREJ

11,601. Plaster cast from No. 11,600. [lxxxv. 26.]

\* S' IOHANNIS · DE · LA · MA . . . . .

Cf. three bars dancettée, MARE, or DE LA MARE, etc.

**Robert de La Mare.**

11,602. [A.D. 1364.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxv. 27.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, MARE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a traced panel.

SIGILL' · ROBERTI DE LA MAR'.

**Anselm Mareschal, Knt.**

11,603. [A.D. 1337.] Dark-green: cut from a charter.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxv. 315.]

A shield of arms: a bend lozengy, MARESCALL of Hengham, co. Norf. The shield borne on the shoulder of a lion rampant. Within a carved gothic panel with points of a triangle and cinquefoil.

SIGILLVM · ANSELMI · MARESCHAL.

**John Mareschall.**

**11,604.** [A.D. 1361.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 79.]

A shield of arms: a cross, with an indistinct mark of cadency. Crest on a tree, a pelican in her nest vulning herself. Within a carved gothic panel.

S' IOHANNIS MARESCHAL.

**Thomas Mareschal, Knt.,**

*Lord of Luttone-juxta-Montagn, co. Somers.*

**11,605.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: cracked, imperfect. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 43.]

A shield of arms: a cross moline, for MARSHALL. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

\* Sigillum . . . Thome . . . marchal . . .

Beaded borders.

**11,606.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,605. [D.C., F. 561.]

**William Mareschall, Lord of Hengham, 1st Baron.**

**11,607.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 78.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess. At each side of the shield a staff or baton, probably in reference to his hereditary office of Marshall of Ireland, granted in fee by King John, 1207, to his great-great-grandfather, John Marshall, 1st Baron by tenure.

\* : S' · WILL' I · MARESCALLI :

Beaded borders.

**Princess Maria, dau. of King EDWARD I.,  
a nun at Ambresbury, co. Wilts.**

**11,608.** [A.D. 1303]. Green: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,219.]

On an eagle displayed a shield of arms: ENGLAND. In the field on the r. h. side, a lion rampant. The corresponding device on the l. h. side, wanting. Within a cusped and pointed gothic quatrefoil of elegant design, with pairs of trefoiled countersunk openings in the mullions at the side of the points.

Legend destroyed.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 143.

**Edmond Mariet, al. Maryett, of co. Oxon.**

**11,609.** [A.D. 1599.] Light-brown: cracked, indistinct. [Add. ch. 9089.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, in the dexter chief point a mullet, MARVET.



**Thomas de Marines, of co. Suss.**

11,610. [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Dark-green: imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 79 C. 3.]

A shield of arms: a cross, in dexter chief some indistinct charges, perhaps passion nails.

✠ S' THOME D' . . . . .

**Stephen de Marisco, of co. Suff.**

11,611. [Late Hen. III.] Creamy-white: a fragment.  
About 1 in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 52.]

A shield of arms: three water bougets, two and one (?)

Legend broken away.

**Robert Markaunt, of co. Somers., Chev.**

11,612. [Late 14th cent.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  
[Harl. ch. 79 B. 45.]

A shield of arms: fretty, a chief.

**Thomas Markes.**

See THOMAS NAPPER.

**Sir Griffyn Markham, son of THOMAS MARKHAM,  
of Kirby Bellars, co. Leic.**

11,613. [A.D. 1598.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,317.]

Oval: on a wreath, a lion of St. Mark, sejant guardant winged, supporting a harp. Crest of MARKHAM.

Beaded border.

**Robert Markeham, of Cottam, co. Nott.**

11,614. [A.D. 1586.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,013.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing, MARKHAM.

**Robert Markeham, son and heir of ROBERT MARKEHAM,  
of Cottam, co. Nott.**

11,615. [A.D. 1586.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,013.]

On a wreath a lion of St. Mark, guardant, supporting a harp or lyre. Crest of MARKHAM.

**Thomas Markham, of Kirby Bellars, co. Leic.**

11,616. [A.D. 1598.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,317.]

Oval: an indistinct crest, see seal of Sir Griffyn MARKHAM, No. 11,613.

**Richard Marmaduc.***See* RICH. *fil.* JOH. *fil.* MARMEDUCI.**Agnes, wife of WILLIAM Marmyon, of co. Leic., Knt.****11,617.** [A.D. 1389.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,259.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, crowned, MARMYON. Betw. the inscription MOYR I WOL BE(?). Within a carved circular panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

In place of a legend, eight wings or lures alternated with seven slipped trefoils and an estoile.

Probably a dau. and coh. of John de Foleville; Nichols, *Leicestersh.* vol. ii., p. 569.

**John Marmyon, of Kyseby, co. Linc.****11,618.** [A.D. 1408.] Red: injured, imperfect; originally encircled by a twisted rush.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,033.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a cusped border.

..... annif m marm .....

**11,619.** [A.D. 1415.] Green: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 21,035.]

Sig ..... annif m marmyon m

**11,620.** [A.D. 1415.] Green: faded, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,036.]

**Philip, son of ROBERT Marmlon, of Scrivelsby, co. Linc.,  
5th and last Baron Marmion of Tamworth,  
Lord of Scrivelsby, ob. A.D. 1292.**

**11,621.** Cast in composition tinted red, from an imperfect impression in possession of the Hon. E. Stanhope. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [lii. 24, 25.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape: vairé, a fess, diapered, MARMION. Betw. three swords, in reference to the tenure of Scrivelsby Manor, being held in grand serjeantry to perform the office of champion at the coronation.

✱ SIGILLVM · PHILIPPI · M · · · · · N.

R. A small pointed oval counterseal.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. A fleur-de-lis.

✱ SIGILLVM · SECRETI.

*Same seal, with counterseal of MICHEL LEVESKE.*

**11,622.** [A.D. 1265.] Creamy-white: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 4.]

Ø. The diapering of the fess is well shown in this impression.

SIGILLVM : PHILIPPI : MARM · · · ·

R. A small oval counterseal,  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. A shield of arms: a crescent enclosing an estoile.

+ MICHEL' LEVESKE.

11,623. Sulph. cast of the *obv.* only, of No. 11,622. [D.C., E. 386.]

---

**Robert Marmyon, of co. Warw.**

11,624. [A.D. 1321.] Red: injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 54.]

A shield of arms: three swords erect pale wise in fess, points downwards, and a chief.

\* S' ROBERTI · MA . . . OVN \*

---

**Alice, wife of ROBERT de Marny.**

See ALICE BRUN.

---

**John Marny, of co. Essex, Knt.**

11,625. [A.D. 1462.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 9.]

A wing erect, for crest of MARNY, cf. Nos. 11,626; 11,631. Betw. the initial letters, *t. m.*

---

**Robert de Marny, of co. Essex, Knt.**

11,626. [A.D. 1365.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 55.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant guardant, MARNY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree with a small bird rising betw. the branches. The crest is repeated on each side of the shield, viz., on a helmet and lambrequin, on a chapeau a pair of wings erect.

S. : Roberti : de : Marny.

11,627. Sulph. cast of No. 11,626. [D.C., F. 442.]

11,628. [A.D. 1373.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,177.]

---

**William, son of ROBERT Le Marni, al. de Mareny,  
of co. Essex.**

11,629. [Temp. Hen. III.] Bronze-green: fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 46.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons, in chief a label of five points.

\* S' WILLELMI : LE : MARNI.

11,630. Sulph. cast of No. 11,629. [D.C., E. 495.]

**William de Marny, of cos. Essex and Kent, Knt.**

**11,631.** [A.D. 1407.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 D. 43.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant, MARNY; 2, 3, two bars. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, on a chapeau a pair of wings erect. Supporters, two eagles rising with expanded wings.

**Sigillū : willelmi : de : marny : milit'.**

**11,632.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,631. [D.C., G. 117.]

**Hankin Marson, son and heir of WILLIAM MARSON,  
of Benington, co. Herts.**

**11,633.** [A.D. 1623.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5298.]  
Oval: a goat's head erased, perhaps a crest.

**Robert Martell, of co. Derb.**

**11,634.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 8.]

A shield of arms: three mallets, martells, or hammers, two and one, MARTELL. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : roberti • martel.**

**Thomas Martell, of co. Essex, etc.**

**11,635.** [A.D. 1407.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 D. 43.]

A shield of arms: three martells or mallets, two and one, MARTELL. Within a cusped border.

**Sig . . . . . one • martell •**

Inner border beaded.

**11,636.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,635. [D.C., G. 115.]

**William Martel, of Scamelesby, co. Linc.**

**11,637.** [A.D. 1366.] Green: edge chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,011.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three hammers or martells, MARTEL. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

**\* SIGILLVM • WILLELMI . . . . .**

**Richard de Martheby (P)**

**11,638.** [14th cent.] Red: fragmentary.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xlvi. 24.]

A shield of arms: three squirrels, two and one, MARTHEBY (?)  
Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

S' RICARDI DE .....

**Elizabeth, widow of Sir ROGER Martyn,**  
*Alderman and Citizen of London.*

11,639. [A.D. 1579.] Red: from a ring with mark of the  
chased setting.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 53.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess engrailed betw. three  
swans' heads ducally gorged, as many lozenges. Crest on a  
helmet, mantling and wreath, a cockatrice's head betw. two  
wings.

Cabled border.

11,640. [A.D. 1579.] Red. [Harl. ch. 77 A. 54.]

**Fernandus Martinus.**

*Seal used by* NICHOLAS ATTE SELER, *of Canterbury,*  
*co. Kent.*

11,641. [A.D. 1358.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch.  
16,361.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fleur-de-lis; 2, 3,  
chequy.

+ S' FERNNDI MARTINI.

Probably a foreign seal.

**John Martyn, Citizen and "Cordarius" of London.**

11,642. [A.D. 1356.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 79 B. 51.]

A shield of arms: three bars, MARTIN. In chief, a label  
of three points. Surmounted by a key, the handle of which  
lies partly on the shield. In the field above the shield an  
estoile and a crescent. On each side a wyvern sans wings.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · MARTIN.

Beaded border.

11,643. Sulph. cast of No. 11,642. [D.C., F. 404.]

**John Martin, of Canterbury, co. Kent, Esq.**

11,644. [A.D. 1478.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 79 B. 54.]

Oval: a blood-hound couchant, in allusion to the armorial  
bearings of MARTIN.

Cabled border.

11,645. [A.D. 1479.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 79 B.  
55.]

- 11,646. [A.D. 1485.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 46]  
 11,647. [A.D. 1487.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 56.]  
 11,648. [A.D. 1493.] Red: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 57.]  
 11,649. [A.D. 1498.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 53.]  
 11,650. [A.D. 1499.] Red. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 59.]

---

**Robert Martyn, of Chidiok, co. Dors.**

- 11,651. [A.D. 1351.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,441.]  
 A shield of arms: two bars, MARTIN. Supporters, two lions rampant. Within an elaborately traced gothic trefoil.  
 ✱ SIGILLVM : ROBERTI : MARTIN.  
 Cf. Harl. ch. 48 B. 5, 37.

---

**William Martin, Lord of Camieux,  
 co. Pembr., 1st Baron.**

- 11,652. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast of fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 81.]  
 A shield of arms: two bars, MARTIN.  
 ✱ S' WILL'I MARTINI ✱  
 Outside the legend a wavy border of foliage and flowers.  
 Beaded borders.

---

**William Martyn.**  
 See WALTER DE KYLDESBY.

---

**Nicholas Marum (P)**

- 11,653. [A.D. 1336.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 82.]  
 A shield of arms: three fusils in bend. Within a double quatrefoil interlaced.  
 S' · NICOLAI · LA . . . . .

---

**John Masey.**

- 11,654. [15th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 84.]  
 A shield of arms, *couché*: uncertain. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a unicorn's head. Within a carved gothic panel.  
 Legend obscure.

**John Mason.**  
See SAMUEL MASON.

---

**Margeria, wife of ROBERT Mason, of Eye, co. Suff.**

**11,655.** [A.D. 1619.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,482.]

Oval: on a wreath, a dexter arm, erect from the elbow in armour, holding a sword point upwards in bend sinister.

**11,656.** Plaster cast of No. 11,655. [xcviii. 78.]

---

**Robert Mason, of Eye, co. Suff.**

**11,657.** [A.D. 1619.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,482.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved shield (of arms?): a death's head. In chief the initials R. M.

Carved border.

---

**Samuel Mason, son and heir apparent of ANN CAPSTACK,  
of London.**

**11,658.** [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  
 $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,181.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant with two heads, MASON. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a mermaid. Indistinct.

This may be the armorial seal of JOHN MASON, one of the witnesses, whose signature is at the foot of the usual clause of attestation on the back of the charter.

**11,659.** Plaster cast of No. 11,658. [xcviii. 79.]

*Seal used by GEORGE CAPSTACK, of London, Brewer.*

**11,660.** [A.D. 1694.] As above. [Add. ch. 30,181.]

*Seal used by ANN, wife of the above GEORGE.*

**11,661.** [A.D. 1694.] As above. [Add. ch. 30,181.]

---

**William Mason, Justice of the Peace in co. Suff., etc.**

**11,662.** [A.D. 1622.] Red, the paper cut and folded over before impression: *en placard*.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 F. 39.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a buck's head.

**11,663.** Plaster cast of No. 11,662. [xcviii. 80.]

**Robert Massam, al. de Masham, of Durham.**

**11,664.** [A.D. 1382.] Red: indistinct in parts.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 577.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three maces. Within a carved gothic panel.

☆ SIGILLVM ● ROBERTI ● MASSAM.

Beaded border.

**John Massingham, al. Messyngham,  
of New Windsor, co. Berks.**

**11,665.** [A.D. 1389.] Dark-green: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5201.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed. Within a pointed gothic trefoiled panel.

✱ S' IOHANNIS : MASSINGHAM.

Beaded border.

**11,666.** [A.D. 1389.] Another. [Add. ch. 5203.]

**William Massye, of the Inner Temple, London.**

**11,667.** [A.D. 1589.] Light-brown: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 20 B.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, in the 1st and 4th quarters three fleurs-de-lis. In fess point over all a crescent for difference, MASSEY.

Cabled border.

**11,668.** [A.D. 1593.] Light-brown: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 21.]

**Eustace de Mastra.**

**11,669.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 85.]

A shield of arms: per pale, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two and one. Betw. three wyverns regardant. Within a pointed quatrefoil ornamented with ball-flowers or cinquefoils along the inner edge.

S' EVSTACHII DE MASTRA.

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**11,670.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., F. 368.]

**Thomas Mathew.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS JACKSON, *of Wellesbourne, co. Warw.*

**11,671.** [A.D. 1591.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 18.]

Oval: on a wreath a cock. Crest of MATHEW.

VOL. III.

R



**John, son of ROBERT de Maudeby, al. Mauteby,**  
*Knt., of co. Norf.*

11,672. [A.D. 1379.] Green: indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,954.]

A shield of arms: a cross, MAUTBY. Betw. two leaves. Within a carved cinquefoil panel.

\* *Sigillum* : *iohannis* : *de* : *maudeby*.

**Agnes, wife of JOHN Mauduyt, of Somerford Mauduyt,**  
*co. Wilts.*

11,673. [A.D. 1333.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 69.]

Three shields of arms, united at their bases in the centre of the shield: 1, three pales wavy, MAUDUIT; 2, a fess betw. six martlets; 3, a chevron betw. three martlets. Betw. three slipped cinquefoils. Within a carved gothic trefoil.

.... ETIS · MAVDVT.

11,674. Sulph. cast of No. 11,673. [D.C., F. 245.]

**Gilbert Mauduit, of co. Essex.**

11,675. [A.D. 1251.] Bronze-green: fine, imperfect. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 68.]

A shield of arms: lozengy, a bordure bezantée, MAUDUIT.

..... L' : SECRETI A' A' A'

11,676. Sulph. cast of No. 11,675. [D.C., E. 379.]

**John Mauduit, of Pentlow, co. Essex, Knt.**

11,677. [Temp. Edw. I.] Dark-green: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,006.]

A shield of arms: chequy a canton ermine.

..... VM · IOHANNIS · MAVDVI ...

Beaded borders.

**John Mauduit, al. Maudut, son and heir of**

**D. ROBERT MAUDUT, of co. Wilts.**

11,678. [A.D. 1288-92?] Green: good.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 2.]

A shield of arms: three bends wavy within three cinquefoils in orb.

\* S' IOHAN MAVDVIT.

11,679. Sulph. cast of No. 11,678. [D.C., E. 401.]

**John Mauduyt, of Somerford Mauduyt, co. Wilts.**

11,680. [A.D. 1333.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 69.]

A shield of arms : three pales wavy, MAUDUIT, etc. Betw. two wyverns tails nowy.

✱ S' : IOHAN . . . . . MAVDVT.

Beaded border.

11,681. Sulph. cast of No. 11,680. [D.C., F. 244.]

**Roger Mauduyt, Chevr.**

11,682. [A.D. 1322.] Red : imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,838.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : ermine, two bars. Crest on a helmet and lambrequins, a tree (?) In the field on each side a wavy branch of quatrefoiled flowers springing from a human heart.

Legend uncertain.

**Elizabeth, wife of OLIVER Mauleverer.**

See ELIZABETH BARYNGGE.

**Oliver Mauleverer, of co. Linc.**

11,683. [A.D. 1401.] Red : fine, originally encircled by a twisted rush. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 79.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : three greyhounds courant in pale, MAULEVERER. Crest on a helmet, and lambrequin, on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a greyhound, collared, lined and ringed. On each side, a tree growing on a mount.

S : olueri ✱ ✱ mauleberer.

Cabled border.

11,684. Sulph. cast of No. 11,683. [xlvi. 1475.]

11,685. Another. [D.C., G. 90.]

11,686. [A.D. 1401.] Red : injured. [Cott. ch. xii. 29.]

**Robert Mauleverer, of co. York.**

11,687. [A.D. 1401.] Red : cracked.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,892.]

Oblong octagonal signet : a greyhound statant. Crest of MAULEVERER. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. In the field the initials R. M.

Cabled border.

11,688. [A.D. 1402.] Red : chipped. [Add. ch. 16,895.]

*Another Seal.*

11,689. [A.D. 1424.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,909.]

Round : same design, different type.

**William Mauleverer, of Cusseworth, co. York, Esq.**

- 11,690. [A.D. 1463.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 24.]  
 Oblong octagonal signet: a greyhound statant, collared.  
 Crest of MAULEVERER. In the field the initial letter M. and  
 a sprig of foliage.  
 Cabled border.

**Philip Maumer.**

- 11,691. [A.D. 1242-3.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. 2 in. [lxxxvii. 89.]  
 A shield of arms of early shape: three piles meeting in  
 base. On a canton or franc-quartier a cross pattée.  
 \* S . . . . . VMER.  
 Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Ralph de Maundeville, of co. Essex.**

- 11,692. [Temp. Hen. III.] Green, mottled: fine. [Cott.  
 ch. xxvii. 71.]  
 Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a lion passant guardant.  
 \* S' RADVLFI · DE · MAVNDEVIL'.  
 11,693. Sulph. cast of No. 11,692. [D.C., E. 346.]

**Robert de Maundeville.**

- 11,694. [13th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [lxxxvii. 71.]  
 Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: fretty, a bar.  
 \* S' ROBERT . . . . . NDEVYLE.

**Thomas de Maundevyle, of co. Essex, Knt.**

- 11,695. [A.D. 1378.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl.  
 ch. 43 G. 31.]  
 A shield of arms: on a chief indented three martlets.  
 Betw. two slipped sprigs of trefoil.  
 \* · S' · THOME · DE · MAVDEVYLE.  
 Beaded border.  
 11,696. [A.D. 1380.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 22, 608.]  
 \* · S' · THOM . . DE · MAVDEVYLE.  
 11,697. [A.D. 1382.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Cott.  
 ch. xxxvii. 74.]  
 \* · S' · THOME . . . . . MAVDEVYLE.  
 11,698. [A.D. 1382.] Red: injured. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 75.]  
 \* · S' · THOME · DE · MAVDEVYLE.  
 11,699. Sulph. cast of No. 11,698. [D.C., F. 540.]

**Thomas Maundeville, Lord of Auescote, co. Northt.**

**11,700.** [A.D. 1386.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 21,520.]

Oval: a shield of arms, *couché*: three bars. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, on a tree eradicated, a bird. In the field on each side a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : thome : maundeville.**

Cabled border.

**John Maunsel.**

**11,701.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii 86.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a cross five lions passant guardant. Above the shield a demi-man, on his left hand a hawk with bells and jesses, in his right a lure.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ IOHANNIS ✱ MAVNSEL ✱

Beaded borders.

**Nicholas, son of RICHARD Mauncel, of Croydon, co. Surr.**

**11,702.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 23,444.]

A shield of arms: a lion's face enraged. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two small birds, each betw. two sprigs of foliage.

**Thomas Maunsell, of co. Essex, Esq.**

**11,703.** [A.D. 1448.] Red: originally fine, cracked, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 38.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale, *dex.*, on a fess dancettée, three lions rampant, MANSELL; *sin.*, barry nebulée of twelve. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, an eagle.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigillum · thome . . . . . aunsell' :**

**11,704.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,703. [D.C., G. 216.]

**11,705.** Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxvii. 87.]

**Sigillum ✱ ✱ thome ✱ ✱ ✱ maunsell' :**

**William Maunsel, al. Mauncel, of Stroud, co. Glouc.**

**11,706.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Bronze-green: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Sloan. ch. xxxiii. 11.]

Hexagonal: a shield of arms: a fess, in chief a label of five points, MANSELL.

. . . ILELMI · MAVNSEL.

**John Mause, Chevr.**

**11,707.** [A.D. 1319.] Green: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,266.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

S' IOH'IS . . . . .

Beaded border.

**Walter, son of ROBERT de Mauteby, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**11,708.** [Late Hen. III.] Dark-green: fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 7366.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a cross.

\* S' WALTERI D' MAVTEBI.

**Mawle, Family Arms.**

See RICHARD FAWCETT.

**George Maye, of Burwash, co. Suss.**

**11,709.** [A.D. 1590.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,746.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [a fess betw. eight] billets, MAY. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a leopard's head, charged on the neck with a crescent. Betw. the initial letters G. M.

Beaded border.

**Richard May, Alderman of Canterbury.**

**11,710.** [A.D. 1658.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 27.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. eight billets, MAY. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet a lion's head.

**Johanna Mayel.**

See MATILDIS DE PLESSY.

**Richard Mayn.**

Seal used by JOHN ROUS.

**11,711.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 38.]

Oval octagonal signet: a dexter hand couped at the wrist, in allusion to the arms or crest of the owner, MAYN.

Legend in the field:—

richard • mayn.

Cabled border.

**Anthony Maynarde.**

11,712. [A.D. 1594.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,961.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three sinister hands coupéd, MAYNARD. Crest on a helmet and mantle looped up at the sides, on a wreath a demi-buck issuing.

Cabled border.

**Anth. Maynard.**

See HENRY ELSYNGE.

**Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, co. Essex.**

11,713. [A.D. 1606.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 20.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three sinister hands coupéd at the wrist, a crescent for difference, MAYNARD.

11,714. [A.D. 1607.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 33,697.]

**Sybell, widow of ANTHONY LEWES, Esq., and wife of ANTHONY Maynarde.**

11,715. [A.D. 1594.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,961.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three roundles as many quatrefoils; a martlet for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's head erased.

Cabled border.

**John Maynston, of co. Heref.**

11,716. [A.D. 1599.] Reddish-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1875.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three hedgehogs. Above the shield an uncertain device.

Beaded border.

**Arthur Maynwaringe, of London, Gentl.**

11,717. [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 63.]

Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head. Crest of MAINWARING.

**Edward Mayo.**

See WILLIAM HUISH.

**John, son of JOHN Mayre, al. Meyre,**  
*Excess of Lynn Regis, co. Norf.*

11718. [A.D. 1291.] Dark-green: good impression.  
 1 1/2 in. [Add. ch. 7913.]  
 Shield-shaped: on a shield: a butterfly.

\* S · IOH'IS · FIL' · IOH'IS · MAYRE.

11719. Plaster cast of No. 11,718. [lxxxvii. 90.]

**Thomas Le Mayster, of Ipswich, co. Suff.**

11720. [A.D. 1374.] Red: very indistinct, injured by  
 pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 13136.]  
 A shield of arms: a fess dancettée betw. uncertain charges.  
 Within a carved gothic panel.

SIGILLVM · THOME LE MES . . . R.

**Walter Medeford.**

11721. [A.D. 1418.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 1 1/2 in. [Add. ch. 1418.]  
 A shield of arms: per fess dancettée, a fess dancettée  
 countercharged in chief a crescent for difference. Suspended  
 by a strap from a forked tree. Within a gothic panel.

\* m[ag]istri : walteri : medeford :

**Adam de Medeley, of co. Suff.**

11722. [A.D. 1316.] Green, mottled. 7/8 in. [Cott. ch.  
 1316.]  
 A shield of arms: a cross crosslet, and chief compony, but

\* S' ADAM · DE · MEDELA . . .

11723. Sulph. cast of No. 11,722. [D.C., F. 191.]

**Thomas de Melburn, Clerk.**

11724. [A.D. 1374.] Red: originally fine, much injured.  
 1 1/2 in. [Add. ch. 7909.]  
 A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy. On a bend  
 three escallops. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree.  
 Within an elegantly carved gothic panel ornamented with  
 half-flowers along the inner edge.

Si . . . . . me : de : m[e]lb . . . . .

**William de Meldon, Chevr., of co. Norf.**

**11,725.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: slightly chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 53 D. 33.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess dancettée betw. three crescents. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet, a garb. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers.

S' WILLELMI · DE · MELDONE.

**11,726.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,725. [D.C., F. 388.]

**John Meleward, of Laughton, co. Suss.,  
son of JOHN MELEWARD, of Chiddingolegh.**

**11,727.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,795.]

An owl; background replenished with foliage and flowers.

**Lady Escholace, or Scholastica, de Melsa, widow of  
GEOFFREY de Meaux, al. Melsa, al. Mewes, Chevr.,  
of cos. Northt. and Warw.**

**11,728.** [A.D. 1329.] Creamy-white: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,415.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three uncertain charges. Cf. next seal, No. 11,729. Within a cusped panel of eight points.

*Another Seal.*

**11,729.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: originally fine, chipped at edge.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 88.]

Two shields of arms: *dex.*, three griffins segreant, two and one, MELSA or MEWES; *sin.* three leopards' faces jessants-de-lis, betw. six crosses crosslet. Suspended from a forked tree on a mount. In the background above the shields are five small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLVM : SCOLASTICÆ : (DE : MELSA.

Cf. Cott. ch. xxvii. 118; Add. ch. 20,733, 20,734; Harl. ch. 50 F. 51.

**John de Melsa, al. Mewes, of co. Northt., Knt.,  
son of the Lady SCOLASTICA DE MEWES.**

**11,730.** [A.D. 1360.] Green: injured by pressure. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 118.]

A shield of arms: six griffins segreant, three, two, and one. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage with trefoiled flowers. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* SIGILLVM : IOHANNIS : DE : MELSA. \*

Cf. Add. ch. 21,696; 24,186.



- John de Memmiri, al. Memburi,**  
*son of MAURICE DE MEMBURI, of co. Somers., Chevr.*  
**11,731.** [A.D. 1338.] Dark-yellow: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Cott. ch. xxvii. 95.]  
 A shield of arms: three escallops, over all a bendlet.  
 \* S'. IOH'IS · DE · MEMMIRI. ♦ ♦  
**11,732.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,731. [D.C., F. 273.]

---

**John de Memmiri.**  
*See JOHN DE MEMBURI.*

---

- William Menevyll.**  
**11,733.** [*Temp.* Edw. II.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 539.]  
 A shield of arms: a cross embattled counterembattled (?).  
 Within two interlaced trefoils forming a cusped panel. With  
 six pellets in the six lunettes formed by the intersection of  
 the lines.

---

**Geo. Mercer.**  
*See CLIFFORD.*

---

- Lucy de Meriet, al. Meryet, dau. of WILLIAM MALET ;**  
*widow of HUGH DE MERYET, of co. Kent.*  
**11,734.** [A.D. 1309.] Bronze-green: chipped, imperfect.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 111.]  
 A shield of arms: the charges destroyed, with traces of a  
 bend. Supported by a strap from a tree of three branches.  
 Within a pointed quatrefoil border.  
 \* · SIGILLV . . . . . CIE ♦ . . ♦ MERIET.

- 
- Matildis de Meriet.**  
*Seal used by JOHN, son of JOHN DE MERYET, Knt.,*  
*cousin and co-heir of Sir JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP,*  
*of Somerset, Chevr.*  
**11,735.** [A.D. 1368.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch.  
 22,583.]  
 A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, barry of six, MARYET ;  
*sin.*, a lion rampant. Betw. two slipped leaves. Within a  
 carved gothic panel with points of a triangle and cinquefoil  
 interlaced, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-  
 flowers or quatrefoils.  
 \* SIGI : MATILDIS : DE : MERIET.  
 Cf. Add. ch. 23,729, A.D. 1365.

**Simon de Merleth, of co. Kent, Knt.**

**11,736.** [Late 13th cent.] Green mottled: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxvii. 103.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a bend ermine.

✱ S' SIMONIS DE MERIET.

Beaded border.

**11,737.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,736. [D.C., E. 397.]

**Simon Meriet, of co. Somers. [of New Sarum?], Knt.**

**11,738.** [A.D. 1367.] Red: fine, injured by casting.  
[Cott. ch. xxvii. 102.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a bend ermine. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ S . . . . . eriet : noue : sarum.

**11,739.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,738. [D.C., F. 455.]

**Michiel . . . Va . . . ekerke.**

*Seal ascribed to* JOHN DE MERKE.

**11,740.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast of indistinct impression.  
[lxxvii. 97.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a canton, an uncertain charge, perhaps a mullet.

S' MICHIEL VA . . . . . EKERKE'

Probably a foreign seal.

**Simon de Merke.**

**11,741.** [A.D. 1334.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xii. 26.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant debriused by a bendlet. Within a finely carved gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Beaded border.

**William le Merkes, al. de Merkes,**

*son of* HENRY DE LAUFARE, of co. Essex.

**11,742.** [A.D. 1292.] Dark-green.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 107.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, MERKS.

✱ CREDE · MANDATO.

**11,743.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,742. [D.C., E. 478.]

✱ CREDE · MANDA . . .

**11,744.** [A.D. 1293.] Dark-green: chipped. [Cott. ch. xii. 44.]

**11,745.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., E. 477.]

**William Merlage, of Derby, co. Derb.**

11,746. [A.D. 1491.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. viii. 14.]

A shield of arms: per fess, a lion rampant. Above the shield an uncertain initial letter *m* (?).

**Roger de Merlai.**

11,747. [13th cent.] Plaster cast of fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 98.]

A shield of arms of early form: three merles, or black-birds, in pale.

✱ SIGILL' ROGERI DE MERLAI.

**Hugh Merles, Clerk.**

11,748. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 99.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. six merles, or black-birds, three annulets. Within a carved trefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S' HVGONIS MERLE CL'ICI.

**John Mersshe, of Creting All Saints, co. Suff.**

11,749. [A.D. 1399.] Red: injured by pressure, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8382.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* on a bend indented three uncertain charges, *sin.* an eagle displayed with wings inverted, dimidiated. Within a carved trefoil panel.

In place of the legend, three wavy scrolls of foliage and flowers.

**John Mershe, of London.**

11,750. [A.D. 1568.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,572.]

Oval: a lion's head erased. Perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

**John de Merstone, of co. Somers.**

11,751. [A.D. 1370.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 108.]

A shield of arms (?): a chevron betw. two slipped trefoils in chief and a cock regardant in base, a crescent for difference. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

✱ SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · DE · MERSTON.

11,752. Sulph. cast of No. 11,751. [D.C., E. 494.]

11,753. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxvii. 100.]

✱ SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · DE · MERSTON.

**Edmund de Mertone.**

*Seal used by* RICHARD ROBYNNS, *of Schobbedon, co. Heref.,  
 and of the Marches of Wales.*

11,754. [A.D. 1387.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1\frac{3}{8}}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112. C. 35.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

S' EDMVNDI · DE · MERTONE.

11,755. Plaster cast of No. 11,754. [xcviii. 61.]

**Peter Meryfyld, of Chepyngtoriton, co. Dev.**

11,756. [A.D. 1508.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,151.]

A shield of arms: indistinct, perhaps a Cornish chough, in reference to the arms of MEREFIELD, a chevron betw. three (or five) Cornish choughs.

**Ralph Merifield, Citizen of London.**

11,757. [A.D. 1622.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,205.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved shield of arms: five garbs in cross, MEREFIELD.

*Seal used by* JOAN, *wife of* GEORGE COLE, *of Sutton-at-Hone, co. Kent.*

11,758. [A.D. 1615.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 23,742.]

**Walter Meryfelde, of co. Devon.**

11,759. [A.D. 1433.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,002.]

A shield of arms: three crosses, two and one.

..... S + M. ....

**Ranulph [surnamed BLUNDEVILLE, great-grandson of  
 RANULPH de Meschines,] Earl of Chester.**

11,760. [Temp. Rich. I.] Dark-green: fine, imperfect.  
 $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,771.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early date: a wolf or lion rampant.

... GILLVM · RAN ....

R. Oval counterseal. Impression of a fine antique oval intaglio gem.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. The subject is obscure. Two kings seated on cross-legged thrones. Along the rim a Phœnician (?) inscription.

SIGILLVM . . . MTQAV' (?)

11,761. [*Temp.* Rich. I.] Creamy-white: a fragment of the *obv.* only, showing part of the shield, and legend. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 17.]

. . . . . VLFI.

Cf. also Nos. 7520, 8530, fragments apparently of this type.

John Thomas Message, late of Fort George, co. Berks,  
now of Rotherham, co. York, Esq.

11,762. [A.D. 1782.] Red: *en placard*, cracked.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,084.]

Oval: an ornamental lozenge-shaped shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* on a chevron three roundles, *sin.* three bulls' heads erased, ducally gorged.

Isabella, wife of JOHN Messyngham.

See HENRY LUNGAYN.

John Methewolde, of Langford, of co. Norf.

11,763. [A.D. 1397.] Dark-green: from a ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,860.]

Oblong octagonal seal: a shield of arms: six escallops, three, two, and one. Betw. four small sprigs, and the initial letters *l. m.*

Cabled border.

Andrew de [Metste]de.

11,764. [A.D. 1368.] Plaster cast from matrix injured or defaced.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 11.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in each quarter an escallop, METSTEDE, etc.

\* S' ANDREE : DE : MEITSTEDE.

Cf. LAURTUN, xxxvi. 73.

William Mette, of Canterbury, co. Kent.

11,765. [A.D. 1507.] Red. [Harl. ch. 79 C. 38.]

On a mount a stag lodged. In the field a shackle, and the initial letters *l. e.*

Cabled border.

11,766. [A.D. 1507.] Another. [Harl. ch. 79 C. 39.]

**Katherine Meulard**, *executrix of the will of*

**JOHN DE ALDEBURGH**, *late Burgess of Reading.*

**11,767.** [A.D. 1350.] Green.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 117.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend engrailed (?) Within a carved gothic panel.

In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**Thomas Meverell**, *of co. Derb., Esq.*

**11,768.** [A.D. 1470.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. ix. 22.]

Oblong octagonal: a griffin segreant, for MEVERELL. In the field four roundles.

Cf. No. 11,774.

**Thomas Mewtas**, *al. Mewtys, of Westham, co. Essex, Esq.*

**11,769.** [A.D. 1597.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 84.]

An ornamental shield of arms: an unicorn salient, MEWTYS.

**Gilbert Meydene**, *of Bolewarehethe [Bulverhithe], co. Suss.*

**11,770.** [Early 14th cent.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,051.]

A shield of arms: lozengy, a bend (?) Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

\* S' \* SIMON \* DE \* (LEBBENE?)

Cf. also Add. ch. 20,052.

**William de Meynill**, *of co. Derb.*

**11,771.** [A.D. 1277.] Dark-green: imperfect. 1 in. [Woll. ch. viii. 55.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, on a fess some indistinct charges.

..... ILL'I D .....

**John Meyre.**

*See* JOB MAYRE.

**Gilley Meyrick**, *of London, Esq.*

**11,772.** [A.D. 1591.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 39.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. three staves raguly, etc., MEYRICK; 2, 3, two porcupines passant in pale, MERICKE.

**Robert de Meysi.**

11,773. [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Pale-red: edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,251.]

A shield of arms: a fess, and other indistinct charges. Cf. MEYSEY, a fess betw. three cinquefoils pierced.

✠ SIGILLVM · SECRETI.

Cf. Robert de Meysi of Ellington Manor, co. Northumb., A.D. 1272. Harl. ch. 57 C. 32.

**Thomas Meyverell, of co. Derb.**

11,774. [*circ.* A.D. 1500.] Green, the paper of the deed cut and folded over before impression: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xii. 75.]

Octagonal: an animal's head erased, perhaps a crest.

Cf. No. 11,768.

**Richard Michell, of Berry-cum-Heithmangrove, co. Kent.**

11,775. [A.D. 1660.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,993.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chief three roundles. In fess point a mullet for difference (?)

**Roger Michel, of Warneham, co. Suss., Gentl.**

11,776. [A.D. 1620.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 50.]

Oval: a shield of arms: paly of six per fess counter-changed.

Beaded border.

**Simon Michel.**

11,777. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxviii. 2.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three swans, MICHELL; *sin.*, per fess, in chief a fess nebuly. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved or cusped panel, enclosing small quatrefoil flowers.

Sigillum :: simonis :: michel ::

Cabled borders.

**William Michell.**

Seal used by APSLEY PELLATT, of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd.

11,778. [A.D. 1735.] Red: on tape.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,583.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a chevron betw. three escallops, MICHELL.

**John Michelgrove, of co. Suss., Esq.**

**11,779.** [A.D. 1455.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]  
On a helmet and mantling, an unicorn's head erased.  
Crest of MICHELGROVE. In the field the motto:—

**come • leo • troue.**

Cabled border.

**11,780.** [A.D. 1455.] Red, mottled with brown. [Add. ch. 8893.]

**11,781.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: cracked, imperfect, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 24,681.]

**11,782.** [A.D. 1457.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 29.]

**Barbara, wife of THOMAS Middleton.**

**11,783.** [A.D. 1620.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,906.]

Apparently same as described in No. 11,786 for JOHN MIDDLETON.

**Gilbert de Midilton.**

**11,784.** [A.D. 1319.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 3.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the 1st quarter a stag's head cabossed. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

✱ 8' GILBERTI DE MIDILTON' ✱

Beaded border.

**Sir John Middleton, of Leam., co. Derby (?), Chev.**

**11,785.** [A.D. 1479.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 4.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4; quarterly, 2, 3, three ermine spots betw. six crosses crosslet. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a wild man or savage, wreathed about the temples, holding a club.

Legend on a ribbon:—

**le • seel • de • sir • ieh'n • middiltū • ch'lr • f' •  
de • leamha . . . . (?)**

**John Middleton, of Horsham, co. Surr.**

**11,786.** [A.D. 1619.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,902.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire engrailed, MIDDLETON.



Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a talbot passant, ringed and lined.

Cabled border.

11,787. [A.D. 1620.] Red: much injured. [Add. ch. 30,903.]

11,788. [A.D. 1620.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,906.]

**Thomas, son of JOHN Middleton, of Horsham, co. Surr.**

11,789. [A.D. 1619.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,902.]

As described for JOHN MIDDLETON, see No. 11,786.

11,790. [A.D. 1620.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 30,903.]

11,791. Another. [Add. ch. 30,906.]

**Thomas, son of JOHN Middleton.**

*See* ROSA DURANT.

**William Middleton.**

11,792. [A.D. 1360.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. About 1 in. when perfect. [lxxxviii. 5.]

A shield of arms: a fess ermine betw. three crosses moline, for MIDDLETON. Within a carved gothic panel.

..... MI \* DE \* MI .....

**Daniel Midwinter, of London, Bookseller.**

11,793. [A.D. 1722.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9309.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a tree eradicated, a ship, the sun and moon, and other emblems. Above the shield a helmet and mantling.

**Robert Mildenhall, of London.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS BROWN, *Citizen and Merchant of London.*

11,794. [A.D. 1398.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 D. 2.]

A shield of arms: a bird, and a chief chequy. Betw. the initial letters R. M. Above the shield a small quatrefoil. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

11,795. Sulph. cast of No. 11,794. [D.C., F. 608.]

**Sir Walter Mildmaye, Chancellor of the Exchequer,  
Privy Councillor.**

**11,796.** [A.D. 1572.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,153.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per fess nebuly, three greyhounds' heads coupé, collared, MILD MAY.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**11,797.** [A.D. 1584.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 4.]

Oval: on a wreath a leopard's head erased, ducally gorged, ringed and chained: on the neck beneath the coronet three pellets. Crest of MILD MAY.

Beaded border.

**Nicholas Miller, of Hide Hall, in Sandon, co. Midd.**

**11,798.** [A.D. 1671.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,909.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [per pale] a chevron betw. three charges, roses (?) in chief, and an eagle displayed in base. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a goat (?) leaping up to a tree.

Beaded border.

**11,799.** [A.D. 1671.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,910.]

**John Millington, of East Hoathly, co. Suss.**

**11,800.** [A.D. 1636.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,660.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three mill-stones, two and one, MILLINGTON. Badly impressed, and the matrix reversed for a second impression.

Cabled border.

**John Millington, of Wandsworth, co. Surr., Esq.**

**11,801.** [A.D. 1652.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,548.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, three mill-stones, two and one; 2, 3, an eagle displayed, MILLINGTON.

**Sir Christopher Milton, of Rushmere,  
Justice of the Common Pleas.**

**11,802.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,262.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a double-headed eagle displayed, MILTON. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a lion's gamb erect, grasping an eagle's head erased.

**William Minterne.**

*Seal used by* RAFFE LATHOM, *al.* LATHAUM, *of Purifford, co. Surr.*

**11,803.** [A.D. 1598.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 40.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, betw. three lions passant guardant in pale, MINTERNE. Crest, on a helmet and mantling, a bull's head ducally gorged and armed.

Cabled border.

**Robert Mirfyn, al. Myrfyn, of Thurcroft, co. York.**

**11,804.** [A.D. 1592.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,981.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a bend three crosses fleury (?), MERFIN, or MORFIN, in chief an annulet for difference; *sin.*, a fess raguly betw. three lions' heads erased, LEVET.

Border coarsely engrailed.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1487, f. 438 *b*.

**Thomas Misterton, al. Mysterton, of Swarteshaghe Manor, in Gyslyngham, co. Suff., Esq.**

**11,805.** [A.D. 1417.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 208.]

An unicorn's head erased, betw. the initial letters *t. m.* In the field two pellets.

Beaded border.

**Ralph de Modburn'.**

**11,806.** [A.D. 1354.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxviii. 7.]

A shield of arms: two chevronels, on a canton, an uncertain charge. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

✱ S · RADVLFI · DE · MODVRN'.

Inner border ornamented with ball-flowers.

**John de Moels, Lord of Cadbury, co. Somers., 1st Baron.**

**11,807.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 8.]

A shield of arms: two bars, in chief three pellets, MOELS. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

S' : IOH'IS : DE : MOLIS.

Beaded borders.

**John de Mohun, Lord of Dunster, 1st Baron.**

11,808. [A.D. 1301?] Plaster cast from good impression.  
1 in. [lxxxviii. 9.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed, MOHUN. Suspended by a strap from the neck of an eagle; and betw. two lions passant, by way of supporters.

S' IOHANIS : DE MOVN .

Beaded borders.

**Maria, widow of WILLIAM Moigne, of Magna Ravele,  
co. Hants., Knt.**

11,809. [A.D. 1407.] Red: chipped, very indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 34,218.]

A lion rampant, betw. two lions passant guardant in pale, not on a shield.

Seel · priue.

**Walter Moile.**

*Seal used by* ROBERT NYTEMBRE, RICHARD PYNKEHURSTE,  
and RICHARD ENFOLDE, of cos. Surr. and Suss.

11,810. [A.D. 1440.] Red: good.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,735.]

A mule's head erased, in allusion to the name MOILE, and arms of MOYLE, viz., a mule passant.

In the field the motto:—

grace and fortune.

Cabled border.

11,811. [A.D. 1440.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,735.]

11,812. [A.D. 1440.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,735.]

**Walter de Molesworthe, of Puttukesherdewik  
(Puttocks-Hardwick) Manor, co. Hunt., Knt.**

11,813. [A.D. 1309.] Creamy-white: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 19,952.]

A shield of arms: three crosses crosslet (?) within a bordure vair; this forms a sort of countered shield of MOLESWORTH, which is vair, a bordure charged with crosses crosslet.

¶ S' WALTERI : DE : MOLLESWORTH.

**John de Molin . . .**

*Seal used by* MARIOTA WILLIAM, of S. Kevelingworth,  
co. Linc.

11,814. [A.D. 1359.] Dark-green: indistinct. [Harl. ch.  
50 I. 33.]

A shield of arms: a helmet and fan crest.

LE · SEEL · IEHAN · DE · MOLIN' . . . I . . .

**William de Molles.**

11,815. [A.D. 1314.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxvii. 93.]

A shield of arms: a lion's face, betw. three quatrefoils in chief and one in base.

\* PRIVE · [8V] · E · POY · CONV.

Beaded border.

**Alanus de Molton, of co. Lincoln.**

11,816. [A.D. 1341.] Creamy-white: imperfect, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 8.]

A shield of arms: three bars, in chief over all a label of five points for difference, MOLTON. Betw. a crescent above, and a trefoil at each side of the shield.

SIGILL · · · · · DE · · · · ·

**John de Molyns, of Stoke Pogis, co. Buck., Knt.**

11,817. [A.D. 1340.] Red: originally fine, chipped at edges.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 44 I. 53.]

A shield of arms: on a chief three lozenges, MOLYNS. Within a carved gothic panel.

.. GILLVM : IOHANNIS : DE : MOLYNS.

11,818. Sulph. cast of No. 11,817. [D.C., F. 277.]

**Margery, wife of WILLIAM de Molyns, of co. Norf., Knt.**

11,819. [A.D. 1399.] Red: chipped, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,677.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, paly wavy of six, MOLYNS; *sin.*, on a chief two estoiles. Suspended by a strap from a rose-tree in flower. Within a gothic panel.

Sigillum \* Mar · · · · · \* M[ol]yns.

Detached, in Drawer ii., No. 82.

See Blomefield's *Norfolk* (Dept. copy), vol. viii., p. 127.

**Giles de Mompynzoun, son of D. JOHN DE MOMPYNZOUN, of co. Norf.**

11,820. [Temp. Edw. I.] Mottled-green: originally fine, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,552.]

A shield of arms: three pigeons, two and one. Betw. three lions passant, in reference to the bearing of another coat of arms by the family of MOMPYNZOUN or MOMPESSEON. Within an elegantly carved panel of six points.

● S' ● GYL' ● DE ● MV · · · · · NZVN.

See Blomefield's *History of Norfolk* (Dept. copy), vol. viii., p. 355.

**George Monck, 1st Duke of Albemarle.**

**11,821.** [A.D. 1655.] Cast in sulphur from good impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [xlvi. 1447.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions' heads erased, MONCK. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's head erased.

Cabled border.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 328.

**Jane, 2nd wife of JOHN Monekton, Viscount Galway;**  
*da. of HENRY WARNER-WESTENRA.*

**11,822.** [A.D. 1752.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 19,270.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a chevron betw. three martlets, as many mullets, MONCKTON; *sin.*, per bend, in chief a tree, in base a sea-horse, reguardant in waves, WESTENRA. Ensigned with a closed coronet of seven pearls. Supporters, two unicorns, each gorged with a diadem. In base on an escrol the motto:—

PATIAI · ET · POTIAI.

**Sir Philip Monekton, of Cavil, co. York.**

**11,823.** [A.D. 1670-1.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 13,711.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three martlets, as many mullets, MONCKTON.

**Henriens Moneale, of Walpole, co. Suff.**

**11,824.** [A.D. 1375.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 G. 41.]

A shield of arms: a fess cotised (?) Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

S' . . . . RIGV D' MONESLE.

**11,825.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,824. [D.C., F. 494.]

**John Money.**

**11,826.** [14th cent.] Recent impression in gutta percha.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 2386.]

A shield (of arms?): on a chevron betw. two roses in chief, and an estoile in base, three trefoils slipped. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel ornamented with ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLY · IOHANNIS · MONEY.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 539.

**Charles Monson.**

See THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, *D. of Newcastle.*

**John Monson, Lord Monson.**

See THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, *D. of Newcastle.*

**Sir John Monson, of Burton-next-Lincoln,  
co. Linc., K.B., Bart.**

11,827. [A.D. 1647.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,532.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two chevronels, MONSON; *sin.*, a lion rampant within a bordure (dimidiated, charged with escallops.

11,828. [A.D. 1647.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,568.]

11,829. [A.D. 1647.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,569.]

11,830. [A.D. 1681.] Red: very indistinct, in a tin box. [Add. ch. 33,531.]

**John Monson, son and heir of Sir JOHN MONSON.**

11,831. [A.D. 1647.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,565.]

On a wreath, a lion rampant supporting a column. Crest of MONSON.

11,832. [A.D. 1647.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,569.]

11,833. [A.D. 1658.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,720.]

**Dame Ursula, wife of Sir JOHN Monson, Bart.,  
daw. of Dame ELIZABETH LUCY, and Sir RICHARD LUCY,  
of Broxbourne, co. Hertf.**

11,834. [A.D. 1647.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 29,532.]

Same seal as described for JOHN MONSON, son of Sir JOHN MONSON, Bart., No. 11,831.

**Sir Edward Montagu, L. C. J. of the King's Bench.**

11,835. [A.D. 1540.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 E. 41.]

Oval: a shield of arms of ornamental shape: three fusils or lozenges conjoined in fess, MONTAGU. Bordure engrailed (?) Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a griffin's head and wings.

11,836. [A.D. 1546.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 10,150.]

11,837. [A.D. 1548.] Red. [Add. ch. 10,151.]

**Edward Mountagu, of Hemington, co. Northt., Esq.**

11,838. [A.D. 1599.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,963.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three fusils, or lozenges conjoined in fess.

11,839. [A.D. 1599.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 29,966.]

**Edward Montagu, 1st Lord Mountague, of Boughton.**

11,840. [A.D. 1634.] Red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,547.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three lozenges in fess conjoined, within a bordure, MONTAGU; 2, 3, an eagle displayed, MONTHERMER. Crest uncertain, apparently a griffin's head and wings. Supporters, two griffins.

Cabled border.

**Elizabeth, wife of Sir WILLIAM Montacute (P).**

11,841. [A.D. 1331.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. About 1 in. when perfect. [lxxxviii. 14.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three lozenges conjoined in fess, MONTAGU; *sin.*, bendy. Within an estoile of six carved points.

Legend wanting.

**Elizabeth Montagu, Lady of Hawarden, co. Flint, wife of WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, 2nd Earl of Salisbury; dau. and coheir of JOHN, Lord Mohun, of Dunster.**

*Seal used by RICHARD PARRY.*

11,842. [A.D. 1398.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,961.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three lozenges conjoined in fess, MONTAGU; *sin.*, a cross engrailed, MOHUN. Betw. two flowering sprigs. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend indistinct.

11,843. Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression. [lxxxviii. 16.]

... Elizabeth: de: montagu ...

**Sir Henry Mountagu,**

*afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench,*  
1616.

11,844. [A.D. 1607.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 77 D. 7.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, barry of six, a cross crosslet; 2, 3, ermine, a cross crosslet.

Beaded border.



*Another Seal.*

11,845. [A.D. 1615.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 6221.]  
For description see next No. 11,846.

11,846. [A.D. 1618.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in.  
[Add. ch. 1915.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, MONTAGU and MONTHERMER.

**Henry Montagu, 1st Viscount Mandeville.**

11,847. [A.D. 1625.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 33,168.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three fusils in fess, MONTAGU; 2, 3, an eagle displayed, MONTHERMER. Ensigned with a coronet of seven pearls.

**John de Montague.**

11,848. [A.D. 1386.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 18.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lozenges conjoined in fess, within a bordure, MONTAGU. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a coronet a griffin's head and wings erect. Within a carved gothic panel.

S: *iohannis: de . . . .*

Beaded border.

**R—— Mountagu.**

11,849. [A.D. 1609.] Red: indistinct, chipped.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
[Lansd. ch. 657.]

Oval: a shield of arms: an escutcheon betw. eight martlets in orle. Within a wreath of foliage.

**Richard de Montague.**

11,850. [A.D. 1416.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 20.]

A shield of arms: three fusils in fess, in chief a label of as many points, MONTAGU. Within a carved and pointed trefoil panel.

« *Sigill' · ricardi · de · montaguto.*

**Simon de Monte-acuto, *al.* Montacute, 1st Baron.**

11,851. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster casts from originally fine impression, now chipped.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 11.]

Ø. A shield of arms: three fusils or lozenges conjoined in

fess, MONTAGU. Above the shield a towered fortress, of two storeys, masoned and embattled, and on each side thereof a stump of a tree raguly, thereon a bird. At the sides of the shield two fantastic grylli.

✱ S · SIMONIS : DOMINI : DE : MONTE : ACVTO.

Beaded borders.

R. A small rectangular signet.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. A griffin segreant.

**Thomas de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury.**

11,852. [A.D. 1409.] Plaster cast from a fragmentary impression. About 2 in. when perfect. [lxxxviii. 19.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, MONTAGU, and MONTHERMER, see No. 11,840. Crest on a helmet, and lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet [a griffin?]. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, on a mount a tree, thereon a maze, in reference to Fair Rosamond, ancestress of the Lungespees, Earls of Salisbury. Within a carved panel ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Legend wanting.

**William, son of SIMON de Mont Ageo.**

11,853. [A.D. 1304.] Reddish-brown: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 12.]

A shield of arms: three fusils, or lozenges, conjoined in fess, MONTAGU. Betw. three griffins segreant. Within a trefoil panel.

WI . . . . MVS.

11,854. Sulph. cast of No. 11,853. [D.C., F. 176.]

**William de Monte-acuto, 1st Earl of Salisbury.**

11,855. [A.D. 1337.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 D. 26.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three fusils, conjoined in fess, MONTAGU. Crest on a helmet and mantling, an eagle rising. Within a finely carved panel of open tracery, enriched with oak sprigs, and along the inner edge small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

. . . . . MONTE ACVTO . . . . .

11,856. Sulph. cast of No. 11,855. [D.C., F. 265.]

**William de Monte-acuto, 2nd Earl of Salisbury,  
Lord of the Isle of Man, and of Denbigh.**

11,857. [A.D. 1359.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 15.]

A shield of arms : three fusils conjoined in fess, MONTAGU. Betw. two trefoiled sprigs of oak, and within a carved gothic rosette or star of eight points ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S' · will'i · De · mote · acuto · cōit' . . [S]ar · Dni .

..... D .....

11,858. [A.D. 1364.] Red : fine, imperfect. [Add. ch. 19,807.]

S' · will'i · De · mo ..... ar · Dni ·

De ..... z · De · Dūbegh.

*Another Seal.*

11,859. [A.D. 1378.] Red : originally fine, imperfect, much injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 83 E. 37.]

A shield of arms : three lozenges, or fusils, conjoined in fess, MONTAGU or MONTACUTE. Ensigned with a ducal coronet, out of which springs the crest : see next seal. Supporters, two griffins. Within a carved gothic panel of three points, the two upper points cusped flory, with a trefoil ornament.

..... Imus : De mon .....

Carved border.

11,860. Sulph. cast of No. 11,859. [D.C., F. 515.]

11,861. [A.D. 1380.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 17.]

A shield of arms : three fusils or lozenges conjoined in fess, diapered with foliage. Crest (not on a helmet), out of a ducal coronet a [griffin's] head and wings erect. Supporters, two griffins. All within a carved gothic trefoil, as above.

..... es · Sarū · et · Dñs ·

De · man · et · De .....

Carved border.

*Hon. William Mountagu,*

*Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer.*

11,862. [A.D. 1680.] Red : indistinct. Enclosed in a tin box.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 11.]

Oval : a shield of arms : three fusils or lozenges conjoined in fess, MOUNTAGU. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a griffin's head and wings.

## HERALDIC SEALS.

**Robert de Monte alto or Mounalt,**  
*Lord of Hawardyn, co. Flint, 2nd Baron.*

11,863. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 1 in. [lxxxviii. 10.]  
 A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap  
 from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns. Within  
 a quadrilobe.

S' · ROBERTI · DE · MOVNALT.

Beaded borders.

**Thomas de Montchenisy, of co. Suff., Chev.**

11,864. [A.D. 1361.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch.  
 xxvii. 131.]  
 A shield of arms: barruly of twelve, MONCHENSY. Sus-  
 pended by a strap from a trefoiled stud, and betw. two pairs  
 of oak leaves slipped. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

11,865. Sulph. cast of No. 11,864. [D.C., F. 414]

**Richard de Montefixo, of cos. Camb. and Essex.**

11,866. [ante A.D. 1258.] Green, mottled: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 [Harl. ch. 53 E. 16.]  
 A shield of arms: three chevronels, in chief over all a label  
 of five points, MONTFITCHETT. On a wavy branch, and  
 betw. six small cinquefoil flowers springing from the inner  
 border,

\* SVM · TESTIS · VERITATIS.

Beaded borders.

11,867. Sulph. cast of No. 11,866. [D.C., E. 350.]  
 11,868. [circ. A.D. 1250.] Green, mottled: slightly chipped.  
 [Cott. ch. xxvii. 133.]

\* SVM · TESTIS · VERITATIS.

11,869. Sulph. cast of No. 11,868. [D.C., E. 351.]

**John de Monte Forti, of co. Warw., Knt.**

11,870. [A.D. 1349.] Red, on a mass of light green.  
 $1 \times \frac{2}{3}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 139.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms, *couché*: bendy of ten, over all a  
 fess. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, out of a ducal  
 coronet a mule's head. Within a finely carved gothic panel,  
 ornamented with sprigs of foliage springing from the inner  
 edge.

S' DNI · IOHIS · DE MONTEFORTE.

11,871. Sulph. cast of No. 11,870. [D.C., F. 308.]

**John de Montfort, Earl of Richmond (?), Duke of Bretagne, Count of Montfort, etc.**

**11,872.** [A.D. 1341-5.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxv. 55.]

A shield of arms: ermine. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, and within a carved gothic rosette.

**S' : loh'is : ducis : britanie . Comitis : de : Montfort.**

**Peter de Monte Forti, Lord of Belloderto, co. Warw.**

**11,873.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Dark-green: originally fine, chipped. Appended by a plaited cord of silk, colour faded. 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xi. 28.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape: bendy of six, MONTFORT. Betw. a cinquefoil above, and two fleurs-de-lis at the sides of the shield.

SIGI . . . . . D . . . . . TF . . . . .

R. A smaller counterseal, 1 in. diam. The lord, to the l., in armour; sword, helmet, shield of arms slung round neck, horse galloping, caparisoned. Arms as in *obv.*

In place of a legend:—

+ 9 (a P, reversed), followed by seven fleurs-de-lis alternately arranged with seven pierced cinquefoils. See *obv.*

Beaded borders.

**11,874.** Sulph. cast of the *obv.* only. [D.C., E. 385.]

**Peter de Monte forti,**

*Lord of Wytechirche [Whitchurch], co. Warw.*

**11,875.** [A.D. 1285.] Uncoloured, light brownish-white: indistinct.  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. [Add. ch. 5995.]

A shield of arms: bendy of ten.

✱ S' PETRI DE MONTEFORTI.

**11,876.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Green: a fragment. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 134.]

✱ S' PETRI DE MO . . . . .

**Peter de Monte Forti, son of D. JOHN DE MONTE FORTI, of co. Warw.**

**11,877.** [A.D. 1313.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,263.]

**11,878.** [A.D. 1326.] Bronze-green: fine. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 137.]

A shield of arms: bendy of ten, MONTFORT. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ S' PETRI DE MONTEFORTI.

**11,879.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,878. [D.C., F. 226.]

**Peter de Monteforti, Lord of Hengleye [Henly], co. Warw.**

11,880. [A.D. 1323.] Uncoloured, light brownish-white: imperfect.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xv. 26.]

Oval: a shield of arms, bendy of ten, MONTFORT. On a tree of two forked branches, at the foot of which is a sleeping man.

..... DE · WITHIN · LAY · AND · SLEPE.

**Peter de Montefforti, of co. Warw., Knt.**

11,881. [A.D. 1326.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,452.]

A shield of arms: bendy of nine, for ten. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within an elaborate gothic rosette of tracery consisting of two interlaced stars of eight points.

The legend is coarsely executed and incorrectly spelled.

\* SIGILLVM PETMI DE MONTEPORI.

**Richard de Montfort, of co. Warw.**

11,882. [A.D. 1365-6.] Red: edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,443.]

A shield of arms: bendy of ten, a bordure. Suspended by a strap from a stud, and betw. two pairs of slipped flowers. Within a carved panel of eight points.

\* Sig . . . . . icardí \* \* \* monte \* \* \* forti :

**Robert de Monteforti,**

*son of D. ROBERT DE MONTEFORTI, Knt., of co. Buck.*

11,883. [A.D. 1310.] Bronze-green: fine, edge slightly chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 136.]

A shield of arms: bendy of ten, a label of three points in chief. Above the shield, a man's head, couped at the neck.

S' ROB'TI DE MONTE FORTI.

Beaded borders.

11,884. Sulph. cast of No. 11,883. [D.C., F. 181.]

**William de Mountfort, Lord of Colleshull, co. Warw.**

11,885. [A.D. 1414.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 178.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a chief two fleurs-de-lis, MONTFORT. Crest on a helmet, lambrequins and chapeau, a plume. In the background, on the l. h. side, a sprig of foliage. Within a carved gothic panel.

S' wilelmi m de m mountfort.

11,886. Sulph. cast of No. 11,885. [D.C., G. 144.]

**William Mountfort**, *Lord of Colleshull, co. Warw., Knt.*

**11,887.** [A.D. 1450.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 179.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: diapered, on a chief two fleurs-de-lis, MOUNTFORT. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a coronet a plume of ostrich feathers in two rows.

**S' Domini • will . . . . . mountfort • Dns • De •  
 . . Colleshull.**

**11,888.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,887. [D.C., G. 219.]

**Elizabeth Montgomery.**

**11,889.** [A.D. 1445-6.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 22.]

A shield of arms, per pale: *dex.*, a chevron ermine betw. three fleurs-de-lis, MONTGOMERY; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a fess betw. six crosses crosslets fitchées; 2, 3, two cotises or bendlets. Supporters, two crocodiles, tails nowy.

**meus en • meus (?)**

Cabled borders.

**John Montgomery, Knt.**

**11,890.** [A.D. 1433-4.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 21.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron ermine, betw. three fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

**S' iohannis • montgomery • militr.**

Cabled border.

**Nicholas Mountgomery, of co. Derb., Knt.**

**11,891.** [A.D. 1428.] Red: cracked, very indistinct. [Woll. ch. ix. 51.]

Quatrefoil-shaped: quarterly, 1, 4, an eagle displayed; 2, 3, ermine on a bordure eight (?) horse-shoes.

Legend, on a wavy scroll above the shield, illegible.

Cabled border.

**William de Muntgomery, al. Mungumri, of co. Derb.**

**11,892.** [*ante* A.D. 1250.] Green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,745.]

A shield of arms: ermine, or six ermine spots, three, two,

and one, within a bordure charged with eight horseshoes, MONTGOMERY.

+ SIGILL' WILL'I · DE · MVNTGOMERI.

Beaded borders.

11,893. [Mid. 13th cent.] Green: chipped at edges, indistinct in parts. [Woll. ch. ix. 43.]

---

**William de Monte Gomeri, Sen.**

(*Perhaps same person as last*).

11,894. [A.D. 1262.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 6042.]

A shield of arms, nearly illegible: ermine, a bordure charged with horseshoes.

★ SIGILLVM WILIL' D' MOVGEM'I.

---

**Ralph de Montibus.**

11,895. [13th cent.] Creamy-white: very imperfect. 1½ in. [xxxix. 73.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed within a bordure bezantée. Suspended by a strap.

+ S' · R · · · · ·

Perhaps a foreign seal.

---

**Christopher Monynges, of Waldershare, co. Kent, Gentl.**

11,896. [A.D. 1557.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 8620.]

An ornamental shield of arms: a lion rampant, debruised by a fess charged with three mullets. Betw. the initial letters S. N. G., perhaps for Thomas GRAY of Lydden, one of the witnesses. The arms of GRAY are, *inter alia*, a lion rampant.

11,897. [A.D. 1557.] Another. [Add. ch. 8621.]

---

**David Monypeny, of Petworth, co. Suss. (?)**

11,898. [15th cent.] Plaster cast from fine but fragmentary impression. About 1½ in. when perfect. [lxxxvii. 88.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a bend betw. six martlets; 2, 3, on a fess three fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a Moor's head, the long hair plaited, wearing a cap. In the field on the left hand side a sprig of foliage.

Legend wanting.

Cabled border.

A very doubtful seal.

VOL. III.

T



**Hugh de Monytone, of Westbury Manor, co. Glouc.**

11,899. [A.D. 1363.] Green : much injured, very indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1315.]

A shield of arms: diapered lozengy, a bend cotised. Within a carved trefoil panel.

... HVGO .....

**Thomas Moodye, of Haleleighe, co. Essex, Clerk.**

11,900. [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,165.]

Oval: a double-headed eagle displayed. Betw. the necks the initial letter T.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

11,901. [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in.

Similar, but from different matrix. [Add. ch. 35,166.]

**Richard Moore, of Long Melford, co. Suff., Esq.**

11,902. [A.D. 1757.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,553.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: ermine, three greyhounds courant in pale, in chief a crescent for difference. (?) Arms of DEACH.

**Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of Peterborough.**

11,903. [A.D. 1703.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,635.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three estoiles, MORDAUNT. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

*Another seal used by Lady HENRIETTA MORDAUNT, his daughter.*

11,904. [A.D. 1703.] Red sealing-wax: *en placard*. [Add. ch. 13,635.]

Oval: within a smaller oval the reversed cypher C. M. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

**Lady Henrietta Mordaunt.**

See CHARLES MORDAUNT.

**George de La More, of Nailsea, co. Somers.**

11,905. [A.D. 1405.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{3}$  in. [Add. ch. 5466.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, barry of ten on a

chevron three mullets; *sin.*, a lion rampant. Within a gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill' : georgii : de . . . . .**

Cf. No. 8004.

**John More, Serjeant-at-Law, of co. Warw.**

**11,906.** [A.D. 1510.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 16.]

Hexagonal : a shield of arms : a chevron engrailed betw. three moor-cocks, MORE.

**Nicholas de La More, of co. Somers.**

**11,907.** [A.D. 1337.] Red : fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5453.]

A shield of arms : six bars (? for barry) on a chevron three estoiles. Suspended by a strap from a triple branch, and betw. two pairs of leaves. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ S' NICHOLAI · DE · LA · MORE.

Cf. Add. ch. 5450, A.D. 1331 ; 5455, A.D. 1351.

**Poncius de La More, al. de Mora, Citizen of London,  
and Merchant of Moyshac, or Moissac, in France.**

**11,908.** [A.D. 1279.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 41.]

A shield of arms : lozengy of thirteen pieces. Suspended by a strap from a tree, and betw. two lions rampant by way of early supporters. Within a countersunk quatrefoil.

✱ S' PONCII · DE · LA · MORE.

Beaded border.

**11,909.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,908. [D.C., E. 414.]

#### R— More.

*Seal ascribed to Sir THOMAS MORE.*

**11,910.** [16th cent.] Recent impression in gutta percha.  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [xl. 36.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4 a chevron engrailed betw. three moor-cocks ; 2, 3, three lioncels rampant, two and one. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a moor-cock.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal.

+ CHRISTIANO CATHOLICO R MORE.

**Richard More, of Ingoldsby, co. Linc., Gentl.**

**11,911.** [A.D. 1567.] Red : injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 33.]

Oval : on a wreath a Moor's head, filleted round the temples. Crest of MORE. Betw. the initials R. M.  
Beaded border.

**Thomas atte More, of Balsham, co. Cambr.**

**11,912.** [A.D. 1398.] Red : chipped, indistinct in places.  
[Stowe ch. 223.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three moor-hens (?), as many cinquefoils. Within a carved gothic panel consisting of a cinquefoil and triangle interlaced.

\* S' thome · atte · moor · de · balshā.

Cabled border.

**Sir Thomas More, Sub-treasurer of England.**

**11,913.** [A.D. 1520-1529.] Recent impression in gutta percha.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xl. 35.]

An ornamental shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron engrailed betw. three moor-cocks, MORE ; 2, 3, on a chevron betw. three unicorns' heads erased, as many bezants. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a Moor's head.

+ SIGILLV · T · MORE · EQVITIS · AVRATI · SVB-  
THESA VRARI · ANGL'.

Beaded border.

**William de Moreby, al. Morby, son of ROBERT DE MORBY, of co. Warw., Knt.**

**11,914.** [A.D. 1348.] Creamy-white : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxvii. 143.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a bend, and in chief a label of three points, MORBY (?). Surmounted by a helmet and mantling. Background diapered lozengy.

\* S' · WILL'I · DE · MOREB . . .

**Christopher Moresby, of Scaleby, co. Cumberl.**

**11,915.** [A.D. 1467.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21, 174.]

A shield of arms : a cross, and in the first quarter a cinquefoil, MORESBY. Within a cinquefoil panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

cristoforus De moresby.

**Christopher Morgan, of co. Wilts., Gentl.**

**11,916.** [A.D. 1576.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 D. 54.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces; 1, three chevronels, etc. Above the shield the letters S. C. M. (SIGILLUM CHRISTOPHORI MORGAN).

Cabled border.

11,917. [A.D. 1576.] Red. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 2.]

11,918. [A.D. 1578.] Red. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 4.]

11,919. [A.D. 1579.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 79 C. 61.]

---

**Sir Henry Morgan.**

11,920. [16-17th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression. [lxxxviii. 25.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, a lion rampant, MORGAN; 2, a griffin segreant, MORGAN; 3, a chevron betw. three bucks' heads cabossed; 4, on a chevron three pheons. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a stag's head.

Cf. Add. ch. 979, A.D. 1613.

---

**Richard Morgan, of Usk, co. Monm., Gentl.**

11,921. [A.D. 1631.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1927.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a cross five mullets; 2, on a saltire five martlets; 3, a squirrel, on a chief three crosses crosslet.

---

**Robert Morgan, of London, Gentl.**

11,922. [A.D. 1621.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,385.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a lion rampant, MORGAN.

Cabled border.

---

**William Morgan, of co. Suss., Esq.**

11,923. [A.D. 1583.] Creamy-white: very indistinct, cracked.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8792.]

Oval: on a wreath a reindeer's head couped. Crest of MORGAN. Betw. the initials W. M.

---

**Thomas Morhalle, al. de La Morehall,**

*Rector of Quenton, co. Glouc.*

11,924. [Temp. Rich. II.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,424.]

A shield of arms: two bars fretty, in dexter chief a mullet for difference. Within a carved gothic panel of five

points and three lobes or cusps, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

☆ : SIGILLV : THOME ✽ MORHALLE :

Beaded border.

**Thomas de Morienx, of co. Suff., Chevr.**

11,925. [A.D. 1364.] Red: injured in parts. [Cott. ch. xii. 45.]

A shield of arms: a bend billetty, MORIEUX. Within a carved rose panel.

✽ : SIGILLVM : THOME : DE : MORIENX.

Beaded border.

11,926. Sulph. cast from No. 11,925. [D.C., F. 437.]

**Anna de Morley, Lady de Morley, wife of Sir THOMAS, 4th Baron Morley, dau. of EDWARD, Lord Despenser.**

11,927. [A.D. 1425.] Red: originally imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,963.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant crowned, MORLEY; *sin.*, DESPENSER. Held up in front by an angel. Within a finely carved gothic device.

Sigillum : . . . . . mine : De : morle ✽

**Isabella de Morley, Lady de Morley, wife of THOMAS DE MORLEY, 5th Baron Morley, dau. of MICHAEL DE LA POLE, 2nd Earl of Suffolk.**

11,928. [A.D. 1449.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 37.]

Armorial bearings not on a shield: per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant [crowned], MORLEY; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, DE LA POLE; 2, 3, indistinct.

. . . . . abelle • dñe • de • mor . . . . .  
mich • nuper • comiti . . . . .

**Herbert Morley, of Glynd, co. Suss., Esq.**

11,929. [A.D. 1601.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 D. 6.]

Oval: a leopard's face, jessant-de-lys, crest and in allusion to arms, of MORLEY.

Beaded borders.

11,930. [A.D. 1604.] Another. [Harl. ch. 75 H. 46.]

**John Morley, of Michelham, co. Suss.**

11,931. [A.D. 1565.] Red: injured in places.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,030.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a leopard's face jessant-de-lys, MORLEY; 2, 3, vair, on a chevron three mullets.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

11,932. [A.D. 1586.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,986.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head betw. two wings expanded. Crest of MORLEY.

Beaded border.

**Robert de Morlei, al. Morleya, Knt.,  
son of MATTHEW DE MORLEYA, of co. Norf.**

11,933. [circ. A.D. 1250.] Mottled-green. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 33.]

A shield of arms: barry of six.

\* S' ROB'TI DE MORLEI.

Cf. Harl. ch. 56 A. 44. *Temp.* Hen. III.

**Robert de Morle, King's Admiral in the North.**

11,934. [A.D. 1340.] Red: very imperfect, partially illegible. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 8397.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, crowned, MORLEY. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a lion's head and neck. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend wanting.

**Robert de Morlee, of co. Suff., Knt.**

11,935. [A.D. 1368.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,314.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, crowned, MORLEY. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

\* . . . . . MILITIS.

Cf. Add. ch. 10,313, A.D. 1363.

**Robert Morley, of Glynd, co. Suss., Esq.**

11,936. [A.D. 1615.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,812.]

Oval: a leopard's face jessant-de-lys, in allusion to the arms or crest of MORLEY.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Morley, Knt., Lord de Morley, [4th Baron.]**

**11,937.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. About 2 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 36.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, crowned, MORLEY. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet a [wolf's?] head. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a lion rampant guardant. The field replenished with the text letters *a · a · a*. Within a gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

..... : *thom* .....

**11,938.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,937. [D.C., G. 103.]

**11,939.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: a small fragment. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 35.]

*Seal of the same, as Marshal of Ireland.*

**11,940.** [A.D. 1387.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 26.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, crowned, MORLEY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

..... *arefcall · hū'n*.

Cf. Add. ch. 15,500, A.D. 1395; Cott. ch. xxvii. 162, A.D. 1403.

**William de Morle, or Morlee, Marshal of Ireland.**

[3rd Baron Morley.]

**11,941.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,515.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, crowned, MORLEY. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a bear's head muzzled. Within an elegantly carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... *mí* \* \* \* \* \* *De* .....

**11,942.** [A.D. 1377.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 34.]

..... \* \* : *De* : *Mo* .....

**Henry Mort.**

**11,943.** [A.D. 1390-91.] Plaster cast from fine impression, chipped at edge.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 27.]

A shield (of arms?): a human heart, with two quatrefoil flowers in chief springing therefrom. Within a carved trefoil panel.

\* \* SIGILLVM \* \* HENRICI \* \* MORT.

*Lady Elizabeth Morteyn, of E[ln]estowe, co. Bedf.,  
widow of Sir JOHN MORTEYN.*

11,944. [A.D. 1405.] Red: originally fine, chipped. 1 in.  
[Cott. ch. xxvii. 155.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, ermine, a chief indented, MORTAINE; *sin.*, three pickaxes. Suspended from a tree, within a carved panel.

*Signilla : elizabeth : morteyn. m*

11,945. Sulph. cast of No. 11,944. [D.C., G. 111.]

*Roger de Mortain, al. Mortein, Lord of Walsall,  
co. Staff., Knt.*

11,946. [*Temp.* Edw. II.] Green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 154.]

A shield of arms: three lions rampant, queues fourchées. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two wavy branches of foliage.

*S' ROGERI : DE : MORTAIN :*

11,947. Sulph. cast of No. 11,946. [D.C., E. 331.]

*William de Morteyn, of co. Derb., Knt.*

11,948. [A.D. 1272.] Dark-yellow.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 49.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chief, MORTAIN.

*¶ S' DNI WILL'I D' MORTAI.*

*Another Seal.*

11,949. [A.D. 1272.] Dark-yellow.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 50.]

A shield of arms as in No. 11,948.

In place of the legend a border fretty, with four crosses in cross.

*Constantine Mortimer, of co. Norf.*

11,950. [A.D. 1403.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 47.]

A shield of arms: four fleurs-de-lis in cross, in dexter chief an annulet for difference, MORTIMER. Betw. the initial letters S · C · M., disposed alternately with sprigs of foliage in pairs.

11,951. [A.D. 1403.] Red: injured by pressure in places.  
[Cott. ch. xxvii. 163.]

11,952. [A.D. 1403.] Red: fine. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 164.]

11,953. Sulph. cast of No. 11,952. [D.C., G. 150.]

11,954. [A.D. 1403.] Red. [Cott. ch. v. 31.]



**Edmund de Mortimer, 1st Baron, of Wigmore.**

11,955. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 1  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 30.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches betw. two wyverns, sans wings.

S' EDMVNDI · DE · MORTVO · MARI.

**Edmund de Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March.**

11,956. [A.D. 1372.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 33.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. Suspended by a strap from a rose tree growing on a mount. Betw. two helmets, each bearing a crest, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

S' edmundi . . . . . mari com' marchi. . . . .

Beaded borders.

Cf. Harl. ch. 53 E. 44, A.D. 1372.

**Hugh de Mortimer, of co. Salop, Knt.**

11,957. [A.D. 1344.] Creamy-white: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,046.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. Above the shield a ram's head cabossed, at each side a wyvern sans wings.

⊕ S' HVGONIS DE MORTVOMARI ⊕

Beaded border.

**Hugh Mortymer.**

11,958. [Temp. Hen. IV.] Red: fine. [xxxvi. 132.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, in chief three pierced mullets, MORTIMER. Crest on a helmet, a pierced mullet with wavy rays. In the field on each side a mullet of the arms. Within a carved quadrilobe ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S' hugonis : mortymer.

Cf. Add. ch. 16,223, A.D. 1407.

**John de Mortimer, Knt.**

11,959. [A.D. 1297.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 29.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. Above the shield a strap. At each side a wyvern, addorsed, queue fleurié.

✱ S' IOHANNIS D' MORTIMER.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. ch. 10,362, A.D. 1301.

**Maria, Lady of Mortimer, of co. Norf.**

11,960. [A.D. 1404.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 14,597.]

A shield of arms: per fess and pale, in chief semé-de-lis, for MORTIMER; *dex.*, quarterly, on a bend three crosses crosslet, Sir J. FALSTOLFE; *sin.*, ten billets, 4, 3, 2, 1.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk.*, vol. xi, p. 206 (Dept. copy).

**Robert de Mortimer, al. Mortuo-mari, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**11,961.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: imperfect. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 45.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: semé-de-lis, MORTIMER. Crest on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a buck's head. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers or small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

*Sigillum . . . . . mor[timer].*

**11,962.** Sulph. cast from No. 11,961, which has become more imperfect since the cast was made. [D.C., F. 495.]

**Roger de Mortimer, Lord of Wigmore, co. Heref.**

**11,963.** [Late Hen. III.] Dark-green: fine, chipped. 1½ in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 160.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER.

\* SIGILL' . . . . ERI DE MORTVO MA.

Beaded borders.

**11,964.** Sulph. cast of No. 11,963. [D.C., E. 418.]

**Roger de Mortimer (P)**

**11,965.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from very imperfect impression. 1 in. [lxxxvii. 32.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. In the field on the l.h. side a star betw. two flowers.

Legend indistinct.

#### *Another Seal.*

**11,966.** [A.D. 1259.] Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression. 1½ in. [lxxxviii. 28.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER.

\* SIGILLVM : ROGERI : DE : MORTVO-MARI.

Beaded borders.

**Roger, son and heir of Lady MATILDIS de Mortuo-mari, of co. Linc.**

**11,967.** [A.D. 1270.] Green: a fragment. About ¾ in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 40.]

On a helmet a stag's horn, probably part of the crest of MORTIMER.

..... DE MORTVO .....

Beaded borders.

---

**Roger de Mortimer, Lord of Pentkellyn, 2nd Baron.**

11,968. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxx. 21.]

A shield of arms: MORTIMER. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Supporters, two lions passant guardant.

... DIE · MORTVIO ..... DIE · PENKETLYN. ✱

Beaded borders.

---

**Roger de Mortemer, 4th Earl of March and Ulster.**

11,969. [A.D. 1397.] Red: originally fine, imperfect. About 2 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,911.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, MORTIMER; 2, 3, BURGH. Suspended by a strap from a tree on a mount. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a lion rampant guardant.

Legend wanting.

Inner border ornamented with ball-flowers or quatrefoils.

11,970. Sulph. cast tinted red. [xxxv. 159.]

11,971. Sulph. cast. [D.C., G. 169.]

---

**Thomas de Mortuomari, al. Mortimer, of co. Surr., Chev.**

11,972. [A.D. 1355.] Red: originally fine, imperfect.  $1 \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,038.]

Oval: a shield of arms, *couché*: semé-de-lis, within a bordure, MORTIMER. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a stag's head. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

SIGILL ..... D' MO .....

11,973. [A.D. 1355.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 43.]

..... D' MO .....

---

**Thomas Mortymer, of co. Linc.**

11,974. [A.D. 1370.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 8.]

A shield of arms: a fess, in chief three mullets (?) Within a carved panel of eight points.

Sigillum : T ..... tpmr.

**Robert Morton, Sen., Lord of Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts,**  
*also of Holborn, co. Midd., etc.*

- 11,975.** [A.D. 1535.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 F. 49.]  
 A goat's head erased, in allusion to the arms of MORTON.  
**11,976.** [A.D. 1536.] Brownish-green: injured. [Harl. ch. 53 F. 52.]  
**11,977.** [A.D. 1541.] Light-red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 53 F. 62.]  
**11,978.** [A.D. 1545.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 9.]  
**11,979.** [A.D. 1550.] Red: well preserved. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 29.]  
**11,980.** [A.D. 1551.] Dark-brown: injured. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 21.]  
**11,981.** [A.D. 1551.] Red: indistinct, injured. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 32.]  
**11,982.** [A.D. 1555.] Red. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 35.]

*Lord Walter de Morton, of co. Buck.*

- 11,983.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 18.]

A shield of arms: three bars within a bordure semé of roundles.

\* S' WALTERI DE MORTVN.

- 11,984.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 17.]  
**11,985.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Dark-green. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 19.]

*John, son of ROBERT Moryn, of Kylwyngton, co. Nott.*

- 11,986.** [A.D. 1340.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5397.]

A shield of arms: a bend and other uncertain charges. Cf. three lions passant guardant betw. two bends gobony, MORYNE. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend illegible.

*Michael Moseley, of London.*

- 11,987.** [A.D. 1606.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,444.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mill-picks, MOSELEY.

*Walter de Mouncl, al. Money, Lord of Thornton.*

- 11,988.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{13}{16} \times \frac{13}{16}$  in. [lxxxviii. 34.]

Oval: a shield of arms: chequy. Crest on a helmet a dead fox.

S' WALTERI · DE · MOVNCI.

Beaded borders.

**Bertram Mountburghcher, al. Mountboucher,**  
*of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumb.*

11,989. [A.D. 1389.] Red: fine, slightly compressed, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,536.]

A shield of arms: three flesh-pots, two and one, within a bordure bezantée, MOUNTBOUCHER. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, and within a finely carved and traced gothic panel of eight points.

\* S' Bartram : De : [mo]untburghcher.

Cf. Bertram f. Reynald de Mountbouchier's wardship, 1355. Harl. ch. 56 A. 46.

**Mounteney.**  
*See MUNTENI.*

**Elizabeth Mowbray, Duchess of Norfolk, etc.,**  
*wife of THOMAS DE MOWBRAY,*  
*Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall; dau. of RICHARD,*  
*Earl of Arundel. A.D. 1385-1425.*

11,990. [A.D. 1397.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. 2½ in. [lxxxviii. 40.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three lions passant guardant in pale, a label of three points, MOWBRAY; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, chequy, WARREN; 2, 3, a lion rampant, MOWBRAY. Suspended by a strap from a nebulée line of cloud intermingled with six estoiles. Supporters, on mounts, two cranes rising with expanded wings. Within a carved gothic trilobe, ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatre-foils along the inner edge.

+ Sígillum : dñe : elizabeth : ducisse : norfolchie :  
comitisse : [maresch] : dñe : de : ] bretby : s : de : knapp :

11,991. [A.D. 1397.] Another: imperfect. [lxxxviii. 39.]

*Smaller Seal.*

11,992. [A.D. 1397.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1½ in. [lxxxviii. 41.]

A shield of arms: as described in the large seal, No. 11,990. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

Legend wanting.

**Geoffrey de Moubray.**

11,993. [A.D. 1292.] Sulph. cast of fine impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [D.C., E. 458.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, over all in chief a label of five points.

\* S' GALFRIDI · DE · MOVBRAY.

Beaded borders.

**John de Moubray, Lord of the Island of Haxholm,**  
(*Axholme*) co. Linc., 2nd Baron Mowbray.

11,994. [A.D. 1319.] Red and green mottled: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 57.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant (?) crowned, MOWBRAY. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

\* S' IOHANNIS : DE : MOVBRAY.

Beaded borders.

11,995. Sulph. cast of No. 11,994. [D.C., F. 197.]

**John de Moubray, Lord of the Isle of Haxeholme (*Axholme*),**  
and of the Honours of Bramber and Gower,  
3rd Baron Mowbray.

11,996. [A.D. 1339.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 G. 58.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant crowned, MOUBRAY. Suspended by a strap from a buck's head. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

SIGILLVM • IOH ..... DE ..... RA ..

11,997. Sulph. cast of No. 11,996. [D.C., F. 276.]

11,998. [A.D. 1350.] Red: fine, chipped. [Add. ch. 15,530.]

.... GILLVM • IOHANNIS • DE • MOVBR ....

**John, son of WILLIAM Moubray.**

11,999. [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 35.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed. Within a carved rosette.

\* S' IOH'IS · FILI · WILL'I · MOVBRAY.

Beaded border.

**John Mowbray, 3rd Duke of Norfolk,**  
Earl Marshal, and of Nottingham; Marshal of England,  
Lord of Mowbray, Segrave, and Gower.

12,000. [A.D. 1442.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,234.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lions passant guardant in

pale, a label of three points, MOWBRAY. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling of foliage replenishing the background, on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant [crowned]. Supported by two ostrich feathers curved inwards at the top, quills chained, charged each with an ornamental shield of arms: *dex.*, chequy, WARREN; *sin.*, a lion rampant, MOWBRAY.

..... [c]omit' mar[escall] ..... .

Cabled borders, the inner one with an interior moulding ornamented with leaves, the outer one with a similar moulding ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils.

12,001. [A.D. 1446.] Red: originally very fine, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 24,609.]

.... II · s · notyngha[m ] mar[es]ca[ll]i . . . .

12,002. [A.D. 1455.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Add. ch. 14,974.]

..... calli · angl · d ..... .

De segrave · s : De · gou ..... .

12,003. Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. [lxxxviii. 42.]

..... gham · mare ..... .

grave · s · De ..... .

#### *Small Seal.*

12,004. [A.D. 1457.] Red: imperfect, originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 A. 3.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant in pale, in chief over all a label of three points, for MOWBRAY.

Cabled bordure, the inner side engrailed.

**Roger de Mubari, *al.* Moubray, *al.* Mubray,**  
*son of WILLIAM DE MOUBRAY, of co. Linc.*

12,005. [A.D. 1255.] Green: edge chipped, appended by a closely woven bobbin of red silk.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,608.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, MOWBRAY.

✠ S' ROGERI DE MVBARI.

12,006. [*Ante* 1266.] Green: edge chipped. [Add. ch. 20,693.]

✠ S' ROGERI DE MVBARI.

**Thomas Mowbray, *Earl of Nottingham.***

12,007. [A.D. 1396.] Plaster cast from fine impression, injured by pressure.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 38.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three lions passant guardant in

pale, a label of three points, MOWBRAY. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, and chapeau, a lion statant guardant crowned. Supporters, two trees, upon rocky mounts replenished with herbage and flowers. Within a carved border ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sig :** thome : co'ttis : nottingham : z : marescalli :  
anglie : dñi : de : . . . . . z : de : Segrave.

**Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marshal, and Earl of Nottingham, Lord of Mowbray, Segrave, and Gower.**

**12,008.** [A.D. 1404.] Red: fine fragment. About 2 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 A. 1.]

A shield of arms: wanting. Crest on a helmet, mantling or lambrequin, on a chapeau turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant crowned. Supporters two ostrich feathers curved inwards, quills chained, each charged with a shield of arms: *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a lion rampant crowned, MOWBRAY. In the field on each side a branch of foliage and cinquefoil flowers.

Legend wanting.

Inner border ornamented with small roses.

**William de Mumbray, of co. York (?)**

**12,009.** [Late 13th cent.] Light-yellow: very indistinct, much injured. 1 in. [Egert. ch. 531.]

A lion rampant.

Legend illegible.

**Sir Thomas Moyle, of Eastwell, co. Kent.**

**12,010.** [A.D. 1560.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 19,995.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, a mule statant within a bordure, MOYLE; 2, MOYLE; 3, LUCOMBE; 4, KAYLE. See Harl. MS. 1548, f. 139 *b.* for a drawing of the arms, etc. Crest on a helmet and mantling, two demi-dragons endorsed, their necks entwined around each other.

SIGILLVM THOME MOYLE.

**Berengar Le Moyne,**

*of Chateris Manor, co. Cambr., Knt.*

**12,011.** [Early 13th cent.] Dark-green: fine. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 33,063.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory, MOIGNE.

✠ IO : EIM : DEV : MEN : DOINT : IOIR.

(*Faime Dieu, m'en doit jouir.*)

The legend *men* is probably also used as rebus for *Moyne*.



**Robert Le Moygne, son of WILLIAM LE MOYGNE,**  
*of Ravele, co. Hunt.*

**12,012.** [A.D. 1293.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,733.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two garbs in pale (?), *sin.*, a wyvern tail nowy.

**John Moyse, of Stanway, co. Essex.**

**12,013.** [A.D. 1725.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,355A.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: ermine, five bars, over all three escutcheons, two and one. The shield surmounted by a cherub. The arms are those of HALHEAD or HALL.

**12,014.** [A.D. 1725.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 10,355B.]

**William de Mo . . . etone.**

*Seal used by JOHN DE MAREIS.*

**12,015.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 35.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three crosses crosslet. Betw. three sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILL' : WILL'I : DE : MO . . . . ETONE.

Cf. the arms of WORTHINGTON, *al.* WRIGHTINGTON.

**Henry de Muledene.**

**12,016.** [Early 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 44.]

A shield of arms: a chief indented.

\* S' HENRICI · DE · MYLEDENE.

Beaded border.

**Emond Mulso, Knt.**

**12,017.** [A.D. 1447.] Red: injured in parts by pressure.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 51 F. 32.]

A goat's head erased, in reference to the crest of MULSO. Betw. three pairs of oak-leaves.

Legend in the field:—

S : mulso.

Cabled border.

**John Mulsho, of co. Hunt.**

**12,018.** [A.D. 1472.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,087.]

A shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, cf. arms of MULSO. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

**Thomas de Muletone.**

**12,019.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxx. 27.]

Shield shaped: a shield of arms: three bars, on a canton a fret, for MULTON.

\* SIGILLVM : THOME : DE : MVLETONE.

Cf. Thos. de Muletona, Justic. Regis, Add. ch. 22,091; 22,092, A.D. 1224; Harl. ch. 51 F. 43, A.D. 1235; also Thos. de Multon, *al.* Muleton, etc., Harl. ch. 43 D. 6; Add. ch. 24,712; Harl. ch. 58 H. 41; 49 D. 46; 58 I. 2; 58 I. 3.

**Thomas de Multon of Kyrketon, Knt.**

**12,020.** [A.D. 1345.] Light-greenish-brown.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 G. 54.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three bars, over all a bend for difference, MULTON. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a fan plume. In the field on each side a sprig of foliage.

IE · SV · SEAL · DE · AMOVR · LEAL.

**12,021.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,020. [D.C., F. 293.]

**Robert de Munces, *al.* de Moncell, of co. Linc.**

**12,022.** [*circa* A.D. 1250–1260.] Dark-green.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 125.]

Pointed oval: a shield, plain. Above it an estoile of eight points.

∪ SIG' · ROB' · D' · MVNCES.

The letters V N are conjoined.

**12,023.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,022. [D.C., E. 353.]

**Thomas, son and heir of THOMAS Munchensy, *al.***

**Monechasy, of co. Suff.**

**12,024.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 128.]

A shield of arms: barruly, MONCHENSY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree sprouting at the foot. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

[S' : t]home : munchensy.

**12,025.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,024, before injury. [D.C., F. 570.]

**12,026.** [A.D. 1389.] Red : originally fine, chipped. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 174.]

S' : thome : . . . . ensp.

**Walter Munchensi, al. Monchesy, of co. Hertf.**

**12,027.** [A.D. 1366.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 127.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three billets, a mullet for difference, MONCHENSY. Within a pointed trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

✱ SI ✱ WALTERI ✱ MVNCHENSI.

Cabled border.

**Ralph de Mundevile.**

See RALPH DE AMUNDEVILLE.

**Richard de Mundevile, of co. Buck.**

**12,028.** [? Before A.D. 1263.] Dark-green : edges chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 24.]

A shield of arms : fretty, a bar, perhaps, for difference. Cf. fretty a fess, MANDEVILLE.

✱ S' RICARDI · D · MVNDEVIL.

Inner border beaded.

**12,029.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,028. [D.C., E. 403.]

**12,030.** Green : edges chipped. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 25.]

✱ S' RICARDI · D · MVNDEVIL.

Cf. Harl. ch. 86 A. 26.

**William Munt, of Bradefeld, co. Essex.**

**12,031.** [A.D. 1474.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,603.]

A shield of arms : apparently a chevron. Within a cusped border.

**Arnulf de Munteni, of Diss, co. Norf.**

**12,032.** [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green : originally fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 278.]

A rectangular banner or shield of arms : a bend betw. six martlets, MOUNTNEY.

✱ SIGILL' ARNVLF DE MVNTEINI.

Beaded borders.

**12,033.** Plaster cast of No. 12,032. [lxxxviii. 45.]

Cf. Blomefield's *Hist. of Norf.*, i., 13, 14.

**Aernulphus de Mounten, al. Mounteney.**

**12,034.** [A.D. 1359.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 36.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, within a bordure, for MOUNTENEY. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

S' AERNVLPHVS · DE · MOVTEN'.

**Ernulp de Munteni, al. Arnulp de Mounteny,**  
*of cos. Suff. and Essex, Knt.*  
*(Perhaps same person as before.)*

12,035. [A.D. 1311.] Dark-bronze-green: indistinct in parts. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 54 A. 5.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets.

✱ S' ERNVLPHI : DE : MVNTENI.

12,036. Sulph. cast from No. 12,035. [D.C., F. 408.]

Cf. Cott. ch. xxix. 10, A.D. 1318; Add. ch. 14,870, A.D. 1343.

**John de Muntenei, of co. Essex.**

12,037. [A.D. 1295.] Dark-green: imperfect. 1 ×  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 A. 7.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend betw. six martlets, four roundles, all within a bordure charged with twelve of the last. Suspended by two straps from a hook.

..... IOH'IS DE IMVNTENY.

12,038. Sulph. cast from No. 12,037. [D.C., E. 481.]

**John Murdak, al. Murdock,**

*Lord of Cumption-Murdak, co. Warw., Knt.*

12,039. [A.D. 1328.] Pale-green: discoloured. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 190.]

A shield of arms: fretty, MURDAK. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, finely carved and traced, with three pairs of slipped trefoils springing into the background, and ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ IOHANNIS ✱ MYRDACK.

**William Murdak,**

*of Astoneston, [Easton Neston] co. Northt., Knt.*

12,040. [A.D. 1288.] Green, discoloured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,401.]

A shield of arms: bendy of ten.

✱ S' WILL'I MORDAG ✱

**John, son and heir of MALCOLM Musard, of co. Warw.**

12,041. [A.D. 1350.] Greenish-brown, mottled.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 193.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, queue fourchée,

crowned, an annulet for difference (?). Crest on a helmet, facing to the front, a ram's head and neck, affrontée, betw the attires a bell. Background hatched or diapered lozengy.

♣ S' ♣ IOH'IS ♣ MVSARD ♣.

12,042. Sulph. cast of No. 12,041. [D.C., F. 373.]

**Ralph Musard, of co. Derb.**

12,043. [A.D. 1220-1230.] Green: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 49.]

Ø. A lion passant, guardant, contourné.

..... LFI ..... AR ...

R. A small counterseal, shield shaped.  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. A shield of arms of early shape: three gurgeses (or roundles charged with a central pellet and two annulets concentric), two and one.

12,044. Sulph. cast of *rev.* only. [D.C., E. 400.]

**Ambrose Muschamp, of Rowbarnes, co. Surr., Esq.**

12,045. [A.D. 1678.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 499.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bars, MUSCHAMP. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a mastiff dog.

*Seal used by MARGARET, wife of the above.*

12,046. [A.D. 1678.] Red: very indistinct. [Egert. ch. 499.]

**Thomas Muschamp, of Merton, co. Surr.**

12,047. [A.D. 1614.] Red: much injured by pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,543.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bars, MUSCHAMP. Crest on a helmet, wreath, and mantling, indistinct, a mastiff statant or mountain cat.

**Richard Musgrave.**

See A—— DOUGLAS.

**Humphrey Mychell.**

See ROGER PRYDEAUN.

**John Mynne, of Woodcotte, co. Surr., Esq.**

12,048. [A.D. 1623.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,441.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess dancetty, gobony, ermine, and ———, MYNNE.

*Seal used by WILLIAM MYNNE, of Woodcott, Esq.*

12,049. [A.D. 1623.] Red. [Add. ch. 36,441.]

12,050. [A.D. 1626.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 36,439.]

*Another Seal.*

12,051. [A.D. 1625.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,438.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancetty, paly of eight (or gobony) ermine and ———, betw. six crosses crosslet for MYNNE.

Carved border.

## N

R—— N——.

*Seal used by Dame MARGARET, widow of  
Sir WILLIAM HAWTE.*

12,052. [A.D. 1544.] Red: fine, cracked.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 76 H. 45.]

Oval: a bull's head betw. the initial letters R. N.

Cabled border.

12,053. [A.D. 1544.] Another. [Harl. ch. 78 G. 4.]

12,054. [A.D. 1544.] Another. [Harl. ch. 78 G. 5.]

12,055. [A.D. 1544.] Another. [Harl. ch. 78 G. 6.]

*William de Naples, of co. Surr.*

12,056. [A.D. 1344.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 23,524.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three bull's heads. Within a carved gothic panel.

..... ILL'I · DE · NA .....

**Thomas Napper.**

*Seal used by THOMAS MARKES, al. BODIE,  
of Thorn-Coffin, co. Somers.*

12,057. [A.D. 1629.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 77 H.  
11.]

On a wreath an antelope, crest of NAPIER or NAPER.

Carved border.

*John de Napton, Lord of Weston, co. Warw.*

12,058. [A.D. 1395.] Red. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 3.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three escallops, the field finely diapered. Betw. three trefoiled sprigs of foliage.

+ *Sigillum • iohannis • naptoun.*

12,059. Sulph. cast of No. 12,058. [D.C., F. 592.]

**Richard de Napton, of co. Warw.**

**12,060.** [A.D. 1322.] Dark-bronze-green: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 2.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three escallops in dexter chief a covered cap, for NAPTON. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

✱ S' RICARDI D' NPTON'

**12,061.** Sulph. cast. from No. 12,060. [D.C., F. 212.]

**Robert de Napton, Knt., Lord of Weston, co. Warw.**

**12,062.** [A.D. 1313.] Green: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 38.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three escallops.

✱ S' ROB'TI · DE · NAPTONA.

**Robert de Napton, Knt., Lord of Weston, co. Warw.**

**12,063.** [A.D. 1332.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,527.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three escallops, in dexter chief a chess rook, for NAPTON.

SIGILL' ROBERTI DE NAPTONNAO

**12,064.** Plaster cast of No. 12,063. [xcviii. 81.]

**Bernard Nash.**

See C—— L——.

**Henry Nash, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Milliner, and**

**WILLIAM FYNN, of Saxmundham, co. Suff.**

**12,065.** [A.D. 1699.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 10,171.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly per fess indented, over all a bend.

**12,066.** [A.D. 1699.] Another. [Add. ch. 10,171.]

**Hugh de Naunton, of co. Suff.**

**12,067.** [A.D. 1359.] Green: imperfect. [Add. ch. 10,198.]

A shield of arms: three martlets, NAUGHTON. Within an ornamental gothic panel.

✱ SIGILLVM + HVGONIS + DE + NAVGI . . . ONE.

**12,068.** Plaster cast of No. 12,067. [xcviii. 82.]

**John de Nectone, of Necton, co. Norf.**

**12,069.** [13th cent.] Recent impression in gutta-percha.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1215.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first and second quarters a crescent. Betw. two wavy sprigs of ivy or trefoils.

✱ S' IOH'IS DE NECTONE.

Beaded borders.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 489.

**William Nele, al. Neale, of co. Essex.**

**12,070.** [A.D. 1561.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 13.]

Oval: on a wreath, a greyhound's head erased, ducally gorged, betw. two wings erect, (?) NEALE.

**William Neale, of Tivetshall, co. Norf., Farmer.**

**12,071.** [A.D. 1749.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,919.]

Oval: on a wreath, a boar passant.

*Seal used by* JAMES HILL, *of Thimblethorp, co. Norf., Farmer.*

**12,072.** [A.D. 1748.] As above. [Add. ch. 14,919.]

**John, son of WILLIAM Nepeker.**

See R—— W——.

**Alice de Nerford, widow of JOHN DE NEVYLLE, of co. Essex.**

**12,073.** [A.D. 1379.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 3.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* a lion rampant, NERFORD, *sin.* diapr  , a chief indented, NEVILLE. Within an elaborately carved and traced gothic trefoil.

Legend betw. the points:—

✱ S' · ALICIE · DE · NERFORD ✱

**12,074.** [A.D. 1379.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 7.]

✱ S' · ALICIE · DE · NERFORD ✱

**William ———.**

*Seal used by* AGNES DE NERFORD, *of co. Hunt.*

**12,075.** [A.D. 1379.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,065.]

A shield of arms, *couch  *: three charges of an unusual character, perhaps swan's necks, but very uncertain. Crest



on a helmet and mantling diapr , one of the same charges.  
Betw. two wavy branches of foliage.

S' WILLELMI . . . . .

**Petronilla de Nereford**, *dau. and coheir of JOHN DE VAUX,*  
*wife of WILLIAM, Baron of Nerford, of co. Suff.*

**12,076.** [A.D. 1321.] Green : a fragment. About  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
when perfect. [Cott. ch. v. 5.]

Oval : a shield of arms, broken away. In place of a legend  
a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**Margaret Nessefield.**

**12,077.** [A.D. 1389-90.] Plaster cast tinted red, from im-  
perfect impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [lxxvi. 84.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a lion rampant.  
Legend uncertain.

**Thomas de Nessefield.**

**12,078.** [A.D. 1370.] Plaster cast tinted red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[lxxvi. 86 A.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three cinquefoils, for  
NEFIELD. Within a pointed gothic panel ornamented with  
small cinquefoils along the inner edge.

In place of a legend a wavy line of foliage and flowers.

**Richard Neteham.**

**12,079.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impres-  
sion.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxiii. 26.]

A shield of arms, *couch * : a bend engrailed betw. two neats'  
or bulls' heads, NEDEHAM. Crest on a helmet and orna-  
mental mantling, uncertain. Betw. two sprigs of foliage and  
flowers.

**Sigill' : ricardi : neteh'am.**

Cabled borders.

**John de Netfold, Knt.**

**12,080.** [A.D. 1368.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect  
impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 47.]

A shield of arms : a cross engrailed betw. four garbs.  
Betw. the sacred monogram I H C. Within a carved sixfoil  
panel, richly ornamented with tracery and having two round  
headed niches at top and bottom, and two ogee arched niches

at the sides, containing half-length figures of the B. V. Mary and Child, St. John Baptist, St. Katharine, and the owner.

Of the legend only a few uncertain letters remain.

---

**John Neuburgh, Sen., of cos. Glouc. and Wilts.**

**12,081.** [A.D. 1481.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 18,251.]

On a helmet an indistinct crest, perhaps a plume of feathers.

**12,082.** [A.D. 1481.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,252.]

**12,083.** [A.D. 1481.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,253.]

**12,084.** [A.D. 1481.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,254.]

**12,085.** [A.D. 1481.] Another. [Add. ch. 28,919.]

---

**Alice de Neville.**

**12,086.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 52.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, NEVILLE. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil enclosed in an elaborately carved panel, ornamented with four countersunk panels, circular, each containing a roundle charged with armorial bearings, 1, 3, barry, three chaplets, two and one, 2, 3, a fret.

SIG. LLVM · AL' . . . . DE . . . . ILE.

---

**Alice, widow of HENRY de Neville, of co. Linc.**

**12,087.** [13th cent.] Dark-green: fragments. About  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 19.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: Neville, cf. 54 B. 14. In the field above the shield an estoile of eight points wavy.

..... ICI .....  
**12,088.** Plaster cast of No. 12,087. [xcviii. 83.]

---

**Alice, widow of JOHN de Neville, of co. Essex.**

See ALICE DE NERFORD.

---

**Alexander de Neville.**

**12,089.** [A.D. 1340.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 55.]

A shield of arms: diapered, a saltire, over all a crescent. Suspended from a tree on a mount. Supporters, two bears chained to the tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillū : alexandri : de neuille.**

Cabled border.

**Alisaunder Nevylle, Chevr., of co. York.**

**12,090.** [A.D. 1389.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,772.]

A shield of arms: wanting. Crest on a helmet and wreath, a bull's head, NEVILLE. Supporters two wild-men. Within a carved panel.

**Sigillū . . . . . fle.**

**Alexander Nevill, of Wilston in Claworth, co. Nott.**

**12,091.** [A.D. 1627.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,585.]

Oval: a stag lodged. Perhaps a crest.

**Anthony Nevile, of Mattersey, co. Nott.**

**12,092.** [A.D. 1627.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,585.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head, NEVILLE.

Beaded borders.

**Cecilia Neville, dau. of RALPH NEVILLE, 1st Earl of Westmorland; widow of RICHARD PLANTAGENET, 3rd Duke of York; mother of King EDWARD IV.**

**12,093.** [A.D. 1477.] Red: fine, large, edge chipped.  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,478.]

An eagle rising, ducally gorged, bearing on its breast, on a mount, a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND; *sin.* a saltire, NEVILLE. Supporters, *dex.*, an antelope, ducally gorged, *sin.*, a lion. Beyond the supporters on each side a branch of roses.

Legend on a scroll, the end held by the eagle's beak:—

**Sigillū • dñe • cecilie • ux'is • ueri • heredi •  
anglie • ⁊ • francie • et • dñi • hñb'nie • matris •  
reg' • Edwardi • quarti • ducisse ebor'.**

*Signet.*

**12,094.** [A.D. 1462.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,564.]

A shield of arms: as described above, No. 12,093. Betw. three triple branches of foliage.

Cabled border.

**Edward Neville, al. Nevyle, Lord of Burgevenne,  
3rd Baron Bergavenny.**

**12,095.** [A.D. 1444.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 50.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, quarterly, i, iv, BEAUCHAMP; ii, iii, WARREN, 2, 3, NEVILLE, with a cinquefoil for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage, and wreath, a bull's head.

**Sigillum · edwardi · neuī . . . . . tgeue . . . . .**

Engr. in Drummond, *Hist. of Noble Families*, p. 17. Rowland, *Hist. of the Nevilles*, pl. 4, p. 70.

12,096. Sulph. cast of No. 12,095. [D.C., G. 211.]

**Euphemia, dau. of RALPH Neville.**

*See EUPHEMIA DE LUCY.*

**George Neville, Knt., Lord Bergevenny, 3rd Baron.**

12,097. [A.D. 1483.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,922.]

Oval: a knight, in armour with sword, holding a shield of arms (?)

. . . . . **loialte.**

**George Neville.**

12,098. [A.D. 1499.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxviii. 70.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a bull's head.

**Sir George Neville, Lord of Bergevenny, 4th Baron.**

12,099. [A.D. 1529.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression. 2 in. [lxxxviii. 71.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1. chequy; 2, a saltire, with a cinquefoil for difference; 3. quarterly, i, iii, three chevrons for CLARE, ii, iv, quarterly, a bend, in the second and third quarters a fret; 4, on a fess betw. six crosses crosslets, a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bull's head. Supporters two stags.

. . . . . **um : georgii : neville : militis :**

**dn̄i : bergevenny.**

Outer border carved with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

**Hugh de Neville, of co. York., son of GEOFFREY DE NEVILLE.**

12,100. [Late 13th cent.] Uncoloured: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 41.]

A shield of arms: lozengy, a canton. ermine, over all a

label of six points, NEVILLE. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two flowering sprigs.

✻ SIGILLVM · SECR'TI ✻

12,101. [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: indistinct. [Add. ch. 7421.]

12,102. [Late 13th cent.] Uncoloured: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 7467.]

✻ SIG · · · · · SECR'TI ✻

*Another Seal.*

12,103. [Late 13th cent.] Mottled-green.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 7443.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: as described above in No. 12,100.

✻ S' HVGONIS · DE · NEYVILE.

12,104. [Late 13th cent.] Uncoloured: indistinct. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 5.]

*Ob. ante 13 Edw. I.; Drummond, p. 33.*

**Hugh de Neovilla, al. Nevilla, of Hale, co. Linc.,**  
*son of HENRY DE NEVILLA.*

12,105. [13th cent.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 33.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: on a chief three roundles, countersunk.

✻ S' HVGONIS · DE · NEOVILLA.

12,106. Sulph. cast of No. 12,105. [D.C., E. 345.]

12,107. Dark-green: chipped. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 34.]

12,108. Dark-green: cracked, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 35.]

✻ S · · · · ONIS · DE · NEOVILLA.

**James, son of PHILIP de Neville, of Endirdeby,**  
*[Enderby, co. Leic.] of co. Northt.*

12,109. [A.D. 1285.] Dark-green: fine. [Add. ch. 21,581.]

A shield of arms: two trumpets, betw. ten crosslets, three, four, and three pale-wise in fess. Betw. two wyverns.

✻ SIGILLVM · IACOBI · DE · NEVILE.

Beaded borders.

Cf. arms of Thomas de Ardene, Add. ch. 19,967.

**Jacobus de Neville, Lord of Whelton, co. Northt., Knt.**

12,110. [A.D. 1366.] Creamy-white: injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,552.]

A shield of arms: illegible. Within a gothic panel.

SIGIL · · · · · OBI · DE · NEVILE.

**Johanna, widow of Sir JACOBUS de Neville.**  
*See GEOFFREY CORNEWAYLE.*

**Johanna Neville, Countess of Westmorland,**  
*2nd wife of RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of Westmorland,*  
*dau. of JOHN OF GAUNT.*

**12,111.** [? A.D. 1435.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [lxxxviii. 66.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, field diapered, a saltire, NEVILLE; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, within a bordure compony not dimidiated, BEAUFORT. Betw. two sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend fragmentary:—

..... mttiff ..... (?)

**John de Neville, of co. Essex.**

**12,112.** [13th cent.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 22.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, in chief a label, NEVILLE of Essex, etc.

\* ..... ANNIS ..... VILL'.

**John, son of GEOFFREY de Neville, of co. Linc.**

**12,113.** [13th cent.] Green, mottled: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 38.]

A shield of arms: lozengy, a canton ermine.

\* SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · DE · NEVILLE.

Cf. the seals of Hugh de Neville, Nos. 12,100–12,108.

*Another Seal.*

**12,114.** [A.D. 1268.] Light-brown: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 37.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: lozengy, a canton ermine.

... IGILLV IOHANNIS · D' · NE .....

Cf. the seals of Hugh de Neville.

**John de Neville, son of JOLLANUS DE NEVILLE, of co. Linc.**

**12,115.** [circ. A.D. 1260.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 31.]

A shield of arms: semé of crosses crosslet, a saltire. Within a carved trefoil panel.

✠ S' · IOH'IS · FILII · IOLLANI · DE · NEVILE.

12,116. [*circ.* A.D. 1260.] Green: originally fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 44 D. 61.]

✠ S' IOH'IS · FILII · I · ..... E.

**John de Nefvill, *al.* Neville, of co. Linc.**

12,117. [*circ.* A.D. 1300.] Dark-creamy-coloured. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 21.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a chief indented. Betw. an estoile on the *dex.* and a crescent on the *sin.*

✠ SIGILL' IOH'IS DE NEFVILLE.

12,118. Sulph. cast from No. 12,117. [D.C., E. 500.]

**John de Neville, of co. Herts., Knt.**

12,119. [A.D. 1309.] Brown: fine. [Add. ch. 35,657.]

A shield of arms: four fusils in fess betw. three cinquefoils.

✠ S' IOH'IS : DE : NEVILLE : MILITIS.

**John de Nevile (P) *al.* Nevel.**

12,120. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [lxxxviii. 57.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chevron, within a bordure engrailed. Betw. three flowerets. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✠ SIGILLVM ✠ IOHANNIS ✠ NEVEL (P)

**John de Neville, Knt.**

12,121. [A.D. 1357.] Plaster cast from fine impression. ¾ in. [lxxxviii. 56.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel.

✠ S' · I · IOHANNIS · I · NEVILLE · I · D' · I · CO · ..... (P)

**John de Neville, Knt.,**

*son and heir of RANULPH NEVILLE, Lord of Raby.*

12,122. [A.D. 1358.] Sulph. cast from imperfect impression. 1¼ in. [xlvi. 1303.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, NEVILLE. In chief over all a label of three points. Betw. four sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

..... OHANN ..... EVILE.

Laing's *Catal.*, No. 635.

12,123. Plaster cast. [lxxxvii. 58.]

**John de Neville, Lord of Raby.**

**12,124.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 578.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire. Crest, on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, a bull's head. In the field a mullet. Betw. two initial text letters **b. b.** Within a carved gothic quadrilobe ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

**S' ioh'is : De : neulle . Domini : De : rabi :**

**12,125.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: imperfect, injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 34,944.]

..... **neulle : Domini : De : rabi : . . .**

**12,126.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: cracked, imperfect. [Add. ch. 34,945.]

**S' ioh'is : De : neulle : . . . . . De : rabi :**

**12,127.** Sulph. cast from imperfect impression. [D.C., F. 532.]

Surtees, *Durham*; Drummond, *Hist. of Noble Families*, NEVILLE, p. 6.

**John de Neville.**

**12,128.** [A.D. 1437.] Plaster cast from fine but imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 65.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire, NEVILLE, with a fleur-de-lis for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bull's head, charged on the neck with a fleur-de-lis. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

Legend on a scroll:—

**+ Sigillum + iohannis + . . . . .**

**John Neville, Lord Montacute, Baron Neville of Montagu, aftw. Earl of Northumberland, etc., Warden and Commissary General of the E. Marches towards Scotland.**

**12,129.** [A.D. 1463.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 67.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly: 1, 4, quarterly i. ii., MONTACUTE, ii. iii., MONTHERMER; 2, 3, a saltire, NEVILLE; over all a label of three points. An escutcheon charged with—quarterly—1, a canton, etc., BRADSTONE; 2, a cross, etc., INGLETHORPE; 3, DELAPOLE; 4, MONTAGU. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and out of a ducal coronet a



griffin sejant, expanded wings. Supporters, two griffins. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

\* *Sigillum* \* *ioh's* \* *neuill* \* *vñi* \* *de* \* *montagu* \*  
*gardiani* \* *estmarch* \* *anglie* \* *uersus*.

See Doyle, *Official Baronage*, vol. ii., p. 650.

**John Nevill, of Mattersey, co. Nott.**

**12,130.** [A.D. 1627.] Red: from a ring, with marks of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,585.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three birds (swans?).

**Philip de Neville, of Scotton, co. Linc., Knt.**

**12,131.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: cracked, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,631.]

A shield of arms: four fusils in fess, within a bordure engrailed. Within a carved gothic rosette, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

✱ S' PHILIPPI · DE · NEVILLE.

**Rauf de Neville, Lord of Raby, 2nd Baron.**

**12,132.** [A.D. 1348.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 11.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire, NEVILLE, of Raby. Crest, on a helmet and lambrequin or short mantling, a bull's head. In the field on the r. h. side a dexter hand and arm vested, issuing, holding a triangular flag charged with a saltire of NEVILLE, on a lance. Background hatched. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ RADVLPHI ✱ DE ✱ NEVILLE ✱

**12,133.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,132. [D.C., F. 299.]

**12,134.** [*n. d.*] Red: chipped. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 12.]

**12,135.** [A.D. 1353.] Sulph. cast from good impression. [D.C., F. 378.]

**12,136.** [A.D. 1353.] Sulph. cast from good impression. [xlvi. 1296.]

**12,137.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: fine, chipped. [Egert. ch. 571.]

Drummond, *Hist. of Noble Families*, vol. ii., NEVILLE, p. 5; Laing's *Catal.*, No. 634; Rowland, *Historical Account of the Nevilles, &c.*

**Ralph, Lord of Neville, Knt.,**

*afterw. 1st Earl of Westmorland.*

**12,138.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: originally fine, chipped, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,538.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered with foliage, a saltire. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a bull's head. Supporters, each on a mount, two greyhounds, collared and ringed. Inner edge of the background ornamented with cusps of foliage.

✥ : S . . . . . De : neulle : ✥

12,139. [A.D. 1388.] Sulph. cast from chipped impression. [lxxxviii. 60.]

✥ S : radulphi : de : neulle : ✥

Drummond, *Hist. of Noble Families*, NEVILLE, p. 8.

*Another Seal, as Earl of Westmorland.*

12,140. [A.D. 1401.] Plaster cast from cracked and imperfect impression.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 61.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: NEVILLE, with an illegible difference. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin diapered with foliage and tasselled, upon a chapeau a bull's head. Supporters, each on a mount replenished with flowers and herbage, two greyhounds collared and ringed. In the field above them, the text letter *b* on each side. Background diapered with sprigs. Within a carved and traced gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small cinquefoil roses.

Sigillum : rad . . . . . : de : nebill' : comitis :  
 . . . . . rlandie : ✥

*Ralph de Neville, 2nd Earl of Westmorland (?)*.

12,141. [A.D. 1437.] Plaster cast from very imperfect impression.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 62.]

A shield of arms: diapered with sprigs, a saltire, NEVILLE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental lambrequin, and wreath, out of a ducal coronet a bull's head. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a greyhound collared.

Legend on a strap or ribbon:—

Sigillum : radulphi . . . . . ande.

*Ranulph de Neville, Lord of Raby, 1st Baron.*

12,142. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 51.]

A shield of arms: a saltire.

✥ S' RANVLFI : DE : NEVILE ✥

Beaded borders.

*Another Seal.*

**12,143.** [A.D. 1318.] Red: fine, edge slightly chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 B. 49.]

A shield of arms: a saltire. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Supported by two wyverns.

\* SIGILLVM : RANVLFI : DE : NEVELLE.

**12,144.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,143. [D.C., F. 195.]

**Richard de Neville, *al.* Neueville.**

**12,145.** [14th cent.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 71, *d.*]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant. Crest on a helmet and mantling, broken off. Background replenished with foliage.

..... ICARDI · DE · NEVEVILE.

**Richard Neville, *Knt.* (son of RALPH DE NEVILLE, 1st Earl of Westmorland); *afterw.*, Earl of Salisbury.**

**12,146.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 15.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire, NEVILLE, over all in chief a label of three points compony, the field diapered. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, wanting. The field replenished with sprigs of foliage: at the sides the text initials *r. n.*

Legend on a scroll or ribbon:—

..... *nebll* : *militis* \*

**12,147.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,146. [D.C., G. 157.]

**Robert de Neville, *Lord of Endredeby, co. Northt., son and heir of PHILIP DE NEYVILE.***

**12,148.** [A.D. 1286.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 A. 20.]

A shield of arms: four fusils in fess, within a bordure besantée. At each side a lion rampant. Within a cusped panel of six points.

\* SIGILLVM · ROBERTI · DE · NEVILLE.

**12,149.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,148. [D.C., E. 426.]

**12,150.** [A.D. 1286.] Brown: indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 21,582.]

Drummond, *Hist. of Noble Families*, NEVILLE, p. 33.

**Robert de Neville, of co. Northt.**

12,151. [*circ.* A.D. 1290.] Opaque-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,578.]

A shield of arms: four fusils in fess, within a bordure engrailed.

✱ SIGILLVM · SECRET . . . .

**Robert de Neville.**

12,152. [A.D. 1324.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 54.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, in chief over all a label of five points.

+ SIGILLVM · ROBERTI · DE · NEVILLA.

**Robert de Neville.**

12,153. [A.D. 1370.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1 in. [lxxxviii. 59.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, in chief over all a label of five points. Betw. two sprigs of quatrefoil flowers.

✱ . . . ILLVM ROBERTI DE NEVELIE (7)

Beaded border.

**Robert Neville, of co. York.**

12,154. [A.D. 1452.] Green.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8327.]

On a wreath, two claws of a crab, holding a rose or other flower slipped and leaved. Perhaps a crest.

In the field an illegible motto.

**Robert Neville, of co. York, Esq.**

12,155. [A.D. 1466.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,956.]

A shield of arms: a cross betw. four fleurs-de-lis. In the field above, a sprig of foliage.

Engrailed border.

**Thomas de Neville.**

12,156. [A.D. 1314.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 53.]

A shield of arms: a saltire ermine. Within a carved and traced gothic rosette.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ THOME ✱ DE ✱ NEVILLE.

**Thomas de Neville, of co. Northt., Knt.,**  
*afterw. Baron Furnival.*

**12,157.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,538.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, NEVILLE, with an illegible difference [a martlet]. Crest on a helmet, and short mantling or lambrequin, a bull's head charged on the neck with a martlet for difference. In the background, replenished with sprigs of foliage, on each side the initial letters **Th**. Within a carved quadrilobe panel, ornamented along the inner edge with billets.

**S : thome : nebill : D . . . . .**

Drummond's *Neville*, p. 8.

**Thomas de Neville, Knt.**

**12,158.** [A.D. 1437.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 64.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire, charged with a cinquefoil for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bull's head charged on the neck with a cinquefoil as above.

Legend on a ribbon or scroll:—

**« Sígillum : thome « « neuille • militis. »**

**Walter de Nevile, son of JOHN DE NEVILLE,**  
*of Walden, co. Herts.*

**12,159.** [A.D. 1253.] Green. 1 in. [Add. ch. 35,546.]

A shield of arms: plain, or with a bordure.

**∴ S' • WALT'I • D' • NEVILLE.**

**Walter de Neville, son and heir of JOHN DE NEVILLE,**  
*Knt., of Walden, co. Herts.*

**12,160.** [A.D. 1318.] Pale-brown.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,682.]

A shield of arms: four fusils in fess, betw. three (fleurs-de-lis?).

**WALT'RI • SIGNV̄ • NEVIL' • SIT • T' • NOTV̄.**

**12,161.** [A.D. 1318.] Bronze-green. [Add. ch. 35,683.]

**Walter de Neuville, of King's Walden, co. Herts, Knt.**

**12,162.** [A.D. 1329.] Red: imperfect. 1 in. [Add. ch. 35,699.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: four fusils in fess, betw. three

uncertain charges, perhaps fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, a fan or plume of seven feathers.

SIG . . . . . VILE.

**William de Neville, son of HUGH DE NEVILLE, of co. Linc.**

**12,163.** [13th cent.] Green, mottled: edge chipped.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 B. 24.]

A shield of arms of early shape: two bars in chief three martlets or birds, all within a bordure.

\* SIGILLVM WILLELMI . . . NEWIL'.

**William Neville, of cos. Buck. and Berk., etc., Knt.**

**12,164.** [A.D. 1381.] Red: edge very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,917.]

For description, see next No. 12,165.

**12,165.** [A.D. 1389.] Red: fine, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 13,920.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a saltire, NEVILLE, charged with a fleur-de-lis for difference. Crest on a helmet, short mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a bull's head. Within a carved quadrilobe panel ornamented along the inner edge with billets. On each side of the helmet an estoile of six points wavy.

**Sigill :** w . . . . . **nebile :** militr.

Drummond, p. 9; Rowland, *Hist. of the Nevilles*.

**12,166.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,165. [D.C., F. 577.]

**12,167.** Sulph. cast, tinted red, of No. 12,165. [xxxv. 161.]

**William Neville, of Holdbeck, co. York.**

**12,168.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,917.]

Oval: on a wreath a bull's head erased. Crest of NEVILLE. Beaded border.

**12,169.** [A.D. 1696.] Another. [Add. ch. 25,918.]

**12,170.** [A.D. 1696.] Another. [Add. ch. 25,918.]

**12,171.** [A.D. 1696.] Another. [Add. ch. 25,919.]

*Seal used by* BRIDGET RAMSDEN, of Esholt, co. York,  
widow of JOHN RAMSDEN.

**12,172.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: as before. [Add. ch. 25,918.]

**12,173.** [A.D. 1696.] Another. [Add. ch. 25,919.]

*Seal used by WILLIAM ELLIS, Senr., of Kiddall, co. York.*

12,174. [A.D. 1696.] Red : as before. [Add. ch. 25,919.]

---

**William de Neubald, of Parva Lymbergia [Limber]  
in Broklosby, co. Linc.**

12,175. [A.D. 1304.] Green : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 54 A. 44.]

A shield of arms : three escallops.

✠ S' WILL' DE NEVBALD.

12,176. [A.D. 1296.] Green : a fragment. [Harl. ch. 44 H. 12.]

..... NEV .....

---

**John Neuport.**

12,177. [15th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [D.C., G. 243.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three pheons, as many mullets, NEWPORT.

✠ : ioh'is : neuport.

Cabled border.

12,178. Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxviii. 75.]

---

**John Newbery.**

*Seal used by ANDREW LAWRY, al. LAWERY, of Sherford,  
co. Devon, Husbandman.*

12,179. [A.D. 1638.] Red : injured. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 13,273.]

A shield of arms : two chevronels betw. three pomegranates. Apparently for a chevron betw. three bunches of strawberries slipped, NEWBERY.

---

**John de Newbiggyng.**

12,180. [A.D. 1421.] Red : injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xii. 41.]

A shield of arms : a chevron, and a chief indented. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

+ ✠ + ioh'is + de + newbiggyng +

Beaded border.

12,181. Sulph. cast of No. 12,180. [D.C., G. 164.]

**William Newbold, of co. Northt.**

12,182. [A.D. 1519.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 828.]

Oval: a griffin's head erased. In allusion to the arms of NEWBOLD, three griffins' heads erased in fess. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Beaded border.

12,183. Sulph. cast of No. 12,182. [xcviii. 84.]

**John Neuburne.**

See JOHANNA FLAYNEUR.

**William de Newport.**

12,184. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 74.]

On a shield a merchant's mark or cross and banner, united at the base to the initials *W* and betw. two dolphins counter-embowed in the chief part of the shield. Within a carved and pointed gothic cinquefoil panel.

\* *Sigillum + : + willelmi + : + de + : + newport.*

**John Newenham, of Dorneye, co. Buck., Esq.**

12,185. [A.D. 1408.] Red: imperfect, originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 13.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly.

12,186. Sulph. cast of No. 12,185. [D.C., G. 122.]

**Robert Newdygate, of Hawnes, co. Bedf., Esq.**

12,187. [A.D. 1568.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 D. 44.]

Oval: a fleur-de-lis, betw. two estoiles. In allusion to the crest of NEWDEGATE, a fleur-de-lis.

**William Newlond.**

See ROG. DE HERDELES.

**Edward Newman, of Folksworth, co. Hunt.**

12,188. [A.D. 1653.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 34.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest, on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a man's head and bust coupé, wreathed round the neck.



**John de Newmarche.**

**12,189.** [A.D. 1364.] Plaster cast of good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 73.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess, NEWMARCHE.  
 Within a carved gothic trefoil panel.

S' IOH'IS · DE · NEWEMARCHE.

Cf. Cott. ch. xvi. 62, A.D. 1365.

**Apsley Newton.**

See THOMAS SHORT.

**John Newton, of Lewes, co. Suss., Gentl.**

**12,190.** [A.D. 1690.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  
 $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,668.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a lion rampant,  
 queue fourchée, NEWTON.

**William Newton.**

See THOMAS SHORT.

**Thomas Newynton, Citizen and Alderman of London.**

**12,191.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: fine, from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 [Harl. ch. 48 F. 5.]

Octagonal: a falcon rising with wings inverted. In allusion  
 to the arms of NEWINGTON.

In the field the motto:—

+ *en* : *bon* : *heure*.

Cabled border.

**John Nicholas, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford.**

**12,192.** [A.D. 1677.] Red, covered with paper before im-  
 pression: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,456.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4,  
 NICHOLAS; 2, 3, a fleur-de-lis.

**Elizabeth, dau. of AUGUSTINE Nichols,  
of Halstead in Tilton, co. Leic.**

**12,193.** [A.D. 1650.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,985.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a saltire, *sin.*, a fess  
 chequy betw. three eagles' heads erased.

**12,194.** Plaster cast of No. 12,193. [xcviii. 85.]

**William Nightingall**, *al. Nitingal, Citizen and Draper of London.*

See WILLIAM ILIFFE.

*Arms of Noads, or Nodes.*

See GEORGE DRAPER.

**George Nodes**, *of Shephalbury, co. Herts., Esq.*

**12,195.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,443.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a stag lodged regardant.

**Robert de Nonacurt**, *of co. Northt.*

**12,196.** [Late 13th cent.] Green, mottled: very indistinct.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,891.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six crosslets.

\* SIGILL' ROBERTI D' NONACVRT (?)

**Edmund Noon**, *Lord of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Knt.*

**12,197.** [circ. A.D. 1412.] Red: fine, cut from a charter.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 114.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed, NOON. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved and traced gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers or small quatre-foils along the lower edge.

*Sigillum + edmundi + noon: \**

Cf. Blomefield, *Norfolk*, vol. i., p. 233.

**Henry Norbury**, *of Norbury, co. Ches., Knt.*

**12,198.** [A.D. 1436.] Red: imperfect, indistinct in parts.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5831.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a chevron betw. three bulls' heads cabossed, a fleur-de-lis for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, out of a ducal coronet a bull's head.

*Sigillū : hent[ici :] norbury \**

Cabled border.

**John Norbury.**

**12,199.** [A.D. 1467.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxviii. 76.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three bulls' heads a

fleur-de-lis for difference, NORBURY. Above the shield a branch of foliage.

le · S · iehan ~ norbury.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. ch. 5834, A.D. 1468.

R— N[orlande].

12,200. [16th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [D.C., H. 111.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three wolves' heads erased, NORLANDE (Papworth, *Ordinary*, p. 444). Crest on a helmet and mantling, a wolf's head. Betw. the initial letters R. N.

Cabled border.

Henry Norman, of Beley, co. Derb.

12,201. [A.D. 1560.] Red: imperfect. ¾ in. [Woll. ch. xi. 53.]

A horse's head, couped, contourne, bridled. Perhaps for a crest.

Engrailed border.

John Norman, Senr., of Filby, co. Norf.

12,202. [A.D. 1391.] Green. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 14,708.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets, round pierced.

S · ioh'is · norma?.

John Norman, of co. Norf.

12,203. [A.D. 1455.] Red: very imperfect. 1 in. [Stowe ch. 289.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron engrailed betw. three doves, each with a branch in its beak, an annulet for difference, NORMAN. Within a carved panel.

\* S . . . . . m \*\* iohan . . . . .

12,204. [A.D. 1455.] Red: injured by pressure, and imperfect. [Stowe ch. 290.]

\* S . . . . . iohannis \*\* norman \*\*

Brian Normanville, of co. York.

12,205. [A.D. 1361.] Red, on a mass of creamy-white: fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 15,657.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. two bars gemel, three fleurs-de-lis, NORMANVILLE. On a flowering tree. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

\* S' BRIAN NORMANWIL'.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. ch. 17,082, 17,083, A.D. 1357; 17,123, A.D. 1360.

**John de Normanville, of co. York, Knt.**

**12,206.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: very imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 16,790.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a fess double-cotised, three fleurs-de-lis, NORMANVILLE. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a fan plume. On the l. h. side in the background a sprig of foliage.

..... MANVI .....

**12,207.** Plaster cast of No. 12,206. [xcviii. 86.]

**Elizabeth Norria.**

*See* JOHN PEART.

**Henry Norrys, Esq.**

**12,208.** [A.D. 1552.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 29.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a chevron betw. three birds' heads erased, NORRIS.

Beaded border.

**Henry Norris, 1st Baron Norris.**

**12,209.** [A.D. 1572.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 77.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms of ten quarterings: 1, a chevron betw. three ravens' heads erased, NORRIS, etc.

**John Le Norreys, of Boneviliston, co. Glamorgan.**

**12,210.** [circ. A.D. 1262-1295.] Dark-green: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 C. 38.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory.

..... DNI · IOHANNIS .....

**12,211.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,210. [D.C., E. 480.]

**12,212.** [A.D. 1262-1295.] Dark-green: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 75 A. 36.]

..... IS · NOR .....

**Sir John Norreys, al. Norreys,  
of Haywood in White-Waltham, co. Berks.**

- 12,213.** [A.D. 1605.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 20.]  
A shield of arms: quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters  
a fret, over all a fess, NORREYS.  
Cabled border.  
**12,214.** Plaster cast of No. 12,213. [xcviii. 87.]

**Sir Edward North, Treasurer of the Revenues of the  
Augmentations of the King.**

- 12,215.** [A.D. 1543.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,631.]  
Oval: a shield of arms of ornamental shape: per pale, a  
lion passant betw. three fleurs-de-lis, NORTH. Crest on a  
helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a dragon's head  
erased, ducally gorged. Betw. the initial letters E. N.  
Beaded border.  
**12,216.** [A.D. 1543.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch.  
1993.]  
Perhaps a different matrix.  
**12,217.** [A.D. 1546.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 47.]

**Robert and Agnes North.  
See RICHARD DE VILLARS.**

**John Northampton.**

- 12,218.** [A.D. 1375.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 79.]  
A shield of arms: two lions rampant guardant with one  
head crowned, NORTHAMPTON. Suspended by a strap from  
a tree, and within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : iohannis : northampton.**

**Matildis, dau. of Sir PHILIP, son of ROBERT Northampton.**

- 12,219.** [Early 14th cent.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Cott.  
ch. xxviii. 18.]  
A shield of arms: a fess betw. three crescents, each en-  
closing an estoile of six points pierced, NORTHAMPTON.  
Within two interlaced squares, each point of intersection  
being ornamented outwardly with a leaf.  
**12,220.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., E. 498.]

**Philip de Northampton (P) or Norantona.****12,221.** [A.D. 1314.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 78.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, vair, betw. four lions passant guardant.

✱ S' PHILIPPI · DE · NORANTONA.

**John Northbury.****12,222.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcii. 94.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three bulls' heads cabossed. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Betw. two carved bow-like ornaments, embellished with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S' iohāis n northbury.

Carved border.

**John Northcote, of co. Devon.****12,223.** [A.D. 1371.] Green: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 54.]

A shield of arms: illegible. Betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

**William de Northia, Northie, or Nordye,  
of co. Suss., Kut.****12,224.** [A.D. 1253.] Dark-green: originally fine, chipped. 1 in. [Egert. ch. 254.]

A shield of arms: quarterly.

✱ S' WILL'I DE NORTHIE.

**12,225.** [13th cent.] Light-mottled-green: chipped. [Add. ch. 20, 124.]

✱ S' WILL'I DE NORTH . . . .

**William de Northo, Escheator of cos. Surrey, Sussex,  
Kent, and Middlesex.****12,226.** [A.D. 1335.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 24, 596.]

A shield of arms: a chevron ermine, betw. three leopards' faces. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend wanting.

**Agnes, dau. of — COBHAM, widow of  
ROGER de Northwode, wife of****CHRISTOPHER SHUKKEBURGH, of co. Kent.****12,227.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 21.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, ermine, a cross engrailed, NORTHWODE (cf. Harl. ch. 79 E. 8); *sin.*, COBHAM (?) Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum • agnete • de • Northwode.**

Cabled border.

**12,228.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,227. [D.C., F. 555.]

**John de Northwode, of co. Kent, Chevr.**

**12,229.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: fine, lower part imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 C. 56.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed, NORTHWODE. Within a carved and pointed cinquefoil panel.

**\* Sigillum : iohann[is :] northwode \*\*\***

**Roger de Northwode, Knt.,**

*son and heir of JOHN DE NORTHWODE, of co. Kent, Knt.*

**12,230.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 8.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a cross engrailed, NORTHWODE. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : Rogeri : Northwode \***

**12,231.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,230. [D.C., F. 554.]

**12,232.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine, edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 7.]

**Sigillum : Rogeri : Northwode \***

**12,233.** [A.D. 1387.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 16,478.]

**12,234.** Plaster cast. [lxxxviii. 80.]

**12,235.** [A.D. 1389.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 16,481.]

**John de Norton, of London.**

**12,236.** [A.D. 1573.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. [lxxxviii. 82.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: an eagle displayed. Crest on a helmet and mantling or lambrequin, a plume. Background replenished with flowers. Within an engrailed panel.

Legend indistinct. Partly obliterated and filled up with a repeated device of a banner charged with a chevron.

**Richard de Nortone, of Waddeworth, co. York.**

**12,237.** [A.D. 1357.] Mottled-green: cracked, very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 19.]

A shield of arms: a lion dormant. In allusion to the arms of NORTON. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend indistinct.

---

**Stephen de Norton.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM PROTFOT or PROUTFOT, of Stanbruge.*

**12,238.** [A.D. 1403.] Greenish-brown: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,425.]

A shield of arms: three otters' heads erased, two and one. Within a carved and traced gothic trefoil panel.

« [Sigt]ll « « « stpbi « de « nortoñ «

**12,239.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 17,427.]

« Sigtll « « « stpbi « de « nortoñ «

---

**Symond de Northone, al. Norton,**

*Steward of Lady AGNEYS DE ARGENTEN.*

**12,240.** [A.D. 1322.] Green: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,433.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a leopard's face, jessant-de-lis, in chief two crosses, or saltires.

S' SIMO . . . . . DE NORTON.

---

**Thomas Norton, of London, Esq.**

**12,241.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,628.]

A shield of arms: a fleur-de-lis. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend indistinct.

---

**Vincent de Norton, of co. Norf.**

**12,242.** [A.D. 1336.] Red: edge injured. [Harl. ch. 58 A. 46.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. six martlets, three round buckles. Betw. three crosses crosslet. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

S · VINCENCII · D' · NORTO.

**12,243.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,242. [D.C., F. 263.]

---

**William de Norton (P)**

**12,244.** [A.D. 1335.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 81.]

VOL. III.

Y



12,259. [A.D. 1378.] Red: fine, chipped. [Add. ch. 25,943.]

12,260. [A.D. 1379.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 25,944.]  
**Sigillum : will'i . . . . .**

---

**Jehan de Nove.**

*Seal used by* NICHOLAS DE CARREU, *Esq., or* ROGER,  
*son of* JOHN COLKOK, *of co. Surr.*

12,261. [A.D. 1400.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,401.]

A shield of arms: three daggers bendwise, within a bordure.

✱ S' IEHAN : DE : NOVE.

---

**Hugh de Novo Castro.**

12,262. [A.D. 1382.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 46 I. 9.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three castles triple-towered. Betw. three small roses. Within a cusped panel with six points.

✱ S' HVGONIS · DE · NOVO · CASTRO.

12,263. Sulph. cast. [D.C., F. 541.]

---

**Adam de Novo Mercato, of co. York.**

12,264. [Temp. Edw. I.] Opaque, brown: chipped.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [L.F.C. vi. 19.]

A shield of arms of early shape: four fusils in fess, NEWMARCH.

✱ SIGILL' · ADE · DE · NOVOMERCATO.

---

**Adam de Novo Mercato.**

12,265. [A.D. 1285.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. About 1 in. when perfect. [lxxxviii. 72.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess, NEWMARCH; in dexter chief an estoile for difference. On the *dex.* side a lion rampant for supporter, the corresponding lion on the *sin.* side broken off. Above the shield a cinquefoil.

S . . . . . O MERCATO.

---

**Henry de Novo Mercato, of co. York.**

12,266. [13th cent.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,735.]

A shield of arms of early shape: four fusils in fess.

✱ SIGILL' H'RICI . . . VO MERCATO.

**Peter, son of WILLIAM Nugge, of Pakenham, co. Suff.**

**12,267.** [A.D. 1342.] Red: fine, very imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 D. 21.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant debruised by a fess. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two wyverns sans wings. Within a carved gothic panel of two quatrefoils interlaced.

S' . . . . ET . . . . . E . . .

**Gilbert Nussey, of London, Gentl.**

**12,268.** [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5125.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chief indented three battle-axes. (Perhaps for arms of HATCHETT, a witness, in Add. ch. 5129, etc.)

Beaded border.

**12,269.** [A.D. 1694.] Another: good. [Add. ch. 5126.]

**12,270.** [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5127.]

**12,271.** [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 5128.]

**12,272.** [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5129.]

See THOMAS HATCHETT.

**12,273.** [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5130.]

*Another Seal.*

**12,274.** [A.D. 1695.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5131.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, per fess indented over all a bend.

Beaded border.

**12,275.** [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5132.]

*Seal used by LAURENCE NUSSEY, Barber-Surgeon,  
son of BENJAMIN NUSSEY, of Ipswich.*

**12,276.** [A.D. 1695.] Another. [Add. ch. 5133.]

**Margaret, wife of PETER de Nuthille, of co. Linc.**

**12,277.** [A.D. 1378.] Green: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,066.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess betw. three roses or estoiles, PONTRELL; *sin.*, a bend within a bordure chequy dimidiated. Over all a label of five points. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* *Sigillum · margarete · pontrell.*

**Peter de Nuthille, of co. Linc.**

**12,278.** [A.D. 1378.] Green: edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,066.]

A shield of arms: three estoiles, two and one. Within a circular panel ornamented along the inner edge with pearls.

§ . . . . . : nuthill : \*

**John Nuttynges.**

See RICH. DE LA LAUNDE.

**Simon —et.**

*Seal used by* JOHN NYKERE, *of Hengham, co. Norf., Clerk.*

**12,279.** [A.D. 1433.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 189.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a chief some illegible charges. Betw. two wyverns. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM · SIMONI . . . . . ET.

**Robert Nytembre.**

See WALTER MOILE.

## O

**Roger, son of JOHN, Lord of Obistone [Ubbeston], co. Suff.**

**12,280.** [A.D. 1272.] Uncoloured: indistinct, edge imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8523.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess betw. two chevronels.

\* SIGILLVM · ROGERI . . . . . VNE.

**Thomas Odam, of Moniashe, co. Derb.**

**12,281.** [A.D. 1407.] Dark-green: from injured matrix.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 7.]

A shield of arms: a cinquefoil. Background replenished with foliage and flowers.

\* VN . . . . . CLOBESH . . . (?)

**Emma, wife of Sir JOHN de Oddyngeles, al. Odingseles, of Long Igington, co. Herts (?)**

**12,282.** [A.D. 1328.] Red: originally fine and beautiful, injured in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,960.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess in dexter chief an

estoile, ODDYNGSELES; *sin.*, a lion rampant, CORBETT (?) Within a carved rosette of eight cusps, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils, and enclosed in an elaborate tracery of four points in cross having four small circular countersunk panels, cusped in six points, between them, each of which encloses a circular shield of arms: 1, 4, as in the sinister coat of the principal shield; 2, 3, a cross flory. Cf. Harl. MS. 1555, f. 61.

SIGILLVM · EMME · DE · ODINGSELES.

Beaded border.

**John de Oddingeseles, al. Dodingzele, son and heir of**

HUGH DE ODDINGESELES, of co. Herts.

12,283. [A.D. 1320.] Green: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,959.]

A shield of arms: a fess, and in dexter chief a mullet. Betw. three branches of foliage. Within a quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* S' IOH'IS DE DODINGZELE.

12,284. [A.D. 1328.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 19,960.]

**John de Oddingeseles, of co. Staff., Chevr.**

12,285. [A.D. 1350.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 D. 28.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess, and in dexter chief a mullet. Crest on a helmet, and mantling or lambrequin, on a chapeau a (wolf) fox passant. In the field on the left a tree with a small bird on the branches; on the right part of a carved gothic panel.

..... LVM : IOHA ..... E · ODDYNGESE ...

12,286. Sulph. cast of No. 12,285. [D.C., F. 372.]

**William de Odingeseles, al. de Dodingeseles, of co. Warw.**

12,287. [Late Hen. III.] Green: imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 25.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a fess, and in chief two estoiles of six points, for mullets, DODINGSELLS and ODINGSELLS.

\* S' WILL'I DE DODINGE... E...

**William de Oddingeseles, son and heir of**

Sir NICHOLAS DE ODDINGESELES, of co. Northt.

12,288. [A.D. 1310.] Green: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,316.]

A shield of arms : on a fess betw. in chief two estoiles ; in base six ermine spots, three martlets, for ODDINGSELES (?)

In place of a legend a wavy border of foliage and flowers.

---

**John Odetorpe (P) or Ogetorpe.**

**12,289.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from indistinct and imperfect impression. 1 in. [D.C., F. 365.]

A shield of arms : three eagles displayed, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel.

**Sigillu iohannis odetorpe (?)**

---

**John Offington, of Lewes, co. Suss.**

**12,290.** [A.D. 1542.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,586.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : illegible, with martlets. Crest uncertain, on a helmet and mantling (?)

Legend, indistinct.

---

**Ralph Ogle, of Alnwick, co. Northumb.**

**12,291.** [A.D. 1567.] Red : injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 30.]

Oval : out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head charged on the neck with a mullet. Crest of OGLE.

Beaded border.

---

**Richard de Oggille, or Ogle, of co. Northumb.**

**12,292.** [A.D. 1323.] Dark-green : fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 26.]

A stag's head cabossed with a cross betw. the attires. In allusion to the crest of OGLE.

\* S' RICHARDI . . . GYL.

---

**Robert de Ogle, Lord of Elyngbam, co. Northumb., Knt.**

**12,293.** [A.D. 1424.] Red : imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,533.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, a fess, betw. three crescents, OGLE ; 2, 3, an orle, BERTRAM, of Bothall. Crest on a helmet and mantling, or lambrequin tasselled, a bull's head. Within a carved gothic bilobe, ornamented with ball-flowers or small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigill' roberti . . . . . mil'.**

**12,294.** [A.D. 1424.] Red : imperfect. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 32.]

. . . . . roberti . De . . . . .

**Thomas Okelye, of the Inner Temple, London.**

**12,295.** [A.D. 1586.] Red : from a ring.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,350.]

Oval : a shield of arms : on a chevron, per chevron, betw. three eagles' heads erased, a crescent for difference.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Okovere.**

See WALTER DE WOLLEY.

---

**John de Oldecassel.**

See JOHN CHAUNDOS.

---

**Edmund Oldehalle, of co. Norf.**

**12,296.** [A.D. 1416.] Red : from a ring.  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. [Stowe ch. 212.]

Octagonal : a lion's head erased. In the field the legend :—

**S · E · oldhalle.**

Cabled border.

---

**Isabella, wife of ROBERT Olyvere, of co. Essex.**

**12,297.** [A.D. 1432.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 15.]

A shield of arms : a pierced mullet.

Cusped border.

**12,298.** [A.D. 1432.] Red : imperfect. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 16.]

**12,299.** [A.D. 1432.] Red : good. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 17.]

---

**Robert Olyvere, of co. Essex.**

**12,300.** [A.D. 1432.] Red : injured. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 17.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, a bend betw. six martlets ; 2, 3, an eagle rising betw. (three?) indistinct charges. Crest on a helmet and lambrequins, a man's face, affrontée, with long hair and a conical cap. Background roughly diapered.

\* **S' Robert oliuer** \*

**12,301.** [A.D. 1432.] Red : a small fragment. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 15.]

**12,302.** [A.D. 1432.] Red : imperfect, originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 16.]

**12,303.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,302. [D.C., G. 192.]

**Thomas Olyver, of Lewes, co. Suss., Gentl.**

12,304. [A.D. 1634.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,738.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a dexter hand and arm, issuing from the sinister side fesswise, grasping a sinister hand coupé at the wrist, pale-wise, OLIVER. In dexter chief a crescent or annulet for difference.

**Sir Richard Onslow, Knt.**

12,305. [A.D. 1641.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 13.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. six Cornish choughs, a crescent for difference, ONSLOW.

Cf. Add. ch. 22,700, A.D. 1627.

**Nicholas Orchard, of co. Somers.**

12,306. [A.D. 1367.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{13}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 11,165.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

Legend uncertain.

**William de Orcharde.**

12,307. [A.D. 1370.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. [lxxxviii. 87.]

A shield of arms: three trees, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**S' willemi • de • orcharde.**

Beaded border.

**Johane de Orde.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM DE ORDE, Esq., son of JOHN DE ORDE, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumbr.*

12,308. [A.D. 1418.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,531.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three fishes hauriant, ORD. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, an elk's head. Background replenished with slipped trefoils.

**S' johane • de • orde : ✱ :**

Beaded border.

12,309. [A.D. 1418.] Red: indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 20,532.]

**Robert de Ore, of co. Suss.**

12,310. [A.D. 1378.] Red: fine, well preserved, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 A. 24.]

A shield of arms: a bend fretty, OARE or ORE. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel.

\* *Sigillum* \* *roberti* \* *de* \* *ore.*

12,311. Sulph. cast of No. 12,310. [D.C., F. 513.]

12,312. [A.D. 1375.] Red: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 78 A. 23.]

*Sigl* . . . . .

**Gerard Orflete (P)**

12,313. [A.D. 1416.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 88.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a bend betw. six martlets; 2, 3, on a fess three fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and lambrequin, an old man's head, bearded, wearing a pointed cap, hair plaited in a queue. In the background on the l. h. side a sprig of foliage.

Legend wanting.

. . . . .

Carved border.

**Edmund Orger, of Wirlyngwrthe (Worlingworth), co. Suff.**

12,314. [A.D. 1425.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,539.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, on a bend three uncertain charges, perhaps escallops. The bars, 1, 3, 5, charged with illegible charges.

*Et* . . . . . *ouse* . . . . .

**Humphrey Orme, of Peterborough, co. Northt., Esq.**

12,315. [A.D. 1653.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 34.]

Oblong octagonal: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a dolphin embowed, ORMES.

Beaded border.

**Ralph, son of SYMON de Ormesby, co. Linc.**

12,316. [13th cent.] Creamy-white: indistinct in parts.  $1\frac{2}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 D. 53.]



A shield of arms : a lion rampant, FITZ-SIMON.

✻ S' RADVLFI · FIL' · SIMONIS.

12,317. Sulph. cast from No. 12,316. [D.C., E. 402.]

---

**John de Orrebi.**

12,318. [A.D. 1314-15.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 86.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, in chief three roundles. Background replenished with foliage and flowers. Within a carved quatrefoil panel. Outside this, four circular panels, cusped, each containing a shield of arms, with the base towards the centre of the seal; 1, 4, per pale, a bend engrailed; 2, 3, a cross flory betw. four martlets.

: S' IOH'IS : DE : ORREBI.

Beaded border.

---

**John de Orreby, of co. Linc., Chevr.**

12,319. [A.D. 1346.] Red: originally fine, chipped, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 E. 14.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two lions passant, a label of three points, ORREBY. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a cap of maintenance, a ram's head. Background enriched with foliage and flowers. Within a finely carved gothic panel (of four cusps, the two that are vertical being ogival), ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

..... LLVM ✻ IOH[AN]NIS ✻ DE ✻ ORBY.

12,320. Sulph. cast from No. 12,319. [D.C., F. 295.]

---

**John de Orreby, Lord of Candelesby, co. Linc.**

12,321. [A.D. 1350.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 54 E. 15.]

A shield of arms: illegible, probably ORREBY. Within a carved and traced gothic panel.

✻ SIG ..... IS · DE .....

---

**John Osborne, of Kelmarsh, co. Northt.**

12,322. [A.D. 1609.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  ×  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 22,076.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, on the 1st and 2nd quarter an ermine spot, a cross engrailed, for OSBORNE. On the l. h. side, in the field, the initial I.

**Johanna, widow of THOMAS Osborne,**  
*of Kyrkeby, co. Northt.*

**12,323.** [A.D. 1453.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 723.]

A tiger sejant, collared and lined. In the field the motto:—

**god • seende • grace.**

---

**Nicholas Osborne.**  
*See JOHN HOSBORNE.*

---

**Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer,**  
*L. H. Treasurer of England, Lord Lieutenant of co. York.*

**12,324.** [A.D. 1677.] Red: very indistinct, much injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1804.]

A shield of arms, helmet, and crest, destroyed and illegible. In the field the motto:—

**[PAIX • IN • BELLO]**

---

**Walter Osbourne, of Estyngton, co. Glouc.**

**12,325.** [A.D. 1537.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,894.]

An ornamental shield of arms (?)

---

**Custancia, f. ROG. f. HELLÆ de Ottelay.**

*See JOHN DE HAVEKESWORTH.*

---

**John de Oustone, of Pykburne, co. York.**

**12,326.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: fine, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 16,892.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. three birds. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a bird as in the shield. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage and a quatrefoil flower. Within a carved gothic bilobe panel.

**+ S. iohannis • ouston • styghil.**

---

**Sir Gyles Overbury, son of Sir N. OVERBURY.**

**12,327.** [A.D. 1625.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,529.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three mullets betw. two bendlets, OVERBURY. In chief a label of three points for difference.

**12,328.** [A.D. 1625.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,930.]

**Sir Nicholas Overbury,  
of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Glouc.**

**12,329.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,529.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three mullets betw. two bendlets, OVERBURY. Crest on a helmet and mantling, looped up in a cord on each side, a lion's gamb erect in a ducal coronet.

**12,330.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 30,930.]

*Another Seal.*

**12,331.** [A.D. 1627.] Red: similar to the foregoing but from different matrix. [Add. ch. 18,387.]

**John de Overey (P)**

**12,332.** [A.D. 1312-13.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxviii. 89.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. two cotises, three eagles displayed. Betw. three buckles. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

**John Owdyn.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM, son of JOHN OUDYN,  
of Weybrede, co. Suff.*

**12,333.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: cracked.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 E. 30.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three cinquefoils. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils.

\* SIGILL' \* IOHANNIS \* OWDYN \* \* \* \*

**John Owen, of Burton-Latimer, co. Northt.**

**12,334.** [A.D. 1629.] Brownish-red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,584.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, OWEN.

**John Owtred.**

*Seal used by ISAAC WODER, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd.*

**12,335.** [A.D. 1612.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 38.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire, OWTRED.

**Adam de Oxenhope, of co. York.**

**12,336.** [*Temp.* Edw. I.] White: imperfect, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 16,679.]

A shield of arms: uncertain.

**New College, Oxford.**

See C—— L——.

**Arms of Oxney.**

See JANE DUDLEY.

**Henry Oxynden.**

*Seal used by* CHRISTOPHER FFYNEUX, of *Baverley, near Canterbury, co. Kent.*

**12,337.** [A.D. 1571.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 29.]

An ornamental shield of arms: three oxen in pale, passant. Beaded border.

**12,338.** [A.D. 1571.] Another. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 29.]

**Thomas de Oxwyk.**

**12,339.** [14–15th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing-wax.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xlvi. 1451.]

A shield of arms: three oxen's heads, two and one, cabossed. Betw. three slipped quatrefoils. Within a finely carved gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers or small quatrefoils.

SIGILLVM · THOME · DE · OXWYK.

Laing's *Extra Series*, xiv., from a silver seal in possession of Sir John M. Nasmith, Bart., of Posso, co. Peebles, who claims to be the representative of the old family of DAWYCK.

**12,340.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., G. 237.]

**P****John de Pabeham, al. Pabenham,  
of Emberton, co. Bucks.**

**12,341.** [A.D. 1327.] Red: chipped. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 40.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, on a bend three pierced mullets.

✱ S' : IOH'IS · D . . . . . ENHAM.

**Fulco Paganell, or Paynell.**

**12,342.** [Late 12th cent.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxx. 36.]

Two lions passant, contourné in pale, lion betw. two fleurs-de-lis. An early example of British heraldry, not on a shield. The arms of PAGANEL of Bahuntune, are two lions passant.

✱ SIGILL . . . . . DE BAMP . . . . E.

**Sir Francis Page,**

*Justice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench.*

**12,343.** [A.D. 1727.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a tape. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1977.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three martlets, PAGE; *sin.*, a fess indented, in chief three garbs.

**Thomas Pagytt, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.**

**12,344.** [A.D. 1604.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,403.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross engrailed [in the dexter quarter an escallop], PAGITT.

Beaded border.

**John Page, of Ringmere, co. Sussex, Yeoman.**

**12,345.** [A.D. 1577.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,739.]

A lion's head erased. Perhaps a crest.

**Sir Thomas Pagyngton, al. Pakyngton,  
of Aylesbury, co. Bucks.**

**12,346.** [A.D. 1570.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 40.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per fess nebuly, three boars' heads, two and one. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a boar's head and neck erased.

**William Paine, al. Payne,  
of Lavenham, co. Suff., Clothier.**

**12,347.** [A.D. 1634.] Red: much injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 C. 7.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain. Crest on a helmet and mantling, an ostrich's head erased, PAYNE.

**Stephen Pake, of Aldham, co. Essex.**

**12,348.** [A.D. 1347.] Creamy-white: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 52.]

A shield of arms: uncertain, three crosses fleury in base, two and one. Within a carved gothic panel.

... .. VER ...

**Simon Pakeman, of cos. Warw. and Lincoln.**

**12,349.** [A.D. 1355.] Green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,246.]

A shield of arms: two bars, on each three roundles (?) Betw. [four] small birds. Within a gothic panel. Cf. two bars, on a canton, a boar's head couped, PAKEMAN.

..... MONIS: PAK .....

**12,350.** Cast in composition, tinted red, from No. 12,349. [xlv. 46.]

**12,351.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 37.]  
S' ★ SIMONIS: PAKEMAN.

**Edmund de Pakenham, of co. Suff., Knt.**

**12,352.** [A.D. 1350.] Red: the matrix has slipped during impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 F. 6.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed, PAKENHAM. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a plume of feathers. In the field the letters E. M. (*Edmundus, Miles.*)

SIGILL' · DÑI · EDMVNDI · PAKENHAM.

The N's reversed.

**12,353.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,352. [D.C., F. 371.]

**Henry Pakenham, of co. Suff.**

**12,354.** [A.D. 1412.] Red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 209.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed, in the second an annulet for difference, PAKENHAM. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ Sígillū · henrici · pakenham (?)

**Richard de Pakenham.**

**12,355.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression. [lxxxviii. 90.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed, in the second a mullet for difference. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SI RICARDI DE PAKENHAM.

**Robert Pakingham, or Pakeman (P) Esq.**

**12,356.** [15th cent.] Red: chipped. Cut from a charter.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxv. 339.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, two bars, and in chief an eagle displayed (?), with an annulet for difference, *sin.*, a bendlet dancettée.

\* **Sigillum : roberti · pak . . . . . migeri.**

See Blomefield, *Hist. of Norf.*, vol. i., p. 456. (Dept. copy.)

**12,357.** Plaster cast from No. 12,356. [lxxxviii. 91.]

**John Pakyngton, of London, Gentl.**

**12,358.** [A.D. 1528.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,274.]  
Shaped seal: a shield of arms: three birds.

**Henry Palmer, of Sternfield, co. Suff.**

**12,359.** [A.D. 1610.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,365.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three griffins' heads erased, two and one. Crest on a helmet and mantling, indistinct.

**12,360.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 26,369.]

**Herbert Palmer.**

**12,361.** [A.D. 1624.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,559.]

Oval: a shield of arms: as described for THOMAS PALMER, *q.v.*

**James Palmer, Esq.,**

*Gentleman of the Royal Bedchamber.*

**12,362.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,559.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, etc., PALMER. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a demi-panther, etc., PALMER.

**John Palmer. of co. Kent, Esq.**

**12,363.** [A.D. 1480.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 13.]

Oval: a fleur-de-lis in the upper part, and two ermine spots in fess, in allusion to the arms of PALMER, *viz.*, a fleur-de-lis in chief, and two trefoils slipped in fess, within a bordure.

**12,364.** [A.D. 1480.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 14.]

**12,365.** [A.D. 1480.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 15.]

**John Palmer, of Kentish-Town, co. Midd.**

**12,366.** [A.D. 1540.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 E. 41.]

Oval: an ornamental shield: a dragon's head and wings.  
Crest of PALMER.

**12,367.** [A.D. 1540.] Red. [Harl. ch. 78 E. 37.]

**Roger Palmer.**

See PH[ILIP] AMHERST.

**Thomas Palmer, of Buttesbury, co. Essex.**

**12,368.** [A.D. 1506.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 B. 26.]

Octagonal: a fleur-de-lis. In allusion to the arms of PALMER.

**Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, co. Kent, Esq.**

**12,369.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,559.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: two bars on each three trefoils, in chief a greyhound courant, PALMER.

**William Palmer.**

**12,370.** [A.D. 1378.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxviii. 92.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a fess three (cinque-foils?); 2, 3, per fess a fret counterchanged. Within a carved gothic trefoil panel.

\* *Sigillū : dñi : willelmi : palmer.*

**William Palmer.**

See JOHN ENGLAND.

**John Palton, of co. Berks, Clerk.**

**12,371.** [A.D. 1429.] Brown.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,841.]

On a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a lion's (?) head. In the field an illegible motto or legend.

**Henry Pane, of co. Suff.**

**12,372.** [A.D. 1338.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 I. 48.]

A shield of arms: chequy of nine pieces. In the first, third, and fifth, the letters N. E. R.

SIGILL . . . . ENRICI . . . . . (7)



**William Pant<sup>~</sup> [Pantulf?], of co. Salop.**

**12,373.** [13th cent.] Uncoloured, or light-yellowish-brown : edge imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 98.]

A shield of arms of early form : fretty.

.. SIGILL . . . . WILLELMI . P . . . .

**Hugh de Panton.**

**12,374.** [13th cent.] Red : edge injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 51.]

A shield of arms : two bars ermine, on a chief as many crosses moline. Betw. three wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

Beaded borders.

**William, son of ROGER Pantulf, of co. Warw.**

**12,375.** [A.D. 1240.] Green.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,483.]

Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : a lion rampant.

\* SIGILL' WILL'MI PANTVLF.

Cf. Add. ch. 5877 ; 21,460 ; Cott. ch. xxviii. 39.

**Mons. Laurence de Papenham,  
of cos. Northt., Hunt., and Essex.**

**12,376.** [A.D. 1372.] Red : fine originally, much injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,979.]

A shield of arms : barry of six, over all a bend. Within a carved gothic sixfoil panel.

\* SIG . . . . AVRENCII : DE : P . . PENHAM.

**Thomas Papillon, of London, Esq.**

**12,377.** [A.D. 1675.] Red, covered with paper before impression : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,616.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three butterflies volant, PAPILLON.

**William de Pappeworthe, of co. Hunt., Knt.**

**12,378.** [A.D. 1400.] Red : fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,338.]

A shield of arms : a fess dancettée, PAPWORTH. Above the shield a lion's face, at each side a crescent. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoil flowers.

Sigillū : Willelmi : de : Pappeworthe.

**12,379.** [A.D. 1413.] Red: much injured by pressure.  
[Add. ch. 33,354]

**Sigillū :**  ..... mī : de : p̄ .... worthē.

---

**William de Par, al. Parr, Knt.**

**12,380.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression, indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 96.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, within a bordure engrailed. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, a wolf's head, enrailed, collared. Within a carved gothic panel.

**S' :**  mellelmī : de : p̄ar : mīlītīs.

---

**Simon de Paris.**

**12,381.** [A.D. 1349.] Green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,866.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. two pierced roses. Surmounted by a banner and cruciform staff. In the field two small wyverns. Within a cusped quatrefoil.

\* SIGILLVM · SIMONIS · DE · PARIS.

Cf. Simon de Paris of Harleston, co. Northt., Add. ch. 21,591, A.D. 1320.

---

**William de Paris, al. Parys, Knt.,**

*Lord of Marton-juxta-Horncastle, co. Linc.*

**12,382.** [Early 14th cent.] Green.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 46.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. ten crosses crosslet, six in chief, four in base.

\* S' WILL' DE PARIS.

---

**Sir Calthrop, or Calthorpe Parker,**

*of Erwarton, co. Suff.*

**12,383.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,159.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly (?) 1, a buck springing, PARKER; 2, chequy, a fess ermine; 3, 4, indistinct. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a buck's head erased.

---

**Nicholas Parker, of co. Suff.**

**12,384.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,469.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges.

**Phelipp, al. Philippa, widow of HENRY Parker,  
Baron Morley and Monteagle.**

**12,385.** [A.D. 1657.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,979.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess chequy betw. three gauntlets. Crest on a helmet and mantling, an arm erect holding an indistinct object.

Perhaps the seal of FRANCIS WATKINS, a witness to the deed.

**12,386.** [A.D. 1657.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,980.]

**Sir Philip Parker, of Erwarton, co. Suff.**

**12,387.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: indistinct, injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,236.]

A stag, or buck, tripping. Crest of PARKER, but that of Sir PHILIP is different, see Harl. MS. 1449, f. 5.

**Sellwin Parker, of Eastbourne, co. Suss., Esq.**

**12,388.** [A.D. 1632.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,040.]

Oval: a shield of arms: fretty, on a fess a mullet for difference, PARKER. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a talbot passant.

**12,389.** [A.D. 1632.] Red: much injured. [Add. ch. 30,039.]

**Francis Parlett, Esq.,**

*Commissioner of Sewers in co. Norfolk.*

**12,390.** [A.D. 1639.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,603.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a falcon.

**12,391.** [A.D. 1639.] Another: indistinct, imperfect. [Add. ch. 14,604.]

**George Parmenter, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts.**

**12,392.** [A.D. 1598.] Light-brown: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 4822.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess wavy betw. three lions rampant.

**Robert Parr, al. Parre,**

*of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.*

**12,393.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 C. 4.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges.

**William Parr, Earl of Essex, Marquess of Northampton, K.G.**

**12,394.** [A.D. 1544.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5700.]

A female's head couped below the shoulders, habited. On the head a wreath of roses. Crest of PARR. Within a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order of the Garter.

**Thomas Parsons, of Stortford, co. Herts.**

**12,395.** [A.D. 1629.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,124.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three holy lambs. Cf. arms of PARSONS, which should bear *rams*.

Cabled border.

**John Passheley, Esq., son and heir of JOHN PASSHELEY, Knt., of co. Suss.**

**12,396.** [A.D. 1458.] Red: indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,156.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant double queued, PASHLEY; 2, 3, chequy. Over all an escutcheon, semé of roundles a saltire. Crest on a helmet, two hares' ears erect. Supporters, two lions.

**Sigillū ioh'is passhē . . . . . miger.**

**Richard Passelewe, of co. Warw.**

**12,397.** [A.D. 1366.] Faded-green.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,492.]

A shield of arms: three bends, on a canton a lion passant. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**. . . . . Ricardi : Pa . . . . .**

**Thomas de Passelewe, Chevr.**

**12,398.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: fine, chipped at edge, injured by casting. 1 in. [Add. ch. 19,845.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: ermine, on a bend a pierced mullet for difference. Crest on a helmet affrontée and double lambrequins, a plume of feathers.

**MOVR . . . \* BROYN \* DOV \* FOVREST \***

Beaded border.

**Clement de Paston, of co. Norf.**

**12,399.** [A.D. 1341.] Dark-green: chipped.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,221.]

A shield of arms : six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, a chief indented, PASTON. Above the shield, on a label or ribbon, the word *paston*. Within a cusped panel.

Cabled border.

---

**John Paston, of cos. Norf. and Suff., Esq.**

**12,400.** [A.D. 1485.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 194.]

A bear's head, collared. On the neck a fleur-de-lis for difference.

Cabled border.

---

**Robert Paston, Earl of Yarmouth, etc.**

**12,401.** [A.D. 1682.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,262.]

A shield of arms : six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, a chief indented, PASTON. Ensigned with the coronet of an earl. Supporters, dexter a bear, sinister an ostrich. Legend on a scroll or ribbon in base, indistinct.

---

**William, son of CLEMENT de Paston, of co. Norf.**

**12,402.** [A.D. 1341.] Dark-green : injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,221.]

For description, see seal of CLEMENT DE PASTON.

---

**William Paston, of Paston, co. Norf.**

**12,403.** [A.D. 1434.] Red : indistinct, from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 176.]

A fleur-de-lis, seeded.

Cabled border.

**12,404.** [A.D. 1439.] Another : good. [Stowe ch. 214.]

*Another seal of the above, as Justice of the Common Pleas.*

**12,405.** [A.D. 1437.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 F. 39.]

Oval : on a palm branch a fleur-de-lis, in allusion to the arms of PASTON.

---

**Reginald Pastor.**

*Seal used by RALPH, brother of ROGER DE ALDHAM.*

**12,406.** [A.D. 1311.] Bronze-green : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 B. 35.]

A shield of arms : a whirlpool.

\* S' REGINALDI PASTOR'.

**William de Pateahull, Lord of Bletnesho, co. Bedf.**

12,407. [A.D. 1354.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 8.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three crescents. Betw. three eagles displayed, in allusion to the arms of GRANDISON. Within a finely carved gothic panel, ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLV' \* WILL'I \* DE \* PATESHVLL'.

12,408. [A.D. 1355.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 9.]

12,409. [A.D. 1355.] Red: fine. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 10.]

12,410. Sulph. cast of No. 13,409. [D.C., F. 391.]

**William Patriok.**

12,411. [13th cent.] Plaster cast of imperfect and indistinct impression. 1½ in. [lxxxviii. 98.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape: three bucks' heads cabossed, two and one.

\* SIGILL . . . . . PATRI . . . .

R. An oval counterseal. 1½ × 1¼ in. Impression of a fine antique oval intaglio gem. A warrior with a long lance and banner, riding on a horse springing to the l. h. In the field are traces of an inscription.

\* TESTIS · SVM · FIDELIS · MANDATI.

**Mons. Johan Pauley, al. Pawle, of co. Northt.**

12,412. [A.D. 1392.] Dark-green: chipped, indistinct in places. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 21,648.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: ermine, on a fesse three crosses moline, PAVELEY. Crest, on a helmet, upon a bull's scalp a dog betw. the horns. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers. Cf. the arms of PAUL, PAULE, etc.

*Sigill' m toh'is m pauley m*

**Jean Samuel Pauly.**

See JOHN CROSLAND.

**Paul, son of ROBERT Paulyn, of co. Suss.**

12,413. [A.D. 1304.] Green. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 20,147.]

A shield (of arms?): barry of six, fretty, on a canton a crescent.

\* S' PAVLI · FILII · ROB'TI.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Pauncefot.**

12,414. [A.D. 1472.] Plaster cast from an impression indistinct in parts. 1¼ in. [lxxxviii. 100.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, three lions rampant, two and one, PAUNCEFOTE; 2, 3, a lion rampant crowned. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion statant ducally crowned.

Legend on a ribbon round the design:—

**Sigill' thome Pauncefot.**

---

**William de Paunces (P)**

**12,415.** [A.D. 1318.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 1.]

A shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, a chief nebuly counternebuly. On a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

**S' WILL'I . . . . NES.**

---

**William, son of HUGH de Paunton, Knt., of co. Linc.**

**12,416.** [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Light-brown. [Cott. ch. v. 55.]

Oval: a lion rampant.

**\* SVM LEO FORTIS.**

---

**George Pawlett, of Crondall, co. Hants., Esq.**

**12,417.** [A.D. 1590.] Red: fragments. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  ×  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15, 163.]

Oval: a shield of arms: (1?) and 4, three water bougets; 2, three eagles displayed; 3, destroyed.

---

**John Pawlett, Sheriff of co. Somerset, Esq.**

**12,418.** [A.D. 1617.] Bronze-green: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  ×  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 9.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: three swords in pile, points in base, hilts in chief, betw. two roundles, for PAWLETT. Betw. the initial letters I. P.

---

**Thomas Payce.**

*See* GEORGE HALE.

---

**Roger Payne, of Otterden, co. Kent, Gentl.**

**12,419.** [A.D. 1662.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  ×  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 5985.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three leopards' heads, PAYNE. Crest on a wreath, a dexter arm embossed in armour, holding a sword enfiled with a [boar's] head.

**John Paynel, of cos. Oxon., Berks, etc.**

**12,420.** [Late 13th cent.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 38.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three eagles displayed, as many estoiles of six points. Suspended by a strap betw. two sprigs of foliage.

..... \* \* \* IOH'IS \* \* \* PA .....

**John Paynel, Lord of Otteleye. (? 1st Baron.)**

**12,421.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 2.]

A shield of arms: two bars betw. eight martlets in orle.

\* S' + IOH'IS + PAYNEL +

**William Paynel, Lord of Fracyngton.**

**12,422.** [A.D. 1303-1317.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 3.]

Ø. Lozenge-shaped: a shield of arms: two bars betw. eight martlets in orle, PAYNEL. Betw. four wyverns sans wings.

SIGILLVM · WILLELMI · PAYNEL.

Beaded border.

R. A small oval counterseal with mark of handle. Impression of an antique oval intaglio gem. A male figure, standing, holding a thyrus.

†+ CO . . ES · M'VEL · AMI · LEL.

**Henry Paynter, of Northampton, Esq.**

**12,423.** [A.D. 1650.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,984.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three blocks or billets, each charged with an annulet, PAYNTER. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, three arrows broken, knit with a lace.

**12,424.** [A.D. 1650.] Red. [Add. ch. 23,985.]

**Alexander Paytefin, son of WILLIAM PAYTEFIN,  
of Heddinglay (Headingley), co. York.**

**12,425.** [A.D. 1323.] Dark-green: cracked, imperfect.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,776.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three swords in pile, hilts in chief, over all a bendlet.

\* S' ALEXSAND ..... P .....



**Thomas Pearse, of Hastings, co. Suss.**

12,426. [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,702.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a leopard rampant, PEARCE. Crest, on a wreath, a leopard sejant (?)

Beaded border.

**John Peart.**

*Seal used by* ELIZABETH, daughter of RICHARD MAW, wife of NICHOLAS NORRIS, of North Kyme, co. Linc.

12,427. [A.D. 1731.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,621.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: on a bend three lozenges for PEART. Crest, on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a pelican in her piety.

12,428. [A.D. 1731.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,622.]

**Ralph, son of WILLIAM de Peberners, of co. Suff.**

12,429. [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Discoloured-white: very indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 54 F. 50.]

A shield of arms: chevronny of six.

..... FILII WILL'I.

**Gilbert de Peche, Lord of Corby. (? 1st Baron Corby, of Brunne, co. Cambr.).**

12,430. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster casts from fine impression, chipped at edge. 3 in. [lxxxix. 7, 8.]

Ø. A shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns, tails nowy.

\* SIGILLVM · GILBERTI · PECHE \*

Beaded borders.

R. A smaller counterseal.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam. Same design and legend as in the *obv.*

Beaded borders.

**Gilbert Pecche, Lord of Great Thrillawe, co. Suff., Knt.**

12,431. [A.D. 1328.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 59.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons, PECHE. Suspended by a strap from a fleurette, and betw. two sprays of flowers. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

In usual place of the legend a border masculy.

12,432. Sulph. cast of No. 12,431. [D.C., F. 231.]

**John Pecche, al. Pecche, Lord of Hamptone in Ardena,  
co. Warw.**

**12,433.** [A.D. 1318.] Discoloured-green: cracked.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxviii. 58.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. (ten?) crosses crosslet, for PECHE. Crest on a helmet a squirrel. Supporters, two wyverns addorsed.

SIGILL' · IOHANNIS · PECHE.

*Another seal of the above, as JOHN PECCHE, Lord  
of Hamptone in Ardena, Knt.*

**12,434.** [A.D. 1323.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch.  
21,503.]

Similar to the previous seal, No. 12,433. Cut from different matrix.

SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · PECHE.

**John Pecche, al. Pecche, Lord of Hamptone in Ardena,  
co. Warw.**

**12,435.** [A.D. 1334.] Red: chipped, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxviii. 60.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. six crosses crosslet. Crest on a helmet and mantling a plume of feathers. Background diapered lozengy.

SIGILL . . . . . S · PECHCHE.

**12,436.** [A.D. 1334.] Red, discoloured: very imperfect.  
[Add. ch. 21,417.]

SIG . . . . . CHE.

**John Pecche, Lord of Hampton in Arderne, co. Warw., Knt.  
(? same person as the last.)**

**12,437.** [A.D. 1361.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add.  
ch. 21,200.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six crosses crosslet. Betw. three roses. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM IOHANIS . . . . .

**Isabella, widow of NYCOL Pecche.**

**12,438.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: imperfect, injured by pressure.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 61.]

A tree on a mount, with branching arms, from which are suspended two shields of arms: *dex.*, diapered, five fusils or lozenges in fess, perhaps HOBY, or HOBUSH, a label of three

points over all; *sin.*, three dolphins (?) hauriant in pale, two and one, betw. six crosses crosslet.

..... ISABELLE · DE · HO .....

Cf. Cott. ch. xxviii. 60, A.D. 1334; Add. ch. 21,446, A.D. 1340.

**Ralph Pecche, of co. Warw.**

12,439. [A.D. 1348.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,447.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. six crosses crosslet, an annulet for difference. Suspended by a strap betw. sprigs of foliage. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM · RADVLPHI · PECHCHE \*

**Edmund Pekham, Esq., Cofferer of the Royal Household.**

12,440. [A.D. 1534.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 18.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a lion's face, pierced with three crosses crosslet fitchées. Suspended by a strap. Beaded border.

**Sir Edmund Peckham, of Denham, co. Buck., or  
George Peckham, his son.**

12,441. [A.D. 1562.] Red: good. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 20.]

Oval: a lion's face, pierced with three crosses crosslets, fitchées. Cf. Harl. MS. 1533, f. 71.

Beaded border.

**George Peckham, of Denham, co. Buck. (son of Sir ROBERT,  
and grandson of Sir EDMUND PECKHAM.)**

12,442. [A.D. 1578.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 22.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces; 1, a chevron betw. three crosses crosslet fitchées, PECKHAM, of Denham; 2. STANBORNE; 3. EBURTON; 4. BLOUNT; 5. CORNWALL; 6. BRAMPTON.

Betw. the initial letters G. P.

See Harl. MS. 1533, f. 71.

**Sir George Peckham, of Denham, co. Buck.  
(Perhaps same person as the last.)**

12,443. [A.D. 1587.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 24.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, in chief a fleur-de-lis. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, indistinct, perhaps an animal's head.

**James de Pecham, *al. Pekham, of co. Kent.***

**12,444.** [A.D. 1377.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 5.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chief quarterly. Suspended by a strap from a tree, within a finely carved gothic panel.

**Sigillū · iacobi · de · pecham.**

**12,445.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,444. [D.C., F. 508.]

**12,446.** [A.D. 1378.] Plaster cast from fine impression [lxxxix. 5.]

**Sigillū · iacobi · de · pecham.**

**12,447.** Another. [lxxxix. 6.]

**Lora, wife of JAMES de Pecham, *or Pekham, of co. Kent.***

**12,448.** [A.D. 1377.] Red: fine, imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 5.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant, queue fourchée, (?) PECKHAM, *sin.*, on a chevron three lions rampant. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

**SIGILL' · LORE · · · · · E.**

**12,449.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,448. [D.C., F. 509.]

**John de Pedwardyn, *of co. Heref.***

**12,450.** [A.D. 1335.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8057.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, within a bordure engrailed. Betw. three quatrefoil flowers. Within a carved gothic pointed quatrefoil panel.

**\* S' · IOH'IS DE PEDWARDYN.**

**Robert Petewardyne, *of co. Southt., Knt.***

**12,451.** [A.D. 1412.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,594.]

On a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a lion's gamb erect. Crest of PEDWARDYN. Within a carved gothic panel.

**S' roberti : petwardine.**

Cabled border.

**Robert Pedwardyn, Lord of Pedwardyn in the  
Marches of Wales, Knt.**

**12,452.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: indistinct. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 63.]  
A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, PEDWARDIN.  
Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a gothic panel.

\* *Sigillū · roberti · pedwardyn.*

**12,453.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,452. [D.C., G. 189.]

**Roger de Pedewardin, of co. Heref.**

**12,454.** [A.D. 1300.] Uncoloured: very imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [L.F.C. vi. 3.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, PEDWARDIN.  
Suspended by a strap. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

S' ROG . . . . . L' . . . . .

**Roger Pedwardyn, of co. Linc., Esq.**

**12,455.** [A.D. 1442.] Red: edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,075.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two lions passant in pale, PEDWARDIN. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a dueal coronet a lion's gamb or eagle's claw.

Legend on a ribbon running round the seal:—

*Sigillum · rogeri · pedwardyn.*

**Walter de Pedewardin, al. Petwardyn,  
of co. Northt., Knt.**

**12,456.** [A.D. 1370.] Green: originally fine, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 21,682.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, in chief a label of three points for PEDWARDIN. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a finely traced gothic panel of eight points, with two pairs of slipped roses springing from side points into the background, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

*Sigillum : Walteri : de : Pedewardin.*

**12,457.** Plaster cast of No. 12,456. [lxxxix. 27.]

**Walter de Pedewardin.**

**12,458.** [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 9.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, PEDWARDIN.  
Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Within

a carved gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

• S' : walteri : de : pedemardin.

Cabled border.

**John Peete.**

See E—— CLELAND.

*Family of Caldecott, of co. Warw.*

*Seal used by John Peirce,, of Wapping, co Midd., Mariner.*

12,459. [A.D. 1670.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch 13,672.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess fretty betw. three cinquefoils; 2, 3, three bends. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a demi-lion rampant, CALDECOTT.

**Thomas Peirce, of Hastings, co. Suss.**

12,460. [A.D. 1599.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,701.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, over all a saltire engrailed. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

Beaded border.

**J. Peirson.**

*Seal used by RICHARD KENT, of Rotherham, co. York.*

12,461. [A.D. 1727.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{9}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,073.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per fess embattled, three suns in splendour, PIERSON.

Carved border.

*Seal used by THOMAS HIRST, of Rotherham, co. York.*

12,462. [A.D. 1727.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,073.]

**John de Peiton.**

See JOHN DE PEYTONE. No. 12,613.

**John Pekenham, of co. Essex, Esq.**

12,463. [A.D. 1428.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 29,526.]

Octagonal signet: an eagle rising. Over head a label or scroll charged with an illegible motto.

**Philip de Peletot.**

12,464. [A.D. 1346.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 13.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, a chief indented, PELTOT. Within a carved gothic panel of eight cusps, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* SIGILLVM · PHILIPPI · DE · PELETOT.

**Elizabeth Pelham**, *daugh. of Sir THOMAS PELHAM, Bart.,  
late of Laughton, co. Suss.*

**12,465.** [A.D. 1654.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{2}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 30,158.]

Oval signet: an antique buckle. In allusion to the arms and badge of PELHAM.

**Henry Pelham**, *of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq.*

**12,466.** [A.D. 1648.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,147.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM; 2, 3, two pieces of belts with buckles erect, palewise in fess, the buckles in chief, PELHAM.

**12,467.** [A.D. 1648.] Red: injured, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,149.]

**12,468.** [A.D. 1653.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,735.]

**Henry Pelham.**

*See THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, Duke of Newcastle.*

**Herbert Pelham**, *of Michelham, co. Suss., etc., Esq.*

**12,469.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 29,648.]

An ornamental shield of arms: three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM.

Beaded border.

**12,470.** [A.D. 1604.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,570.]

**12,471.** [A.D. 1610.] Bright-red. [Harl. ch. 80 A. 8.]

**12,472.** [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,573.]

**12,473.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 29,651.]

**12,474.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 30,919.]

**12,475.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 30,135.]

**12,476.** [A.D. 1615.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,574.]

**12,477.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 29,512.]

**12,478.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 29,652.]

**12,479.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,707.]

**12,480.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,564.]

**Herbert Pelham, son of HERBERT PELHAM.**

12,481. [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,652.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. two couple-closes and three bucks' heads cabossed. In chief a fleur-de-lis for difference.

Cabled border.

*Another Seal.*

12,482. [A.D. 1615.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,708.]

An antique buckle, in allusion to the arms of PELHAM. A crescent for difference (?)

12,483. [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,573.]

12,484. [A.D. 1613.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,135.]

12,485. [A.D. 1615.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,708.]

12,486. [A.D. 1618.] Red. [Add. ch. 29,564.]

**Johanna Pelham.**

See JOHANNA DE LA SOUCHE.

**John Pelham.**

*Seal used by MAGARET, widow of JOHN BOUSHERSHE, of East-Hoathly, co. Suss.*

12,487. [A.D. 1386.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,218.]

A shield of arms: three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM.

S · ioh'ns : pelham : »

**John Pelham, Knt.**

12,488. [A.D. 1405.] Green: from a ring.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,786.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle. Betw. the initial letters I. P.  
Beaded border.

12,489. [A.D. 1405.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,787.]

**John Pelham, Senior, Knt.**

12,490. [A.D. 1428.] Red: imperfect, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,047.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM. Crest on a helmet, affronté, and lambrequin or mantling, a peacock in his pride. Betw. two PELHAM buckles. Within a carved gothic quadrilobe,



ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

..... *hannís pelham : milít[is]*

12,491. [A.D. 1428.] Red: fine originally, imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,048.]

..... *annís pelham : milítis.*

**John Pelham, Knt., son of JOHN PELHAM.**

12,492. Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 12.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, three pelicans vulning themselves, two and one, PELHAM: 2, 3, ermine, on a fess three crowns, CORNWALL (?) Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a cage, and on each side an antique buckle.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigillum : *ioh'is : pelham : milítis.***

12,493. Sulph. cast from fine impression. [D.C., F. 521.]

12,494. [A.D. 1430.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. [Egert. ch. 588.]

..... *h'is* . . . . .

12,495. [A.D. 1432.] Red: originally fine, imperfect. [Egert. ch. 589.]

**Sigillum : *ioh'is* . . . . .**

The outer edge ornamented with a border of small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

12,496. [A.D. 1446.] Red: very imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,046.]

Ø. **Sigillum : *ioh'is* . . . . .**

R. A small counterseal.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. A PELHAM buckle. Betw. the initial letters, I. P.

Cabled border.

12,497. [A.D. 1450.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 29,973.]

..... *ham : milítis :*

No counterseal.

12,498. [A.D. 1458.] Red: fine, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 29,482.]

Ø. **Sigillum : *ioh'is : . . . m : milítis :***

R. A small counterseal as before.

12,499. [A.D. 1471.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 30,433.] No counterseal.

Engr. in M. A. Lower, *Historical Notices*, p. 25.

**John Pelham, *Knt.***

12,500. [A.D. 1472.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,483.]

A PELHAM buckle. Between the initial letters I. P.

Cf. Add. ch. 29,786-7.

12,501. [A.D. 1473.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 30,435.]

**John Pelham, *of Laughton, co. Suss., Esq.***

12,502. [A.D. 1565.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,903.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

12,503. [A.D. 1580.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 30,522.]

**Sir John Pelham, *of Halland, co. Suss., Bart.***

12,504. [A.D. 1659.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,166.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

Carved border.

**Judith Pelham, *widow of JOHN PELHAM, of Laughton, co. Suss.***

12,505. [A.D. 1595.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,745.]

Oval: on a wreath, a falcon rising, belled, gorged with a coronet.

**Judith Pelham, *dau. of Sir THOMAS PELHAM.***

12,506. [A.D. 1625.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,569.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle. Betw. two palm branches tied at the base.

**Margaret Pelham, *wife of Sir THOMAS PELHAM, of Laughton, co. Suss., Bart.***

12,507. [A.D. 1648.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,970.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle. Betw. two palm branches tied at the base.

**Thomas Pelham, *Esq.***

12,508. [A.D. 1515.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,490.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle. Betw. the initial letters T. P.

Cabled border.

**Thomas Pelham, of Laughton, co. Suss.**  
 (?afterwards Sir THOMAS PELHAM, Bart.)

12,509. [A.D. 1599.] Red: discoloured.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,701.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

Beaded border.

12,510. [A.D. 1599.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,702.]

12,511. [A.D. 1601.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,931.]

12,512. [A.D. 1604.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 29,752.]

12,513. [A.D. 1606.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 29,572.]

12,514. [A.D. 1610.] Red: chipped. [Add. ch. 29,650.]

12,515. [A.D. 1623.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,709.]

*Later Seal.*

12,516. [A.D. 1615.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,140.]

Oval: same device or badge, slightly larger.

**Thomas Pelham, of Compton Valence, co. Dors.**

12,517. [A.D. 1618.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,653.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

**Sir Thomas Pelham, of Laughton, co. Suss., 2nd Bart.**

12,518. [A.D. 1625.] Red: from a ring with mark of setting. [Add. ch. 29,760.]

Shaped: a PELHAM buckle.

*Another Seal (of the same?).*

12,519. [A.D. 1638.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,664.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

12,520. [A.D. 1648.] Red: uncertain. [Add. ch. 30,148.]

12,521. [A.D. 1648.] Another: uncertain. [Add. ch. 30,149.]

**Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer, Esq., P.C.**

12,522. [A.D. 1762.] Black: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,298.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

Beaded border.

*Seal of Arms.*

12,523. [A.D. 1767.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{13}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,579.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved shield of arms: 1, 4, on a bend three crosses crosslet, fitchées; 2, 3, in chief two crosses crosslet, fitchées, in base a cross pattée. Crest on a wreath, a demi-lion rampant, in the dexter gamb a cross crosslet.

---

**Thomas Pelham, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, co. Suss.**

12,524. [A.D. 1770.] Red: *en placard*, on green ferrett.  
 $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,475.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, PELHAM; 2, 3, PELHAM. Over all an escutcheon of pretence: a dolphin embowed, on a chief two saltires, FRANKLAND. Ensigned with a cap and coronet of four pearls. Supporters, *dex.*, a horse; *sin.*, a bear, each gorged with a belt.

Motto on a scroll in base:—

VICIT AMOR PATRIÆ.

---

**William Pelham, Esq., son of JOHN PELHAM, Knt.**

12,525. [A.D. 1476.] Red: indistinct, originally encircled with twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,823.]

A PELHAM buckle. Betw. the initial letters *w. p.*

Cabled border.

See next No. 12,526, perhaps same seal.

---

**William Pelham, Esq.**

12,526. [A.D. 1491.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$ . [Add. ch. 30,444.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle. Betw. the initials *w. p.*

Cabled border.

---

**Sir William Pelham, Lord of Laughton, etc.**

12,527. [A.D. 1530.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.

Shield-shaped, ornamental: a PELHAM buckle.

Beaded border.

---

*Another Seal (of the same?).*

12,528. [A.D. 1537.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 29,688.]

Oval: a PELHAM buckle.

Beaded border.

---

**Apsley Pellatt.**

See WILLIAM MICHELL.

**William Pellatt, of Lewes, co. Suss., Gentl.**

12,529. [A.D. 1718.] Red: on tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15, 582.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: two bars, on that in chief a pellet or bezant, PELLET, or PELATT.

*Seal used by* JOHN COURT, *of Lewes.*

12,530. [A.D. 1718.] Another. [Add. ch. 15, 582.]

*Seal used by* ELIZABETH, *wife of the above* JOHN.

12,531. [A.D. 1718.] Another. [Add. ch. 15, 582.]

---

**William Pellatt.**

*See* JOHN ISTED.

---

**William Pellatt.**

*See* APSLEY SHORT.

---

**Fouke de Pembrigge, al. Penebrugge, Lord of Tonge,**  
*co. Salop.*

12,532. [circ. A.D. 1350.] Green: very imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [L.F.C. xix. 11.]

A shield of arms: barry of six. Betw. two wyverns sans wings.

..... DE PEMBRIGG .....

Beaded borders.

---

**Robert de Pennebrugge, Lord of Tonge, co. Salop.**

12,533. [A.D. 1351.] Red: very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [L.F.C. iv. 16.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, for PEMBRIDGE or PEMBRUGE. Betw. (two) flowers. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with ball-flowers.

SIGILL .....

---

**Stephen de Penecestre, of co. Kent.**

12,534. [A.D. 1298.] Dark-green: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 6.]

On a helmet a plume of feathers. Betw. two shields of arms: *dex.*, a cross, for PENCESTER; *sin.*, wanting. Background replenished with wavy sprigs of foliage.

\* ..... I · DE · PENECESTRE.

Beaded borders.

12,535. Sulph. cast of No. 12,534. [D.C., E. 492.]

**Anne Penington,**  
*of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Spinster.*

**12,536.** [A.D. 1705.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 13,637.]

Oval: a shield of arms: five fusils in fess, PENNINGTON.  
Crest, on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a mountain-cat.

*Seal used by JANE PENINGTON, of the same.*

**12,537.** [A.D. 1705.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,637.]

*Seal used by THOMAS PENINGTON, of the same.*

**12,538.** [A.D. 1705.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,638.]

**Jacob Penington, of Eaton, co. Bedf.**

**12,539.** [A.D. 1663.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,096.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess, PENNINGTON.

**Elizabeth de Penle, of co. Herts. (?)**

**12,540.** [A.D. 1335.] Red, with green mottled face.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 28,743.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Within a carved trefoil panel.

\* S' ELIZABETHE DE PENLE.

Beaded borders.

**Richard Penyfather.**

*See JOHN HEATHE.*

**Joanna de Penyngstone.**

**12,541.** [A.D. 1343.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xcii. 95.]

Two shields of arms: *dex.*, a fret; *sin.*, indistinct. Above the shields a head; below, an escallop. At each side a wyvern. Within a carved gothic panel.

..... H'E · D' · PENI .....

*Family of Penystone, of co. Oxon.*

**12,542.** [A.D. 1448.] Sulph. cast from seal or badge. 2 in.  
[D.C., G. 217.]

A shield of arms: quarterly of twenty pieces in four rows

of five quarters each ; 1, three Cornish choughs, two and one, PENYSTON, *etc.* Above the shield three crests, *dex.*, a griffin statant, PENYSTONE, *etc.*, and at each side four crests, all on wreaths.

HEC · FVERVNT · ARMA · ET · INSIGNIA · DE ·  
PENYSTONE · A° · 1448.

See Lansd. MS. 880, f. 17*b* ; Harl. MSS. 1095, f. 22 ; 1556, f. 56*b* ; 808, f. 34*b* ; 1412, f. 85. The quarterings apparently belong to the families of PENYSTON, FAUCONBRIDGE, HARPDEN, BEAUCHAMP, UFFLEET, MOWBRAY, CHESHAM, BREWS, *etc.*

**Richard Pepper, of Grays Inn, co. Middl.**

**12,543.** [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,031.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross, in the dexter chief a lion rampant. (Perhaps arms of T. GAWEN, one of the witnesses.) Carved border.

**12,544.** [A.D. 1698.] Another. [Add. ch. 19,032.]

*Seal used by* JOSEPH BETTS, *of Bromley, co. Southt., Gentl.*

**12,545.** [A.D. 1698.] Red. [Add. ch. 19,032.]

**John Pepyne, of co. Suff.**

**12,546.** [A.D. 1475.] Red: very imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,633.]

A shield of arms: uncertain. Crest, a plume of feathers.  
..... SOPHVS.

**Henry Percehay, of co. Devon.**

**12,547.** [A.D. 1374.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,089.]

A shield of arms: a talbot passant in chief (?), in base a chess-rook. Within a carved panel.

Legend uncertain.

**Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, K.G.**

**12,548.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: good, injured.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,276.]

Shaped: a shield of arms of sixteen quarterings: i, quarterly, i. iv. a lion rampant for the ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN; ii. iii. three lucies hauriant, two and one, PERCY, *etc.* See No. 6295. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Encircled with the Garter.

*Another Seal.*

**12,549.** [A.D. 1642.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. [Add. ch. 29,277.]

Shaped: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, as in the first quarter, described in the previous seal, No. 12,548; 2, 3, five fusils conjoined in fess, PERCY. Ensigned and encircled as in the previous seal.

---

**Henry Algernon Percy, 6th Earl of Northumberland, K.G.,**  
*Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth, co. Cumbr.,*  
*and Petworth, co. Suss.*

**12,550.** [A.D. 1527-1537.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 21.]

A shield of arms: quarterly of five pieces, two in chief, three in base; 1, quarterly, i. a lion rampant, ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN; ii. quarterly *a, d*, FRANCE (MODERN), *b, c*, ENGLAND, within a bordure, BEAUFORT; iii. LUCY, iv. two bars nebuly, SPENSER; 2, five fusils conjoined in fess, PERCY (ANCIENT); 3, barry of six, over all a bendlet, POYNINGS; 4, three lions passant in pale, over all a bendlet, FITZ-PAYNE; 5, three piles meeting in point, BRIAN. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a chapeau turned up ermine a lion statant, tail extended. Supporters, *dex.*, a tiger (?) crowned, *sin.*, an unicorn, gorged with a coronet. Motto on an escroll in base:—ESPERANCE.

.. HRI ALGERN'NVS PERCY CÔIT N... HONBRIE HONORV  
 DE COKERMOÛH ET PETWORTH DÑS.

Inner border beaded.

*Another Seal,*

*as Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth and Petworth,*  
*Lord Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne and Brian, K.C.*

**12,551.** [A.D. 1527-1537.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 22.]

On a mount, an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly of five pieces, two in chief and three in base: 1, quarterly, i. ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN; ii. quarterly, *a, d*, FRANCE (MODERN), *b, c*, ENGLAND, a bordure, BEAUFORT; iii. three lucies hauriant, two and one, LUCY, iv. barry of six, a bendlet, POYNINGS; 2, five fusils conjoined in fess, PERCY (ANCIENT); 3, POYNINGS; 4, three lions passant in pale, over all a bendlet, FITZ-PAYNE; 5, three piles meeting in point, BRYAN. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the



Motto of the Order. Crest and supporters as in No. 12,550.  
In base on the mount, an escroll inscribed:—ESPERANCE.

S HĒRICI · COMIT · NORTHVBR · DÑS ·  
HONORV DE COKERMOVTH · ET · PETWORTH · D · PCI ·  
LVCI · PONV̄G · FIL PAVNI · ET · BRIAN 3

Some of the letters are conjoined.

12,552. [A.D. 1536.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 24.]

Ø. S' · HĒR ... COMIT .....  
..... KERMOVTH · ET · P .....

R. A small round counterseal. 1 in. A lion rampant, for the ANCIENT DUCHY, as before. Encircled with a Garter, as before.

**Henry Algernon Percy,**  
*6th Earl of Northumberland, K.G. (?)*  
*Perhaps a counterseal (?)*

12,553. [A.D. 1527-1537 (?)] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 20.]

A lion rampant, for the ANCIENT DUCHY, as before.

Motto, with a crescent or a roundle buckle alternately arranged betw. the letters.

+ T · O · V · T · L · O · Y · A · L.

Beaded borders.

12,554. Another. [xcii. 96.]

**Henry de Percy, of co. Wilts.**

12,555. [13th cent.] Pale-greenish-white: very indistinct.  
 $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 17.]

Pip-shaped with mark of the handle: a shield of early form: uncertain charges, perhaps a lion rampant, over all a bend.

\* SIGILL ..... PERCI.

**Henry de Percy, afterwards 1st Baron, A.D. 1299-1315.**

12,556. [A.D. 1296.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 16.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant.

\* SIGILLVM : HENRICI : DE : PERCI.

**Henry de Percy, 2nd Baron, A.D. 1315-1352.**

12,557. [A.D. 1335.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 54 G. 21.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap

from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM : HENRICI · DE · (PE)RCI.

**Henry Percy, Lord of Percy, 3rd Baron.**

12,558. [A.D. 1376.] Red: injured, imperfect. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 7.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, for the ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN. Within a carved gothic sixfoil held by (three) lions' faces. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

Sigillum \* \* \* \* hen . . . . . Domini :  
De : per . . . . .

**Henry de Percy, Chevr. Perhaps 4th Baron,**

A.D. 1368-1377. *Afterw. 1st Earl of Northumberland.*

12,559. Recent impression in gilded gutta-percha from the matrix. 1½ in. [xxxvii. 48.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant debriused by a barrulet in chief. Suspended by a strap from a lion's gamb issuing from clouds. Within a carved gothic panel.

S' henricp : de : percp : chr : :

**Henry de Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland.**

(Same person as the last.)

12,560. [A.D. 1390.] Red: originally fine, imperfect. 1¾ in. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 46.]

An armed knight, standing (full face), holding before him a shield of arms: a lion rampant, ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN. In his r. h. a sword in its sheath, in the l. h. a banner-flag, charged with the same arms. In the background, on each side a wavy sprig of broom, for PLANTAGENET.

[Sig]illum : henrici : de : per . . . . comitis : :  
north . . . . .

12,561. Sulph. cast of No. 12,560. [D.C., F. 579.]

*Another Seal, as 1st Earl of Northumberland, and Lord of Cockermouth, co. Cumbr.*

12,562. [ab. A.D. 1408.] Plaster cast from fine bu; im- perfect impression. 1¾ in. [lxxxix. 17.]

An armed knight, standing full face, holding in the r. h. a

staff or spear, in the l. h. before him, a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN; 2, 3, three lucies hauriant, two and one, LUCY. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved and traced gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S' · henrici · de · Perci · comitis · northumbrie ·  
[ac · dñi · de · cokirmouth'.

12,563. [A.D. 1394.] Red: cracked, very imperfect. [Woll. ch. v. 7.]

S' · hen . . . . . rie · ac · dñi · de ·  
cokirmouth'.

12,564. [A.D. 1404.] Red, discoloured: originally fine, injured, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 23.]

S' · henrici · de . . . . . humb . . . . . dñi · de ·  
cokirmouth'.

12,565. Sulph. cast from imperfect impression. [D.C., G. 109.]

**Henry de Percy, (2nd?) Earl of Northumberland,  
Lord of the Honour of Cockermouth.**

12,566. [A.D. 1414-1455.] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxix. 18.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant; 2, 3, three lucies hauriant, two and one. See before. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a lion statant. Supporters, two lions. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within a circular panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

++ Sigillum ++ henrici ++ percy ++ comitis :  
northumbri : s : dñi ++ honoris ++ . .  
++ cokirmouth ++ ++ ++

! **Henry de Percy, (3rd) Earl of Northumberland,  
Warden of the East-Marches towards Scotland.**

12,567. [A.D. 1455-1461.] Plaster cast from indistinct and badly-made impression. 1¼ in. [lxxxix. 19.]

On a mount replenished with foliage and small quatrefoil flowers, a lion sejant guardant, tail brought betw. the hinder legs and erect over back, holding in the right fore-gamb a lance and rectangular banner-flag, charged with the arms, quarterly, as before described.

Legend very indistinct:—

S' henrici · de · percy · comitis · northūbrie · custodis ·  
emarchie · versus · Scotiam (?)

**Robert de Percy, Lord of Bouelton in Aynesty, co. York.**

**12,568.** [A.D. 1276.] Dark-green : chipped, indistinct.  
1 in. [Cott. ch. xii. 31.]

A carved gothic rose of six leaves grouped around a circular central panel containing five fusils, conjoined in fess, PERCY (ANCIENT). In each of the spaces or panels forming the leaves, a lion rampant, or castle, alternately. Outside the rose, six small countersunk trefoil compartments in the spandrils.

In place of a legend, an ornamental wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

Beaded borders.

**12,569.** Sulph. cast from fine impression. [D.C., E. 409.]

*Another Seal.*

**12,570.** [A.D. 1279.] Dark-green : originally fine, chipped, imperfect. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 69.]

A carved gothic rose of six leaves, grouped around a circular panel containing five fusils conjoined in fess for PERCY (ANCIENT), as before in No. 12,568. In the side spaces or panels forming the leaves, the following armorial charges : 1, 2, 3, wanting ; 4, a lion rampant, ANCIENT DUCHY OF BRABANT AND LOUVAIN ; 5, a cross patonce ; 6, a bend betw. six martlets. Small trefoil compartments outside, as before.

In place of a legend a bordure vair.

Beaded borders.

---

**Robert de Percy, of co. York, Knt.**

**12,571.** [A.D. 1317.] Red : originally fine, imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 18.]

A shield of arms : field diapered with sprigs of foliage, five fusils in fess, PERCY (ANCIENT). Supported by two lions rampant guardant. Above the shield a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

Legend on two scrolls, one above, the other below :—

SIGILL' : SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

**12,572.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,571. [D.C., F. 193.]

**12,573.** [A.D. 1298.] Red : imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 19.]

SIGILL' : SE . . . . .

---

**Thomas de Percy, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**12,574.** [A.D. 1383.] Red : originally fine, fragmentary. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 11.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a lion rampant, ANCIENT

DUCHY, as before. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, broken off. Supporters, *dex.*, an ass salient, *sin.*, wanting.

Legend wanting.

12,575. Sulph. cast of No. 12,574 [D.C., F. 543.]

---

**Thomas de Peroy.**

12,576. [A.D. 1393.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 23.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Within a carved gothic panel.

*Sigillum · tho · · · · · rcy* \*

---

**William de Percy, of co. Suss., Knt.**

12,577. [A.D. 1401.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,223.]

A shield of arms: six estoiles, three, two, and one. This is a new bearing for PERCY, not in the armorials.

\* *Sigillū · will'i · de · percy* \*

---

**I— (P) Perls.**

See WILLIAM FISH.

---

**Hutton Perkins.**

See THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, *Duke of Newcastle.*

---

**Johanna de Perle (P)**

12,578. [A.D. 1365.] Plaster cast from chipped impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 24.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a triple towered castle, a chief indented, dimidiated; *sin.*, on a fess betw. three birds, some indistinct charges. Above the shield the initial letter **J** and a small quatrefoil. Suspended from a staff by a strap. Within a carved gothic sixfoil panel.

\* *Sigillum · Johanne · de · Perle* \* (?)

Beaded borders.

---

**Reginald de Perle.**

12,579. [A.D. 1365.] Plaster cast from chipped and indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 25.]

On a shield: the initial letter R. and a chief indented. Suspended from a staff by a strap. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

\* *SIGILLVM · REGINALDDI · · · · LE.*

**William Perritt.***See* CLIFFORD.**Richard Bull.***Seal used by* GEORGE PERVENT, *of Ayott-Mountfitchett, co. Hertf., Esq.***12,580.** [A.D. 1604.] Red.  $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}{8} \times \frac{1\frac{1}{8}}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,336.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three bulls' heads, erased, betw. as many annulets in fess, a crescent for difference, BULL.

Beaded border.

*Sir George Peryent, of Bridall in Sandridge, etc., co. Hertf.*  
(*Same person as last.*)**12,581.** [A.D. 1612.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,342.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: three crescents, two and one, PERVENT.

Beaded border.

**12,582.** [A.D. 1616.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,344.]**12,583.** [A.D. 1617.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,345.]**12,584.** [A.D. 1617.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 35,346.]**Henry Peryent.***Seal used by* MARY, *widow of* WILLIAM CLOPTON.**12,585.** [A.D. 1564.] Red.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 16.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three crescents, PERVENT. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a bird, in the claw a leaf. Betw. the initial letters H. P.

**Philip Peryent, of Codicott, co. Hertf., Esq.****12,586.** [A.D. 1623.] Red.  $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}{8} \times \frac{1\frac{1}{8}}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,348.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: three crescents, two, and one, PERVENT.

Beaded border.

**12,587.** [A.D. 1623.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,349.]**12,588.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 35,351.]**12,589.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 35,355.]**12,590.** [A.D. 1624.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,357.]**12,591.** [A.D. 1624.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,359.]*Another Seal.***12,592.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{2}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,360.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron and other illegible charges.

*Another Seal.*

**12,593.** [A.D. 1624.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,352.]

A lion rampant. For crest of PERYENT.

**12,594.** [A.D. 1624.] Red : indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,353.]

**John Pescod.**

See NICHOLAS SHERRYER BALDWIN.

**Nicholas de Peshale, Rector of Egmondton**  
(*Egmanton?*), *co. Nott.*

**12,595.** [A.D. 1400.] Red : originally encircled with a twisted rush which has injured the edge and destroyed the legend. 1 in. [L.F.C. xxviii. 10.]

A shield of arms: a cross pattée flory, on a canton a lion's head erased, crowned (?) PESHALE. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a finely carved gothic panel.

Sig<sup>t</sup> . . . . .

**Ralph de Peshale, of co. Essex.**

**12,596.** [13th cent.] Light-red : imperfect, indistinct in places.  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 G. 25.]

Shield-shaped : an early shield of arms: barry pily of six.

+ SI . . . . . DV . . . . . DE : PESEHALE.

**Richard Peter, al. Peeter, of Luton, co. Bedf.**

**12,597.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,209.]

Oval: a pelican vulning herself, pierced with an arrow in bend sinister.

**12,598.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,210.]

**Richard, son of RICHARD Peter.**

**12,599.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,209.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron, and some uncertain charges. Above the shield the initial letters R. P.

**12,600.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,210.]

**Robert de Petherton.**

**12,601.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast, tinted green, from indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lx. 98.]

A shield of arms: two bars fretty. Above the shield a

half-length figure of the Blessed Virgin, crowned, holding the Infant Saviour. Betw. two indistinct objects. Within a carved gothic panel.

SIGILLV · ROB'I · DE · PETHERTON.

**Robert James Petre, 8th Baron Petre.**

**12,602.** [A.D. 1735.] Red: *en placard*, on a green silk ribbon.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,052.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a bend betw. two escallops, PETRE; 2, 3, on a chief ermine two hurts, WALMESLEY; *sin.*, a bend engrailed, RADCLIFFE. Ensigned with a baron's coronet. Supporters, two lions regardant, collared.

Motto on an escroll beneath:—

SANS DIEV RIEN.

**William Petre, 2nd Baron Petre, of Writtle, co. Essex.**

**12,603.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,934.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible, but apparently quarterly, in the second quarter a cross.

**Richard de Petryswood.**

**12,604.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 10.]

Oval: a shield: charged with a large quatrefoil betw. three small ones; on the large one a human heart. Betw. the four emblems, usually ascribed to the Four Evangelists, viz., above, an eagle's head erased betw. the legend IO—H', for St. John; on r. h. side, a lion's head erased and MA, for St. Mark; on the l. h. side, a bull's head and LV, for St. Luke; and below, a man's head, and M—A, for St. Matthew. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils and roses. A love-seal of false heraldry.

· COR · MEDIO · FLORIS · SCVTVM · DESIGNAT · AMORIS.

**William Pette, (i) Parson of Hawardyne Church, co. Flint and (ii) of Cristleton, co. Chest.**

**12,605.** [A.D. 1380.] Dark-green: injured, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,498.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three swans. Within a carved gothic sixfoil panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* S' willelmi : rectoris : de : haward . . . .

2 B 2



**Peter de la Pierre, al. Peter, of the Blackfriars of  
Canterbury, Chirurgeon.**

**12,635.** [A.D. 1668.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 8464.]

Oval: a shield of arms, helmet, mantling and crest: indistinct.

**John de Pierre . . . nt.**

*Seal used by ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of  
THOMAS LE BRETON, of co. Norf.*

**12,636.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: injured in parts.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 8114.]

A shield of arms: three bars. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

✱ SEEL · IEHAN · DE · PIERRE[POINT].

**William Piers, of Odiham, co. Hants.**

**12,637.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,663.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six roundles.

S' . . . . .

**Baldewine Pigot.**

**12,638.** [A.D. 1420-1421.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 29.]

A shield of arms: three pick-axes, two and one. Suspended from a tree.

: S' baldewini + pigot +

**Frances Pigott, dau. of ELIZABETHE PIGOTT,  
of Stratton in Biggleswade, co. Bedf.**

**12,639.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,146.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three slipped quatrefoils.

Beaded border.

**Robert Pikeriŋg.**

**12,640.** [A.D. 1340.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 28.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three lions passant.

S' ROB' · DE · PIKERING.

Beaded borders.

**Alice, widow of JOHN Pikyngham, of Bedingham, co. Norf.**  
**12,641.** [A.D. 1334.] Green: discoloured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,531.]

A shield of arms: a chief indented.

[+ CIREET CEO KE WS LISET.

(*Croyez ce que vous lisez.*)

Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. x., p. 101. (Dept. copy.)

**Thomas de Pinchebec, al. Pynchebek, son of THOMAS**  
**SARESSON DE PINCHEBEC, al. PINCEBEC, co. Linc.**

**12,642.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 I. 8.]

A shield of arms: a dolphin embowed. Within a carved gothic panel of six cusped points.

\* S' : thome : de : pinchebec.

Cabled border.

**12,643.** [A.D. 1384.] Green. [Add. ch. 22,398.]

**Henry, son of ROBERT de Pinkeni, of co. Northt.**

**12,644.** [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 58.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, five fusils in fess, dimidiated; *sin.*, three bars wavy.

\* S' HENRICI DE PINKENI.

**12,645.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,644. [D.C., E. 496.]

**Robert de Pinkeini, al. Pinkeni, son of**  
**HENRY DE PINKENI, of co. Northt.**

**12,646.** [Late 12th cent.] Light-yellow: originally fine, cracked, imperfect. App. by strands of plaited thread, purple and white. With mark of the handle.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 55.]

A shield of arms, of early shape: per pale, *dex.*, two fusils in fess, for PINKENEY; *sin.*, three bars wavy, SIFREWAST (?) Cf. Baker, *Northamptonshire*, vol. ii., pp. 107, 108.

\* SIGILL' : ROBERTI : DE : PINKEINI.

**12,647.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,646. [D.C., E. 493.]

**12,648.** [After A.D. 1209.] White or uncoloured, varnished: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 86 B. 53.]

..... I : D .....

**Robert de Pinkeney, Lord of Balnecref [Ballincreif],**  
**Haddington, son of HENRY, son of HENRY DE PYNKENY.**

**12,649.** [A.D. 1282.] Dark-green: imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 H. 35.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess, PINKENEY.

✱ S' D . . . . . PĪK . . . . I ✱

Beaded borders.

12,650. [A.D. 1288.] Dark-green: good, injured. [Harl. ch. 86 C. 1.]

✱ S' ROBERTI DE PĪKENI ✱

12,651. Sulph. cast from No. 12,650. [D.C., E. 427.]

---

**Walter Pipard.**

See HUMFREY DE STURDY.

---

**Ralph Pipart, al. Pyppard, of co. Derby.**

12,652. [A.D. 1300.] Green: edge slightly chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. ix. 25.]

Ø. A shield of arms: two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil, PYPARD. Supporters, *dex.*, a wyvern sans wings; *sin.*, a lion rampant.

✱ SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + P[IPART.]

Beaded borders.

R. A small shield-shaped counterseal.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. A shield of arms as above in the *obv.* Above the shield the initial letter R.

In place of a legend a wavy scroll of trefoiled foliage.

12,653. [A.D. 1303.] Green: edge slightly chipped. [Woll. ch. ix. 27.]

Ø. SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + P[IPART.]

No counterseal.

12,654. [A.D. 1303.] Green: edge slightly chipped. [Woll. ch. ix. 28.]

Ø. SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + PIPART.

No counterseal.

12,655. [A.D. 1303.] Green: slightly chipped. [Woll. ch. ix. 29.]

Ø. SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + PIPART.

No counterseal.

12,656. [A.D. 1303.] Green: chipped. [Woll. ch. ix. 30.]

Ø. SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + PIPART.

No counterseal.

12,657. [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Brown: good. [Add. ch. 20,367.]

Ø. SIGILLVM + RADVLFI + PIPART.

No counterseal.

---

**James de Pipie.**

12,658. [A.D. 1339.] Red: fine, a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,842.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron and a canton, PIPE. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin or short mantling, and wreath, imperfect.

Legend wanting: . . . l . . . .

**Richard de Pirton, Clerk, of co. Worc., etc.,  
and of Leckhampstead, co. Berks.**

**12,659.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,422.]

A shield of arms: two swords in saltire, betw. four keys. Perhaps suggested by the emblems of SS. Paul and Peter. Suspended from a tree.

On the l. h. side of the shield the legend:—

. . . . **piriton.**

Within a carved panel ornamented with small quatrefoils.

\* . . . . . **De • lehamsted** \*\*\*

Beaded border.

**John Pistor.**

See THOMAS HATTCHETT.

**Hugh de Plaiz.**

**12,660.** [Late 12th or early 13th cent.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1½ in. [lxxx. 58.]

A shield of arms of early shape: per pale, a lion passant, PLAYSE, or PLAIZ. Above the shield four small pellets in cross; on the r. h. side an estoile of six points, on the l. h. side a crescent.

+ SIGI . . . . . GONIS DE : PLAIZ :

Beaded borders.

**Alan Plant, of Burgh, co. Linc., or John, son of GILBERT,  
Plant, of the same.**

**12,661.** [A.D. 1320.] Uncoloured, creamy-white: very indistinct. ⅔ in. [Harl. ch. 54 H. 44.]

A lozenge-shaped shield of arms: a fess betw. two crosses (crosslet, and other obscure charges?).

In place of the legend a wavy scroll, ornamented with foliage and flowers.

**Cecilia, wife of RICHARD Plantagenet, Duke of York  
(dau. of RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of Westmorland).**

**12,662.** Plaster cast of No. 12,093. [lxxxix. 51.]

For description, see Add. ch. 15,478, No. 12,093.

**Edmond Plantagenet**, *ob.* 1295, *Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, Derby and Champagne, Lord of Monmouth, Steward of England, surnamed "Crouchback."*  
*Second son of King Henry III.*

*First Seal.*

**12,663.** [A.D. 1273.] Pale-green, semi-opaque: very imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 22 B.]

A lion with three bodies conjoined to one head in the centre: a device derived from the heraldic charges on the shield of arms of ENGLAND.

✻ SIGILLVM : EDMVNDI : FILII : REGIS : ANGLIE :

**12,664.** Sulph. cast from a perfect but indistinct impression, probably that preserved at the Herald's College, and referred to by Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 103, *margin*. [D.C., F. 659.]

✻ SIGILLVM : EDMVNDI : FILII : REGIS : ANGLIE :

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 102, f. 1. (Incorrect.)

*Second Seal.*

**12,665.** [A.D. 1283.] Green: originally fine, now imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,774.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant, in pale, ENGLAND; over all a label of as many points, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis, EDMOND CROUCHBACK.

..... DM ..... IS : ANGLIE : DNIS : MONEM .....

**12,666.** [A.D. 1286.] Greenish-brown, mottled: originally fine, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 20,518.]

✻ E ..... ILIVS : REGIS : ANGLI .....  
 ..... MONEMVTE.

**12,667.** [A.D. 1286.] Green: fine, edge chipped. [Stowe ch. 114.]

✻ EDMVNDVS : FILIVS : REGIS : ANGLIE :  
 DN̄S : MONEMVTE.

**12,668.** Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxix. 39.]

✻ EDMV . . VS : FILIVS : REGIS : ANGLIE :  
 DN̄S : MONEMVTE.

For a false equestrian seal of this prince, see Add. ch. 11,302. For the Golden Bulla of this prince (Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 105), see xliii. 73.

**Edmund Plantagenet**, *Baron of Wodstoke, 4th Earl of Kent; younger son of King Edward I.*  
 A.D. 1321-1330.

**12,669.** Plaster cast from chipped impression. 1 in. [xcii. 28.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, within a bordure. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

♣ S' EAD . . . DI · FILII . . . . . ARDI . . . . . E.

Beaded border.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 215.

**12,670.** Another: from chipped and indistinct impression. [lxxxix. 38.]

♣ S' EADMVNDI · FILII · EDWARDI . . . NGL . . .

**Edmund Plantagenet**, *ob.* 1402, *Duke of York*,  
*Earl of Cambridge, etc., surnamed "of Langley."*  
*Fifth son of King Edward III.*

*First Seal.*

**12,671.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: fine, sharp, edge nearly all chipped away. 2 in. [Add. ch. 8133.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all in chief a label of three points, each charged with as many torteaux, EDMUND OF LANGLEY. Crest on a helmet, short lambrequin, diapered with foliage, on a chapeau a lion statant guardant, *enragé*, tail extended, crowned, differenced on the neck as in the shield of arms. Supporters, two falcons, each holding with beak and claw a long scroll which extends backwards over his body, inscribed with the motto:—

non other

Doyle (iii. 742) reads the motto:—**Bon espoir**, erroneously.

All within a finely carved gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

♣ S' Sigi . . . . . dmun . . . . .

*Second Seal.*

**12,672.** [A.D. 1385–1402.] Plaster cast from chipped and indistinct impression. 2½ in. [lxxxix. 50.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, as in No. 12,671. Over all, in chief, a label charged with obscure differences. Crest and helmet, etc., as before. Supporters, two falcons, in the beak of each a long scroll, folded and reflexed over its back, inscribed with a French motto.

♣ ieo · a . . . . . e | lel . . . . .

Within a finely carved gothic quatrefoil with ogee cusps, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

♣ S' S'igillum · edmundi · filii · regis · anglie ·

♣ Ducis · eboraci · et · comitis · cantebreggie

**Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Chester, son of Henry III.,**  
*afterw. King Edw. I.*

**12,673.** [Before A.D. 1272.] Sulph. cast from good impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [D.C., F. 211.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with a label of five points. Within a finely carved gothic panel of eight points.

✱ SIGILL' : EDWARDI : FIL' : REGIS : ANGL' :  
 COMITIS : CESTR' :

**Edward Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of York, ob. A.D. 1415,**  
*Earl of Cambridge, Rutland, and Cork,*  
*Lord of Tindal, Constable of England, K.G.*

**12,674.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: very fine fragment. About  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxv. 13.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND. Over all a label of three points [each charged with as many castles (?)] to show his descent from a daughter of CASTILE]. Crest, on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion statant [guardant, crowned], the tail extended [accolled with a label of three points, each charged with three roundels]. Supporters, two ostrich feathers, the quills chained, labelled, the r. h. label inscribed: *pur* . . . ., the l. h. feather wanting. Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, pp. 374, 380 n, describes the motto: *ich Dien*. Background diapered lozengy with a rose of five leaves in each interstice. All within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small pellets and trefoils, alternated, each set on a cusp or finial.

[S' ✱ edwardi ✱ ducis ✱ eboraci ✱ comitis ✱ canteb]rig[ie] ✱ ruttl[andie] ✱ s ✱ corcacie ✱ s ✱  
 domini ✱ de ✱] tindale.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 380. Doyle, *Baronage*, iii. 743, describes the differentiation of the labels on the shield of arms, as "six castles, with as many lions rampant."

**Henry Plantagenet, 4th Earl of Lancaster (?).**

**12,675.** [A.D. 1345-1351.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 41.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with a label of three points, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ SIGILLVM · HENRICI · COMITIS · LANCASTRIE.

Beaded borders.

*Another seal, as Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Leicester, and Lincoln, Seneschal of England.*

**12,676.** [A.D. 1351-1362.] Plaster cast tinted brown, fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 38.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with a label of three points, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion of England statant guardant, crowned, the tail hanging down. In the background on each side a small sprig of two cinquefoiled roses. Within a finely carved and traced gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small roses and flowers.

SIGILL' · HENRICI · DVCIS · LANCASTR'.

Beaded border.

**12,677.** Plaster cast of No. 12,676. [lxxxix. 46.]

**12,678.** [A.D. 1351.] Red: originally fine, injured by being badly cast. [Add. ch. 22,443.]

SIGILL' · H · · · · · DVC · · · · · ANCASTR'.

**12,679.** [A.D. 1359.] Dark red: fine, chipped, imperfect. [Add. ch. 21,445.]

SIGILL' · HENRICI · [DVC]IS · LANCASTR'.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 102 (incorrect), p. 112.

*Another Seal.*

**12,680.** [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xciv. 56.]

A shield of arms: ENGLAND, with a label of three points. Betw. three pairs of slipped leaves. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points, ornamented on the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

★ S' HENRICI · COMITIS · LANCASTRIE · DERBYE · LEICESTRIE · ET · SENESCALL' ANGLIE.

Beaded border.

**Henry Plantagenet, of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, etc.,**  
*afterw. King Henry IV.*

**12,681.** [A.D. 1387.] Red: fine, well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,700.]

A demi-angel, with expanded wings, holding up before her a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all, in chief, a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis (Doyle, i. 552, gives a variant form of the label). Within a carved panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils.

★ Sigillum ★ Henrici ★ Lancastrie ★ Comitiss ★ Derbye:



12,682. Plaster cast from No. 12,681. [lxxxix. 45.]

12,683. Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxix. 44.]

*Another seal, as Earl of Derby, Hereford, and Northampton,  
Lord of Brecknock.*

12,684. [A.D. 1395.] Plaster cast from impression slightly chipped, and indistinct in parts. 2 in. [lxxxix. 36.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis. Crest and supporters as in No. 12,676: the legend or motto in the ribbon indistinct:—

es \_ pe \_ ra \_ nce (?)

Within a carved border as in No. 12,685.

**Sig'. henrici : lancastrie : comitis · derbye : herfordie :  
s : norh'mpton : dñi : breken'i.**

Beaded border.

*Another seal, as "Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Derby,  
Lincoln, Leicester, Hereford, and Northampton,  
Steward of England," Duke of Hereford,  
Lord of Brecknock, etc.*

12,685. [A.D. 1399.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 2½ in. [lxxxix. 43.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale, *dex.*, per pale, *dex.*, EDWARD THE CONFESSOR (cf. No. 259); *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of eight points; *sin.*, a bend cotised betw. six lioncels passant, bendwise, BOHUN. Crest on a helmet and short ornamental mantling or lambrequin diapered with foliage, on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, crowned, the tail extended downwards. Supporters, two ostrich feathers, tips turned towards the crest, with a label or ribbon entwined around them in five turns, and inscribed:—

So \_ ue \_ rep \_ ne.

Background replenished with sprigs of broom or *planta genista*, in allusion to the surname. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with cinquefoil roses.

**S'. henrici : de : lancastris : [Du]cis : herford' : coūitis :  
derbie : s · norhampton : dñi : breconie.**

**12,686.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: originally fine, much injured.  
[Add. ch. 5829.]

**S. henrici :** de . . . . . herford : coñtis :  
der . . . . . nonie.

---

**Henry Plantagenet.**  
*See* HENRY DE LANCASTER.

---

**Humphrey Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of Gloucester (?)**  
**12,687.** [A.D. 1414-1446.] Red: from ring with mark of setting.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 146.]  
A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND. Within a bordure indistinctly charged.  
In the field the motto:—

**loyale : s : belle.**

Within a gothic quatrefoil panel.  
Beaded border.

---

**Joan Plantagenet, Princess of Wales,**  
*wife of Edward the Black Prince, Duchess of Cornwall,*  
*Countess of Chester and Kent, and Lady of Wake.*

**12,688.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: fine, edge and other parts injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,703.]

Within a finely carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, with label of three points for difference, PRINCE EDWARD; *sin.*, ENGLAND, within a bordure, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. Over the shield the initial letter **E**, at the sides the initial letters **I. P.**

\* **S' · loh'e · p'ncipisse . . . . ie s · wall' · Ducisse ·**  
**cornub' · s · comitisse · cestr · s · hancie.**

*Cf. Sandford, Geneal. Hist., p. 184.*

**12,689.** Plaster cast from No. 12,688. [lxxxix. 34.]

---

**Johanna Plantagenet, Duchess of York, wid. of**  
**EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Duke of York;**  
*wife of HENRY BROMFLET, Chevr.*

*See* JOHANNA BROMFLET, No. 7842.

**John Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Kent.**

A.D. 1332-1352.

**12,690.** Plaster cast from fine but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcii. 31.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant in pale, within a bordure. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within an elaborately traced gothic panel, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill . . . iohannis : comitis : k[a]ncie.**

**John Plantagenet, "OF GAUNT," Duke of Lancaster,  
Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester, etc.,  
Steward of England. Fourth son of King Edward III.**

[A.D. 1362-1399.]

*Privy Seal.***12,691.** [A.D. 1363.] Red: fine, the edge and almost the whole legend destroyed. About  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 43. E. 14.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all in chief a label of three points ermine, JOHN OF GAUNT. Crest on a helmet and short mantling diapered, on a chapeau a lion statant guardant, crowned, charged on the neck with a label as on the arms, the tail hanging down. Supporters, two falcons, each standing on a padlock, and essaying to open the same. The background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**S' p'uat' : ioh[is] : ducis : lancastr' : comit' : richemond' :  
derb' : linr' : leyc' : senescalle :] angl'.**

**12,692.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,691. [D.C., F. 423.]**12,693.** Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxix. 47.]Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 244.*Another seal of the above, as King of Castile and Leon, etc.***12,694.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: originally fine, badly chipped. About 2 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,910.]

Armorial bearings not on a shield: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, CASTILE; 2, 3, LEON; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, with a label of three points, ermine. The first and fourth quarters of each impalement raised, and the second and third countersunk. Within a

carved border, ornamented with cinquefoils along the inner edge.

..... ioh'is S dei S ..... regis S  
t .....

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 244.

12,695. [A.D. 1392.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8125.]

Armorial bearings not on a shield: per pale, as in No. 12,694, but with the English Royal quarterings on the dexter and the Castilian on the sinister side. Within a carved border ornamented as in No. 12,694.

[S' : iohannis :] filii : regis : anglie : ducis : .....  
com : verb' : line' : s : leyc' : senescalli : A[ng]lie :

Carved border.

12,696. [A.D. 1392.] Red: injured by pressure in parts, imperfect. [Add. ch. 11,310.]

\* S' : io ..... n : s : lanc' :  
..... senesca ..... nglie.

John Plantagenet, son of King Henry IV.,  
Duke of Bedford, etc., ob. 1435.

12,697. [A.D. 1403-1414.] Plaster cast from fine impression, chipped at edge.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxix. 31.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points (ermine?). Crest on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, on a chapeau turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, crowned, gorged with a label as in the arms. Supporters, two ostrich feathers entwined with a ribbon, inscribed with the motto:—

So\_b\_e\_r\_e\_i\_ne.

Background replenished with sprigs of the broom or plantagenista.

Sigillu . . . : iohannis : filii :  
henrici : regis : anglie :

Another seal of the above, as Duke of Bedford,  
Regent of France, Earl of Kendal, etc.

12,698. [A.D. 1429.] Red: originally fine and large, fragmentary, injured by pressure. About  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 3658.]

Ø. A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, [1], 4, FRANCE

(MODERN) ; 2, [3], ENGLAND, with a label of five points. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, on a chapeau turned ermine a lion statant guardant [crowned], gorged with a label of five points (ermine?). Supporters, *dex.*, an eagle ; *sin.*, a wild boar. In the background [on each side] an ostrich feather with a label or ribbon entwined around the quill, inscribed with an illegible motto. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

..... **e • kendale • a** .....

**R.** A small round counterseal. 1 in. A shield of arms : as in the *obv.*

The conjectural engraving in Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 246, is incorrect.

**Katharine, dau. of Sir PAYNE ROET, Guienne king at arms, widow of HUGH\* DE SWYNFORD, Knt., Duchess of Lancaster, etc., widow of JOHN Plantagenet of Gaunt, son of King Edward III., King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Lancaster, etc.**

**12,699.** [A.D. 1403.] Red : very imperfect, indistinct. About 1½ in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 44 A. 12.]

A circular shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT) ; 2, 3, ENGLAND, a label of three points, ermine, JOHN OF GAUNT ; *sin.*, three Katharine wheels, two and one, ROET.

..... **lancastr** .....

Carved border.

Cf. Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 253.

**Leonel, or Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, Lord of Connaught, 3rd son of King Edward III. A.D. 1362-1368. Privy Seal.**

**12,700.** [A.D. 1368.] Red : injured, indistinct. About 2 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,806.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT) ; 2, 3, ENGLAND, with a label of three points [each charged with a canton], CLARE. Crest on a helmet and cap-of-maintenance, the lion crest of ENGLAND. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion ; *sin.*, an eagle rising. Inner border ornamented with cusps or engraillings, terminated in trefoils.

..... **Ducis • clarencie • comitis** .....

\* Doyle ; Sir Otes, Sandford.

**Margaret, Countess of Kent, dau. of JOHN, Lord Wake,  
wife of EDMUND Plantagenet,  
of Woodstock, E. of Kent.**

**12,701.** [ob. A.D. 1349.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
1½ in. [xcii. 29.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three lions passant guardant, in pale, within a (dimidiated) bordure; *sin.*, two bars in chief, three roundles, WAKE. Within an elaborately traced gothic device consisting of two equilateral triangles, interlaced with six large, six medium-sized, and twelve small circular countersunk panels; the larger ones each bearing a lion rampant, and those of medium size each a cinquefoil.

No legend.

**Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury,**

*dau. of GEORGE, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Salisbury.*

**12,702.** [A.D. 1514.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  
2½ in. [Harl. ch. 43 F. 8.]

A demi-angel, draped, the wings expanded, holding before her a large shield of arms of ornamental shape: quarterly of eight pieces, 1, 2, taken together quarterly; i. iv. FRANCE (MODERN); ii. iii., ENGLAND, over all in chief a label of three points, with illegible charges, CLARENCE; 3, NEVILLE (with a label); 4, BEAUCHAMP; 5, WARWICK; 6, MONTAGU; 7, MONTHERMER; 8, CLARE, quartering DESPENCER.

Legend on a scroll:—

..... ❧ COMITISSE ❧ SARV ...

Carved borders.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 372.

**12,703.** [A.D. 1527.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 43 F. 10.]

❧ S' · MARGARETE ❧ COMITISSE ❧ SARVM ❧

**12,704.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,703. [D.C., H. 90.]

**Lady Matildis Plantagenet,**

*Countess of Cambridge (dau. of THOMAS, Lord Clifford, and*

*ELIZABETH, dau. of THOMAS, Lord Roos of Hamlake),*

*Second wife of RICHARD PLANTAGENET,*

*5th Earl of Cambridge.*

**12,705.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: originally fine, chipped. 1½ in.  
[Add. ch. 20,598.]

A demi-angel draped, the wings expanded, holding before her a large shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all in chief a label of three points [each charged with three torteaux], all within a

bordure charged with ten lions rampant, PLANTAGENET OF CAMBRIDGE; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, chequy, a fess, CLIFFORD; 2, 3, six annulets, VIPOUNT.

Legend on a scroll :—

**Sigillū Matildæ · de · Northe · comitisse · cantebrieg'.**

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 385.

**Matildis, or Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster,**  
*dau. of HENRY Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster,*  
*and MAUD CHAWORTH, his wife.*

**12,706.** [A.D. 1347.] Red : originally very fine, imperfect in several parts. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 C. 47.]

Four shields of arms, arranged in cross : 1, wanting ; 2, diapered lozengy, in each interstice a roundel. A cross, ULSTER ; 3, a cross lozengy or engrailed, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis, UFFORD ; 4, a cross lozengy-shaped, barruly an orle of martlets, CHAWORTH. In the centre of the seal a rose. Within a richly cusped gothic quatrefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... ILL'V · MATI ..... SE · VLT .....

**Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Chester,**  
*afterw. King Richard II.*

**12,707.** [A.D. 1377.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 32.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT) ; 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all in chief a label of three points. Within a carved gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* ..... Sigi ..... ricardi \* : \* comitis : cestrie : \*

**Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke of York, Earl of March**  
*and Ulster, Lord of Wigmore and Clare,*  
*Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of France and Normandy, K.G.*

A.D. 1415–1460.

*First Seal.*

**12,708.** [A.D. 1436.] Red : fine fragments.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 E. 48.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN) ; 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points [each charged with as many torteaux]. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental flowing mantling, on a chapeau turned up ermine,

a lion statant guardant, crowned, gorged with a label as in arms. On each side an ostrich feather labelled.

Legend on a scroll :—

**Sigillum** \* . . . . . **comitis marchie et**  
**ulton** . . . . . **ggemore et de clare.**

12,709. Sulph. cast of No. 12,708. [D.C., G. 201.]

12,710. [A.D. 1448.] Red : fine fragments. [Cott. ch. v. 23.]

. . . . . **or comitis marchie et**  
**ultonie Dom** : . . . . . **de wiggemore et de . . . .**

12,711. [A.D. 1452.] Red : originally fine, imperfect. [Add. ch. 17,242.]

**Sigillum** \* **ricardi ducis ebor comitis marchie et**  
**ult** . . . . . **gg . . e et . . . . .**

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, pp. 374, 386.

*Another Seal.*

12,712. [A.D. 1436.] Red : fine fragments.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 425.]

An ornamental shield of arms: as before in No. 12,708, with the differences of torteaux on the points of the label distinctly shown. Crest and ostrich feathers as before. The feather-quill chained, and above the label a rose. Supporters, *dex.*, a falcon; *sin.*, a lion [for the Earldom of March]. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage and flowers.

. . . . . **di : du . . . . Ebor . . . . . s : mar . . . .**  
. . . . . **rnatoris Regni**  
**francie ac . . ucatus norm . . . . .**

Inner border carved on the inside with small quatrefoils, outer border with fleurs-de-lis, and lions passant, quarterly.

12,713. [A.D. 1445.] Red : fragments. [Harl. ch. 43 E. 50.]

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam., a lion sejant guardant. In the field over its back, a flower slipped and leaved. Within an engrailed bordure.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, pp. 374, 386.

**Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke of York,**  
*ob.* A.D. 1460.

*Signet.*

12,714. [A.D. 1446.] Red : injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,452.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN);



2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points in chief. Betw. three trefoiled sprigs.

Cabled border ornamented along the inner side with small trefoils.

**Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke of Gloucester,**  
*afterw. King Richard III.*

12,715. [A.D. 1473.] Red: fine, well preserved. Originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 F. 5.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points, ermine [each charged with a canton]. Betw. three estoiles. Within a cusped panel.

Carved border ornamented on the inner side with small annulets.

12,716. Sulph. cast. [D.C., A. 88\*.]

12,717. Plaster cast tinted brown. [xci. 56.]

**Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd Earl of Lancaster, etc.**

*See No. 6331.*

12,718. [A.D. 1314.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 C. 46.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant, in pale, in chief over all a label of as many points [each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis].

S' · THOME · COMI . . . . . TRIE. ✱

Beaded border.

12,719. Sulph. cast of No. 12,718. [D.C., F. 184.]

12,720. Plaster cast from good impression. [lxxxix. 40.]

✱ : S' THOME : COMITIS · LANCASTRIE. ✱

**Thomas Plantagenet,**  
*Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Essex and Buckingham,*  
*Lord High Constable of England, K.G., etc.,*  
*Sixth son of King Edward III.*

12,721. [A.D. 1394.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 37.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, within a bordure, THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK. Above the shield a swan rising, ducally collared and chained. At each side an ostrich feather with a garter along the quill, buckle downwards, labelled.

◆ Sigmā · thome : Alīi : regis : Ducis : glouc' · cōitis :  
effex : buk' : constabular' : anglie.

Inner border carved with roses.

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 229.

**12,722.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: fine, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,358.]

..... **thome : illi : regis : Ducis** .....  
 ..... **ang** ....

*Signet.*

**12,723.** [A.D. 1385-1397.] Plaster cast from good impression, chipped. 1 in. [lxxxix. 42.]

Three small circular panels, arranged in triangle, with (a swan?) in each of the spandrels. In the r. h. panel a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND. Within a bordure, THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK. In the l. h. panel a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, BOHUN; 2, 3, two bends. In the upper panel, on a helmet and chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, crowned.

**Secretum : thome : Duc : gloucestric.**

Cf. No. 6334

**Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of Clarence,  
 Earl of Albemarle, Steward of England, etc., K.G.  
 2nd son of Henry IV.**

**12,724.** [A.D. 1412.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 33.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points, each charged with [as many ermine spots?]. Crest on a helmet, and chapeau turned up ermine, a lion of England, crowned, gorged with a label as in the arms. On each side an ostrich feather charged with ermine spots and labelled. Background replenished with sprigs of the *planta genista*.

..... **lii · regis : Ducis : clarencie : cōitis :**  
**albemarle : Senescalli · angl** .....

Inner border carved.

**12,725.** [A.D. 1413.] Red: fine, very imperfect. [Cott. ch. iv. 30.]

**§** ..... **is : clarenc** .....  
 ..... **m** .....

Sandford, *Geneal. Hist.*, p. 309.

**12,726.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,724. [D.C., G. 139.]

..... **son of JOHN PLANTAGENET** ..... (?)

**12,727.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression, injured by pressure. About 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [lxxxix. 48.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2, 3, ENGLAND, over all a label of three points. Above the shield a falcon holding it with his beak. Within a finely carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigill . . . . . ioh'is . . . . . le.**

---

**Plantagenet.**

**12,728.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from imperfect impression of a counterseal or reverse. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$ – $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam. when perfect. [D.C., E. 396.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant in pale, ENGLAND.

Legend and edge broken away.

---

**Plantagenet.**

**12,729.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [xlvi. 9.]

A shield of arms: three lions passant guardant in pale, ENGLAND, over all a label of as many points. Within a trefoil panel.

**Richard, son of GEOFFREY de Plastowe, co. Derb.**

**12,730.** [A.D. 1854] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 53.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a bend three towers. Above the shield a fleur-de-lis, at each side a small flower. Within a gothic star-shaped panel of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points:—

AP — ERIT — SVY — E DE — MEY — NT — CO — NV.

(*Ouvert suis et de maint connu.*)

---

**John de Ple . . . . .**

**12,731.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure, imperfect.  $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 66.]

A shield of arms: six leaves, three, two, and one, within a bordure. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' · IOH' · DE PLE . . . . ESSE MELE(?)

*Another Seal.*

**12,732.** [A.D. 1393.] Creamy-white: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Perhaps a counterseal of No. 12,731. [Cott. ch. xxix. 66.]

A shield of arms: as in No. 12,731. Within a pointed quatrefoil.

**John de Plesssetis, al. Plesssets, 8th Earl of Warwick.**

*ob.* A.D. 1263.

**12,733.** [A.D. 1246?] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xcii. 98.]

A shield of arms, of early shape: six annulets, three, two, and one, for PLESSETS.

✱ S' IOH'IS : DE . . . . . SETIS . . . .  
. . . . . WICHIE.

Cf. Add. ch. 25,927, A.D. 1248.

**John Plecy, son and heir of JOHN LENUEISY,  
of cos. Buck. and Oxon.**

**12,734.** [A.D. 1372.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,609.]

Oval: a shield of arms: six annulets, three, two, and one, PLESSY. Within a carved quatrefoil panel, the inner edge ornamented.

In the field the initial letters S. I. P. (*Sigillum Johannis Plecy*).

**Matildis de Plessy, al. Pleicetis.**

*Seal used by JOHANNA LYTTTELTON, called MAYEL.*

**12,735.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 8.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three stirrups leathered, two and one, perhaps for SCUDAMORE, or GIFFORD; *sin.*, six annulets, three, two, and one, with a label of three points for difference. Betw. two wyverns sans wings. Above the shield a small trefoiled sprig.

✱ S' MATILDIS · DE · PLEICETIS.

Beaded borders.

**12,736.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,735. [D.C., G. 125.]

**Robert de Plesynton, of London.**

**12,737.** [A.D. 1367.] Dark-red: chipped, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 82.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant.

Suspended by a strap from a forked and notched tree. Betw. two roses. Within a carved sixfoil panel.

a . . . t : De : p . . . . . on.

---

**John Plomer.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM LESTRYDGE, of All Saints', Hertford.*

**12,738.** [A.D. 1612.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,486.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess (ermine?) betw. six martlets; 2, 3, three lions' heads erased (?). Above the shield the initial letters I. P.

---

**Thomas Plomer, Citizen and Grocer, of London.**

**12,739.** [A.D. 1602.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,276.]

Oval: a shield of arms of ornamental shape: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess (ermine?) betw. six martlets; 2, 3, three lions' faces. Above the shield the initial letters T. P.

Beaded border.

---

**Bartholomew de Plomthone, of co. Suss.**

**12,740.** [A.D. 1361.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,326.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a crescent enclosing a mullet of six points pierced. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

S' IOH' . . . . .

---

**Robert de Plumtun.**

*Seal attached to a charter of NIGELL,*

*son of ROBERT DE PLUMTONE, of co. York. Temp. Edw. I.*

**12,741.** [Temp. Edw. III.] Red: originally fine, chipped, indistinct in places. Apparently cut from a deed of later date than that to which it is now appended.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,630.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: five fusils in fess, PLUMPTON. Crest on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a hind's head. In the background, on the l. h. side, a crowned C. Within a finely carved ogival gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

[S'] ROBEIRITI DE PLVMTVIN'.

---

**Robert, son of ROBERT de Plumpton, of co. York.**

**12,742.** [Temp. Edw. II.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,705.]

A shield of arms : five fusils in fess, PLUMPTON. Betw. three wyverns.

✱ S' ROBERTI DE PLVMTVNA.

Beaded borders.

**Thos. and Ann Plume.**

See ROBERT DALLISON.

**Walter Pluñer, al. Plomer, of Mitcham, co. Surr., Esq.,**  
*afterw. Sir WALTER PLUMMER, Bart.*

**12,743.** [A.D. 1658.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,433.]

Oval : a shield of arms : uncertain charges. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a demi-lion, rampant, in his paws an indistinct object, probably a branch of palm, for PLUMMER.

*Another Seal.*

**12,744.** [A.D. 1683.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,907.]

Oval : a crest, apparently a tree (?).

**Nicholas Poinz, 2nd Baron (?).**

**12,745.** [A.D. 1307-1312 ?] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 97.]

A shield of arms : barry of eight, POINTZ, over all a label of five points in chief. Above the shield a helmet crested with a fan-plume, betw. two small flowers. At each side of the shield a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

· S' · NICHOLAI · POINZ ·

Beaded borders.

**Alice (dau. of THOMAS CHAUCER), widow of**  
**WILLIAM de la Pole, 4th Earl of Suffolk ; Duchess of Suffolk.**

**12,746.** [A.D. 1459.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 16.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a fess betw. three lions' faces, DE LA POLE ; *sin.*, a lion rampant, *queue fourchée*, for CHAUCER. Within an enrailed panel.

Cabled border.

**12,747.** [A.D. 1469.] Red. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 18.]

**Edmund de La Pole, Chevr., of co. Suff.**

**12,748.** [A.D. 1414.] Red : originally fine, injured in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 87.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a fess betw. three lions' faces,

DE LA POLE. Crest on a helmet, an old man's head in profile, wreathed about the temples. Supporters, two lions sejant guardant, each on a mount. Above the head of each a cusped point.

: *Sigillum* : *edmundi* : *de* : *la* : *pole* :

12,749. Sulph. cast from No. 12,748. [D.C., G. 143.]

**Edmund de La Pole, 3rd Duke of Suffolk, K.G.**

A.D. 1491-1513.

*Signet.*

12,750. [A.D. 1495.] Red: injured.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Stowe ch. 234.]

Rectangular: a lion rampant, *queue fourchée*.

**John de La Pole, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.** A.D. 1463-1491.

*Signet.*

12,751. [A.D. 1488.] Red: originally encircled with twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,309.]

A lion rampant, *queue fourchée*.

**John de La Pole, Clerk, of co. Suff.**

12,752. [A.D. 1401.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 E. 31.]

A shield of arms: perhaps a fess betw. three leopards' heads, for DE LA POLE. Suspended by a strap from a crutch. Within a carved panel.

.. gill .....

**John de La Pole, 9th Earl of Lincoln,  
nephew of Richard III., etc., Lieutenant of Ireland.**

12,753. [A.D. 1467-1487.] Red: a recent impression from the brass matrix. 3 in. [xxxv. 37.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, DE LA POLE; 2, 3, a lion rampant, *queue fourchée*, CHAUCER or FITZALAN, in chief over all a label of three points. Crest on a helmet, ornamental foliated mantling and wreath, an old man's head, coupé at the neck, wreathed with a chaplet of quatrefoiled flowers about the head. Supporters, two heraldic antelopes, spotted with roundles, collared, chained and ringed.

Legend on a scroll:—

: *S* : *ioh'is* : *comit'* : *lincoln* : *nepot'* : *rici* :  
*rcij* : *reg'* : *angl'* : *zc'* : *locutenet'* : *r're* : *sue* : *hib'nie*.

Outer border carved and ornamented with small quatrefoils.

12,754. Sulph. cast. [D.C., G. 258.]

**Michael de La Pole, Knt., Lord of Wingfield,  
1st Baron de La Pole, afterw. Earl of Suffolk** (A.D. 1385).

**12,755.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  
 $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 85.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three lions' or leopards' faces, DE LA POLE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Betw. two lions rampant guardant addorsed.

**Sigillum : michaelis : de : la : pole :**

**12,756.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,755. [D.C., F. 552.]

**12,757.** [A.D. 1384.] Red: fine, chipped. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 86.]

**Sigillum : michaelis : de : la : pole :**

**Michael de La Pole, 4th Earl of Suffolk.**

[A.D. 1397-1415.]

**12,758.** [A.D. 1408.] Red: originally fine, chipped.  
 $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 7.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess, betw. three leopards' heads, DE LA POLE; 2, 3, on a bend three pairs of wings, WINGFIELD. Above the shield a monogram or numeral *ii*, with a label or sprig of foliage behind it. Probably to represent the owner's being the second of that name. Within a finely traced gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with a quatrefoil and slipped trefoils.

**\* : Sigillū : michaelis : de : la : pole . . . . .  
. . . uffolchie :**

**12,759.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,758. [D.C., G. 123.]

**Peter de La Pole, of co. York.**

**12,760.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,598.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three crescents, an annulet for difference. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved panel.

**Sigillum : pe . . . . .**

**William de La Pole, 6th Earl of Suffolk, Admiral of  
Normandy, K.G., etc., Lord of Briquebec, etc., in Normandy.**

[A.D. 1415-1450.]

**12,761.** [A.D. 1420.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect.  
About 2 in. [L.F.C. xxiii. 19.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, DE LA POLE; 2, 3,



WINGFIELD (see No. 12,758). Crest on helmet, an old man's head, bearded, wearing a chaplet of flowers.

Legend on a scroll:—

S' · D · wil . . . . . itis · suffolchie . . . . .  
 . . . . . briqubec . . . . .

In the field on a continuation of the label a motto:—

namar . . rida . . (?)

**William de La Pole, 6th Earl of Suffolk, 1st Duke of Suffolk, K.G.** [A.D. 1415–1450.]

**12,762.** [A.D. 1436.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. 2 in. [xcii. 84.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess betw. three lions' faces or leopards' heads, DE LA POLE; 2, 3, on a bend three pairs of wings conjoined in lure, WINGFIELD. Crest on a helmet, ornamental foliated mantling, and wreath, an old man's head, bearded.

guill'e de la polle : \* : conte . . . . .

*Another Seal.*

**12,763.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: a fragment. About 1½ to 2 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 12.]

Only the head of an antelope, the sinister supporter of an armorial achievement, on a background replenished with sprigs of foliage. In the field the letter: . . . . b. (?)

Sigillum . . . . .

Cabled border.

*Another Seal, as Earl of Suffolk and Dreux.*

**12,764.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: fine, slightly chipped. 2 in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 10.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, DE LA POLE; 2, 3, WINGFIELD. Crest on a helmet, and wreath, an old man's head bearded, wearing a tufted cap. Supporters, two heraldic antelopes; field replenished with sprigs of foliage and flowers.

S' willermi · de · la · pole · co[mit'] : suffolchie ·  
 et · de · dreux : \*

Cabled border.

**12,765.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,764. [D.C., G. 184.]

**12,766.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: fine, injured. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 10.]

S' : willermi · de · l[a · pole · co]mit' · suffolchie ·  
 et · de · dreux : \*

12,767. [A.D. 1430.] Red: injured, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 11.]

... willermi • de • la .... e • comit • . . . . chie •  
et . . . . .

12,768. [A.D. 1430.] Red: much injured. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 13.]

S' willer . . . . . mit . . . . .  
. . . . . eur : \*

---

**Thomas de Polham.**

12,769. [15th cent.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 56.]

A shield (of arms?): a fess betw. two crosses pattée in chief, in base a dolphin embowed. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

+ S THOME • DE • POLHAM \*

---

**Elizabeth Polderde, al. Pollarde, widow.**

12,770. [A.D. 1568.] Red: fine; from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26, 193.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet, a (swan?), in its beak a horse-shoe.

Beaded border.

12,771. [A.D. 1568.] Another: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 26, 192.]

---

**John, son and heir of JOHN Poleyn, al. Polayn,  
of Bishop's-Hatfield, co. Herts.**

12,772. [A.D. 1351.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Add. ch. 1988.]

A shield of arms: a fess, over it a bendlet, POLEYNE. Betw. two slipped flowers. Within a finely carved panel composed of a cinquefoil and triangle interlaced, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM • ✱ IOH'IS ✱ POLAYN.

---

**Sir Hugh Pollard, Bart.,**

*Comptroller of the King's Household.*

12,773. [A.D. 1665.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 H. 1.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, POLLARD; 2, (3?), POLLARD, another coat of arms. Cf. Harl. MS. 1080, f. 295, where the 2nd and 3rd quarters are appropriated to other families. Cf. also Harl. MS. 1399, f. 75.

Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, indistinct.

---

**Sir Richard Pollard, of co. Kent (?)**

**12,774.** [A.D. 1542.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 29.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets, or pentacles, for POLLARD.

---

**Robert Pollard,**

*of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, Gentl.*

**12,775.** [A.D. 1460.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 A. 40.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. two crosses crosslet, three sixfoils. Within an engrailed border or panel.

..... RVGES ... DA SCV .... T ... A (?)

---

**Sir Lewes Pollarde, Bart.**

*See ROBERT CARY.*

---

**Henry Polsted, of Aldeburys, co. Surr.**

**12,776.** [A.D. 1555.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,633 A.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. three cinquefoils pierced, a hind passant betw. two pheons, for LATEWARD, LAWARD, *al.* LORD.

---

**Henry de La Poumerai, son of AMICIA de La Pomeray,  
Lord of Byry, of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon.**

**12,777.** [A.D. 1351.] Red: fine. [Add. ch. 27,593.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, POMEROY. Above the shield and at each side, a slipped holly or oak-leaf. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small trefoils.

\* S' : HENRICI : DE : LA : POVMERAI :

Beaded border.

---

**Helias de Pomers.**

**12,778.** [A.D. 1350.] Plaster cast from fine impression. [lxxxix. 54.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: barry of six, a chief gobony, within a bordure charged with eight apples, POMERIS. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a crowned head, affrontée, coupé at the neck. Within a carved gothic bilobe.

S HELIAS DE POMERS.

**Richard Poncefot.**

**12,779.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxviii. 94.]

A shield of arms: three demi-lions rampant, two and one,  
 for PAUNCEFOOT.

+ S' RICARDI · PONCEFOT :

**Guido Pontpuise.**

*Seal used by JOHN KNOLLE, of Fareway, co. Cornw.*

**12,780.** [A.D. 1421.] Bronze-green: good. 1 in. [Add.  
 ch. 13,040.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bridge of three arches, in  
 allusion to the name of the owner. Crest on a helmet and  
 wreath, a leopard's head and neck coupé, affrontée. Sup-  
 porters, two draped female figures. In the background two  
 small sprigs of foliage.

S : G'DOV PONTPTVISE.

**Margaret Pontrell.**

*See MARGARET, wife of PETER DE NUTHILLE.*

**Sir Edward Ponynge, of co. Surr.**

**12,781.** [A.D. 1506.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9074.]

Oval: a key crowned. Crest of POYNINGS. Betw. the  
 initial letters E. P. Over the second letter a helmet.

*Another Seal of the above, as K.G., Comptroller of the  
 King's Household.*

**12,782.** [A.D. 1516.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1519.]

Oval: a key crowned. Betw. the initial letters E. P.  
 Within a quatrefoil panel.

Beaded border.

**Hugh Ponynge, Knt., son of THOMAS PONYNGES,**  
*Lord of St. John, of co. Suss.*

**12,783.** [A.D. 1427.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl.  
 ch. 54 I. 37.]

Oval: a key, betw. the initials H. N.

Cabled border.

**Isabella de Ponynge.**

**12,784.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 55.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges, two and one, each

apparently charged with a lion rampant. Betw. two sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented on the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILL ✱ ISABELLE ✱ DE ✱ PONYNGGES ✱

**Robert, Lord de Ponynges, Knt., 5th Baron, of co. Suss.**

**12,785.** [A.D. 1412.] Red: originally fine, fragmentary. [Add. ch. 30,227.]

For description, see next number.

**12,786.** Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 59.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, barry of six, over all a bendlet, POYNINGS; 2, 3, three lions passant in pale, over all a bendlet (FITZ-PAYNE (?)). Crest on a helmet and short mantling, a dragon's head, wings displayed. Badges, *dex.*, a key erect, handle uppermost, surmounted by an antique crown; *sin.*, an unicorn statant. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

✱ Sīgillum ✱ roberti ✱ Domini ✱ de ✱ ponīgges.

**Robert Ponyngges, of co. Oxon., Knt.**

**12,787.** [A.D. 1416.] Red: injured; originally encircled with twisted rush.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 34.]

An unicorn sejant regardant. In allusion to a badge of Baron POYNINGS. In the field the letters *r. p.*

Engrailed border.

**Robert de Ponynges, of co. Kent, Knt., 2nd son of ROBERT, 5th Lord Poynings.**

**12,788.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 35.]

Oval: a crowned key. Badge of POYNINGS.

..... *en* : *a* ..... *aut* ... (?)

Cabled border.

**Thomas de Ponyngges.**

**12,789.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 58.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a bend, charged with an annulet for difference, for POYNINGS. Suspended by a strap from a cinquefoil, and betw. two slipped cinquefoils. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLV̄ THOME DE PONYNGES.

Beaded border.

**12,790.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., F. 326.]

**Thomas de Ponynges, Lord of St. John, of co. Suss.**

**12,791.** [A.D. 1425.] Red: cracked, imperfect, indistinct. About 2 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 54 I. 36.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered with foliage, on a chief two estoiles of six points pierced. Crest on a helmet and tasselled lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet an eagle rising with expanded wings. Background replenished with the letter *p* repeated five times. Within a finely traced gothic panel carved with a rose of six points *en soleil* on each side, and ornamented along the inner edge with small flowers (?).

. . . . . *thom* . . . . . *u* . . . . . *i* . . . .

**12,792.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,791. [D.C., G. 174.]

**John Poole, Citizen and Stationer of London.**

**12,793.** [A.D. 1669.] Red, covered with paper before impression: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain.

**Thomas Poole, of Ditcheninge, co. Suss., Gentl.**

**12,794.** [A.D. 1605.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,628.]

A shield of arms: semé-de-lis, a lion rampant, POOLE.  
Carved border.

**12,795.** [A.D. 1605.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 29,629.]

**Roger de Poothey, of Hereford (?).**

**12,796.** [Early 14th cent.] Plaster cast.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 53.]

On a plaque or roundle: ermine, on a bend three roundles. Within a carved border, ornamented along the inner edge with small roundles.

In place of legend a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

Cabled border.

**Sir Thomas Pope.**

**12,797.** [A.D. 1546.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 A. 47.]

Oval: on a wreath, two griffins' heads erased, endorsed, ducally gorged, or enfiled with a ducal crown. Crest of POPE. Betw. the initial letters T. P.

**Richard de Popeley, al. Richard Poplay, or Popeley, of co. York.**

**12,798.** [A.D. 1415.] Dark-green: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8322.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' heads. Within an engrailed bordure.

12,799. [*circ.* A.D. 1417.] Red. [Harl. ch. 112 H. 65.]

Cf. Harl. ch. 112 H. 66, 67.

12,800. [A.D. 1442.] Red: very indistinct. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 88.]

*Captain John Popham, Chevr., Chancellor to the Duke of Bedford, when Regent of France.*

12,801. [A.D. 1426.] Red: imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 11,566.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. ten bezants, six in chief and four in base, POPHAM; 2, 3, on a chief a bezant (?) betw. two bulls' heads cabossed, for POPHAM, which family bears *bucks'* heads. Crest on a helmet and mantling, on a wreath a buck's head, in front of the throat an annulet. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion rampant; *sin.*, an eagle rising.

Legend wanting.

*John Popham, of Wellington, co. Somers., Esq., Attorney General, afterw. Sir JOHN POPHAM, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.*

12,802. [A.D. 1583?] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 G. 3.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a chief two bucks' heads cabossed, POPHAM; 2, 3, a pair of wings conjoined, over all a bendlet, KENTISBURY, *al.* KENTISH.

See Nichols' *Leicestersh.*, vol. ii., pt. 2, p. 445\*.

12,803. [A.D. 1606.] Another. [Add. ch. 23,569.]

*John Porte, of co. Derby, Esq.*

12,804. [A.D. 1520.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vii. 49.]

On a mount, an eagle, close, in the beak a cross formée fitchée. Crest of PORTE. Background replenished with wavy sprigs.

*John Porter, of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, Gentl.*

12,805. [A.D. 1618.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 77 D. 10.]

Oval: a shield of arms: four church-bells, three and one, perhaps for PORTER.

**Nicholas Porter**, of *Aston-sub-edge, co. Glouc., Gentl.*

**12,806.** [A.D. 1587.] Brown.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75·H. 27.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three church-bells, PORTER.

**Richard Porter.**

See JOH. DE DUKWORTH.

**William Porter**, of *Stebbings, co. Essex.*

**12,807.** [A.D. 1344.] Red: fragmentary. 1 in. [Cott. ch. v. 43.]

An eagle displayed with inverted wings, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: six estoiles, three, two, and one (?). Within a carved gothic ogee panel of four points.

\* S' . . . . . WIL . . . . . ORTER \*

**Guido de Posconera**, *al. Ponconera*, of *Hatfield Regis, co. Essex.*

**12,808.** [Early 13th cent.] Green: originally fine and large, edge chipped. About 2 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,398.]

A shield of arms: a cross pattée, barruly. Compare the reverse character of this bearing in the next seal, No. 12,809.

. . . GILLV . . . . . ONSONIR . . .

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**12,809.** [Late 12th cent.] Creamy-white: indistinct, chipped. About 2 in. [Add. ch. 28,399.]

A shield of arms: barruly a cross pattée, charged with some indistinct bearings. See above.

. . . . . ILLVM : GVIDO . . . . . PONSONEIR.

**Colin de Possi . . .**

*Seal used by WILLIAM FRAUNCEYS, of Multon, co. Norf.*

**12,810.** [A.D. 1361.] Brown, semi-opaque.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 221.]

Ø. A shield of arms (?): uncertain charge. Within a pointed trefoil.

+ S' COLIN DE POSSI . . .

R. A smaller counterseal.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Two equilateral triangles interlaced, enclosing a lion dormant.

Legend betw. the points, illegible.



A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy, on a bend, three fleurs-de-lis.

✠ S' ROB' POVTREL DIE PIRESTWOLD.

**John Power, of Tylne, co. Nott.**

**12,822.** [A.D. 1361.] Light-brown: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 96.]

A shield of arms: illegible, apparently a bend, *etc.* Within an elaborately carved gothic rosette.

Legend uncertain.

**Richard Powle, al. Poule,  
of Shottesbrook, co. Berks., Esq.**

**12,823.** [A.D. 1657.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,261.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. two roundles in chief, and a (griffin's?) head erased in base, some uncertain charges.

**12,824.** [A.D. 1657.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,262.]

**Thomas Powle, Esq.,  
Clerk of the Crown to Qu. Elizabeth.**

**12,825.** [A.D. 1574.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,872.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess ermine, betw. three lions passant, POWLE; 2, 3, three bends. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a unicorn passant.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1137, f. 92.

**John Poynes, Lord of the Manor of Northwokyndon,  
co. Essex.**

**12,826.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 A. 13.]

A shield of arms: barry of eight, POYNES.

..... gn .....

**Sir Robert Poyntz, of Irenacton, co. Glouc.**

**12,827.** [A.D. 1514.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,477.]

Two clenched fists (in allusion to the surname), issuing from clouds, radiated.

**12,828.** [A.D. 1514.] Another. [Add. ch. 26,479.]

**Thomas Poyntz, Esq., brother of Sir ROBERT POYNTZ,  
of Irenacton, co. Glouc.**

**12,829.** [A.D. 1517.] Red: from a signet.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,485.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three martlets, a mullet for difference.

---

**Henry de Praers, Knt.**

**12,830.** [A.D. 1319.] Faded-green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 26.]

A shield of arms: a bend cotised betw. six martlets.

..... RIC ..... ERS.

---

**Thomas de Prayers, of co. Essex.**

**12,831.** [14th cent.] Recent impression in gutta-percha from the matrix.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1455.]

A shield of arms: a bend cotised, betw. six birds. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ THOME ✱ DE ✱ PRAYERS ✱ ✱

---

**William de Praers, of co. Chester.**

**12,832.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [L.F.C. xxviii. 3.]

A shield of arms: a scythe, and three ermine spots, for PRAERS. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two slipped quatrefoils. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ S' WILLELMI : DE ✱ PRAERS ✱

---

**John de Prendirgest.**

**12,833.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast tinted grey, from fine impression on the matrix.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xlvi. 1456.]

A shield of arms: a fleur-de-lis, with a slipped quatrefoil flower springing from it on the dexter side. Above it, two sprigs in saltire. Background faintly hatched.

✱ SIGILLVM IOH'IS DE PRENDIRGEST.

The letters S. T. of the surname are set in the background with the shield betw. them.

Beaded borders.

Laing's *Suppl. Catal.*, No. 824.

---

**John Prescot, al. Prestecote.**

**12,834.** [A.D. 1392-3.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 60.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two leopards' faces in

chief, and four ermine spots in base, for PRESCOTT. Within a carved gothic ogee panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum · iohannis · presterote.**

Cabled border.

Cf. the arms of PRESCOT, erm., a chevron, on a chief two leopards' faces.

**John de Presfen, of co. Lanc., Esq.**

**12,835.** [A.D. 1415.] Red: originally fine, imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6052.]

A shield of arms: three butterflies volant, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. a pair of leaves and slipped roses. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with tracery at the sides.

**Sigillum :\*: iohannis :\*: preffen.**

**12,836.** [A.D. 1415.] Red: originally fine, edge chipped in several places. [Egert. ch. 582.]

**Sigillum :\*: ioh[ann]is :\*: preffen.**

**John de Preston, of co. Suss.**

**12,837.** [A.D. 1402.] Red.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,225.]

Oblong octagonal signet: a falcon or stork rising, with open wings, holding in the beak a rose, slipped and leaved.

In the field the legend:—

**p̄stun.**

Cabled border.

**John Preston, of Furness Manor, co. Lanc.**

**12,838.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: *en placard*, the paper of the charter cut and folded back, before impression, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xvii. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil, PRESTON.

**William Preston, of Chilwick in St. Michael's, co. Herts, Esq.**

**12,839.** [A.D. 1650.] Red: injured. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,984.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, two bars within a bordure charged with [eight cinquefoils], PRESTON; 2, 3, a chevron ermine betw. three pheons, ARNOLD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath, out of a mural coronet, a demi-fox rampant.

Cabled border.

Cf. Clutterbuck, *Hist. of Hertf.*, vol. i., p. 99.

**12,840.** [A.D. 1650.] Red. [Add. ch. 23,985.]

**John de Prestwode, of Wolverhampton, co. Staff.**

**12,841.** [A.D. 1350.] Cast in composition, tinted green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [l. 14.]

A shield of arms: illegible, within an elegantly carved gothic trefoil with central circular panel, and three smaller countersunk panels outside, each containing a round plaque charged with a leopard's face.

*See also* PHILIP WHATELEYE.

**John de Pretilwell, al. Pritewell, of Prittlewell, co. Essex.**

**12,842.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine, well preserved. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 98.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three harts' heads cabossed, PRITWELL. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within an elegantly traced gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigill' : iohannis : pretilwell' m**

**12,843.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,842. [D.C., F. 553.]

**John Pretyman, of Backton, co. Suff., Yeoman.**

**12,844.** [A.D. 1600.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 A. 26.]

Oval: a shield of arms: indistinct, perhaps bendy. Crest on a helmet and mantling, uncertain.

**Thomas Preyers, of Dersynton, co. Glouc. (?)**

**12,845.** [A.D. 1380.] Discoloured-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 A. 27.]

A shield of arms: a bend raguly, the field diapered lozengy. Within a carved gothic trefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**\* ZAT \*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* I NE \*\* \*\* \*\* WERE.**

Beaded border.

**12,846.** Recent impression in gutta-percha from matrix. [xlvi. 2418.]

*Cf. Archaeologia*, vol. xxix., p. 406.

**Henry Price, of London, Gentl.**

**12,847.** [A.D. 1634.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,391.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. three boars' heads; 2, 3, a lion rampant. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a lion rampant.

**Joan, wife of THOMAS Priour, of co. Essex.**

**12,848.** [A.D. 1339.] Red: good.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,975.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three escallops, as many pierced mullets. Within an elaborately carved gothic rosette of six points ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

No legend.

**Lady Isabella Prior, al. Priour, of co. Oxford.**

**12,849.** [A.D. 1409.] Red: indistinct in places, chipped on l. h. side. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,249.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a bend ermine, three chevrons, for PRIOR; *sin.*, ermine, three indistinct charges. Within a carved gothic panel composed of a triangle interlaced with a cinquefoil, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillū** \* [isa]belle \*\* prior \*

**Thomas Priour, of co. Essex.**

**12,850.** [A.D. 1339.] Red: good, a little squeezed at the l. h. side.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,975.]

A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy, on a bend ermine, three chevrons, PRIOR. Betw. three wavy sprigs.

\* S' THOME · PRIOVR \*

Beaded borders.

**William Protfot.**

**See STEPHEN DE NORTON.**

**John Prowse, of Weston-Peverell, co. Devon.**

**12,851.** [A.D. 1674.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 319.]

Oval: a shield of arms: bearings uncertain.

**Roger Prydeaux, Edward Yarde, Robert Farrers,  
or Humphrey Mychell, of Blackawton, co. Dev.**

**12,852.** [A.D. 1567.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,191.]

(1.) On a mount an eagle rising, perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

**12,853.** (2.) Red: a fragment.

Hexagonal signet: an ornamental shield of arms: a chevron, in chief a label (?) PRIDEAUX.

Beaded border.

*Rt. Hon. Sir John Puckering,  
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.*

12,854. [A.D. 1594.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,368.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces: 1, 6, a bend fusily cotised, PUCKERING, etc. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a buck saliant.

12,855. [A.D. 1594.] Red. [Add. ch. 36,369.]

12,856. [A.D. 1595.] Red: cracked, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 36,259.]

12,857. [A.D. 1595.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 36,260.]

12,858. [A.D. 1596.] Light-red: very much injured, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 36,261.]

*Margaret de Pulesdon, sister and heir of  
SYMON DE NEUTON, of cos. Staff. and Derby.*

12,859. [A.D. 1388.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 104.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three pierced mullets, for PULESDON (?); *sin.*, on a chevron three annulets, on a chief a cross flory, for NEUTON (?). Supported by two lions rampant. Suspended by a strap from a tree on a mount.

*Sig' : margarete : De : pulesdon.*

12,860. Sulph. cast from No. 12,859. [D.C., F. 567.]

*John de Pulteneye, of co. Kent, Knt.*

12,861. [A.D. 1341.] Red: edge chipped, indistinct in places. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,729.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancettée, in chief three leopards' heads, for PULTENEY. Within an engrailed panel, lozenge-shaped, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils. Betw. four wyverns sans wings.

Instead of a legend an elaborately traced gothic border.

*Robert de Pulteneye, of co. Northt.*

12,862. [A.D. 1360.] Green: originally fine, imperfect, cracked. 1 in. [Add. ch. 22,444.]

A shield of arms: on a bend indented three (leopards' heads?). Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ SIGI . . . . . O . . . I OWEYN (7)

**Richard Punch, of Hikelyngge [Hickling],**  
*co. Norf., Chaplain.*

12,863. [A.D. 1362.] Red: good.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 191.]

A shield (of arms?): a fess chequy or compony counter-compony, betw. three quatrefoils slipped. Within a gothic panel composed of five cusped points, and three points in triangle, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLV · RICARDI · PVNCH \* \*

Beaded border.

**William Punyaunt, of Buxtun, co. Norf.**

12,864. [A.D. 1297.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,297.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, a chief ermine. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

SIGILL' .....

**John Puppe, Senr., of co. Suss.**

12,865. [A.D. 1459.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,415.]

A stag lodged, contourné. Perhaps a crest.

12,866. [A.D. 1459.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,416.]

**Thomas, son of THOMAS Purchas, of Langeley Mareys,**  
*co. Buck.*

12,867. [A.D. 1360.] Red: chipped, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. iv. 71.]

A shield of arms: three female busts, two and one, in profile, coupéd, crowned. Betw. two small birds, addorsed, regardant. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil.

..... HOME LE PVRCASOVR \* \*

**John Purdie, of Addington, co. Surr., Yeoman.**

12,868. [A.D. 1585.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 55.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. In the field above the shield, the initial letters .. FK.

**Henry Purefoy, son of KNIGHTLEY PUREFOY,**  
*of Shalston, co. Buck., Esq.*

12,869. [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 6128.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three battle-axes palewise in fess. Beaded border.

**John, Margaret, Emerio, or Isabella Puttok.**

*See* THOMAS DE HASTINGS.

**William de Puttone, of co. Southampton.**

**12,870.** [A.D. 1367.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,417.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets (?). Betw. two small roses. Within a carved border composed of a triangle and cinquefoil interlaced.

✱ S' WILLELMI · DE · PVTONE.

The letters D E of *de* conjoined.

**12,871.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,421.]

✱ S' WILLELMI · DE · PVTONE.

**Roger Pychefort.**

*See* ROGER PICHEFORD.

**Robert Pycot, Citizen and Clothier, of London.**

**12,872.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: injured by pressure, edge chipped. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxviii. 108.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three pickaxes, as many mullets. Within a finely traced gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

.. IG . . . . . ERT · ✱ P . . . .

**Sir John Pye, of Turnham Green, co. Midd., Bart.**

**12,873.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,448.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: ermine, a bend fusily, PYE. In chief, on an escutcheon, the Ulster hand.

**William Pye.**

*See* JOHN RAWSON.

**Thomas Pygott, of Stratton, co. Bedf., Esq.**

**12,874.** [A.D. 1556.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,249.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three pickaxes, two and one, PYGOTT; 2, 3, uncertain.

Cabled border.



**John, or Henry Pykarell.**

*Seal used by MARY, wife of WILLIAM COOKE, Senr., of Brome, co. Norf., dau. of RALPH SHELTON, of the same.*

**12,875.** [A.D. 1623.] Brownish-red.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,568.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a swan close, a chief ermine, PICKERELL.

Carved border.

Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. x., p. 110. (Dept. copy.)

**Margaret Pykyng.**

*See* ROGER HONIGTON.

**John Pykeryng, al. Pykeryng, Clerk,**

*English Ambassador at Calais.*

**12,876.** [A.D. 1416.] Red: *en placard*, encircled with a twisted straw.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in., chipped. [Add. ch. 12,510.]

Oval: a slipped trefoil, betw. two small slipped quatrefoils. Betw. the initial letters **t. p.**

**Matildis, widow of WILLIAM Pynder, late of Somerby, co. Linc.**

**12,877.** [A.D. 1451.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 474.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three lions' heads crowned (?), for PINDAR. Betw. three sprigs and the initial letters **t . . .**

Cabled border.

**Richard Pynkehurst.**

*See* WALTER MOILE.

**John de Pyshale, Clerk, of co. Suff.**

**12,878.** [A.D. 1382.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 G. 61.]

A shield of arms: three pies or magpies, two and one. Within a carved and pointed gothic panel.

\* **S'**: *iohannis*: **De**: *pyeshale*.

Cf. Harl. ch. 47 A. 28.

**12,879.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,878. [D.C., F. 539.]

**James Pytman, of Thame, co. Oxon., Grocer.**

**12,880.** [A.D. 1587.] Red: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,192.]

Oval: an ornamental shield (of arms?): in chief an estoile, in base a pair of compasses. In the chief part the initial letters **I. P.** which are repeated above the shield.

Beaded border.

## Q

**John, son of EDMUND de Quaplode, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**12,881.** [A.D. 1361.] Light-brown.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 327.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, a bend, QUAPPELAD, or QUAPLODE. Betw. two slipped flowers. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* A . ION . EST . CEO . SEL . DE . QVAPPEL . LEL.

**Richard Quatremayns, al. Quatremayn, of co. Oxon., Esq.**

**12,882.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,321.]

On a helmet and short mantling, a dexter hand erect, couped at the wrist, in allusion to the arms of QUATERMAIN, etc. In the field the legend:—

: S' R' quat'.

with other marks of abbreviation.

Cabled border.

**12,883.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 20,320.]

**Jehan de Queus, Esc.**

*Seal used by* ISABELLA, *dau. and heiress of* WILLIAM and ISABELLA PULTENEYE, *of Deneforde, co. Northt.*

**12,884.** [A.D. 1365.] Red: good, injured by pressure in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Slo. ch. xxviii. 106.]

A shield of arms: on a chief a lion passant.

S' IEHAN DE QVEVS ESC'.

Probably a French seal.

**12,885.** [A.D. 1365.] Red: injured by pressure. [Slo. ch. xxviii. 105.]

S' IEHAN DE QVEVS ESC'.

**Henry Quintyne, Lord of Nettleton Manor, co. Wilts., Gentl.**

**12,886.** [A.D. 1580.] Dark-red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 15,037.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a chief three lions rampant, QUINTIN.

**Michael Quintyn, Lord of Nettleton Manor, co. Wilts., Esq.**

**12,887.** [A.D. 1565.] Dark-red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,024.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a chief three lions rampant, QUINTIN.

Carved borders.

12,888. [A.D. 1574.] Dark-red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 15,033.]

John Qwitwelle, *al. Whitewelle, of co. Norf.*

12,889. [A.D. 1420.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,806.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory, QUITTWELL. Suspended from a tree.

S' · ioh' · qwitwelle.

## R

D ——— R ———.

Seal used by JOHN LANGTON, *of Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent.*

12,890. [A.D. 1471.] Red.  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 D. 10.]

Octagonal: a greyhound's head erased. Betw. the initial letters **R. r.**

Cabled border.

Matildis de Rabaigh, *of co. Northt.*

12,891. [A.D. 1317.] Red: well preserved.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 2.]

A shield of arms: five palets, on a chief three escallops. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

SECRETA TEGE.

Beaded borders.

John Rabas, *of Maydewell, co. Northt.*

12,892. [A.D. 1353.] Green: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 22,177.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a cross five fleurs-de-lis. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, a dexter arm (?). Within a carved gothic panel.

..... MAIDEWELL'.

12,893. [A.D. 1359.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 22,179.]

S' · IOH'IS RABA[S] DE MAIDEWE . ,

**Robert Rabas, of Maydewell, co. Northt.**

**12,894.** [A.D. 1367.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,190.]

A shield of arms: on a cross five fleurs-de-lis. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

SIGILLVM : ROBERTI : RABAS.

**Robert Rabaz, of Arthlyngworth, co. Northt.**

**12,895.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: injured, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,228.]

A shield of arms: a cross, etc. Cf. Nos. 12,892-12,894. Within a carved border or panel.

..... BERTI : RAB ....

**Thomas Radbard.**

See THOMAS RODBARD.

**Ralph de Radclif.**

**12,896.** [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 63.]

A shield of arms: a bend engrailed, RADCLIFF. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* S' RADVLPHI \* DE \* RADCLIF.

Cabled border.

**John Radford, of the Middle Temple, Esq.**

**12,897.** [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,669.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, two and one. Crest on a flory wreath a fleur-de-lis.

Cabled border.

*Seal used by CHARLES GODFREE, Esq., of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Midd.*

**12,898.** [A.D. 1694.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,669.]

**John Radyngton.**

**12,899.** [A.D. 1375.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 65.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three foxes couchant. Betw. four sprigs. Within a carved gothic panel

or rose of six cusps and three outer points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum : iohannis • radynghon.**

Beaded border.

**John de Rale.**

**12,900.** [A.D. 1289.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 66.]

A shield of arms : per fess, vair and — ( ? ), a fess.

✱ S' IOHANNIS DE RALE.

**Warine de Rale, of King's Walden, co. Hertf.**

**12,901.** [A.D. 1331.] Red : fine, fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 35,704.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a bend lozengy or five fusils in bend, for RALEIGH (seven fusils in bend). Crest, on a helmet and mantling, a fan plume. On the dexter side a small bird.

S' WAR[IN] • DE • R . . . . .

Inner border ornamented with small quatrefoils.

**John de Ralegh, of co. Devon, Chevr.**

**12,902.** [A.D. 1381.] Red : fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 3.]

A shield of arms : five fusils in bend, for RALEGH, in chief over all a label of as many points. Within a carved gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillu • iohannis • • De Ralegh •**

**12,903.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,902. [D.C., F. 534.]

**12,904.** [A.D. 1406.] Red : imperfect, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 55 B. 16.]

. . . . . nnis • De • Ralegh.

**12,905.** [A.D. 1416.] Red : injured, imperfect. [Add. ch. 29,128.]

**[Sigill]um • iohannis • De • Ralegh.**

**Walter Ralegh, Knt., Captain of the Queen's Guard,  
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, etc.**

**12,906.** [A.D. 1594.] Red : indistinct, cracked.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,352.]

Oval : a shield of arms : five fusils in bend, for RALEGH. In chief a martlet for difference. Crest, on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a stag statant regardant.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**12,907.** Cast in composition tinted red.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 58.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, of sixteen pieces, 1, RALEGH, etc. Three crests, each on a helmet, wreath and mantling, 1, a fleur-de-lis; 2, a stag's head cabossed with a fleur-de-lis betw. the attires; 3, a stag statant.

---

**William de Ramenham, of co. Berks.**

**12,908.** [A.D. 1408.] Red.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,266.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three eagles displayed. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillū : will'i : de : ramenham :**

---

**Bridget Ramsden.**

See WILLIAM NEVILE.

---

**Thomas Ramsden, of Crowstone, co. York, Esq.**

**12,909.** [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,920.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three fleurs-de-lis, as many rams' heads erased, RAMSDEN. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, an armed arm couped at the elbow and erect, holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis.

**12,910.** [A.D. 1722.] Another. [Add. ch. 25,921.]

---

**Elizabeth, wife of Sir JOHN Ramsey, Viscount Haddington, and dau. of ROBERT RATCLIFFE, Earl of Sussex.**

**12,911.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 8.]

Small oval signet: an estoile of eight points wavy. Ensigned with a viscount's coronet. The estoile perhaps in allusion to the crest of RATCLIFFE.

Cabled border.

---

**John Ramsey, of co. Hunt.**

**12,912.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 34,131.]

A shield of arms: three crowns, two and one, perhaps in reference to the see of ELY. Above the shield two uncertain initial letters.

A circular shield of arms: seven martlets, two, three and two. Within a cusped border.

Cf. arms of RATENDEEN or RATENDEN, ten martlets, and RATENDON, twelve martlets.

---

**Peter de Raveloke (?)**

**12,926.** [A.D. 1342.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxv. 92.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ SIGILLVM · PETR . . . DE · RAVELOKE (?)

---

**Henry, son of HENRY de Ravenswath, of co. York.**

**12,927.** [A.D. 1395.] Red: fine, slightly chipped at edge.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,582.]

A shield of arms: three couple-closes, a chief diapered lozengy, with an annulet in each interstice. Suspended by a strap from a tree, on a mount betw. two pairs of leaves. Supported by two demi-female figures, issuing. Within a finely carved and cusped gothic panel.

**S' Henr' : filii : Henr' : de Ravenswath.**

**12,928.** Plaster cast from No. 12,927. [lxxxix. 67.]

---

**John Rawlinge.**

*Seal used by HENRY THOMPSON, of co. Cumb., Esq.*

**12,929.** [A.D. 1663.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,201.]

On a wreath, a cubit arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a falchion. Crest of RAWLINGS.

Beaded border.

*Seal used by JANETT ROBINSON, of Brumfield, co. Cumb.*

**12,930.** [A.D. 1667.] Red: very imperfectly impressed on the paper of the charter, cut and folded over the wax before impression. [Add. ch. 17,176.]

**12,931.** [A.D. 1667.] Another: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 17,177.]

---

**Robert Raworth, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq.**

**12,932.** [A.D. 1648.] Brownish-red: well preserved.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 9424.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a flasque two fleurs-de-lis in pale, or two fleurs-de-lis in pale betw. as many flaunches.

Beaded border.

**John Rawson.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM PYE, Citizen and Carpenter, of London.*

**12,933.** [A.D. 1687.] Red, on a mass of dark red, covered with paper.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 33.]

Oval: a castle with five circular towers, portal, etc., in allusion to the arms of RAWSON, which are:—per fess a castle with four towers in perspective.

Beaded border.

**John Ray, of Chertham, co. Kent.**

**12,934.** [A.D. 1364.] Opaque-greenish-brown.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 B. 13.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three roundles in chief, and a cross crosslet in base. Within a carved rosette or panel of eight cusped points.

**William, son of ROBERT de Raygate, of co. Linc., Knt.**

**12,935.** [A.D. 1338.] Red: somewhat indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 44 H. 26.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in bend, REYGATE. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

✱ SIGILL' · WILL' I · DE · RAYGATE ✱

**12,936.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,935. [D.C., F. 272.]

**John Raynaud, of Cranle, co. Suss.**

**12,937.** [A.D. 1360.] Red: edge chipped. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 24,677.]

A shield of arms: five fusils in fess. Betw. two wavy scrolls of foliage and flowers.

**Matildis, dau. of JOHN, son of ROBERT de Raynberghe.**

See WILLIAM DE WATERTON.

**John Reade, of Wrangle, co. Linc., Esq.**

**12,938.** [A.D. 1601.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 40.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, on a bend three shovellers, for READE; 2, on a bend betw. three lions' heads erased, as many leaves, on a canton a cross crosslet; 3, three bars wavy.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1550, f. 207 b.



**Robert Reade, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields,  
co. Midd., Gentl.**

**12,939.** [A.D. 1601.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1880.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a griffin segreant; 2, 3, uncertain. Crest on a helmet, and mantling, and wreath, a double-headed eagle displayed.

Carved border.

**Edward Andrewes.**

*Seal used by* JOHN READMAN, *al. REDMAN, of Bury-cum-Heighmangrove, co. Hunt., Gentl.*

**12,940.** [A.D. 1656.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,239.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire voided, ANDREWS.

Beaded border.

**12,941.** [A.D. 1656.] Red. [Add. ch. 33,240.]

**I. de Monte-Pilloer.**

*Seal used by* KATERINA RECHESDALE,  
*of Datchet, co. Buck.*

**12,942.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5195.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three triple-towered castles, within a bordure engrailed. Crest on a helmet, lambrequin, cappiline, or short mantling, ermine, out of a ducal coronet a beacon (?). Background diapered lozengy, with a reticulated pattern of chain-like work.

S' · I · DE · MONTE PILLOER.

Apparently a French seal.

**Isabella ———.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS, *son of* GILBERT DE REDEHOUGH,  
*of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumb.*

**12,943.** [A.D. 1322.] Light-brown: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 18.]

Three shields of arms, conjoined at their bases in the centre of the seal: 1, two lions passant in pale; 2, two bars, in chief three escallops, ERRINGTON or ERINGTON, of co. Northumb.; 3, an orle, BALIOL. Within a trefoil panel.

Legend betw. the lobes.

S' IS\_ABE\_LLE.

Perhaps a Scottish seal.

**John Redenhale, of London, Clerk.**

**12,944.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 B. 37.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chief indented, in the dexter chief point a mullet for difference. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a cusped or engrailed panel.

**Sigillū ioh'is de reden hale armig.**

Cabled borders.

**12,945.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,944. [D.C., G. 202.]

**Roger de Redevare.**

See ROGER DE RYDEWARE.

**William de Redham, of co. Norf.**

**12,946.** [A.D. 1324.] Green: imperfect, indistinct, injured by pressure; detached.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,723.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Over the shield a helmet and plume. Field of shield and background diapered roughly.

SIGILLVM · WIL'MI · DE · REDHAM.

Beaded border.

Cf. Blomefield's *Hist. of Norf.*, vol. vii., p. 235. (Dept. copy.)

**John Redman.**

See JOHN READMAN.

**Richard Redman, al. Redemayne,  
of co. York, Knt.**

**12,947.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine, injured by casting (?).  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 C. 30.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three cushions ermine, two and one, REDMAN. Crest on a helmet and lambrequin, ermine, out of a ducal coronet a horse's head. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage. Within a finely carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillu : ricardi ⁂ ⁂ redman ⁂ ⁂**

Cabled border.

**12,948.** Sulph. cast from No. 12,947. [D.C., G. 153.]

**Margaret de Redveriis, al. Ripariis,**  
*dau. and heir of WARINE, son of GEROLD; widow of*  
 BALDWIN DE REDVERS, *son of*  
 WILLIAM DE VERNUN (DE REDVERS),  
*Earl of Devon, and of FULK DE BREAUTÉ. ob. A.D. 1252.*

*Secretum.*

**12,949.** [Early Hen. III.] Bronze-green: fine, imperfect at lower part. About  $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. v. 66.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms: two lions passant guardant in pale. This coat is perhaps compounded of those of FITZGEROLD, a lion passant guardant, and REDVERS, a lion rampant. Above the shield a crescent enclosing a blazing sun or estoile wavy.

✱ SECRETVM MARG... E DE REDVERIIS.

Cf. Cott. ch. xvi. 50, early Hen. III.; and Add. ch. 15,430, A.D. 1243.

**12,950.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,949. [D.C., E. 406.]

**John Rees, of Long Stratton, co. Norf.**

**12,951.** [A.D. 1383.] Pale-green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 B. 40.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three roundles, field diapered. Within a carved panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

✱ S' IOH ..... S M

Beaded border.

**John de Refham, son of RICHER DE REFHAM,**  
*Citizen of London.*

**12,952.** [A.D. 1314.] Dark-green: originally fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xii. 40.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three escallops. Betw. three small cinquefoil flowers. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ S' IOHANNIS · DE · REFHAM.

**12,953.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,952. [D.C., F. 186.]

A John de Refham was Lord Mayor of London, in 1310, but bore another coat, viz., ermine, on a fess, three lions' gambes coupés.

**Roger de Refham, son of JOHN DE REFHAM,**  
*late Citizen of London.*

**12,954.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 6.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three escallops, on a chief a lion passant, over all a label of three points. Betw. the initial letters. Within a carved panel of eight points.

S' R. R. (?)

**Thomas Rekinghale.***Seal used by* JOHN LE HELE, *of Rykynghale.***12,955.** [A.D. 1377.] Green.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,008.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two birds, close, facing each to the other in chief, and a pierced mullet in base.

· S' TH'OE : REKINGHALE.

**William Renoldes, of London, Gentl.****12,956.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Lansd. ch. 657.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three foxes' heads erased, for REYNOLDS.

Carved border.

**Alice, widow of THOMAS de La Rente, of Ipswich, or  
John Rodlond, of Ipswich, co. Suff.****12,957.** [A.D. 1337.] Dark-green: injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 10,126.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. two (geese?). Within a gothic quatrefoil panel.

**John de Reppes, of Methwold, co. Norf., Knt.****12,958.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: indistinct, chipped at edge.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 195.]

A shield of arms: ermine, three chevronels, REPPES. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · [D]E · R · PP · S ✱

**Ralph, son and heir of ROBERT de Rerisby, of co. Derb.****12,959.** [A.D. 1324.] Creamy-white: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 7.]

A shield of arms: on a bend (three crosses fitchées), RERESBY. Betw. sprigs of foliage.

..... RERIS ...

Cf. Woll. ch. vii. 3, A.D. 1319.

**Ralph de Restwold.****12,960.** [A.D. 1362.] Plaster cast from somewhat indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 70.]

A shield of arms: per saltire, ermine and [gules]. Within a carved panel of three outer points. Burke blazons the coat as:—gyronny of four.

SIGILLVM—RADVLPHI D'—RESTWOLD.

**Thomas Rethery, of co. Surr.**

**12,961.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct in parts. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 8.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in each quarter a lion rampant. Betw. three pairs of sprigs.

✱ S' THOME REJERY . . ✱

**12,962.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,961. [D.C., F. 406.]

**William Reve, of co. Northt., Clerk.**

**12,963.** [A.D. 1411.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 6050.]

A shield of arms: of the bearings a crescent alone remains. Within a carved panel or rosette.

**Alice de Reydon.**

*Seal used by RALPH DE REYDON, of cos. Suff. and Essex.*

**12,964.** [A.D. 1336.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 28.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, chequy, a cross, REYDON; *sin.*, a lion rampant, debriused by a bend. Within a trefoiled panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

[S'A]—LI—[C'I']

Beaded border.

Cf. for similar work, No. 12,943. [Cott. ch. xxix. 18.]

**12,965.** [A.D. 1336.] Red: a fragment, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 29.]

**12,966.** [A.D. 1336.] Creamy-white: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 32.]

S'A—LI—C'I'.

**12,967.** [A.D. 1336.] Creamy-white: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 33.]

**12,968.** [A.D. 1342.] Red. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 31.]

[S'A]—LI—C'I'.

**12,969.** [A.D. 1343.] Red: well preserved. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 30.]

S'A—LI—C'I'.

**12,970.** Sulph. cast of No. 12,969. [D.C., F. 286.]

**Robert de Reydon, of co. Suff., Knt.**

**12,971.** [A.D. 1314.] Dark green: well preserved, injured by cutting round the edge to prepare for casting.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 C. 19.]

A shield of arms: chequy, a cross, REYDON. Background roughly diapered lozengy.

✱ S' ROB' DE REYDON.

12,972. Sulph. cast from No. 12,971. [D.C., F. 183.]

---

**Thomas de Reygate.**

See JOHN GILIBROND.

---

**John de Reylegh, of co. Devon (?)**

12,973. [A.D. 1336.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 H. 51.]

A shield of arms: a cross betw. four crosses, crosslet fitchées, on a circular escutcheon of pretence a bend lozengy, for RALEIGH. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

12,974. [A.D. 1336.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 45 H. 51.]

12,975. [A.D. 1336.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 45 H. 51.]

---

**John Reymes, of co. Norf.**

12,976. [A.D. 1396.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,665.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant, RAYMES. Within a carved cinquefoil panel.

.. gill' : tob'ts • reymes.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. xi. p. 35. (Dept. copy.)

---

**John de Reymes, Senr., of co. Norf.**

12,977. [A.D. 1359.] Red: fine, well preserved. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,710.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions rampant, REYMES. Above and at each side of the shield a pair of slipped leaves or buds. Within a finely carved gothic double trefoil panel, ornamented with tracery in three alternate points, and with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points:—

S'I — OH' — IS — DE — REY — MES. I

---

**Thomas Reynes, Lord of Upton-Scudamour, co. Wilts.**

12,978. [A.D. 1416.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 24,874.]

A shield of arms: bearings uncertain.

.... Il'u • thom .....

**Robert Reynold, Chaplain, of Ipswich, co. Suff.**

**12,979.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: imperfect, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Stowe ch. 393.]

A shield (of arms?): charged with two chevronels or couple-closes, betw. in dexter chief a cross pattée, in sinister chief an estoile, in base a fleur-de-lis. Within two interlaced triangles.

S' · TH . . . . . D . . .

---

**John Reynoldes, of cos. Cornw. and Devon.**

**12,980.** [A.D. 1479.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,068.]

A shield of arms: a chief indented. Above the shield is the letter I, in place of a helmet, surmounted by a fox passant. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Cabled border.

**12,981.** [A.D. 1479.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 13,069.]

---

**Rhodes.**

*Seal used by JOHN DARBY, of London, Gentl.*

**12,982.** [A.D. 1716.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,469.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: on a cross engrailed, betw. four lions rampant, five roundles, RHODES.

---

**Henry de Ribbesford, of co. Worc., Knt.**

**12,983.** [A.D. 1326.] Creamy-white: very indistinct, edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,428.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chief fretty, RIBFORD.

\* S' HENRICI DE RIBBE . . O . .

---

**Richard de Ribo, son of WALTER DE RIBO,  
of co. York.**

**12,984.** [A.D. 1230-1250.] Green: well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,179.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a chevron betw. three roundles, RIBO.

\* SIGILL' RICARDI DE RIBO.

---

**Christopher Mosier Rich.**

*See JOHN HODSON.*

**Christopher Mosyer Rich.**

**12,985.** [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on tape, imperfect.  
[Add. ch. 9307.]

Seal as described in No. 12,986.

Brother of John Rich, see No. 12,986.

**John Rich,**

*of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Midd., Gentl.*

**12,986.** [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on tape, imperfect.  
About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9307.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two lions passant, RICH.  
Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling of foliage, out of  
a coronet a demi-lion rampant.

**John Rich.**

See JOHN HODSON.

**Richard, Vicar of Ravenesthorp.**

See THOMAS, Vicar of East Haddon.

**Richard Richardson, of North Byerley, co. York.**

**12,987.** [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on tape or webbing,  
imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 25,921.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chief three lions' heads  
erased, RICHARDSON. Crest on a helmet, ornamental  
mantling of foliage, and wreath, a dexter arm in armour  
lying fess-wise, holding a sword erect.

**Sir Thomas Richardson,**

*Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.*

**12,988.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: illegible. [Lansd. ch. 580.]

For description see next, No. 12,989.

**12,989.** [A.D. 1630.] Red: faded, cracked, indistinct.  
About  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 C. 4.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chief three lions' heads  
erased, RICHARDSON.

**John Richmane, son and heir of ROBERT RICHMANE,  
of Heddenham, co. Norf.**

**12,990.** [A.D. 1629.] Bronze-green: injured, indistinct in  
places. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,694.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a chief a griffin passant,  
RICHMOND of Heddenham.

Beaded border.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. x., p. 144. (Dept. copy.)



**Robert Richmane, of Heddenham, co. Norf., Gentl.**

**12,991.** [A.D. 1629.] Bronze-green: injured, indistinct in places.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,694.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a chief a griffin passant, **RICHMOND of Heddenham.**

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. x., p. 144. (Dept. copy.)

**Walter de Rideware.**

See **WALTER, son of WALTER RYDWARE.**

**Hugh de Ringesdune, Ringisdone, al. Ryngesdun,**  
*of co. Linc., Knt.*

**12,992.** [*Temp.* Edw. I. or II.] Pale or faded red: indistinct in parts, with mark of the handle of the matrix.  $1\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,117.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: two lions passant in pale.

\* SIGILL' HVGONIS D' RINGESDVNE.

**12,993.** [*Temp.* Edw. I. or II.] Red: good, with mark of the handle of the matrix. [Add. ch. 21,118.]

\* SIGILL' HVGONIS D' RINGESDVNE.

**12,994.** [*Temp.* Edw. I. or II.] Green: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,120.]

\* SIGILL' HVGONIS D' RINGESDVNE.

**Ralph de Ringesdune, Ringesdun, Ringedone, al.**  
**Ryngesdun, of co. Linc.**

**12,995.** [*Temp.* Edw. I. or II.] Pale or faded red: indistinct.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,119.]

A shield of arms: two lions passant in pale, contournés.

\* S' RADVLPHI DE RINGESDVNE.

**12,996.** [Late 13th, or early 14th cent.] Creamy-white: indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,138.]

\* S' RADVLPHI DE RINGESDVNE.

**12,997.** [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: a fragment. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 34.]

..... GESDVNE.

**Margaret de Riparlis.**

See **MARGARET DE REDVERIIS.**

**Gilbert de Rishtone, of co. Kent.**

**12,998.** [A.D. 1288.] Green: chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 A. 45.]

A shield of arms: two bird-bolts (?) betw. three crosses crosslet in fess, in chief a label of three points. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two slipped leaves. Within a carved panel of eight points.

Legend betw. the points.

PREVE SVY.

**Elizabeth, wife of JOHN Rivel.**

12,999. [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 74.]

On a tree of three branches, suspended by straps, two shields of arms: *dex.*, ermine, a chevron within a bordure engrailed, REVELL and RYVELL; *sin.*, *vairé*, a fess.

In place of the legend, a wavy scroll of roses and foliage.

**John Rivel, Knt.**

13,000. [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from imperfect impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 73.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a chevron, within a bordure engrailed, REVELL and RYVELL. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS ✱ RIVEL ✱

**Baudewine de Riveria, of co. Hunt.**

13,001. [13th cent.] Green: a fragment. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,272.]

A shield of arms: uncertain, perhaps a lion or lions.

..... DEVI .....

**Sir George Rivers, of co. Hertf.,  
Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.**

13,002. [A.D. 1619.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{2}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,059.]

Oval: a lion rampant, RIVERS. Not on a shield.

**Another Seal,  
as Sir GEORGE RIVERS, of Chafford, co. Kent.**

13,003. [A.D. 1627.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,734.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars wavy, in chief three roundles, RIVERS.

Beaded border.

**John de Riveres, al. Riparlis, Lord of Aungre**  
(*Ongar, co. Essex*), *Lord of Burgate, co. Southt., son of*  
RICHARD DE RIVERES.

**13,004.** [A.D. 1269.] Bronze-green: fine, injured by preparation for casting. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 24.]

A shield of arms: six lozenges, three, two, and one, RIVERS.

\* S' IOHANNIS DE RIVERES.

Beaded borders.

Cf. Lansd. ch. 79, *temp.* Edw. I.

**13,005.** [A.D. 1267-1274.] Bronze-green: fine, chipped edge. App. by a silk plait of variegated green colours. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 25.]

\* S' IOHANNIS DE RIVERES.

**13,006.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,005. [D.C., E. 404.]

**13,007.** [Late Hen. III.] Bronze-green: indistinct in places. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 26.]

\* S' IOHANNIS DE RIVERES.

Cf. Cott. ch., Augustus II. 14, A.D. 1270.

**John de Rivirs, Ryvers, al. Riparlis, of co. Essex, Knt.,**  
*son and heir of* D. JOHN DE RYVERS.

**13,008.** [A.D. 1308.] Red: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,964.]

A shield of arms: lozengy, RIVERS. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. three slipped oak-leaves on seal side.

S' : IOH'IS : DE : RIVIRS :

**13,009.** [A.D. 1309.] Red: indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 19,982.]

S' : IOH'IS : DE : RIVIRS :

**13,010.** [A.D. 1309.] Red: indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 19,983.]

S' : IOH'IS : DE : RIVIRS :

**13,011.** [A.D. 1317.] Red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 28.]

S .....

**John, son of JOHN de Riveris, al. Riparlis,**  
*of co. Essex, Knt.*

**13,012.** [A.D. 1334.] Green: well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,984.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges, two and one, in chief a label of as many points, for RIVERS. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

\* S' IOH'IS FILII IOH'IS DE RIVERIS.

Beaded borders.

13,013. [A.D. 1359.] Red: indistinct, injured. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 31.]

\* 8' IOH'IS FILII IOH'IS DE RIVERIES].

---

**Thomas Robertes, son of WALTER ROBERTES,**  
*of co. Kent, Esq.*

13,014. [A.D. 1544.] Dark-green: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 B. 37.]

Shaped: on a chevron three mullets, ROBERTS, not on a shield.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Robertes, of Glosenbury, co. Kent, Esq.**

13,015. [A.D. 1603.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in [Harl. ch. 77 H. 49.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron three mullets, ROBERTS. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, illegible.

---

**Walter Roberts,**

*of Stonehouse in Warbleton, co. Suss., Gentl.*

13,016. [A.D. 1716.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,841.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: on a chevron three mullets, in chief a mullet for difference, ROBERTS.

---

**Daniell Robins, of Chedworth, co. Glouc., Mason.**

13,017. [A.D. 1693.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,162.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two roundles in chief, in base an indistinct charge.

---

**Lodowicus [Robsert], Knt., Lord de Bourg[c]h[ië]r, K.G.,**  
*5th Baron Bourchier.*

13,018. [A.D. 1429.] Red: fine; from a ring.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 43 H. 9.]

Octagonal: on a helmet with short serrated mantling, an old man's head in profile, bearded and with long hair, couped at the shoulders, habited, collared, ducally crowned, and wearing a tall conical hat, crest of BOURCHIER. On each side a water-bouget, the bearing of the family; and above the crest a Katharine-wheel. The background replenished with sprigs of foliage and flowers.

Beaded border.

**Janett Robinson.**  
See JOHN RAWLINGE.

**Richard Robynns.**  
See EDM. DE MERTONE.

**John Robynson, of Boston, co. Linc.**

**13,019.** [A.D. 1494.] Red: encircled with a twisted rush.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,898.]  
A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three slipped trefoils.  
Ornamented border.

**John de Rocca.**

**13,020.** [A.D. 1321.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxiii. 47.]  
A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy, a triple-towered castle. Betw. three wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

\* SIGILLVM : IOHANNIS : DE : ROCCA.

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Thomas, Dominus de la Roche, 1st Baron.**

**13,021.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 75.]  
Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: three *roches* naiant in pale, ROCHE.

VS' THOME DE LA ROCHE.

**John de Rocheford.**

*Seal used by* MARGARET, *wife of* JOHN DE FREFORD, *Knt.*

**13,022.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: originally fine, chipped, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,475.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancetty betw. three lions rampant, crowned. Betw. two pairs of oak-leaves slipped. Within a carved gothic device, consisting of a triangle and cinquefoil interlaced, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

\* SIGILL' \* IOHANNIS \* DE \* ROCHEFORD.

Beaded border.

**P. de Rochefort.**

See P. DE RUPE-FORTI, No. 13,166.

**Ralph, son of JOHN de Rocheford, of co. Staff.**

**13,023.** [A.D. 1351.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 20,476.]

A shield of arms : a fess dancetty betw. three lions rampant, ROCHFORD. Betw. two wingless wyverns. The shield appears to be resting on three spears, the heads of which are visible above the shield.

✱ SIGILL' . . . . . LFI . . . . . FORD.

**Ralph Rocheford, *al. de Rochefort, of co. Dors., Knt.***

**13,024.** [A.D. 1412.] Red : originally fine, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 C. 61.]

For description see next seal, No. 13,026.

✱ [S r]adulphi + de + rochefort + militis ✱

**13,025.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,024. [D.C., G. 135.]

**13,026.** [A.D. 1427.] Red : originally fine, indistinct in places ; formerly encircled with a twisted rush, the marks of which remain.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 17.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, a bordure, for ROCHFORD. Background diapered with foliage and flowers. Within a quadrilobe, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ S radulphi + de + rochefort + militis ✱

Cabled border.

**13,027.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,026. [D.C., G. 176.]

**13,028.** [A.D. 1427.] Red : originally fine, injured by pressure ; encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 39.]

✱ S radulphi + de + rochefort + militis ✱

This is the counterpart of the preceding charter, No. 13,026.

**Robert de Rocheford, *of co. Essex, Chevr.***

**13,029.** [A.D. 1322.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,455.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, a label of five points, ROCHFORD. Betw. three sprigs of foliage and flowers.

In place of the legend a wreath of foliage, or bordure of bay-leaves.

**Simon de Rochford, *Knt.***

**13,030.** [A.D. 1312.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 76.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, a label of five points, ROCHFORD. Above the shield a small bird, at each side a wingless wyvern.

In place of legend a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**Thomas de Rochesford, i.e. Rochford,**  
*of co. Essex, Knt.*

**13,031.** [A.D. 1342.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,458.]

A shield of arms: quarterly (diapered), a label of five points, ROCHFORD. Suspended by a loop from a forked tree. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

**Walram de Rocheford, Knt.**

**13,032.** [A.D. 1317.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,556.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, diapered lozengy; 2, 3, plain, over all on a bend some uncertain charges, for ROCHFORD. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

S' WALERAM : DE : ROCHEFOR ..

**Robert Rockold, of co. Nott., Clerk.**

**13,033.** [A.D. 1650.] Black: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5303.]

Oval: an ornamental shield (of arms?): per fess, in chief a merchant's mark or monogram; in base, *coupé*, 1, quarterly, i., iv., a lion passant, that in the i. quarter contourné; ii., iii., two roses or cinquefoils in fess; 2, nebuly (?).

**Thomas Rodbard, al. Radbard,**  
*Citizen and Alderman of London.*

**13,034.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,448.]

Perhaps a lozenge-shaped shield of arms: bendy of four, in the third space a baton.

**Philip de Rodbourghe, of co. Glouc.**

**13,035.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Slo. ch. xxxiii. 40.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three cinquefoils. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* S . . . . DE . . S . . .

**John Rodeneye, Knt.**

**13,036.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: injured, cracked. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 48 H. 16.]

A shield of arms: three eagles displayed, two and one, RODNEY. Suspended by a chain from a forked tree. Back-

ground replenished with small trefoils slipped. Within an elaborately traced gothic panel.

+ + + *Sigillum . . . . . annis • rodenepe m m*

Cf. John Rodeney, of Lyme, co. Dors., Knt., Harl. ch. 47 D. 5, A.D. 1398.

---

**John Rodes, of Horbury, co. York, Gentl.**

**13,037.** [A.D. 1669.] Light-brown: very indistinct, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,709.]

Oval: a shield of arms: very uncertain.

---

*Isabella . . . ch . . es . . .*

*Seal used by HENRY RODLOND or MARGERY, his wife.*

**13,038.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,133.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three horseshoes. Betw. three pairs of thyrsi or sprigs of foliage.

*. . . ISABEL . . . . CH . . . ES . . .*

---

**John Rodlund.**

*See ALICE DE LA RENTE.*

---

**John de Rodom.**

*See THOMAS DE HORSLEE.*

---

**Nicholas Rody, of co. Suss.**

**13,039.** [A.D. 1447.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,455.]

From a signet. A stag lodged. For the crest of RODIE, a roebuck. In the field the legend:—

*nicol rody.*

---

**Katerina Roet, Duchess of Lancaster.**

*See PLANTAGENET.*

---

**John de Rodyngton,**

*Parson of the Church of Whelton, co. Northt.*

**13,040.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,553.]

From a signet: on a shield some imitations of heraldic charges, perhaps a chevron betw. three pheons. Betw. three pairs of leaves, slipped.

Beaded border.

**13,041.** [A.D. 1375.] Red. [Add. ch. 21,554.]

Cf. Add. ch. 21,552, A.D. 1366; 21,607, A.D. 1367.



**John Rogere, of co. Berks., Esq.**

**13,042.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 19.]

A stag, contourné. Crest of ROGERS.  
Carved border.

**Edward Rogers, of co. Wilts.**

**13,043.** [A.D. 1544.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5700.]

An ornamental shield of arms: a stag passant, bezanté, ducally gorged, ROGERS. In the field over the back of the stag the initial letter E.

**Isabella Rogeres,**

*of Leynthale-Starkere, co. Heref., Widow.*

**13,044.** [A.D. 1369.] Discoloured white: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 20.]

A shield of arms: perhaps bendy, a chief with uncertain charges. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend very conjectural:—

..... HERTR ... OPTREW ... (?)

**John Rogers.**

See GEORGE ASHBY.

**Thomas Rogers, of Ifford, co. Suss., Gentl.**

**13,045.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,670.]

Oval: an eagle displayed, the feet on a branch of foliage. Perhaps for a crest.

**13,046.** [A.D. 1691.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,671.]

**13,047.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on the dors. [Add. ch. 30,671.]

**Roheisia, Countess of Lincoln, wife of**

(1) GILLEBERT DE GANT, *Earl of Lincoln, and*

(2) ROBERT DAPIFER.

**13,048.** [Temp. Hen. III.] Light-brown: imperfect, indistinct in places. About  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 13.]

Pointed oval; chevronelly, or eight chevrons, not on a shield. Perhaps for ABRINCIS or CLARE, but the parentage of this noble lady is not satisfactorily determined; some authorities call her daughter of William de Romara, Earl of Lincoln (Dugdale, *Baronage*, vol. i., p. 400, col. 2); others

traverse this statement (J. G. Nichols, *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. i., pp. 301-320). Cf. No. 6645.

[+ SIGILLVM · ROHES[IE · COMIT[ISSE · LINCOLIE.

Engr. in Nichols, *Top. and Geneal.*, l. c.

13,049. Sulph. cast of No. 13,048. [D.C., D. 208.]

**Thomas [III.] de Rokeby, Chevr., Warden and Chamberlain of the King of England in the Castle of Loghmaban, co. Dumfr.**

13,050. [A.D. 1402.] Red: originally fine, chipped, injured in places by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 D. 50.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three rooks, ROKEBY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillum : Thome : [De :] Rokeby.**

Beaded border.

13,051. Sulph. cast from No. 13,050. [D.C., F. 232.]

13,052. Recent impression in red sealing wax, apparently from the matrix. [xxxv. 168.]

**Sigillum : Thome : De : Rokeby.**

13,053. Sulph. cast from fine impression. [D.C., F. 233.]

**Sigillum : Thome : De : Rokeby.**

**Robert, son and heir of D. ROBERT de La Rokele, of co. Buck.**

13,054. [A.D. 1306.] Green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,874.]

A shield of arms: fretty, a bordure pelletée. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two branches of foliage.

✠ 8' ROB . . . . .

**William de La Rokele,**

*Parson of Redgrave Church, co. Suff.*

*Seal used by* JOHN DE LA ROKELE.

13,055. [A.D. 1361.] Bronze-green: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 4.]

A shield of arms: three martlets, two and one, a chief lozengy. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✠ ✠ SIGILL' ✠ WILLI ✠ DE ✠ LA ROKELE ✠ ✠ ✠

13,056. Sulph. cast from No. 13,055. [D.C., F. 417.]

13,057. [A.D. 1364.] Green: edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 6.]

✠ ✠ SIGILL' ✠ WI . . . DE ✠ LA ROKE . . . ✠ ✠ ✠

**Thomas Rokesby, of co. Suff., Clerk.**

13,058. [A.D. 1475.] Red : injured in places by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9734.]

Oblong octagonal signet : a shield of arms : a saltire, ROKESBY, and in chief some illegible charges.

**Roger de Rokeslee, Citizen of London.**

13,059. [A.D. 1309.] Red : fine, imperfect on the l. h. side. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 3.]

A shield of arms : on a bend betw. four birds (rooks?) three uncertain charges.

· ✱ : S' ROGERI : DE · · · · ·

**Thomas de Rokeslee, of co. Herts.**

13,060. [A.D. 1346.] Green, discoloured in places : originally fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,474.]

A shield of arms : paly wavy of six, a canton. Betw. two leopards' heads erased.

✱ S' THOME · DE · ROKESLE.

Beaded borders.

Cf. the arms of ROKESBY, barry nebuly of six, on a canton a mullet. Cf. also a wolf's head erased, etc., crest of ROXBY.

**Thomas Rolf, of Parva Waltham [co. Essex].**

13,061. [A.D. 1421.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6180.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : on a bend some uncertain charges, the field diapered (?). Above the shield a helmet but no crest.

In place of the legend a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**Thomas de Rolleston, of co. Derby.**

13,062. [A.D. 1337.] Green : imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 C. 40.]

A shield of arms : a cinquefoil, on a chief a lion passant guardant, ROLLESTON. Suspended by a strap, betw. two sprigs of foliage and flowers.

✱ S' THOME · IDE · J ROLLESTONE.

Inner border carved.

**Richard Ronpe, of co. Devon.**

13,063. [A.D. 1616.] Red : *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,224 A.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, an eagle rising ; *sin.*, three fleurs-de-lis, two and one. Above the shield the initial letters R. R.

Carved border.

---

**Edward Rookes, of Petersfield, co. Southt.**

13,064. [A.D. 1704.] Red : *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,037.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two bars, and on a canton a cross moline. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's gamb erect, holding a cross as in the arms.

Cabled border.

---

**Richard Rookes, of co. Buck.**

13,065. [A.D. 1375.] Red : cracked, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 85 G. 26.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant ; *sin.*, destroyed, with exception of a fleur-de-lis in the base.

..... STELER ...

---

**Thomas Rookys, of Falley [Fawley], co. Buck., Esq.**

13,066. [A.D. 1519.] Red : cracked, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 24.]

A shield of arms : a fess flory, counter-flory, betw. four rooks, three in chief and one in base, for ROOKES. Betw. three pairs of sprigs of foliage.

---

**John Rookwode, of Stanefelde, co. Suff.**

13,067. [A.D. 1398.] Red : imperfect, very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 34.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three uncertain charges, perhaps chess-rooks.

Legend illegible.

---

**John Rookwode, al. Rokwode, of cos. Essex and Suff.**

13,068. [A.D. 1413.] Red : originally fine, a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 37.]

A shield of arms : [six] chess-rooks [three, two, and one], ROCKWOOD. Betw. [two] slipped trefoils. Within a carved panel, composed of a triangle and cinquefoil combined, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... HANNI .....

13,069. Sulph. cast from chipped impression. [D.C., G. 140.]

\* + 8' + IOHANNIS + DE + ROKWO[DE] +.

**Thomas Rokwode, of cos. Essex and Suff.**

13,070. [A.D. 1488.] Red: from a signet ring. Originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 D. 27.]

Oval: a chess-rook, in allusion to the arms of ROKEWODE, or ROOKWOOD.

**William Rookwode, al. Rokewode,  
of cos. Essex and Suff.**

13,071. [A.D. 1413.] Red: fine, edge slightly chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 37.]

A shield of arms: six chess-rooks, three, two, and one. ROCKWOOD. In the fess point an annulet for difference. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum : willemi : rokwode.**

Carved border.

13,072. Sulph. cast of No. 13,071. [D.C., G. 141.]

**Beatrix, Lady de Roos, dau. of**

RALPH STAFFORD, 1st Earl of Stafford; married to

(i.) MAURICE, 2nd Earl of Desmond;

(ii.) THOMAS DE ROOS, 5th Baron Ros of Hamlake; and

(iii.) RICHARD BURLEY, Knt.

13,073. [A.D. 1404.] Red: fine, edge injured.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,391.]

A shield of arms: *tierce en pale, dex.*, three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS; *centre*, STAFFORD, with diapered field; *sin.*, barry of six, on a chief two pellets, an inescutcheon charged with three bars, BURLEY. Above the shield an anchor, lying fess-wise, lined and ringed. Supporters two greyhounds sejant, each on a mount, collared, and lined to the anchor.

+ \* : Sigillum : \* : Domine : \* : beatricis : \* :

De : \* : Roos : \* \*

13,074. [A.D. 1412-13.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from imperfect impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxvi. 42.]

[+ \* : S]igillum : \* : Dom[ine] . . . . .

De : \* : Roos : \* \*

13,075. Another. [lxxvi. 42 B.]

Legend as above.

**John de Ros, al. Roos, son of ROBERT DE ROOS, Knt.,**  
*of co. Essex.*

**13,076.** [A.D. 1336.] Brownish-green: good.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 28.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, in chief a label of five points. Within a finely carved gothic quatrefoil.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' IOHANN-IS · DE · ROS.

**13,077.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,076. [D.C., F. 261.]

**13,078.** [A.D. 1342.] Green: originally fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 29.]

**13,079.** [A.D. 1349.] Pale-greenish-white. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 30.]

**Margeria, Dame de Roos, widow,**  
*dau. and heir of Sir PHILIP DESPENSER, wife of*  
 (1) JOHN DE ROS, 8th Baron Ros of Hamlake,  
*and (2) Sir ROGER WENTWORTH.*

**13,080.** [A.D. 1455.] Red: imperfect, much injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 32.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: uncertain. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a covered cup, for DESPENSER. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

Legend on a scroll:—

Sigil . . . . . e « de « roos «

**Robert de Ros, Lord of Beauvoir, co. Linc.]**

**13,081.** [ob. A.D. 1285.] Discoloured-white: good, injured in parts.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 26.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, two and one, ROS. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a cusped or engrailed rosette of nine points.

\* · SIGILLVM · ROBERTI · DE · ROS.

Beaded borders.

**13,082.** [ob. A.D. 1285.] Green: fine, chipped at the back. App. by plaited cords of green silk. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 27.]

\* · SIGILLVM · ROBERTI · DE · ROS.

**Robert Roos, of Gedeney, co. Linc., Chevr.**

**13,083.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: edge chipped, indistinct in places. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xii. 22.]

On a chaplet of foliage and flowers a shield of arms, *couché*: three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a peacock in his pride.

. . . obert · roos · d' · ge . . . . . militis.

**13,084.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,083. [D.C., G. 185.]

**Robert de Roos, Seigneur de Coudray, co. Suss. (?)**

**13,085.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 80.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS; 2, 3, two bars. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage which replenishes the background, and wreath, a peacock in his pride.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigill' ⁂ robert ⁂ roos ⁂ . . gneur ⁂ de ⁂ coudray ⁂ (?)**

**Thomas de Roos de Hamelake, afterw. (A.D. 1362)**  
*5th Baron Ros of Hamlake.*

**13,086.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,054.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, ROOS and ROS. Supported by a wild-man with long hair, and very attenuated body, holding the shield before him. Within a finely carved gothic panel of seven points, with ogival head, and enriched with small countersunk quatrefoils in the spandrels, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum : Thome · de · Roos · de · Hamelak.**

Beaded border.

**13,087.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: originally very fine, chipped at edge. [Add. ch. 20,053.]

All the legend wanting except:—

..... **me · de ·** .....

*Another seal, as Lord of Hamelak, 5th Baron.*

**13,088.** [A.D. 1362–1384.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 79.]

A shield of arms: field diapered with lozengy hatching, three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS. Betw. three pairs of leaves or filberts. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with small roses along the inner edge.

**S' ⁂ thome ⁂ de ⁂ roos ⁂ Domini ⁂ de ⁂ hamelak ⁂**

Beaded border.

**13,089.** Red: originally fine, injured, imperfect. [xxxvi. 122.]

..... **me ⁂ de ⁂ roos ..... de ⁂ hamelak ⁂**

**Thomas Roos, Citizen and Mercer, of London.**

**13,090.** [A.D. 1422.] Red: fine, originally encircled with a twisted rush. 1 in. [Add. ch. 15,768.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three martlets, ROOS.

Suspended by a loop from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillū ⁊ thome ⁊ rool ⁊ etoif ⁊ London ⁊**

**Thomas, Lord de Ros, 10th Baron.**

**13,091.** [A.D. 1431.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 2½ in. [lxxxix. 83.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS; 2, 3, a fess betw. two bars gemel, BADLESMERE. Over the shield a peacock in his pride. On each side two shields of arms, *dex.* (1) a wheel, TRUSBUT and BELVOIR, (2) chequy, ROOS, DE VALLIBUS, or VAUX; *sin.* (1) an eagle displayed, (2) three wheels, ESPEC. Background replenished with an elegantly designed arabesque ornament of foliage, tendrils, and bunches of grapes. Within a bilobe of two intersecting circles, with two cusps each boldly trefoiled, and carved along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillū : thome : Dñi : De : roos . ⁊ : De : ytruluous (?) :  
De : hamelak : De : valibus : ⁊ : De : Dausbeney.**

**13,092.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., H. 100.]

**William de Ros, Lord of Hamlake.**

**13,093.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from fine impression. 1½ in. [lxxxix. 77.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, two and one, ROS. Betw. two wingless wyverns.

\* S' WILLELMI DE ROS.

Beaded borders.

**William de Roos, al. Ros, of co. York.**

**13,094.** [13th cent.] Green: originally fine, cracked, imperfect. 1¼ in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 25.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS. Suspended by a strap from a tree (?). Betw. [two] lions rampant, that on the *sin.* wanting.

\* SIG . . . . LELMI : DE : ROOS :

Beaded border.

**13,095.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,094. [D.C., E. 399.]

**William de Ros de Hamelac,**

*also called Lord WILLIAM DE ROS, Lord of Hamelake,  
co. York, 2nd Baron Ros of Hamlake.*

**13,096.** [A.D. 1312.] Dark-green: fine, edge injured. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 19.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, two and one,



ROOS. Betw. four roses. Within a cusped gothic panel of eight cusped points, having small countersunk trefoil openings in the spandrils.

\* S' : WILL'I : DE ROS : DÑI : DE : HAMELAK :

13,097. [A.D. 1316.] Dark-brownish-red : fine. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 20.]

\* S' : WILL'I : DE ROS : DÑI : DE : HAMELAK :

13,098. Sulph. cast of No. 13,097. [D.C., F. 214.]

**William de Roos, al. Ros, of Hamelak, son and heir of Lord WILLIAM DE ROS ; [and 3rd Baron Ros of Hamlake.]**

13,099. [A.D. 1322.] Red, discoloured in parts : originally fine, now slightly chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 23.]

A shield of arms: three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS and ROS. Above the shield a *rose*, at each side a wingless wyvern. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers or roses.

\* SIGILL \* WILL'I \* DE \* ROOS \* DE \* HAMELAK.

Beaded borders.

13,100. Sulph. cast from No. 13,099. [D.C., F. 213.]

**William Roos, Knt., Lord of Hamelake,  
8th Baron Ros of Hamelake.**

13,101. [A.D. 1412.] Red : originally very fine, chipped in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 C. 61.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS and ROS ; 2, 3, a fess betw. two double cotises, BADLESMERE. Crest on a helmet, and short cappiline or lambrequin, a peacock close. Supporters, two trees, each on a mount. Betw. the cappiline and the *sin.* supporter a small text letter f (?), perhaps the private mark of the seal engraver. Within a circular panel ornamented along the inner edge with small lozenges or billets.

.. S' \* will'i \* roos \* dñi \* \* de \* hamelak \*

The stops are trefoils, slipped, each springing from a small mount.

13,102. Sulph. cast from No. 13,101. [D.C., G. 136.]

**Thomas Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq.**

13,103. [A.D. 1595.] Reddish-brown : indistinct, from a ring.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 35.]

Oval : on a wreath a lion rampant, in its dexter fore-paw a ducal coronet. Crest of ROPER.

**13,104.** [A.D. 1595.] Reddish-brown: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 80 B. 55.]

**13,105.** [A.D. 1595.] Reddish-brown: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 42.]

**13,106.** [A.D. 1596.] Reddish-brown: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 56.]

---

**William Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq.**

**13,107.** [A.D. 1529.] Red, discoloured: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 E. 31.]

Oval: a buck's head coupéd, in the mouth a pear stalked and leaved. In allusion to a crest of ROPER.

Beaded border.

**13,108.** [A.D. 1535.] Dark-green: originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 13.]

**13,109.** [A.D. 1549.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 B. 54.]

**13,110.** [A.D. 1552.] Green, discoloured. [Harl. ch. 76 I. 10.]

**13,111.** [A.D. 1552.] Green: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 76 I. 11.]

---

**William Roper, al. Rooper, son and heir apparent of**

**THOMAS ROPER, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq.**

**13,112.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $1 \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 B. 35.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, per fess, a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased, ROPER; 2, TIGERSHALL; 3, ermine, a fess *vairé*; 4, APLEDERFIELD. See Harl. MS. 1106, f. 94. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion rampant holding a ducal coronet.

Beaded border.

**13,113.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 80 B. 55.]

**13,114.** [A.D. 1595.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 42.]

**13,115.** [A.D. 1596.] Red: imperfect, injured. [Harl. ch. 86 H. 56.]

---

**Family of Ros.**

*See* ROOS.

---

**Peter Roscelyn, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**13,116.** [A.D. 1308.] Green: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxix. 25.]

A shield of arms: charges broken away. Cf. next No. 13,117.  
+ S' . . . . . IN.

Beaded borders.

**Thomas Roscelin, al. Roscelyn, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**13,117.** [A.D. 1334.] Creamy-white: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 26.]

A radiant sun of fourteen rays wavy (powdered, for gold), charged with the arms of ROSSELYNE, viz., three round buckles, tongues in fess, betw. nine crosses crosslet fitchées.

Legend; each letter placed betw. the rays:—

S' — T — H — O — M — E — R — O — S — C — E — L — I — N.

Beaded border.

**13,118.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,117. [D.C., F. 246.]

**13,119.** [A.D. 1335.] Green: good, chipped. [Cott. ch. xxix. 27.]

S' — T — H — O — M — E — R — O — S — C — E — L — I — N.

**13,120.** [A.D. 1335.] Red: fragmentary. [Cott. ch. xxix. 28.]

S' — T . . . . . I — N.

**Edmund Rose, of co. Warw., Gentl.**

**13,121.** [A.D. 1378.] Dark-red: fine, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 19,850.]

A shield of arms: a cross pommetée, in the first quarter a small buckle. Within a panel of tracery, shield-shaped, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* *Sigillum* \*\* *Edmundi* \*\* *Rose* \*\*

Beaded border.

**Henry Rose, of Becclys (Beccles), co. Norf.**

**13,122.** [A.D. 1378.] Red: imperfect. Detached.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,664.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory. Betw. two mullets. Within a pointed gothic cinquefoil panel.

. . . . . *henrici* . . . .

Blomefield, *History of Norfolk*, vol. xi., p. 35. (Dept. copy.)

**Mary Rose, widow, of East Retford, co. Nott.**

**13,123.** [A.D. 1729.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,616.]

Oval: on a wreath, a dragon's head erased.

Cf. No. 10,896.

**Robert Rose.**

**13,124.** [A.D. 1423.] Plaster cast.  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 82.]

A shield of arms: a fess (vair, or chequy?) betw. three water-bougets. Betw. three pairs of sprigs of foliage.

S \*\* ROBERTVS \*\* ROSE \*\*

**Thomas de Rose, al. Roos.**

**13,125.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 78.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three water-bougets, two and one, ROOS. Crest on a helmet, out of a coronet a plume of feathers. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ THOMAS DE : ROSE.

**Henry de Rosen.**

**13,126.** [A.D. 1385.] Plaster cast from good impression.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 84.]

A shield of arms: five martlets, three in chief, two in base. In the fess point a rose. Within a hexagonal panel enriched with tracery.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' H\_EIN\_RICI — DE — ROS\_EN.

Probably a foreign seal.

**Robert Rosom, al. Rossome, of the Cliffe,**  
*near Lewes, co. Suss., Beerbrewer.*

**13,127.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,670.]

Oval: on a wreath, an unicorn's head.

**13,127\*.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 30,671.]

**13,127\*\*.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on the dors. [Add. ch. 30,671.]

*Another Seal.*

**13,128.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,672.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a lion rampant.

**13,129.** [A.D. 1691.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,673.]

*Seal used by ANNE, wife of the above.*

**13,130.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 30,672.]

**13,131.** [A.D. 1691.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,673.]

**Charles Ross.**

*See CLIFFORD.*

A lady, standing, turned slightly to the left, in each hand a shield of arms: *dex.*, ermine, a bend embattled counterembattled; *sin.*, an eagle displayed. Background enriched with flowers. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points.

S — ALIS — DE · J — ARO — VS.

13,144. Plaster cast from No. 13,143. [lxxxiv. 35.]

*Sir John Rous, of Rouslench, co. Worc.*

13,145. [A.D. 1641.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,707.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, two bars engrailed, for ROUSE; 3, 4, uncertain. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath; a man's head affrontée, bearded and whiskered, having on a cap tied with ribbons.

Beaded border.

**John Rous.**

See RICHARD MAYN.

*Robert Rous, of cos. Norf. and Suff.*

13,146. [A.D. 1435.] Red: indistinct, originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 3.]

A rose of five leaves, *en soleil*, barbed, as a *rebus* on the name of the owner, or in allusion to the crest.

13,147. [A.D. 1435.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. [Cott. ch. v. 22.]

*Simon Le Rous, of Pelinges, in Wotton, co. Bed.*

13,148. [A.D. 1347.] Green, mottled or discoloured: cracked, very indistinct, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 36.]

A shield of arms: five roses, two, two, and one, a canton. Within a carved gothic trefoil panel.

✱ SIGILLVM : SIMONIS : LE . . . .

*William Rous, of Denyeton, co. Suff.*

13,149. [A.D. 1375.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 49 C. 7.]

A shield of arms: a fess indented betw. three crescents, ROUS. Betw. three roses. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small flowers.

In the place of the legend, a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**Robert Rousyng, of Neuton, co. Linc.**

13,150. [A.D. 1383.] Green: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,782.]

A shield of arms: charges destroyed.

**Alan, son of WILLIAM de Rovel, al. Rowelle, of co. Linc.**  
*Secretum.*

13,151. [Temp. Hen. III.] Opaque-brown: fine.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. v. 71.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a spur-rowel, of six points, in allusion to the name of ROVEL. In chief a label of three points.

✠ S' · SECRETI · ALANI · DE · ROVEL.

13,152. Sulph. cast from No. 13,151. [D.C., E. 363.]

13,153. [Temp. Hen. III.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. [lxxxix. 89.]

✠ S' · SECRETI · ALANI · DE · ROVEL.

Cf. the Equestrian seal of Alan, *fil.* Will. de Rowelle, of Rothwell, co. Linc., Harl. ch. 55 E. 44, temp. Hen. III., No. 6397, of which this seal of arms may perhaps have been used as an occasional counterseal or *secretum*.

**Martin Rowe, of Stowelangatofie, co. Suff., Yeoman.**

13,154. [A.D. 1626.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 C. 42.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly. Crest on a helmet and mantling, illegible.

Beaded border.

**Peter Royle, of co. Devon, Gentl.**

13,155. [A.D. 1674.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 24 A.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. three crosses, ROYLE (?). Crest on a helmet and mantling, illegible.

**John Roys, of Walsham, co. Norf.**

13,156. [A.D. 1420.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,806.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three cinquefoil roses, ROSE. Betw. three escallops or ermine spots. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small flowers.

Cf. Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, vol. vi., p. 479. (Dept. copy.)

**Johanna de Ru——.**

See RALPH DE HEMENHALE (No. 10,632).

**Sir Benjamin Rudyard,***Surveyor of the Liveries of the Court of Wards and Liveries.***13,157.** [*Temp.* Jas. I.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,689.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, fretty, RUDYERD; 2, 3, an uncertain animal, salient, in the fess point a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion's head guardant.

Cabled borders.

**13,158.** [*Temp.* Chas. I.] Red: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,654.]**William Rufford, of Edlesborough, co. Buck.****13,159.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,976.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three trefoils slipped, RUFFORD. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, an eagle rising with wings expanded [holding in the beak a slipped trefoil].

Beaded border.

**13,160.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 23,977.]**13,161.** [A.D. 1611.] Red. [Add. ch. 23,979.]**Thomas Rugeley, al. Rydgeley, of Hawkesyarde,  
co. Staff., Esq.****13,162.** [A.D. 1589.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,578.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three roses, RUGELEY.

Cabled border.

**Elizabeth Rugge, widow of THOMAS RUGGE,  
of Hardingham, co. Norf., Esq.****13,163.** [A.D. 1671.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,315.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross pommetée. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a pelican vulning herself.

Beaded or carved borders.

Perhaps arms of WILLIAM HUMPHERIS, one of the witnesses.

**Robert, son of REGINALD Runtynges, of Horncastle  
(Horncastle, co. Linc.).****13,164.** [A.D. 1327.] Green, mottled: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 F. 22.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six fleurs-de-lis.

★ S' GREG . . . . T . . . . WOD'.

13,165. Sulph. cast from No. 13,164. [D.C., F. 230.]

**P— de Rupe-forti, of co. Essex.**

13,166. [A.D. 1205.] Pale-green: very imperfect, indistinct. App. by a plaited ribbon of blue and white thread. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,389.]

A shield of arms of early shape: uncertain, apparently a kind of chequy pattern.

. . . . IL . . . . .

**Allanora, widow of THEOBALD Russel, of co. Somers.**

(*dau. of RALPH DE GORGES*).

13,167. [A.D. 1356.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxix. 37.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a chief three lozants, RUSSELL; *sin.*, lozengy, GORGES. Betw. four small lozenge-shaped shields of arms: the two at the sides (l. h. side wanting), RUSSELL, the two at top and bottom, GORGES. Within an elaborately carved gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

SI . . . . . NORA D' RVS . . .

Cf. Burke, *Extinct Baronetcies*, Gorges.

13,168. Sulph. cast from No. 13,167. [D.C., F. 400.]

**Edward Russell, 3rd Earl of Bedford.**

13,169. [A.D. 1601.] Red: good.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5635.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, a lion rampant, on a chief three escallops, RUSSELL, etc. Ensigned with an earl's coronet of five pearls.

Beaded border.

**Rt. Hon. Lord Edward Russell,**

*Lord Lieut. of co. Middlesex.*

13,170. [A.D. 1701.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: *en placard*, very indistinct.  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,624.]

Oval: a shield of arms: apparently per pale, almost obliterated by pressure.



**Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of Bedford.**

13,171. [A.D. 1584.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 11, 170.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on [a helmet? and] mantling uncertain.

**Francis Russell, 2nd Lord Russell, Baron of Thornehaughe, afterw. (1627) 4th Earl of Bedford.**

13,172. [A.D. 1619.] Red: imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 12.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, of fourteen pieces, five, five, and four. 1 [BEDFORD], etc. A crescent for difference. Cabled border.

*Sir Francis Russell.*

*See WILLIAM LEIGH.*

**Gilbert Russell, of Thorentone (?), co. Linc.**

13,173. [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from fine impression.  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [D.C., F. 317.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, debriused on the shoulder with two chevrons.

\* S' GILB'TI RVSTIPELL' · DE · THORENTONE.

**John Russel, of Grafham, co. Hunt.**

13,174. [A.D. 1348.] Light-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33, 315.]

Shield-shaped: a lion rampant, RUSSELL. Within a bordure ornamented with small flowers.

\* IE SV SEL DE AMOVR LEL.

**Peter de Russell (?), of co. Southt.**

13,175. [Temp. Hen. III.] Creamy-white: very imperfect, centre part only remaining. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20, 216.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a bend dancetté betw. six martlets.

..... ETRI .....

**Robert Russel.**

13,176. [A.D. 1403.] Bronze-green: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 54 D. 32.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered lozengy with a pellet in each space, on a bend three uncertain charges, perhaps swans, RUSSELL. Crest on a helmet, and short cappiline

or lambrequin diapered, out of a ducal coronet a swan's head and neck betw. two wings erect. Within an elegantly traced gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillum : Roberti : Russel** \*

Carved border.

13,177. Sulph. cast from No. 13,176. [D.C., G. 98.]

**Wriothesley Russell, 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G.**

13,178. [A.D. 1702.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: *en placard*. 1  $\frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,629.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, as a chief three escallops, RUSSELL. Ensigned with a ducal coronet. Encircled with a carved scroll, which is enriched with a swag of foliage and flowers below the shield. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion rampant; *sin.*, an antelope. In base a liston inscribed with the family motto:—

CHE SARA SARA.

Carved border.

**Ankaretta, wife of JOHN Russhale.**

See ANKARETTA DRAKELOW (No. 9324).

**Alice, wife of WILLIAM de Rustone.**

13,179. [A.D. 1343.] Faded-red: fine.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,584]

Two shields of arms: *dex.*, RUSTONE, or ROUHSTONE, see No. 13,180; *sin.*, diapered lozengy, a chief chequy. Suspended, side by side, from a tree.

\* SIGILLVM · ALICIE · DE · RVSTONE.

Beaded border.

**William de Rouhstone, al. Rustone, of co. Cambr.**

13,180. [A.D. 1343.] Faded-red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,584.]

A shield of arms: on a bend, betw. six crosses crosslets fitchées, three escallops. Suspended on a tree, betw. two wingless wyverns.

S' WILL'I \* DE \* ROVHSTONE \*

**John de Ry, of co. Linc., Knt.**

13,181. [Late 13th cent.] Green-mottled: edge chipped. 2 in. [Harl. ch. 52 G. 7.]

Ø. A double-headed eagle displayed, above it a fleur-de-lis.

\* SIGILL \* IOHANES \* F' \* ROB'TI \* D \* RY.

Cf. the shield of arms, an eagle displayed, of Jehan de Rye, Chevr., Conseiller de Reymes (Rheims), A.D. 1380, Egert. ch. 85.

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. A shield of arms : a bend ermine, RYE.

+ FRANGE · LEGE · TEGE. ✱

Beaded borders.

Cf. Add. ch. 20,736, late 13th cent.

John, son of Randolf de Ry, of Goseberkirk, co. Linc.

13,182. [A.D. 1332.] Brownish-green: indistinct. 1 in. [Egert ch. 559.]

A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy on a bend, three ears of rye or ermine, RYE. Held up by a strap by two female figures, that on the *dex.* holding a key, that on the *sin.* a sword, by way of supporters. Within an elegantly designed quatrefoil panel.

✱ : SIGILLVM : IOHANNIS : DE : RY :

Beaded border.

Ralph Rydel, of Aubodel' (Abbotsley), co. Hunt.

13,183. [13th cent.] Green: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,054.]

Oval: a shield of arms: four piles meeting in base, over all a bendlet.

✱ SI . . . [RI]ADVLFI · RIDEL.

Cf. arms of RIDELL, of co. Bedf., paly of six, a bend.

Roger de Redevare, al. Rydeware, son of

ROGER DE RYDEWARE, Lord of Boyleston, co. Derb., Knt.

13,184. [A.D. 1294.] Green: fine, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 47.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed, RYDWARE, or RYDEWARE, and chief vairé counter vairé.

✱ S' ROGERI DE REDEVARE.

Beaded borders.

Walter de Rydeware, Chevr., of Rideware-Hamstall, co. Staff.

13,185. [A.D. 1341.] Red: originally fine, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,460.]

A shield of arms: an eagle displayed, debriused by a bend charged with some illegible charges. Betw. three pairs of

oak leaves slipped. Within a finely carved and traced gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLVM • WALTERI • DE • RYDEWARE.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Rydgeley.**  
See THOMAS RUGELEY.

---

**Walter Rydingersh, Esq.**

13,186. [15th cent.] Red. 1 in. [xxxv. 321.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a saltire, or per saltire; 2, 3, a chevron. Within a carved panel.

\* Sigillum • Walteri • Rydingersh • Arm.

---

**Walter, son of WALTER Rydware, al. de Rideware,**  
*of co. Derb., Knt.*

13,187. [A.D. 1352.] Red: good, slightly compressed at edge.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 7.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: an eagle displayed, RYDWARE, or RYDEWARE. Crest on a helmet and cappiline or short lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head and neck. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

S' • WALTERI • RYDWAR'.

---

**G[e]orge Rygmayden, of co. Lanc.**

13,188. [15th cent.] Recent impression in gilded gutta-percha.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xxxvii. 10.]

A *maiden*, wearing a tall mitre-shaped head-dress, kneeling three-quarters to the l. h. on a mount replenished with sprigs of flowers and foliage, and holding by a strap over the left arm a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three bucks' heads cabossed, RIGMAIDEN; 2, 3, on a chevron betw. three estoiles of six points pierced, a crescent for difference. In her r. h. a helmet bearing a crest, a unicorn's head. In the background a wattled hedge with trees; in the foreground a talbot or small dog, sejant regardant contourné.

Legend on a scroll:—

\* George \*\*\* rygmayden \*\*

Carved border.

13,189. Sulph. cast. [D.C., G. 221.]

VOL. III.

2 H

**William Rykhill.**

**13,190.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 86.]

A shield of arms: two bars betw. three annulets, RYKHILL. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : willelmi : rykhill** \*

**William Ryngbourne, of co. Berks.**

**13,191.** [A.D. 1384.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,322.]

A shield of arms: a bend embattled counter-embattled. Within a cusped rose border of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Carved border.

**Hugh de Ryngesdun.**

*See* HUGH DE RINGESDUNE.

**Ralph de Ryngesdun.**

*See* RALPH DE RINGESDUNE.

**John de Rysle.**

**13,192.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from good impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 87.]

A shield (of arms?): a saltire betw. a cross crosslet fitchée in chief, and a pierced cinquefoil in base, at the sides the initial letters I. R. Within a carved and traced gothic trefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points:—

• SIGILL'V • — • IOHIS DE • — • RYSLE.

**George Rythe, al. Rithe, Gentl.**

*See* JOHN WILLIAMS.

**John de Ryvers.**

*See* JOHN DE RIVIRS.

## S

W — S —.

*Seal used by* THOMAS CLAYMOND, *Sheriff of Lincoln.*13,193. [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,568.]A talbot's head erased. Betw. the initial letters **TS**. Within a quatrefoil of coarse workmanship.

John de S . . . cre.

13,194. [A.D. 1332.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [lxxxix. 96.]A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend, in chief a label of three points. Crest on a helmet and short mantling or cappiline, a dolphin embowed. Background hatched. Within a carved rosette or cusped panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLVM : IOHANNIS · DE · S . . . CRE.

Richard Sacheverell, *al. Saucheverell, Esq.*13,195. [A.D. 1504.] Red: indistinct and injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,561.]

Rectangular: uncertain, perhaps a goat, in reference to the crest of SACHEVERELL.

Andrew de Saukeville, *al. Sakeville le Fitz,*  
*of cos. Wilts. and Berks., Knt.*13,196. [A.D. 1365.] Red: good.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,239.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, a bend vair, over all a label of three points, SACKVILLE. Suspended from a tree, and within a finely carved cusped gothic panel of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Sig · Andree · de · Saukeville · Filiū :

Beaded borders.

Anne Sackville, *Countess of Dorset,*  
*dau. of* GEORGE CLIFFORD, *3rd Earl of Cumberland,*  
*and wife of* RICHARD SACKVILLE, *2nd Earl of Dorset.*13,197. [A.D. 1609.] Red: well preserved. From a signet ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 G. 9.]

Lozenge-shaped: out of a ducal coronet a wyvern rising, tail nowy. Crest of CLIFFORD.

Cabled border.

**Edward Sackville, al. Sakeville, of co. Linc., Esq.**

**13,198.** [15th cent.] Red: imperfect, indistinct, injured in places by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. Originally encircled with a twisted rush, marks of which remain. [Harl. ch. 77 F. 13.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, a bend, SACKVILLE. Within a cusped rosette of nine (?) points.

\* *Sigillum* \* *edwardi* \* *Sack* . . . \* \*

Beaded borders.

**Edward Sackville, 4th Earl of Dorset,  
Chamberlain to the Queen, K.G., P.C.**

*First Signet.*

**13,199.** [A.D. 1627.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,734.]

Shaped: a leopard rampant, one of the supporters of SACKVILLE, Earls of Dorset. Encircled with a Garter bearing the Motto of the Order of the Garter, and ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

*Second Signet.*

**13,200.** [A.D. 1629.] Red: good fragment. From a signet ring with marks of the setting. About  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9290.]

Oval: on a wreath a leopard salient, one of the supporters of SACKVILLE, Earls of Dorset. Encircled with a Garter bearing the Motto of the Order of the Garter, and ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

Beaded border.

*Later Seal.*

**13,201.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in. [Add. ch. 29,276.]

Shaped: a leopard rampant, one of the supporters of SACKVILLE, Earls of Dorset. Encircled with a Garter bearing the Motto of the Order of the Garter, and ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

**John Sakevyle, of Wethyham, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,202.** [A.D. 1534.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,979.]

Octagonal signet: a ram's head erased. Crest of SACKVILLE.

Cabled border.

**John Sackville, al. Seekevill, of Selscombe or Seddiscombe, co. Suss., Esq.**

13,203. [A.D. 1600.] Red: from a ring, with mark of the setting.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 20.]

Oval signet: on a wreath a ram's head erased. Crest of SACKVILLE.

Cabled border.

13,204. [A.D. 1609.] Red, partially discoloured: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 111 F. 24.]

**Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset,  
Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Baron of Buckhurst,  
Baron Cranfield, Constable of Dover, etc., K.G.**

13,205. [A.D. 1758.] Wafer, covered with paper before impression: fine.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1811.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, a bend vair. Enclosed within a Garter inscribed with the Motto of that Order, ensigned with a Duke's coronet. Supporters, two leopards. On a scroll below, the motto:—

AUT · NUNQUAM · TENTES · AUT · PERFICE.

Carved border.

**Richard Sackville, 2nd Earl of Dorset.**

13,206. [A.D. 1609.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 G. 9.]

Oval signet: on a wreath a leopard guardant. One of the supporters of SACKVILLE. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

Cabled border.

**Thomas Saukevyle.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM SAKEVYLLE, of Ayot Mounfechetes, co. Herts.*

13,207. [A.D. 1421.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,835.]

A shield of arms: ermine three chevrons, SAKEVILL. Betw. three slipped roses. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ 8' THOME : SAVKEVYLE.

Cf. Willement's *Roll*, circa 1392-1397, London, 1834, 4to.

**Sir Thomas Sackville, K.G., Baron of Buckhurst,  
al. Buckhurst, Lord High Treasurer of England.**

13,208. [A.D. 1601.] Red: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,703.]



Pip-shaped oval; on a wreath a leopard rampant, one of the supporters of SACKVILLE. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order of the Garter.

---

**William Sakevyl, al. Sakevyll, of co. Surr., Esq.**

**13,209.** [A.D. 1556.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 9.]

Oval: an uncertain crest or badge.

Beaded border.

---

**Hugh de Sadellistanes.**

**13,210.** [A.D. 1350.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.]  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 90.]

A shield (of arms?): a cross voided, betw. a fleur-de-lis in the 1st and 4th quarters, and a leopard's face in the 2nd and 3rd quarters. Over the shield an indistinct initial letter; at each side a slipped rose. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✠ S' HUGONIS · DE · SADELISTANES.

At the end of the legend, a martlet contourné.

---

**Hugh de Sadelyngstanes.**

**13,211.** [A.D. 1361.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 91.]

A shield of arms: a chevron (marked with vertical lines, perhaps to represent gules), betw. three lions' heads erased, crowned. Betw. three slipped roses. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✠ S' hugonis · De · Sadelyngstane.

Beaded border.

---

**Henry Sadleir, of Everley, co. Wilts., Esq.**

**13,212.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,130.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant [per fess], SADLEIR.

Beaded border.

**13,213.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 15,128.]

**Almauric, al. Amaury de Sancto Amendo, Lord of Wydehay,**  
*1st Baron by writ.*

**13,214.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 93.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a chief three roundles, ST. AMAND. Betw. three wyverns sans wings.

✱ S' ALMAVRICI · DE · SCO · AMENDO :

**Amaric de Sanoto Amando, of co. Bedf.**

*(Perhaps another seal of the above.)*

**13,215.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Dark-green: very indistinct.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 F. 51.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a chief three roundles, ST. AMAND.

✱ S' AMARICI DE SĀO AMANDO.

The letters N D in the last word are joined together.

**Almaric de Sancto Amando, Chevr., of cos. Bedf., Berks., &c.**  
*(Probably 2nd Baron of the re-established dignity.)*

**13,216.** [A.D. 1368.] Red: fragments. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 F. 52.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: fretty, on a chief three bezants, ST. AMAND. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend wanting.

**Almaric de Sancto Amando,**  
*3rd Baron of the re-established dignity.*

**13,217.** [A.D. 1383-1384.] Cast in plaster, faced with red composition. From a good impression, with edge chipped, among the Berkeley charters in possession of Lord Fitzhardinge.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xciv. 81.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a chief three roundles, ST. AMAND. Suspended from a tree of three branches by a strap. Within a ring, annulus, or rosette of elaborate gothic tracery, ornamented with ball flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum : Almarici : de : Sancto : Amando.**

**13,218.** Another. [xciv. 82.]

**13,219.** [A.D. 1402.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 1.]

..... rici : [D]e : Sanc .....

**John de Sancto Claro.**

**13,220.** [A.D. 1251-1252.] Plaster cast from a fine impression. 1 in. [lxxxix. 95.]

A shield of arms of early shape : a crescent betw. three estoiles, within a (bevelled) bordure fretty.

✠ S' IOHIS · DE · SĀO · CLARO.

**William de Sancto Claro, Knt.**

**13,221.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from a good impression, chipped edge. 1 in. [D. C., F. 313.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed, ST. CLARE. Betw. three boars' heads coupé, in allusion to another coat of arms of ST. CLARE. Within a quatrefoil panel, having a trefoiled sprig in each spandril.

✠ S' WILLELMI · DE · SĀO · CLARO · MILITIS.

Beaded border.

**John de Seynteler, Chevr.**

**13,222.** [A.D. 1370.] Red : originally fine, cracked, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 3.]

A shield of arms: a radiant sun or estoile, ST CLERE. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with tracery, and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

● Sígill . . . . einteler.

Beaded border,

**Robert Seinteler, of Somerset, Lord of Stapultun.**

**13,223.** [A.D. 1355.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 5.]

A shield of arms: indistinct but apparently per pale. Betw. three uncertain initial letters. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

**William Seintgeorge, of cos. Warw. and Dors., Knt.**

**13,224.** [A.D. 1439.] Red : from a ring. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 5.]

Oblong octagonal : a lion rampant, in allusion to the arms of ST. GEORGE. In the field the initial letters **W. S.**

Cabled border.

**Giles de Sancto Johanne,**

*Lord of Plumpton Sancti Johannis, co. North., Knt.*

**13,225.** [A.D. 1374.] Red : good, chipped at edge.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,317.]

A shield of arms: two bars, a canton ermine, ST. JOHN. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved

gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✥ *Sigillum* : *egdii* : *de* : *Seynt* : *tohan* : ✥

Cabled border.

**John de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of**  
*Lord JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE, of co. Southt.,*  
*1st Baron by writ.*

**13,226.** [A.D. 1306.] Dark-green : originally fine, cracked, chipped.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,834.]

Three shields of arms arranged with their base points meeting in the centre of the seal : 1, 2, field powdered, on a chief two mullets of six points, ST. JOHN, 3, broken in parts, but apparently the same as 1 and 2.

✥ S' : IOH'IS : DE : SCO : IOHANNE :

Beaded borders.

**John St. John, 2nd Baron.**  
*Seal used by OLIVER ST. JOHN, Lord St. John,*  
*3rd Baron of Bletsoe.*

**13,227.** [A.D. 1598.] Red : very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,223.]

A shield of arms : on a chief two mullets, ST. JOHN. Crest on a helmet mantling and wreath, on a mount a falcon rising, belled, ducally gorged. Supporters, two monkeys cloaked.

SIGILL' · IO · ST · IOHN · BARO · DE · BLETTSO.

**13,228.** [A.D. 1598.] Red : very much injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 35,224.]

SIGILL' · IO · ST · IOHN · .....

**13,229.** [A.D. 1598.] Red : imperfect, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,225.]

.... O · ST · IOHN · BARO · DE · BLETTSO.

**13,230A.** [A.D. 1601.] Red : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,227.]

SIGILL' · IO · ST · IOHN · BARO · DE · BLETTSO.

**13,230B.** [A.D. 1601.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,228.]

SIGILL' · IO · ST · IOHN · BARO · DE · BLETTSO.

**Olyver St. John, 1st Lord St. John of Bletsoe, co. Bedf.**

**13,231.** [A.D. 1567.] Red : very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,744.]

Shaped signet : on a mount a falcon rising, belled, ducally gorged. Crest of ST. JOHN.

Beaded borders.

**Olyver Sainct John, Esq., son and heir apparent of**

OLYVER SAINCT JOHN, 3rd Baron;  
(*aftrw. 4th Baron St. John of Bletso, and*  
*1st Earl of Bolingbroke.*)

**13,232.** [A.D. 1601.] Red: very indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 35,227.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: on a chief two mullets, ST. JOHN. Perhaps with an obscure mark of cadency.

*Seal as Earl of Bolingbroke.*

**13,233.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  in. [Add. ch. 33,168.]

Oval: a shield of arms, crest, and supporters, as described in No. 13,227. On the chief an obscure mark of cadency.

Carved border.

**Peter de Sancto Johanne, of Lageham, co. Surr.**

**13,234.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: imperfect, much injured, very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 8.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: illegible. Crest upon a helmet, wanting. In the background on each side a sprig of foliage.

..... E · S̄CO · IOHANN ...

**William de Sancto Johanne, of co. Suss.**

**13,235.** [13th cent.] Cast in plaster, tinted green, from a fine but imperfect impression. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [ci. 6.]

A shield of arms of early form: on a chief, two estoiles, for ST. JOHN, which family usually bears on a chief two mullets.

+ SIG ..... E.

**John de Sancto Laudo, of co. Somers., Knt.**

**13,236.** [Late Hen. III.] Creamy-white, covered with dark-brown varnish: imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5444.]

A shield of arms: a bend, in base a cross pattée, over all a label of five points.

.. OH'IS DE SA .. T LOV ..

**John de Sancto Laudo, Senior, Miles.**

*Seal used by* JOHN BAIS, of Yvele (Yeovil?), co. Somers.

**13,237.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 45 E. 66.]

A shield of arms: (field diapered lozengy with an annulet in each space) on a bend three roundles.

..... gillū : ioh .....  
.

**Isabella, widow of EDMUND de Sancto Leodegario,**  
*of co. Kent.*

**13,238.** [A.D. 1337.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 23.]

A shield of arms: fretty, on a chief in the *sin.* corner a pierced estoile, for ST. LEGER. Within a pointed trefoil panel of coarse style.

In place of a legend a wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

---

**Nicholas St. Leger.**  
*See NICHOLAS SENTLEGER.*

---

**Countess Alicia de Sancto Licio,**  
*wife of SIMON DE SANCTO LICIO,*  
*3rd Earl of Northampton and Huntingdon,*  
*dau. of GILLEBERT DE GANT, Earl of Lincoln.*

**13,239.** [circ. A.D. 1160.] Light-brown, varnished: the upper part broken off. About 3 x 2 in. when perfect. [Egert. ch. 431.]

Pointed oval: chevronelly, or eight chevrons, not on a shield.

..... IE · COMITISSE ... IE COMITIS ...  
..... ILEBERT ..

Cf. Cotton MS., Julius C. vii. f. 189 *b*, where the legend is given in full:—

✠ : SIGILLVM · ALICIE · COMITISSE · FILIE ·  
COMITIS · GILEBERTI :

**13,240.** [circ. A.D. 1160.] Greenish-brown: very indistinct, much injured by fire. [Cott. ch. xvi. 37.]

..... M : ALICI .....

Cf. No. 6645, seal of Rohais, wife of Gillebert de Gant, and dau. of William de Romara, Earl of Lincoln, according to Dugdale, *Baronage*, vol. i., p. 400, but this statement has been challenged.

---

**John Seintlowe, of co. Surr.**

**13,241.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 5619.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a cross-bow. Within a cusped panel.

Beaded border.

---

**John de Sancto Manefeo.**  
*See No. 8969.*

**Edmund de Seymor, *al. de Sancto Mauro,***  
*of co. Suff., Kent.*

**13,242.** [A.D. 1336.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 21.]

A shield of arms: ermine, two chevrons in chief, over all a label of five points. Suspended by a strap from a forked staff. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage.

\* S' EDMVNDI · DE · SEYRMOR.

Beaded borders.

**13,243.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,242. [D.C., F. 258.]

**13,244.** [A.D. 1338.] Dark-green: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 22.]

\* S' EDMVNDI · DE · SEYRMOR.

**Laurence de Sancto Mauro.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS MAUDUT.

**13,245.** [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Dark-green: fine, edge chipped. 1 in. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 70.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, in chief over all a label of three points.

\* S' · LAVRENCII · D' SCO : MAVRO :

Beaded borders.

**13,246.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,245. [D.C., E. 497.]

**Robert de Sancto Mauro, *al. Seymour.***

**13,247.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: fine, edge slightly chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 46.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron, betw. three martlets, an escallop for difference. Betw. three Lombardic capital M's. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel, or rosette of eight cusped points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLV · ROBERTI · DE · SĀO : MAVRO :

Beaded borders.

**13,248.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,247. [D.C., F. 396.]

**William de Sancto Nicholao, *of co. Kent.***

**13,249.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 16,488.]

A shield of arms: ermine a chief quarterly, ST. NICHOLAS. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

\* S' · Willelmi : Scti . . . . .

**Thomas de Sancto Omero, *al. Seint Omer,*  
*of co. Norf., Knt.***

**13,250.** [A.D. 1350.] Red : originally fine, cracked, injured.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 14.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. six crosses clechées, for ST. OMER, in chief a label of four points. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Betw. two lions rampant.

\* SIGILLV̄ : THOME : DE : SEINT : OMER.

Beaded border.

**William Saintpaul *of Todwyk, co. York.***

**13,251.** [A.D. 1391.] Greenish-brown : very indistinct.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 23.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, illegible. Within a gothic rosette of ten points ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... DE · S · .....

Cf. Cott. ch. xxvii. 207, A.D. 1381.

**John de Sancto Quintino.**

**13,252.** [A.D. 1329.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [lxxxix. 97.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a chevron, a chief vair, for ST. QUINTIN, which family usually bears three chevronels, a chief vair. Above the shield the head of St. John Baptist in a charger. Within a cusped or engrailed panel.

... IOH'IS : DE : SC̄O : QVINTI ...

**John de Sancto Quintino,  
*Parson of Helpringham Church, co. Linc.***

**13,253.** [A.D. 1354.] Creamy-white ; very imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,762.]

A shield of arms : illegible. Within a gothic panel.

Legend broken away.

..... IN .

**Sakevyle.  
*See SACKVILLE.***

**Gracia de Saleby, *widow of Sir BRIAN DE INSULA,*  
*of co. Linc.***

**13,254.** [*circ.* A.D. 1240?] Green : fine, edge slightly chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 33.]

A shield of arms : three crescents, and a canton or quarter.

\* SIGILLVM · GRACE · DE · LILE.



13,255. Sulph. cast of No. 13,254. [D.C., E. 361.]

13,256. [Middle 13th cent.] Dark-green; very indistinct, fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 55 F. 45.]

---

*Lady Margaret, wife of PETER de Salmershe,  
of co. Bedf., Knt.*

13,257. [A.D. 1341.] Green: finely designed, originally good, now a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,434.]

Three shields of arms, meeting at their bases in the centre of the seal: (1.) three cinquefoils betw. seven crosses crosslet fitchées. SALTMARSH and SALMERS; (2.) wanting; (3.) on a bend betw. six martlets, three roundels. Background replenished with slipped foliage, and flowers. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... LMERSHE.

---

**William de Salso Marisco.**

*Seal used by ANDREW FIKET, of Flixton, co. Suff.*

13,258. [A.D. 1367.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 347.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three roses, and other small charges. Within a gothic trefoil.

S' WILL'I · DE · SALSOMARISCO.

---

**William Salter, of Iwer, al. Euer, co. Bucks., Esq.**

13,259. [A.D. 1656.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 23.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess nebuly betw. three crescents. Betw. two palm branches.

---

**John Samon.**

13,260. [A.D. 1360.] Dark-red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: three *salmon* fishes, naiant in pale, SALMON. Above the shield a fleur-de-lis. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points.

✠ SIGILLVM ✠ IOHANNIS ✠ SAMON.

13,261. Sulph. cast from No. 13,260. [D.C., F. 410.]

---

**Henry Sampson.**

13,262. [Late 14th or early 15th. cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 1.]

A shield of arms: five bars. Within a traced star-like panel of six points.

Legend betw. the points :—

... U'm — hen ri · s amp son.

---

**Thomas Sampson, of co. Suff., Esq.**

**13,263.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 2.]

A shield of arms: a cross; cf. a cross chequy, SAMPSON. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

.. igill .. thome .....

---

**Sir Edward Sandars.**

See Sir EDWARD SAUNDERS.

---

**William Sanderson,**

*of East Greenwich, co. Kent, Bart.*

**13,264.** [A.D. 1733.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9311.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: paly of six, over all a bend, with the hand of Ulster in a canton, SANDERSON. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a talbot passant.

---

**Richard Sandes, of co. Southt., Esq.**

**13,265.** [A.D. 1518.] Red: cracked, imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13;305.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible bearings.

---

**John Sandhurst, of co. Essex.**

**13,266.** [A.D. 1378.] Red: injured, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 43 G. 31.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three uncertain charges, perhaps trefoils.

\* SIGILLV .... € ....

---

**Ambrose Sandon, of Askby-prope-Parteney,  
co. Linc., Esq.**

**13,267.** [A.D. 1582.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Egert. ch. 484.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron vair betw. three bulls' heads erased, a chief, SANDON, *sin.*, a chevron

betw. three lions or bulls passant. Above the shield the initial letters A. S.

Carved border.

---

**John de Sandwich (Sandwyco),**

*son of* NICHOLAS DE SANDWYCO, *of co. Kent, Knt.*

**13,268.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 29.]

Slightly oval: an eagle displayed with wings inverted, bearing on the breast a shield of arms: per fess indented in chief a pierced estoile, for SANDWICH (a chief indented). In the background, at the eagle's feet the initial letters: IO SO, for JOHANNES *de* SANDWYCO. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

---

**Robert Sandwith.**

*See* HENRY WRIGHT.

---

**Sir Miles Sandys, Knt., and 1st Bart.** (A.D. 1612),

*Commissioner of Sewers.*

**13,269.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,083.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess wavy betw. three crosses crosslet, fitchées, SANDYS, *sin.*, three crescents, two and one, a canton, COOK (?)

**13,270.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,084.]

**13,271.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: somewhat indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,087.]

**13,272.** [A.D. 1614.] Red: injured by pressure, nearly obliterated. [Add. ch. 33,095.]

**13,273.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,097.]

**13,274.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,098.]

**13,275.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,105.]

**13,276.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: a fragment, indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,107.]

**13,277.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,109.]

---

**Miles Sandys, Esq., afterw. Knt. and 2nd Bart.**

**13,278.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,109]

Oval: similar to the seal of Sir Miles Sandys, Knt. and Bart., No. 13,269, but from a different matrix.

**Richard Sandys, Notary Public at Falmouth, co. Cornw.**  
**13,279.** [A.D. 1747.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from a fine but cracked impression.  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. [lxxvi. 34.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: a fess dancettée betw. three crosses, croiset fitchées. SANDYS.

• + • RICHARD • + • SANDYS • + • NOTARY • + • PUBLICK.

Carved border.

**Brian de Santun (?)**.

*Seal used by WILLIAM DYGHER, of Horsham, co. Suss.*

**13,280.** [A.D. 1411.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8864.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three annulets. Within a coarsely carved pointed quatrefoil.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' BRIANI DE • SANTVN (?)

**John de Sapy, Knt., Lord of Rudmarele**  
*(Redmarley-D'Abitot), co. Worc.*

**13,281.** [A.D. 1365.] Dark-green: originally fine, very imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Slo. ch. xxxiii. 41.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field, diapered lozengy, on a bend three round buckles, tongues bendwise. Crest on a helmet, and short mantling or lambrequin, on a chapeau turned up ermine, a wheel. Betw. two wavy branches of foliage. Within a finely traced gothic panel with ogee points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... DE • S .....

**13,282.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,281. [D.C., F. 445.]

**Thomas, son of THOMAS Saresson de Pinchebec,**  
*al. Pincebek, co. Linc.*  
*See THOMAS DE PINCHEBEC.*

**Ralph de Saucoio.**

**13,283.** [Early 13th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 4.]

A shield of arms of early shape: barry of six, a lion rampant.

✠ SIGILLVM • RADVLFI DE • SAVCOIO •

Perhaps a foreign seal.

VOL. III.

**John de Sauter.**

**13,284.** [A.D. 1356.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About 1 in. when perfect. [xc. 5.]

A shield of arms: a cross botonnée. In dexter chief a pierced rose. Betw. five small cinquefoils. Within a carved gothic rosette of eight points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

... EM . . ET . . .

**Arnald Sauuage, of co. Kent, Knt.**

**13,285.** [A.D. 1329.] Red: fine fragment. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 32.]

A shield of arms: [six] lions rampant, three, two, and one, SAVAGE. Betw. the initial letters [A.] M. S. = ARNALDUS SAUUAGE, *Miles*. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

SIGILLVM . . . . A . . . . AVV . . .

**Arnald Savage.**

**13,286.** [A.D. 1372.] Plaster cast from a fine but chipped impression. 1½ in. [lxxxvi. 45.]

A shield of arms: six lions rampant, three, two, and one. SAVAGE. Above the shield two wings conjoined in lure. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel, with open-work tracery at each side, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

[S]igillum : : Arnaldi : : Sauage : "

In the two spaces betw. the pairs of stops, two wings conjoined in lure.

**Another Seal.**

**13,287.** [A.D. 1399.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression. 1½ in. [lxxxviii. 93.]

Very similar in design to the previous No. 13,286, but from a different matrix.

**Sigillum • arnaldi • Sauage.**

With two wings conjoined in lure, as the stop after each of the two first words.

**Sir John Savage, of co. Chest.**

**13,288.** [A.D. 1589.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. About ¾ in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 8489.]

An unicorn's head erased. Crest of SAVAGE.  
Carved border.

- 13,289. [A.D. 1589.] Another. [Add. ch. 8489.]  
 13,290. [A.D. 1589.] Another. [Add. ch. 8489.]

---

*Robert Sauuage, al. Savage, of co. York.*

- 13,291. [A.D. 1377.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 G. 38.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' heads erased, SAVAGE.

SIGILL' · ROBERTI · SAVAG'.

---

*Sir George Savile, 1st Marquess of Halifax.*

- 13,292. [A.D. 1688.] Red: cracked, imperfect; *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,164.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend three owls, SAVILE. Ensigned with the coronet of a Marquess. Supporters, two talbots.

Motto on a liston or escroll below the shield:—

BE · FAST.

*Seal used by WILLIAM SAVILE,  
 2nd Marquess of Halifax.*

- 13,293. [A.D. 1697.] Another: discoloured, cracked, imperfect. [Add. ch. 15,183.]

---

*Robert Savile, of Haigh Hall, co. York.*

- 13,294. [A.D. 1630.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,262.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath pressed out.

---

*Thomas Savile, Earl of Sussex.*  
*See HUMFREY SHEDCROSSE.*

---

*William Savile, Marquess of Halifax.*  
*See Sir GEORGE SAVILE, Marquess of Halifax.*

---

*Arms of ALTHAM.*

*Seal used by Bridgett Saunders,  
 dau. of WILLIAM SAUNDERS, of Bishop's-Stortford, co. Essex.*

- 13,295. [A.D. 1726.] Red: imperfect; *en placard*, on tape. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,094.]

Oval: a shield of arms: paly of six, ermine and —,

on a chief a lion passant guardant, ALTHAM. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage, and wreath a demi-lion, holding a ship's rudder, ALTHAM.

13,296. [A.D. 1726.] Another. [Add. ch. 27,095.]

*Seal used by DOROTHY SAUNDERS,  
another dau. of the above.*

13,297. [A.D. 1726.] As above. [Add. ch. 27,094.]

13,298. [A.D. 1726.] Another. [Add. ch. 27,095.]

*Seal used by ELIZABETH SAUNDERS,  
another dau. of the above.*

13,299. [A.D. 1726.] As above. [Add. ch. 27,094.]

13,300. [A.D. 1726.] Another. [Add. ch. 27,095.]

*Seal used by MARY SAUNDERS,  
another dau. of the above.*

13,301. [A.D. 1726.] As above. [Add. ch. 27,094.]

13,302. [A.D. 1726.] Another. [Add. ch. 27,095.]

---

*Sir Edward Saunders, al. Sanders,  
Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.*

13,303. [A.D. 1574.] Dark-brown: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 D. 53.]

Shaped signet: an elephant's head erased. Crest of SANDERS.

---

*William Saunder, of co. Surr.*

13,304. [A.D. 1556.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{2}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 9.]

Ornamentally-shaped signet: a bull's head couped, in allusion to the arms of SANDER, viz., a chevron engrailed betw. three bulls' heads cabossed. In base the initial letters W. S.

Beaded border.

---

*William Saunders, of Harrington, co. Northt.*

13,305. [A.D. 1564.] Red:  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,994.]

Ornamentally-shaped signet: an elephant's head erased. Crest of SAUNDERS.

Beaded border.

**William Saunders, Citizen and Draper of London.**

**13,306.** [A.D. 1648.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 9424.]

A shield of arms: illegible.

**George Sawbridge, Citizen and Stationer of London.**

**13,307.** [A.D. 1669.] Red, covered with paper previous to impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, on each a barrulet dancettée, a chief indented, SAWBRIDGE. Crest, on a helmet and ornamental mantling a demi-lion, in the paws a sword erect.

**Sir Edmund Sawyer, of co. York.**

**13,308.** [A.D. 1638.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,934.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess chequy betw. three seapies, SAWYER.

Cabled border.

**John Saxpes, of Wartlinge, co. Suss.**

**13,309.** [A.D. 1601.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,732.]

A lion's head erased, perhaps for a crest.

Cabled border.

*Seal of Arms.*

**13,310.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,733.]

A shield of arms: per bend, a cross potent counterchanged, ALMACK and ALMAN.

Carved border.

**Henry Saxton.**

*Seal used by his widow FRANCES SAXTON,  
of Rotherham, co. York, sister of GEORGE WESTLEY.*

**13,311.** [A.D. 1695.] Red: cracked, imperfect; *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,057.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three chaplets in bend, betw. two cotises, SAXTON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a leopard sejant.

Cabled border.

**13,312.** [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,058.]



13,313. [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,059.]

13,314. [A.D. 1695.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,060.]

13,315. [A.D. 1695.] Another: well preserved. [Add. ch. 18,061.]

---

**Hugh de Say.**

*See* HUGH DE SEI.

---

**John de Say.**

13,316. [15th cent.] Sulph. cast, chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [D.C., E. 336.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant. Above the shield a helmet and fan-plume.

S' IOHANNIS : DE : SAY.

---

**John de Say, 4th Baron.**

13,317. [A.D. 1386.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 8.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two chevrons, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a boar's head. Within a carved gothic panel, with open-work at the sides, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigill : ioh'is . . . . .**

Very doubtful if properly named.

---

**William de Say.**

13,318. [A.D. 1237.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 7.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, SAY. On three fleury sprigs of foliage. Within a panel or border of six cusps.

\* SECRETVM · WILL'I · DE SAY.

---

**Hugh Sayer, Escheator in co. Devon.**

13,319. [A.D. 1586.] Yellowish-brown: good.  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,984.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend betw. two cotises three cinquefoils, SAYER. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, on a mount a leopard couchant regardant.

Cabled border.

**Adam de Scakelthorp, or Scarelthorp.**

13,320. [A.D. 1359.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 39.]

The initial letter **A** supporting a roundle or circular shield of arms: a cross engrailed. Betw. two wavy branches each bearing three roses. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ S' ADE : DE : SCARELTHORP. (?)

Beaded border.

**Robert de Skales, i.e., Scales,**

*Lord of Neuseles, al. Newselles, co. Hertf., 1st Baron by writ.*

13,321. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 42.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: six escallops, three, two, and one, SCALES. Betw. two swords, points upwards.

In place of a legend a wavy scroll of foliage.

Beaded borders.

**Thomas de Scales, 8th Baron.**

13,322. [A.D. 1418.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression, partly shifted while being made. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 9.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: six escallops, three, two, and one, SCALES. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

✱ thome Dñi : scali . . . . .

*Another seal of the above, as Lord DE SCALLES and DE NIVELLES, Steward of Normandy.*

13,323. [A.D. 1441.] Red: originally fine, fragmentary, indistinct. About  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 199.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: six escallops, three, two, and one, SCALES. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet, a plume of feathers.

✱ Sigillu . . . . . senescelli :

**John Scardeburgh, of Coventry, co. Warw.**

13,324. [A.D. 1392.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19, 478.]

A shield of the arms of Our Lord JESUS CHRIST, sometimes called the Implements of the Passion.

✱ PASSIO · Dñi · NR'I · IH'V · X'I.

Beaded borders.

**Richard and Mary Seardefield.**  
*See* NICHOLAS SHERRYER BALDWIN.

---

**William de Skargill.**

**13,325.** [A.D. 1336.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 12.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a saltire, for SCARGILL. Suspended by a strap from a trifurcated tree, betw. two branches of foliage and flowers. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small roses.

✱ S' · WILL' I · DE · SKARGILL' ✱

---

**William de Scargill.**

**13,326.** [A.D. 1429–30.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from an indistinct impression. 1 in. [lxxvi. 87.]

A shield of arms: ermine a saltire, SCARGILL. Within an engrailed bordure.

+ *Sigillum* : *willelmi* : *de* : *Scargill* :

Cabled borders.

---

**Roger Schard, of co. Suff.**

**13,327.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9677.]

A shield of arms: three bars, on a bend as many birds. Betw. three sprigs of foliage. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

Legend uncertain.

---

**Henry Scharington, of Lacock, co. Wilts, Esq.**

**13,328.** [A.D. 1563.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 7070.]

A shield of arms: chequy.

---

**John de Schavington.**

**13,329.** [*Temp.* Edw. II. or III.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcii. 78.]

A shield of arms: on a bend five uncertain charges.

Within an irregularly formed panel of three points and five cusps.

✱ S' IOHA . . S D' SCHAVIGTON.

Beaded border.

---

**John Schedefolde.**

*See* THOS. GERARD.

**Thomas de Schefeld, of co. Cumb., Esq.**

**13,330.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 39.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six garbs, SHEFFIELD. Suspended by a strap from an uncertain object. Within a carved bilobe with open work tracery at the sides, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillu : thom[e : de] : Schef . W.**

**Nicholas de Scheldone, of co. Warw., Knt.**

**13,331.** [A.D. 1309.] Brownish-green: edge chipped.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xi. 74.]

A shield of arms: a fess and in chief two round buckles, the tongues fesswise.

Legend · S · D · N · D · S · M ·

for (*Sigillum Domini Nicholai de Scheldone, militis.*)

**John de Schepeye.**

See JOHN DE SHEPEYE.

**Ralf de Schirleye.**

See SHIRLEY.

**John Schotest . . .**

*Seal used by* HUGH MALEGRAFFES,  
of Horndon, co. Essex.

**13,332.** [A.D. 1360.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,968.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three cinquefoils. Within a carved trefoil panel.

✱ S' · IOH' · SCHOTEST . . .

**John de Schurburne.**

*Seal used by* AGNES ATTE THORNE, of Reading, co. Berks,  
widow of JOHN ATTE THORNE.

**13,333.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: injured.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 I. 15.]

A man-at-arms, with horn and staff, holding before him a shield of arms: a cross lozengy betw. two radiant suns in the 1st and 4th, and two escallops in the 2nd and 3rd quarters. Supporters, two unicorns, addorsed regardant. Within a gothic panel.

**S' ioh'is De Schurburne.**

**13,334.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,333. [D.C., F. 598.]

**William de Scirburn, *al.* William Shireburn,  
*of co. Northumbr.***

**13,335.** [A.D. 1407.] Red : imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxix. 68.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three estoiles of six points, within a bordure engrailed. Within a pointed trefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points :—

+ + S' willi de Scir burn \* \*

**Francis Scolond, *of co. Somers.***

**13,336.** [*Temp.* Edw. III.] Dark-green : very indistinct.  
[Harl. ch. 56 A. 1.]

A shield of arms : seven mullets, two, two, two, and one, and a canton vairé, within a bordure engrailed. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel.

Motto or legend, illegible.

**Matilda, *widow of JOHN SCONEWEDIR,***  
*of Dymeton, co. Suff.*

**13,337.** [A.D. 1323.] Dark-brown : imperfect, injured by pressure. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9914.]

A shield of arms : obliterated.

In place of a legend, a wavy scroll of foliage.

**John Scot, *of co. Essex.***

**13,338.** [A.D. 1480.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,915.]

An heraldic antelope, collared, chained and ringed. In the field above, the motto :—

mi tryste \* \*

Carved border.

**John Scott, *of London, Esq.***

**13,339.** [A.D. 1596.] Brownish-red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,963 A.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, per pale indented, a saltire counter-charged, SCOTT ; *sin.*, a lion rampant queue fourchée.

Beaded border.

**John Scott, *of Camberwell, Esq.***

**13,340.** [A.D. 1647.] Brown : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 1629.]

Oval : a shield of arms : on a fess three boars' heads, (?) SCOTT of Camberwell. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, indistinct.

Cabled border.

**Robert Scott,***of St. John's of Jerusalem, co. Midd., Gentl.***13,341.** [A.D. 1646.] Red, faded : a fragment only. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,980.]Oval : a shield of arms, *couché* : broken off. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a bird, indistinct.

Cabled border.

**Stephen Scott.**

See JOH. DE KRANESLE.

**Thomas Scott, of the Custom-house, London, Gentl.****13,342.** [A.D. 1718.] Red : *en placard*, on tape, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9305.]

Oval : an ornamentally carved shield of arms : three lions' heads erased, two and one, SCOTT.

**William Scot, of co. York.****13,343.** [A.D. 1331.] Light-brown or discoloured : very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 G. 22.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. two lions passant regardant, or two lions passant regardant in pale, debriused by a bend. Betw. two trefoiled sprigs of foliage.

✱ SEL · PRIVE · SVY · APELE.

*(Sceau privé suis appellé.)***William Scot, Senr., of co. Essex.****13,344.** [A.D. 1480.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,915.]A wyvern sans wings. For the crest of SCOTT, of Scott's Hall, Kent (from whom the above is descended), *viz.* a demi-griffin segreant. In the field above it a branch of foliage.

✱ Sans ✱ contredire ✱

**Florence de Scovile, al. Florencia de Scouvila,***of co. Buck.***13,345.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Brown : fine, well preserved, the top point chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 24.]

Pointed oval : on waves a boat, attached by a chain to the neck of a swan. In the boat a man reclining, and holding up a small shield of arms : a swan.

✱ C'EST : LE : SEL : FLORENCE : DE : SCOVILE.

Beaded borders.

**Catharine Scrimshire, dau. of HUGH SCRIMSHIRE,**  
*of London, Haberdasher.*

**13,346.** [A.D. 1700.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,173.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure vair, SCRIMSHIRE, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.

Cabled border.

**William Scrimshire, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd,**  
*Eldest son and Executor of WILLIAM SCRIMSHIRE,*  
*of London, Haberdasher.*

**13,347.** [A.D. 700.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,173.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant within a bordure vair, SCRIMSHIRE. In *sin.* chief a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-man, couped at the knees, in armour, in the r. h. a sword, reclining on his shoulder, on the l. arm a shield.

*Seal used by HUGH SCRIMSHIRE,*  
*son of HUGH SCRIMSHIRE, of London, Haberdasher.*

**13,348.** [A.D. 1700.] As above. [Add. ch. 15,173.]

*Seal used by JOSHUA SCRIMSHIRE,*  
*son of HUGH SCRIMSHIRE, of London, Haberdasher.*

**13,349.** [A.D. 1700.] As above. [Add. ch. 15,173.]

*Seal used by CARRILL SCRIMSHIRE,*  
*another son of the same.*

**13,350.** [A.D. 1700.] As above. [Add. ch. 15,173.]

**Geoffrey de Scrope.**

**13,351.** [Early 14th cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped imperfect impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 16.]

A shield of arms: a bend, SCROPE. (Field powdered, bend hatched lozengy.)

[+] S' GALFRIDI: DE SCRO ..

Beaded borders.

**Gorges Scrop, of Castlecomb, co. Wilts.**

**13,352.** [A.D. 1677.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,446.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend, SCROPE. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

**Henry Le Scrop, Knt.,***son and heir of GEOFFREY LE SCROP, Knt., of London.***13,353.** [A.D. 1355.] Red, faced with dark-green : fine.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 53 H. 34.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a bend, SCROPE, in chief a label of three points for difference. Crest on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet, a crab, claws erect. In the background, on the *dex.*, a hand, issuing holding a lance with triangular flag, charged with two bars, on the *sin.* two slipped trefoils. Within a finely carved gothic panel, enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

♦ SIGILLVM ♦ HEN ♦ RICI ♦ LE ♦ SCROP. ♦

**13,354.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,353. [D.C., F. 395.]**13,355.** [A.D. 1361.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 24.]

♦ SIGILLVM ♦ HEN ♦ RICI ♦ LE ♦ ... OP. ♦

**13,356.** [A.D. 1362.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 21.]

... GI .....

**13,357.** Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. [xc. 19.]

... GILL ..... CROP.

**Henry Le Scrop.****13,358.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from a cracked impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 18.]

A shield of arms : on a bend, SCROPE, a lion rampant, for a difference (?)

S' ♦• HENRICI ♦• LE ♦ SCROP.

Beaded borders.

**John Scrope, Esq., Lord of Castlecomb Manor,**  
*co. Wilts.***13,359.** [A.D. 1671.] Red : *en placard*, on a label ; imperfect, injured. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,438.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a bend, SCROPE. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

Beaded border.

**13,360.** [A.D. 1671.] Red : *en placard*, on a label ; very fragmentary. [Add. ch. 18,440.]**13,361.** [A.D. 1675.] Red : very imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,445.]



**John Scrope, Senr., of Castlecomb, co. Wilts., Esq.**

**13,362.** [A.D. 1677.] Red: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,447.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend, SCROPE. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers.

**13,363.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 18,455.]

**13,364.** [A.D. 1699.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; fine. [Add. ch. 18,461.]

---

**Richard Le Scrope, al. Lescropp.**

*See No. 11,306.*

---

**Richard Scrope, of Castellcombe, co. Wilts, Esq.**

**13,365.** [A.D. 1532.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,277.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: three battle-axes, two and one, palewise.

**13,366.** [A.D. 1532.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 18,278.]

---

**Stephen Lescrop, al. Scrop,**

*Lord of Masham, 2nd Baron.*

**13,367.** [A.D. 1391.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 17.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: (diapered) a bend, SCROPE, in chief a label of three points for difference. Crest on helmet, and cappiline, or short mantling, the claws of a crab erect. Background replenished with wavy scrolls of flowers. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with open-work at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils.

**S' • steph'i : lescrop • dñi : de : masham.**

**13,368.** [A.D. 1395.] Red: originally very fine, wanting the lower part, edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 13.]

**S' • s . . . . . crop . . . . . masham.**

**13,369.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,368. [D.C., F. 593.]

**13,370.** [A.D. 1403.] Dark-red: very imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 23.]

**. . . . . crop . . . . . mash . .**

**13,371.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,370. [D.C., G. 100.]

**Stephen Le Scrop, al. Skroope, Esq.,**  
*Lord of Oxendon, co. Glouc.*

**13,372.** [A.D. 1449.] Red : cracked, very indistinct. 1 in.  
 [Add. ch. 18,229.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, a bend, SCROPE, 2, 3, a saltire engrailed, TIPTOFT.

**Sigillum = Stephani = le : Scrop =**

Carved border.

**Stephen Scrope, Esq.**

*(Perhaps same person as the last.)*

**13,373.** [A.D. 1467.] Red : injured ; from a chased signet ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,240.]

A mullet (heraldic difference for a third son), charged with a saltire engrailed, in reference to the arms of TIPTOFT (*see* No. 13,372). Legend or motto betw. the points of the mullet :—

**me\_co\_uí\_en\_t.**

Within a cusped panel.

Cabled border.

**13,374.** [A.D. 1467.] Red : good, well preserved. [Add. ch. 18,242.]

**13,375.** [A.D. 1467.] Red : well preserved. [Add. ch. 18,243.]

**13,376.** [A.D. 1467.] Red : indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 18,247.]

**Thomas Lescroop, al. Scrope,**  
*6th Baron Scrope of Masham.*

**13,377.** [A.D. 1462.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression, indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 21.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a bend, SCROPE, in chief a label of three points. Crest on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin, a crab, the claws downwards. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers which replenish the background.

Legend on an escroll or ribbon running round :—

**Sigillu . . . . . ome : Dñi : lescroop : de : masham.**

**William Lescropp, al. Le Scrop,**  
*Lord of Man and the Isles.*  
*Official Seal.*

**13,378.** [A.D. 1395.] Plaster cast from a fine but imperfect impression. About  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 20.]

A shield of arms : ISLE OF MAN, *see* No. 5169, vol. II. ;

field diapré with sprigs of delicate foliage. In chief a label of three points. Betw. two wavy branches of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with tracery at the top and sides and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

[S]igillum ⁂ : ⁂ willelmi ⁂ : ⁂ I]escropp ⁂ : ⁂  
 d[omini ⁂] : ⁂ mannie ⁂ : ⁂ et ⁂ : ⁂ infularu[m].

*Seal of Arms.*

**13,379.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: originally fine, well designed, very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 22.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend, SCROPE, the field diapered with sprigs of delicate foliage, in chief over all a label of three points. Crest on a helmet furnished with a small ring in front, and short mantling or cappiline, out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers in three rows. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage as on the shield. Within a carved gothic bilobe, enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

• S . . . . . : De : . . crop . .

**13,380.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,379. [D.C., F. 586.]

**James Scudamore, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.,**  
*youngest son of WILLIAM SCUDAMORE,*  
*of Ballingham, co. Heref., Esq.*

**13,381.** [A.D. 1654.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1369.]

On a wreath, out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb. Crest of SCUDAMORE.

**John Scudamore.**  
*See JOHN SKYDMORE.*

**Richard Scudamore, of London, Gentl.**

**13,382.** [A.D. 1605.] Faded-red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,199.]

A shield of arms: three stirrups, two and one, SCUDAMORE (ANCIENT), a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling, a bear's paw issuing out from a ducal coronet.

Beaded border.

**13,383.** [A.D. 1605.] Another: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,200.]

**Robert Scudamor.**

*Seal used by FRANCIS FINCH, of Russhocke,  
co. Worc., Esq.*

**13,384.** [A.D. 1653.] Red.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 1951.]  
*Amor*, or Cupid holding a *scutum* or shield, heart-shaped,  
by way of rebus on the name of SCUDAMOR : three stirrups,  
two and one, leathered and buckled, SCUDAMORE.

Legend in the field around:—

SCVTAMOR.

Cf. seal of Robert Skydemour.

**Robert Seale, of London.**

**13,385.** [A.D. 1606.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 17,444.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. three wolves' heads erased,  
SEALE, a crescent (?) for difference.

Beaded border.

**John Seborne, of Sutton, co. Heref.**

**13,386.** [A.D. 1593.] Red : imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$   
in. [Add. ch. 24,796.]

Oval : a shield of arms : barry wavy of ten, a lion rampant,  
SEBORNE.

**Thomas Sekeforde, al. Sekford, Esq.,**

*Surveyor of the Court of Wards and Liveries.*

**13,387.** [A.D. 1584.] Red : very indistinct, injured by  
pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,816.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, ermine, on a fess  
three escallops, SECKFORD ; 2, a fess betw. three hunting  
bugles, HUNTER ; 3, 4, obliterated. Crest on a helmet,  
ornamental mantling, and wreath, see next number.

**13,388.** [A.D. 1584.] Red : imperfect, indistinct in places.  
[Add. ch. 35,250.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, SECKFORD ; 2, HUNTER ;  
3, HACKFORD ; 4, GENNY, *see* Nos. 13,387, 13,389. Crest on  
a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a talbot statant.

**Humfrey Seckforde, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Gentl.**

**13,389.** [A.D. 1585.] Green : imperfect, very indistinct.  
About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,158.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, ermine, on a fess  
three escallops, SECKFORD ; 2, a fess betw. three hunting  
horns, HUNTER ; 3, chequy, HAKEFORD or HACKFORD ; 4,  
paly of six, a chief ermine, GENNY.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1560, f. 79.

*Sir John Sedley, of Aylesford, co. Kent, Bart.*

**13,390.** [A.D. 1628.] Light-brown; indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 944.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved shield of arms: almost illegible, traces of a fess indented remain. The arms of this branch of the family of SEDLEY are a fess wavy betw. three goats' heads erased. At the sides of the shield the initial letters W. S. (*see* No. 13,391.)

Cabled border.

*Sir William Sedley, of Aylesford, co. Kent, Knt. and Bart.*

**13,391.** [A.D. 1617.] Dark-yellow; indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 943.]

A goat's head erased, in reference to the arms of SEDLEY, *viz.* a fess wavy betw. three goats' heads erased.

*Gilbert, son of STEPHEN de Segrave, of co. Northt.*

**13,392.** [*Temp.* Hen. III.] Creamy-white; chipped, indistinct.  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 A. 34.]

A shield of arms of early shape: three garbs, two and one, SEGRAVE, in chief over all a label of five points.

✱ SIG . . . . EBERTI DE ISEGRAVE.

*Hugh de Segrave, of co. Berks., etc., Knt.*

**13,393.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: indistinct, chipped, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,243.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, oppressed with a bend, SEGRAVE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a gothic panel enriched with open-work tracery at the sides.

*Sigillū : hugonis : de : Segraue.*

**13,394.** [A.D. 1381.] Red: good, slightly chipped. [Add. ch. 20,283.]

*Sigillū : hugonis : de : Segraue.*

**13,395.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: chipped, injured by pressure, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 56 A 35.]

*Sigillū : hugonis : de : Segraue.*

*John de Segrave, 2nd Baron.*

**13,396.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a good impression, slightly chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 28.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, crowned, SEGRAVE.

Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two garbs, in allusion to another coat borne by SEGRAVE, *viz.*, three garbs.

S' · IOH'IS · DE · SEGRAVE.

**John, Lord de Segrave, 3rd Baron (?)**

**13,397.** [A.D. 1336–1351?] Plaster cast from fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 25.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, crowned, SEGRAVE. Betw. three garbs, in allusion to another coat borne by SEGRAVE, *viz.*, three garbs. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

SIGILL' : IOHANNIS : DÑI : DE : SEGRAVE.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**13,398.** [A.D. 1350.] Red: originally fine, imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxix. 45.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant crowned, SEGRAVE. The background replenished with small slipped quatrefoils. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ . . . . HIS : DOM . . . . . ✱ ✱ ✱

**Nicholas de Segrave, 1st Baron.**

**13,399.** [A.D. 1246.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression injured by pressure. 1 in. [xc. 24.]

A shield of arms: three garbs, two and one, SEGRAVE. Betw. two estoiles.

✱ S' · NICHOLAI · DE · SEGRAVE.

Beaded borders.

**Nicholas de Segrave, Lord of Stowe.**

**13,400.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 27.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, debriused by a barrulet. Perhaps for SEGRAVE, a lion rampant.

✱ BON IVR EIT KE SE SEL DEIT.

(*Bon jour a qui ce sceau doit.*)

According to Nicholas, *Synopsis*, p. 769, this Baron did not affix his seal to the deed from which the above impression is derived.

**Hugh de Sei, al. Say, of co. Suff.**

**13,401.** [Late 13th cent.] Light-red: originally good, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8067.]

A shield of arms of early shape: on a chief indented three martlets.

✠ SIGILLVM : HVGONIS : DE : SEI :—

---

**William, son of WALTER de Sei.**

**13,402.** [Early 13th cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped and indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xc. 6.]

A shield of arms of early form: quarterly, SAY.

.. IG . . . . M : VILLELMI : DE : SEI.

---

**Robert Seinteler.**

*See* No. 13,223.

---

**William Saint George.**

*See* No. 13,224.

---

**John Seintlowe.**

*See* No. 13,237.

---

**Thomas de Saint Omer.**

*See* THOMAS DE SANCTO OMER.

---

**Seitone.**

*See* SEYTON.

---

**Henry, son and heir of WILLIAM de Selby,**  
*of Walton [co. Hunt. (?)]*

**13,403.** [A.D. 1346.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 34,156.]

A shield of arms: uncertain.

Legend broken away . . V . . D . .

---

**Mary Selby, widow of Sir GEORG[E] SELBY,**  
*of Dawley, co. Midd.*

**13,404.** [A.D. 1670.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,008.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross flory (?) Crest on a helmet and mantling, illegible.

---

**John Selden.**

**13,405.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. ii., 25 (7.)]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. three swans' heads erased, ducally gorged, as many cinquefoils, SELDON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling an arm embowed, habited with leaves, grasping in the hand a swan's head.

Beaded borders.

**13,406.** [A.D. 1636.] Another: imperfect. [Cott. ch. ii., 25 (7.)]

---

**Nicholas atte Seler.**

See FERNANDUS MARTINUS.

---

**David Selly, of Westminster, co. Midd., Merchant.**

**13,407.** [A.D. 1453.] Red: imperfect; from a ring with marks of the chased setting.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 I. 30.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three wolves' heads erased, those in chief respecting each other.

Cabled border.

**13,408.** [A.D. 1453.] Red: good, well preserved. [Harl. ch. 84 I. 31.]

---

**Master John Selveyn, of co. Camb.**

**13,409.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: perhaps from a signet ring.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,952.]

A shield of arms: chequy a canton ermine. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**13,410.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 25,953.]

---

**Francis Selwyn, of Friston, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,411.** [A.D. 1660.] Reddish-brown: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,042.]

Oval: a shield of arms: SELWYN. See No. 13,412.

Carved border.

---

**John Selwyn, al. Sellwyn, Esq.,**

*Commissioner of the Duchy of Lancaster.*

**13,412.** [A.D. 1576.] Dark-green: very indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,983.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend cotised three annulets, a bordure engrailed, SELWYN. Betw. the initial letters [ . ] S.



**William Semour.**  
See WILLIAM SEYMOUR.

---

*Sir William Sempill, of Letterkenny, co. Donegal.*

**13,413.** [A.D. 1640.] Faded-red: broken, injured. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,965.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron chequy betw. three bugle-horns, SEMPILL.

---

*Walter Seneschal, of co. Kent.*

**13,414.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: originally fine, chipped, indistinct in places. About  $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 4<sup>8</sup> E. 23.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons, (SENECHAL), SENCHELL. Within a fine gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* *Sigillum : walteri : seneschal.*

**13,415.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,414. [D. C., F. 430.]

---

*Thomas, son of GILBERT de Sengilton, of co. York.*

**13,416.** [A.D. 1329.] Green: fine fragment. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,552.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons, SINGLETON. Suspended [by a strap], and betw. [two] wyverns.

... OME DE S . . . . .

Beaded border.

---

*Nicholas Sentleger, al. St. Leger,  
of Eastwell, co. Kent, Esq.*

**13,417.** [A.D. 1581.] Faded-red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 24.]

Oval: a shield of arms: fretty, on a chief a mullet for difference, ST. LEGER. Above the shield some indistinct initial letters.

Beaded border.

---

*Anna Seraffini, wife of PHILIP MARCI.*  
See PHILIP MARCI, Nos. 11,598; 11,599.

---

*Patrick Serevan (P)*

**13,418.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xc. 14.]

A shield of arms: three crescents, two and one, betw. seven crosses crosslet. Perhaps ST. SAVIOUR or SANZAVOIR.  
+ SIGILL' PATRICI SEREVAN.

**Robert Seringe, of Tunbridge, co. Kent, Husbandman.**  
13,419. [A.D. 1561.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 4.]

Impression of the handle or setting of a signet seal, chased with a fleur-de-lis, and carved border. The face of the seal has only been impressed a very little way, and appears to be an ornamental shield of arms in a cabled border.

**John de Setone.**  
See JOHN DE SEYTON.

**Robert de Severbi, of co. Linc.**  
13,420. [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: well preserved, showing mark of the handle of the matrix.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 1.]

Ø. Pointed oval: a seeded fleur-de-lis.

8' ROBERTI DE SEVERBI.

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. A shield of arms of early shape: two chevrons within a bordure.

\* SIGILLVM SECRETI.

**John Sewell.**  
See ISABELLA DE LEDEBURN.

**John Sewell.**  
*Seal used by BENJAMIN GAWDEN, of London, Gentl.*  
13,421. [A.D. 1675.] Red, covered with paper before impression: indistinct,  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,616.]  
Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three bees volant, within a bordure, SEWELL (?)

**John Sewy, of Oxford.**  
13,422. [A.D. 1274.] Dark-green: very imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 41.]  
A shield of arms: a rose betw. three bulls' heads cabossed, their horns towards the centre. Betw. three roses.  
· SIGILL · IOH'IS · SEWY · OXON.

In a lozenge, each of the angles ornamented with a fleur-de-lis or escallop. In each of the four spaces betw. the lines of the lozenge and the outer annulus a pair of wyverns, their necks crossed, tails curved.

**Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford.**

**13,423.** [A.D. 1544.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,104.]

A phoenix issuing from flames. Crest of SEYMOUR.

*Another seal of the above as Duke of Somerset,  
 Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp,  
 Baron Seymour of Hache, ob. A.D. 1552.*

**13,424.** [A.D. 1547.] Plaster cast from a fine but chipped impression.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 35.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces:—1. On a pile betw. six fleurs-de-lis three lions passant guardant of ENGLAND in pale, THE COAT OF AUGMENTATION; 2. two wings conjoined in lure, SEYMOUR; 3. vairé, BEAUCHAMP of Hache; 4. three lions rampant and coupé, STURMY; 5. per bend, three cinquefoil roses in bend counterchanged, MACWILLIAMS; 6. on a bend, three leopards' faces, COKER. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling broken off, out of a ducal coronet. [a phoenix rising from flames.] Supporters; *dex.*, a unicorn, (dually?) gorged [with line compony], *sin.*, a bull, collared, chained and ringed.

Motto on a scroll in base:—

FOY POVR DEVOIR.

... S † EDWARDI † DVCIS † SOMERS † COMITIS †  
 HERTFORD † VIJCECOMITIS † BEAVCHAMP † ET † DOMINI †  
 SEYM ...

**William Semour [Seymour].**

**13,425.** [A.D. 1372.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  
 1 in. [xc. 34.]

A shield of arms: two wings conjoined in lure, SEYMOUR. Crest on a helmet, cappiline or short mantling and helmet, a phoenix's head, and wings erect. Within a carved gothic bilobe, enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigil : willelmi : semour.**

Carved border.

**Ralph le Seynpere, of Murcaston, co. Derb.**

**13,426.** [A.D. 1371.] Discoloured-white or light-brown, chipped. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. vi. 40.]

A stag's head cabossed ; betw. the attires a shield of arms : a bend.

\* PREVE · SV · . . . . .

**John de Seyntcler.**

See No. 13,222.

**Egidius de Seynt Iohan.**

See GILES DE SANCTO JOHANNE, No. 13,225.

**John de Seynton (?)**

**13,427.** [A.D. 1403.] Dark-green : much injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,590.]

A shield of arms : illegible.

Legend in the field :—

**S' : iohannis : de Seynton (?)**

**Edward de Seyrmour.**

See No. 13,242.

**M. Desgarry Seys, Chevr.**

**13,428.** [A.D. 1377.] Red : originally fine, very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 6.]

A shield of arms : *couché* : six plates, three, two, and one, on a chief a demi-lion rampant, SEYS. Crest on a helmet, and short mantling or cappiline charged with plates as the shield, an ass's head. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic bilobe enriched with tracery at the sides and ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

• **Sigillum** \* . . . . .

**13,429.** Plaster cast. [ci. 9.]

**John Seysell, of Ballingham, co. Heref., Esq.**

**13,430.** [A.D. 1622.] Light-reddish-brown. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1922.]

A unicorn's head issuing, perhaps a crest.

**Johanna, wife of THOMAS Seyton,  
of Maydewell, co. Northt.**

**13,431.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: from a chased ring with mark of the setting. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 7383.]

A martlet: in base a wavy sprig of foliage. Above in the field the motto:—

*ep Dre . . .*

Cabled border.

**John de Seytoun, al. Seyton, of Maydewell,  
co. Northt., Knt.**

**13,432.** [A.D. 1383.] Red: originally fine, chipped and injured by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,213.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, SEYTON. The field diapered with delicate sprigs of foliage, the bend hatched with lines lozengy. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with open work at the top and sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ *Sigi[llum]* ✱ *Johannis* ✱ *de* ✱ *Seytoun* ✱

Beaded border.

Apparently from a matrix which was furnished with a screw, so as to retract the annulus on which the legend is engraved.

**13,433.** [A.D. 1383.] Red: chipped, indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 22,214.]

✱ . . . *gillum* ✱ *Jo* . . . . . *de* . . . . . *eytoun* ✱

**13,434.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: originally fine, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 21,267.]

✱ . . . . . ✱ *Johannis* ✱ *de* ✱ . . . . .

**13,435.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: originally fine, cracked, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 22,219.]

. . . *gillum* ✱ *Jo* . . . . . *de* ✱ *S* . . . . .

**13,436.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: fine, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 28,646.]

✱ *Sigillum* ✱ *Joha[nnis]* ✱ *de* ✱ *Seytoun* ✱

*Another Seal of the above (?).*

**13,437.** Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,131.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, SEYTON. Within a carved gothic rosette or panel of six points enriched with tracery. Betw. the points the legend:—

*S'—S—EY—T—ON—E.*

**John de Setone, al. Seyton, Lord of Maydewell, co. Northt., son and heir of JOHN DE SEYTON, Knt.**

**13,438.** [A.D. 1402.] Red, on a mass of creamy white: good. 1 in. [Add. ch. 21,811.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, SEYTON, the bend diapered lozengy, within a carved panel composed of three points in triangle and five cusped points of a cinquefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers or quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points:—

• **Sigill'** — **iohannis** — • **de : setone.**

Cabled border.

**13,439.** [A.D. 1402.] Red, on a mass of creamy white: originally good, chipped, cracked. [Add. ch. 21,810.]

• **Sigill'** — **ioha . . . . . de setone.**

**13,440.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: a bruised fragment only of the centre. [Add. ch. 22,245.]

**13,441.** [A.D. 1408.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 21,815.]

• **Sigill'** — **iohannis** — • **de : setone.**

**13,442.** [A.D. 1415.] Red: very fine. [Add. ch. 22,256.]

• **Sigill'** — **iohannis** — • **de : setone.**

**Nicholas de Seitone, of Maydewell, co. Northt., Knt.**

**13,443.** [13th cent.] Dark-red: fine fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 22,131.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets, SEYTON.

..... NE.

Beaded borders.

**Thomas Seyton, Lord of Maydewell, co. Northt.**

**13,444.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: originally fine, cracked, injured in parts by pressure.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,067.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend betw. six martlets, SEYTON. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet of five fleurs-de-lis, a wolf's head.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigillum** [†tho]me †\*\*[se]pton †

**13,445.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: indistinct, the top part broken off. [Add. ch. 7383.]

**Sigillum** †thome †\*\*septon.

**Thomas Seyton, Esq.**

**13,446.** [A.D. 1526.] Red: from a signet or ring, with marks of the setting. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,873.]

Ornamental shape: a martlet contourné, in allusion to the arms of SEYTON, see No. 13,432, *etc.*

Beaded border.

**Henry Shalcross, of Diggeswell, co. Hertf., Esq.**

**13,447.** [A.D. 1695.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,468.]

Oval: an oval-shaped shield of arms, ornamentally carved: on a saltire betw. four annulets a crescent for difference, SHALCROSS. Betw. two cornucopias.

**Humfrey Shalcrosse.**

*See* HUMFREY SHEDCROSSE.

**Thomas Shallcross.**

**13,448.** [A.D. 1716.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,469.]

Oval: on an oval-shaped shield, ornamentally carved: on a wreath, a martlet, *etc.*, for crest of SHALLCROSS.

**Thomas de Shardlow, al. Thomas Shardelowe,  
of co. Norf., Knt.**

**13,449.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,859.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three crosses crosslet fitchées, a rose for difference, SHARDELOW. Betw. three small birds or wyverns. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils. There are four pairs of small circular counter-sunk panels outside the pointed quatrefoil, dividing the legend.

S' \_THO\_ \_M\_ \_E · DE \_S\_ \_HAR\_ \_D\_ \_LOW.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. 1, p. 458. (Dept. copy.)

**Adam de Shareshulle.**

**13,450.** [*Temp.* Edw. III.] Red sealing-wax, recent impression, somewhat indistinct, from the matrix. 1 in. [xliii. 186.]

A shield of arms: barry nebuly of six, on a bordure eleven estoiles of six, round pierced. Suspended by a strap from a rosette or stud. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ ADE ✱ DE ✱ SHARESHVLE.

Cf. arms of SHARESHELL, see No. 13,451.

**William de Shareshull,***"Illustris Regis Anglie Justiciarius Capitalis."***13,451.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: fine, well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,645.]

A shield of arms: barry nebuly of six, a bordure bezantée, SHARESHULL. Suspended by a strap from a leopard's face. Betw. two wyverns, each with a pellet before the jaws.

\* SIGILLVM : WILLELMI : DE : SHARESHVLL.

Beaded borders.

**13,452.** Sulph. cast from an indistinct impression. [D. C., F. 315.]**13,453.** Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 11.]

\* SIGILLVM · WILLELMI DE SHARESHVLL'.

**Henry Sharnborne, of Sharborne, co. Norf., Gentl.****13,454.** [A.D. 1590-1595.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [A.D. 19,379.]

Shield-shaped: a lion rampant, a canton ermine, SHARNBORNE.

**William Sharrowe,***Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London.***13,455.** [A.D. 1634.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 24.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant. Cabled border.

**Humfrey Shederosse, al Shalcrosse.***Seal used by THOMAS SAVILE, Earl of Sussex.***13,456.** [A.D. 1647.] Red: indistinct; from a signet ring with marks of the setting.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,263.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire betw. four annulets, SHOWCROSS and SHALCROSS. On the saltire an obscure mark of cadency. Crest on a helmet and mantling a martlet.

Cabled border.

**Edmund Sheffield, Lord Sheffield of Normanby,  
co. Linc.****13,457.** [A.D. 1589.] Faded light-brown: very indistinct, cracked, chipped. 1 in. [Add. ch. 5311.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three garbs, SHEFFIELD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling a boar's head



and neck erased. Supporters, two boars. In base a scroll bearing an illegible motto.

Beaded border.

---

**Francis Sheffield.**

*See Family of CLIFFORD.*

---

**Jane Sheffield, of Kensington, co. Midd., widow.**

**13,458.** [A.D. 1668.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,533.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three birds. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, uncertain.

---

**John Sheffield, Marquess of Normanby, K.G.**

**13,459.** [A.D. 1711.] Red wafer, covered with paper before impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,641.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three garbs, SHEFFIELD. Ensigned with the coronet of a marquess, and encircled with the Garter. Supporters: two boars.

Motto on a scroll in base:—

COMITER SED FORTITER.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Sheffelde.**

*See ALEXANDER LOUNDE.*

---

**T—— de Sheffield (P)**

**13,460.** [A.D. 1420–1.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression. 1 in. [xc. 36.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three (lions?) heads erased as many cinquefoils pierced. Within a carved trefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend, broken away, betw. the points.

.. THO .....

Cf. arms of STRAY, LOVELL, and BEAL.

---

**Edward Sheldon, son of RALPH SHELDON, of Besley,  
co. Worc., Esq.**

*Seal used by ANN, wife of HENRY LUCY, and  
dau. of the above EDWARD SHELDON.*

**13,461.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,430.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly 1, 4, a fess betw. three sheldrakes, SHELDON, 2, 3, a bend and other indistinct charges.

Beaded borders.

---

**Edward Sheldon, of Besley, co. Worc., Esq.**

**13,462.** [A.D. 1622.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,431.]

Oval: on a wreath, a sheldrake, holding a rose. Crest of SHELDON.

---

**John Sheldwyeh, of Canterbury, co. Kent.**

**13,463.** [A.D. 1409.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 11.]

Oblong octagonal: a shield of arms: a chevron compony countercompony. Above the shield a sprig of foliage.

---

**Henry Shelley, of Warmingherst, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,464.** [A.D. 1589.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,528.]

Slightly oval: a shield of arms: quarterly 1, 4, a fess engrailed betw. three whelk shells, SHELLEY; 2, MICHELGROVE; 3, BELLKNAP. A mullet for difference.

Cabled border.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1076. f. 103 b.

---

**Henry Shelley, of Southover, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,465.** [A.D. 1652.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,913.]

Oval: A shield of arms: illegible.

---

**Ralph Sheltun, Esq.**

**13,466.** [15th cent.] Red sealing wax, from a silver matrix belonging to Thos. Western in 1746. Now chipped. 1 in. [xxxv. 68.]

An ornamental shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a cross, SHELTON; 2, 3, quarterly a bend, in the ii. and iii. quarters three annulets two and one, BORGULION, BORGONION, or BURGULION (See Cotton MS., Tiberius D. x.) Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a Saracen's head.

**Sigillū : radulū : : Sheltū : armiger.**

Carved border, ornamented on the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**13,467.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,466. [D.C., G. 229.]

**John de Shepeye, al. Schepeye, Lord of Smythesby**  
(*Smithesby or Smisby, co. Derb.*)

**13,468.** [A.D. 1347.] Dark-green : fine. 1 in. [Stowe ch. 137.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three garbs. Cf. arms of SHEFFIELD. Within a shield-shaped panel, ornamented with open-work sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points.

SIGIL LV · IOH'IS · D · E · SHEPEYE.

Beaded border.

---

**Bartholomew Daubegni.**

*Seal used by Nicholas de Shepeye, of Magna Shepeye, co. Leic.*

**13,469.** [A.D. 1393.] Creamy-white : chipped, very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 24, 213.]

A shield of arms : a symmetrical tree (?)

+ S' BARTHOLOMEI DAVBEGNI.

---

**Thomas Sherman.**

See ROBERT CASTLETON.

---

**John Sherreve.**

See JOHN DE GOSEHALE.

---

**John Shery, Sheriff of Salop.**

**13,470.** [A.D. 1381-2.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 38.]

A shield of arms : fretty. Betw. two roses. Within a carved cinquefoil ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge, and enriched with open work in three of the spandrils.

\* *Sigillum* : \* *iohannis* : *shery* :

**13,471.** Sulph. cast. [D.C., F. 312.]

---

**Alice de Shetton or Skettonne.**

**13,472.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from a good impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [lxxvi. 88.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. two escallops in chief, and an estoile in base. Within a pointed trefoil panel.

+ S' ALICIE DE SKETTONNE

Beaded border.

**William Shireburn.**  
*See WILLIAM DE SCIRBURN.*

**Anthony Sherley, al. Shirley, al. Shyrley,**  
*of Preston, co. Suss., Gentl.*

**13,473.** [A.D. 1589.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,528.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, paly of six, a canton ermine, SHIRLEY; 2, 3, crusily, a lion rampant.

**13,474.** [A.D. 1602.] Red.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,649.]

Oval: a shield of arms of twelve quarterings: 1, paly of six, a canton ermine, SHIRLEY, *etc.*

Carved border.

Cf. Harl. MS. 6164, f. 88.

**13,475.** [A.D. 1605.] Red: almost illegible, imperfect.  
 [Add. ch. 29,726.]

**Anthony Shirley, al. Shyrley, Jun.,**  
*son of ANTHONY SHIRLEY (see No. 13,473).*

**13,476.** [A.D. 1606.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,726.]

Oval: on a wreath an illegible crest.

**Ralph de Schirleye, of co. Derby, Knt.**

**13,477.** [A.D. 1311.] Brownish-green, discoloured in parts: chipped, indistinct, having slipped when being made.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. ix. 20.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, a quarter ermine, SHIRLEY.

· RALF : DE : SCHIRLEYE. ❧

**Rauf Shirley, Knt.**

**13,478.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: cracked, chipped, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 15.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: paly of six, a quarter ermine, SHIRLEY. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a Saracen's head couped at the neck, wreathed about the temples. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

**Sigillū · Rād . . . . . Sh . . . . . melitis (sic).**

Cabled border.

**13,479.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,478. [D.C., F. 346.]

**Thomas Shirley, al. Sherley, of Preston, co. Suss., Gentl.**

**13,480.** [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,728.]

Oval: on a wreath a Saracen's head, wreathed about the

temples. Crest of SHIRLEY. On the neck a crescent for difference.

Cabled border.

13,481. [A.D. 1626.] Red: defaced. [Add. ch. 30,546.]

**Thomas Shorland, of Mildinge, co. Suff., Esq.**

13,482. [A.D. 1559.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 55.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces, three and three: 1, six lions rampant, a canton ermine. SHERLAND, etc. Cf. Harl. MS. 6589, ff. 21 *b*, 42 *b*.

13,483. Sulph. cast of No. 13,482. [D.C., H. 114.]

13,484. [A.D. 1598.] Red: *en placard*, the paper of the document being cut and folded over before impression. [Harl. ch. 57 F. 20.]

**Thomas Short.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM NEWTON, of Wellingham, co. Suss., Gentl.*

13,485. [A.D. 1705.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; cracked.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,679.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a griffin passant betw. three estoiles, SHORT. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a griffin's head and wings erect.

*Seal used by APSLEY NEWTON, of Southover, co. Suss.*

13,486. [A.D. 1705.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,679.]

*Seal used by WILLIAM PELLATT, of Bletchingly, co. Surr., Esq.*

13,487. [A.D. 1705.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,679.]

**John de Shover (P).**

13,488. [14th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression, indistinct in parts.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [lxxxix. 94.]

A shield of arms: three eagles displayed, two and one. Betw. nine roses or small flowers. Within a cusped rosette.

★ SIGILLVM IOH'IS DE SHOVER (P).

Cf. arms of STOREY, and STRINGER.

**Agnes, wife of CHRISTOPHER Shukkeburgh.**

*See AGNES DE NORWODE.*

**Christopher Shuckeborgh, al. Shukkeburgh, of co. Kent.**

**13,489.** [A.D. 1387.] Dark-green: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,479.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mullets, SHUCKBURGH, a crescent for difference. Suspended [by a strap] from a tree. Within a gothic panel, enriched with tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigill' : cristof[o]ri : Shucke[borgh].**

Cabled border.

**13,490.** [A.D. 1401.] Red: injured in places. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 21.]

**Sigill' : cristofori : Shuckeborgh.**

**13,491.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,490. [D.C., G. 92.]

**13,492.** Plaster cast from a chipped impression. [lxxxix. 92.]

---

**William Shuffulden (P).**

**13,493.** [A.D. 1391-2.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 39.]

A shield of arms: three estoiles, wavy, two and one, within a bordure engrailed. Betw. two ivy-leaves. Within a traced gothic cinquefoil panel, enriched with open-work, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**\* S . . . . . willemi . . . . .**

Very doubtful if correctly named.

---

**Anna Shurley, dau. of JOHN SHURLEY, of Ifield,  
co. Suss., Knt.**

**13,494.** [A.D. 1625.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,930.]

Out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head. For a crest.

---

**George Shurley, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.**

**13,495.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 36,371.]

For description see next seal, No. 13,496.

**13,496.** [A.D. 1602.] Red: good.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,272.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, bendy of eight, a canton ermine, SHURLEY; 2, 3, a chevron betw. three (mascles?); 3, ermine, a cross patonce. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head.

Cabled border.

**13,497.** [A.D. 1602.] Red: indistinct in places. [Add. ch. 36,273.]

---

**John Shurley, Esq., Justice of the Peace within co. Suss.**

**13,498.** [A.D. 1587.] Red: imperfect, injured. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,002.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head. Perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Shute.**

*Seal used by Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON.*

**13,499.** [A.D. 1581.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,885.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per chevron, in chief two eagles displayed, SHUTE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a griffin sejant, pierced through the breast with a sword-blade.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Sickling, of Holcott, co. Bedf., Gentl.**

**13,500.** [A.D. 1664.] Red, discoloured: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,125.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain.

---

**William Sldaye, of Burch St. Mary, co. Essex, Gentl.**

**13,501.** [A.D. 1587.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Sloan. ch. xxxii. 62.]

Oval: on a wreath, a tiger sejant regardant, in its mouth an arrow. Crest of SIDEY.

Beaded border.

---

*Family of Sidney, Earls of Leicester.*

**13,502.** [17th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 40.]

A lozenge-shaped shield of arms: quarterly of eight pieces; 1, SIDNEY, etc. Ensigned with a coronet of five pearls for an earl's coronet.

DE CALVMNIEZ DIEV ME GARDE.

Cabled border.

---

**Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.,**

**Sir Phillip Sidney, or**

**Sir Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester (?).**

**13,503.** [A.D. 1618-1626.] Sulph. cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [D.C., H. 132.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of six pieces: 1, a pheon, SIDNEY; 2, BRANDON; 3, two lions passant in pale, SOMERY; 4, GREY; 5, BEAUCHAMP; 6, NEUBOURG.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert de Skales.**

*See* ROBERT DE SCALES.

---

**Skargill.**

*See* SCARGILL.

---

**John Sket, of Wrstede (Worsted), co. Norf.**

**13,504.** [A.D. 1382.] Brownish-green: very good, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,512.]

A shield (of arms?): a fess dancetty betw. two patriarchal crosses in chief, and the initial letter I in base. Betw. three small roses. Within a carved six-foil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

★ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · SKET.

---

**Henry Skippe, al. Skyppe, of Byshopps Frome, co. Heref.**

**13,505.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,160.]

On a wreath, a griffin segreant. Perhaps for a crest.

*Seal used by* PHILIP SPURLINGE, *late of Edworth, co. Bedf., Gentl.*

**13,506.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: as above. [Add. ch. 35,160.]

---

**Thomas Skipwith, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq.**

**13,507.** [A.D. 1687.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9299.]

Oval: perhaps a reel or turnpike. Crest of SKIPWITH.

---

**William de Skipwith, of co. Heref.**

**13,508.** [A.D. 1341.] Creamy-white, discoloured: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 35.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: illegible. Above the shield a helmet and fan plume (?). Within a pointed gothic panel.

Legend indistinct:—S . . . . OR . . . .



**William de Skipwyth, al. Skypwyth, of co. Linc.**

**13,509.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: originally fine, chipped, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 11.]

A shield of arms: field diapered, two bars, over all a bend. Betw. two slipped leaves. Within a carved gothic cinquefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ *Sigillum* ; *Willelmi* . . . . . : *De* : *Skipwyth* ✱

**13,510.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,509, before it was chipped. [D.C., F. 394.]

✱ *Sigillum* ; *Willelmi* : *De* : *Skipwyth* ✱

**William Skipwith, Chevr., of co. Essex.**

**13,511.** [A.D. 1377.] Red: fine, imperfect, the centre only remaining. About 1 in. when perfect, [Harl. ch. 56 B. 44.]

A shield of arms: barry of ten, on a chief, a greyhound in full course, SKIPWITH. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with open-work at the sides, and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Legend wanting.

**Sir William Skipwith, al. Skypwyth.**

**13,512.** [A.D. 1540.] Red: from a chased ring with mark of the setting. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 A. 51.]

Ornamental shape: a reel or turnstile. Crest of SKIPWITH.

**Milo Skulle, of co. Kent.**

**13,513.** [A.D. 1433.] Red: injured while being made; from a ring.  $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 G. 27.]

Octagonal: a lion's head erased. In allusion to the arms of SKULL: *viz.* a bend betw. six lions' heads erased. In the field the legend:—

*milia* ✱ ✱ *Skull*.

Beaded border.

**John Skydmore (Scudamore P).**

**13,514.** [A.D. 1435.] Red: chipped. About  $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 48.]

Octagonal signet: two stirrups interlaced. In allusion to the arms of SCUDAMORE. Betw. two cusps.

Cabled border.

**Robert Skydemour, Sara, his wife,  
or, Agnes, their daughter.**

**13,515.** [A.D. 1398.] Faded-red: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 14.]

Shield-shaped.

Legend on a quasi chief:—

MIVE.

**13,516.** [A.D. 1398.] Another. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 14.]

**John Skynner, Esq.**

**13,517.** [A.D. 1556.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 9.]

Oval: three cross-bows, unbent, two and one, SKYNNER; not on a shield; the bow in base betw. the initial letters I S.

Beaded borders.

**John Skynner, of Castle Compes, co. Cambr., Esq.**

**13,518.** [A.D. 1597.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,284.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. three lures, a lion passant, SKINNER.

*Another Seal.*

**13,519.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,318.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. two cotises wavy, three crescents. Arms of DOD, and DODD.

Beaded border.

*Same seal, used by JANE SKYNNER, wife of the above.*

**13,520.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,285.]

*Another Seal.*

**13,521.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 35,322.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a lion.

Carved border.

**13,522.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 35,223.]

**John Skynner, Jun., of Reygate, co. Surr.**

**13,523.** [A.D. 1567.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,513.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three cross-bows,

two and one, SKYNNER ; 2, 3, a chevron betw. three martlets.  
Above the shield a carved scroll : at each side a wavy sprig.  
Beaded border.

---

**Peter Skynner, of Ely, co. Cambr.**

**13,524.** [A.D. 1370.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 B. 49.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, a lion's face ; 2, 3, a garb. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three roses slipped. Within a pointed gothic panel, with roses in the interspaces.

Legend broken away.

---

**Thomas Skynner, of Lavenham, co. Suff., Esq.**

**13,525.** [A.D. 1629.] Red : very imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 35.]

Oval : a shield of arms. See next seal.

**13,526.** [A.D. 1631.] Red : indistinct in places. [Harl. ch. 56 C. 7.]

Oval : a shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, on a fess betw. three lures, a lion passant, SKINNER ; 2, 3, a fess, over all a bend, in chief an uncertain mark of difference, HELWISH (?).

Cabled border.

---

*Another Seal.*

**13,527.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 24.]

Oval : on a wreath a tower, thereon a demi-lion rampant issuing. Perhaps for a crest.

Beaded border.

**13,528.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : indistinct, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 28.]

---

*Seal used by JANE SKYNNER, wife of the above.*

**13,529.** [A.D. 1640.] Red : much injured by pressure, as in No. 13,527. [Harl. ch. 111 E. 24.]

---

**Sir Thomas Skynner.**

See ZACHEUS ISHAM.

---

**Ralph Slater, of co. Devon.**

**13,530.** [A.D. 1520.] Red : from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29, 158.]

An eagle rising. Perhaps a crest, or in allusion to the crest of SLAUGHTER.

**Thomas de Sleford, of co. Linc.**

**13,531.** [A.D. 1340.] Pale-green, discoloured: fragmentary.  
About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,093.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three slipped trefoils,  
SLEFORD. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend, a Norman-French rhyming motto:—

✱ LOYN C . . . . . NE · OBLIEZ.

**Henry Slingsby, of the Reddhowse, co. York., 1st Bart.**

**13,532.** [A.D. 1647.] Reddish-brown: very much injured  
by pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch.  
35,523.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw.  
two leopards' faces in chief, and a bugle-horn in base,  
SCRIVEN; 2, 3, indistinct, a griffin segreant, debruised by a  
fess, SLINGSBY.

Betw. two palm or myrtle branches.

**13,533.** [A.D. 1647.] Another: indistinct. [Add. ch.  
35,525.]

**John Smert, Citizen of Exeter, co. Devon.**

**13,534.** [A.D. 1438.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$   
in. [Add. ch. 27,623.]

Oblong octagonal: a shield (of arms?): a saltire and chief.  
Above the shield the initial letters: I. S.

**Family of Smith, or Smyth.**

**13,535.** [16th cent.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi.  
164.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three roundles, as  
many crosses formées fitchées. SMITH, and SMYTH, a  
martlet for difference.

**Barbara, widow of Sir THOMAS Smythe,  
Viscountess Strangford.**

See BARBARA COLEPEPER.

**Edmond Smyth, of Charminster, co. Dors., son of  
GILBERT SMYTH, late of Rowner, co. Southt., Gentl.,  
and grandson of EDMOND DOWNEINGE, Gentl.**

**13,536.** [A.D. 1616.] Red: injured; from a ring.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 80 D. 36.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess chequy betw. two lions  
passant guardant, DOWNING.

Cabled border.

**T. Eynes.**

*Seal used by* GEORGE SMYTHE, *of Weston, co. Hertf.*

**13,537.** [A.D. 1564.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,238.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. three demi-greyhounds courant, as many bezants. EYNES, of co. Salop. In chief an indistinct mark of cadency. Betw. the initial letters T. E.

See No. 9413, vol. II., where the shield of arms is blazoned incorrectly.

**George Smith, of Sheffield, co. York., Razorsmith.**

**13,538.** [A.D. 1749.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,079.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved lozenge-shaped shield of arms: a griffin segreant.

Carved border.

**John Smith.**

*Seal used by* MATTHEW HORDEN, *of Gowtherst, co. Kent.*

**13,539.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 55.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two chevrons, on each three fleurs-de-lis. SMITH.

Cabled border.

**Lewis Smith, of Dublin, Distiller.**

**13,540.** [A.D. 1672.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,983.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend betw. two unicorns' heads couped, three lozenges, SMYTH. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, uncertain.

**Nicholas Smiths.**

See JOHN BROKETT.

**Ralph Smith, of Middleton Keynes, co. Buck., B.D.**

**13,541.** [A.D. 1616.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,940.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a saltire surmounted in fess point with a rose. Above the shield the initial letters R. S.

Beaded borders.

**Richard Smithe**, of *Sherford, co. Warw., Esq.*

**13,542.** [A.D. 1592.] Red: indistinct, chipped.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 36 H. 57.]

Hexagonal: on a wreath, an animal's head erased.

**Sir Richard Smythe**, *al. Smith, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent.*

**13,543.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 48.]

Oval: a shield of arms of nine quarterings, three, three, and three:—1, SMITH; 2, JUDDE; 3, CHICCHE; 4, CHICHELEY; 5, uncertain; 6, CRIOL; 7, 8, uncertain; 9, indistinct. Above the shield the initial letters R. S.

Cf. Harl. MS. 5507, f. 197.

**Robert Smyth**, of *Bradewatere [co. Kent].*

**13,544.** [A.D. 1425.] Red: fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 77 G. 20.]

A shield of arms: a fess, in chief two mullets pierced (?). Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil.

Legend betw. the points:—

..... BERTI .....

**Robert Smythe**, of *St. Clement Danes, co. Midd., Gentl.*

**13,545.** [A.D. 1583.] Light-brown.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 12,673.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. seven billets, SMITH, and SMYTH.

Beaded border.

**13,546.** [A.D. 1583.] Light-brown: imperfect. [Add. ch. 12,672.]

**Thomas Smyth**, of *Hanewell [co. Northt. (?)].*

**13,547.** [A.D. 1392.] Discoloured-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,016.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, in chief three martlets. Crest on a helmet, a plume (?).

In place of the legend a wavy garland of foliage and flowers.

**Sir Thomas Smythe**, *1st Viscount Strangford.*

**13,548.** [A.D. 1628.] Sulph. cast from a good impression; chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [D.C., H. 142.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of twelve pieces, four, four, and four: 1. a chevron engrailed betw. three lions passant guardant, SMYTHE, *etc.* The shield ensigned with a viscount's coronet. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling,

and wreath, an ounce's head, erased, collared and lined. Supporters, *dex.*, a lion gutté de larmes, *sin.*, a leopard, collared and chained. At the sides of the wreath the date 16-28. In base, two palm-branches.

Carved border.

*Signet used by THOMAS COLEPEPER, of Hackington, co. Kent, (who married BARBARA, widow of the above).*

**13,549.** [A.D. 1638.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 D. 17.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions passant guardant, SMYTHE. Ensigned with a viscount's coronet.

Cabled border.

**Walter Smyth, of Ingham, co. Suff.**

**13,550.** [A.D. 1352.] Green: small fragment, very indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,648.]

A shield of arms: barry pily, over all a bendlet (?).

Legend chipped away: ... SME ...

**William Smythe, son of THOMAS SMYTHE, of Lydd, co. Kent.**

**13,551.** [A.D. 1536.] Red: very imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8608.]

A shield of arms: illegible, the matrix having been moved during impression. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

✱ S . . . . . I ER.

**William Smythe, of co. Hertf.**

**13,552.** [A.D. 1537.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,477.]

Oval: a shield (of arms?): a star and cross, or perhaps a merchant's mark.

**William Smith, of Greenestrete, co. Essex, Esq.**

**13,553.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,321.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three roundles.

Beaded border.

**William Smyth, D.D.**

**13,554.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,085.]

A shield of arms: on a fess engrailed betw. six martlets

three crosses crosslet, SMYTH or SMITH. Above the shield the initial letters: W. S.

Beaded border.

*Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwicke, co. York, Bart.*

**13,555.** [A.D. 1694.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5826.]

Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant, holding a sun. Crest of SMITHSON.

**Smyth.**

See SMITH.

*Robert Snagge, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.*

**13,556.** [A.D. 1571.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,218.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three pheons, two and one, SNAGG and SNAGGE. An annulet or crescent for difference.

*Another Seal.*

**13,557.** [A.D. 1575.] Faded-red: indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,220.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three pheons, two and one, SNAGGE, as above. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a demi-goat or antelope.

*Thomas Snagge, Serjeant-at-Law.*

**13,558.** [A.D. 1575.] Faded-red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,220.]

Oval: on a wreath out of a ducal coronet an antelope's leg, bent at the knee.

*Another Seal.*

**13,559.** [A.D. 1589.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,259.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet a nag's head. Perhaps for a crest, but that of SNAGGE differs.

Beaded borders.

**William Snagge.**

**13,560.** [A.D. 1608.] Faded-red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,227.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three pheons, two and one, SNAGG or SNAGGE; 2, 3, ermine a barrulet (?).

Cabled border.



**John de Snaves . .**

**13,561.** [13th cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped, imperfect impression.  $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 45.]

Pointed oval: a shield of arms of early form: six estoiles, three, two, and one.

[+ SIGILL' IOH'IS DE SNAVES . . .]

**John Snell, of Kington St. Michael, co. Wilt., Gentl.**

**13,562.** [A.D. 1567.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add ch. 18,299.]

On a wreath an indistinct crest, a demi-talbot, crest of SNELL.

Beaded border, double.

**George Snelling, of West Greensted, co. Suss., Knt.**

**13,563.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,010.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, four pales, and a canton ermine; 2, a lion rampant; 3, ermine, a chevron and other indistinct charges; 4, on a chief three roundles.

**John Snokeshulle, of co. Essex.**

**13,564.** [A.D. 1403.] Green, faced with red: fine, well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 D. 3.]

An eagle rising with open wings, charged on the breast with a shield of arms, *couché*: a buck's head cabossed, betw. the attires a bugle-horn, stringed and tied to the attires. Cf. arms of SNOCKSHALL and SNOKESHULL. The eagle bears in the beak a scroll running round the seal, inscribed:—

: S' : iohannis : snokeshull' "

Cabled border.

**13,565.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,564. [D.C., G. 99.]

**Dame Anne Soame, wife of Sir STEPHEN SOAME  
(Lord Mayor of London).**

**13,566.** [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,285.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. two estoiles in chief, and a hunting-horn, stringed in base. Above and at the sides of the shield, some foliage.

Carved border.

*Sir Peter Soame, of Heydon, co Essex, Bart.*

13,567. [A.D. 1688-9.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 14,352.]

A dog's head, collared. Perhaps for a crest.

*Sir Stephen Soame, Lord Mayor of London.*

13,568. [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,285.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mallets, SOAME. Above the shield the initial letters S. S.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

13,569. [A.D. 1607.] Red: good.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 D. 7.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mallets, SOAME. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, on a lure a hawk.

Cabled border.

13,570. [A.D. 1609.] Red: indistinct. [Lansd. ch. 657.]

13,571. [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 6221.]

**Charles Bissell**

*Seal used by Richard Softly, al. Softley,  
of Havant, co. Southt., Feltmonger, son and heir of  
RICHARD SOFTLEY, late of the same.*

13,572. [A.D. 1693.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9446 A.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend three escallops, BISSELL.

Over the shield a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, the place for the crest blank.

Beaded border.

*Myles Sole, of the City of London, Gentl.*

13,573. [A.D. 1602.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,888.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a tower, SOLE, a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a mural coronet a demi-lion.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Solley, al. Solly,  
of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Gentl.**

13,574. [A.D. 1679.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,350.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three estoiles, some illegible charges.

Crest wanting.

**Thomas de Somercotes,**

*son of WILLIAM DE SOMERCOTES, Knt.*

**13,575.** [A.D. 1328.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 28.]

A shield of arms: three unicorns passant, two and one. Suspended by a strap from a rosette, and betw. two small roses. Within a carved pointed gothic quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM · THOME · DE · SOMERCOTE ·

**13,576.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,575. [D.C., F. 228.]

**Henry Somers.**

**13,577.** [A.D. 1405-6.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression. 1 in. [xc. 46.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancetty, SOMERS. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points:—

Sigillum — henric[i] — — : somers : —

**Edward Somerset, 4th Earl of Worcester, etc., K.G.**

**13,578.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,205.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, SOMERSET; 2, HERBERT; 3, WIDVILE. Ensigned with an earl's coronet. Encircled with the Garter.

**Dame Elen Somersett, widow of THOMAS COLEPEPER,**  
*late of Bedgeburie, co. Kent, Esq.*

**13,579.** [A.D. 1560.] Red: fine.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 78 A. 39.]

An ornamental shield (of arms?): on a field replenished with sprigs of foliage, a hind lodged contournée, for HENDLEY. Betw. the initial letters, E. C.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. MS. 14,311, f. 83 b.

*Seal used by THOMAS FANE, younger*  
*son of GEORGE FANE of Badsell, co. Kent, Esq.*

**13,580.** [A.D. 1560.] Red: injured. [Harl. ch. 78 A. 39.]

**Thomas de Somersham.**

13,581. [Temp. Edw. III.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 43.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancetty betw. three roses. Within a carved gothic panel of a triangle and cinquefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* : **Sigillum : Thome : de : Somersham :**

Beaded border.

**Geoffrey de Somerton, of co. Norf.**

13,582. [A.D. 1390.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,955.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three lions' heads erased, as many bezants, SOMERTON. Suspended by a strap from a tree on a mount. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

[\* **S' : G**] **alfridi : de : Somerton.**

Carved border.

Drawn in Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, vol. xi., p. 198. (Dept. copy.)

**Philip de Somerville, Lord of Wychynover,**  
[*Wichnor, co. Staff.*]

13,583. [A.D. 1305.] Green: originally fine, much injured, the centre part only remaining. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [L. F. C. xi. 16.]

Ø. A shield of arms: three eagles displayed betw. seven crosses crosslet fitchées, SOMERVILLE. Betw. two wyverns.

... I . S . . . .

R. A smaller counterseal.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Three eagles displayed between three crosses crosslet fitchées; not on a shield.

\* CREDE MICH I.

13,584. Plaster casts from a fine impression, the edge chipped. [xc. 47, 48.]

Ø. The shield suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

\* **S'PH'I · SOMERVILE : DE WYCHYNOVER DNI.**

Beaded borders.

R. As above.

**Francis Sone, Mayor of Chichester.**

13,585. [A.D. 1731.] Red: *en placard* on green ferrit.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,051.]

Oval: on a cap of maintenance a sword erect betw. two wings endorsed.

VOL. III.

2 M

**Andrew Sorrell, son of Sir MANUELL SORRELL,**  
*of Ipswich, co. Suff.*

**13,586.** [A.D. 1662.] Brownish-red : indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,166.]

Oval : a shield of arms : illegible, but perhaps same as described in next seal, No. 13,587.

Beaded border.

---

**Sir Manuell Sorrell, of Ipswich, co. Suff.**

**13,587.** [A.D. 1662.] Brownish-red : injured by pressure. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,166.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two lions passant guardant, in chief a label of three points, SORRELL. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's head erased.

Beaded border.

---

**Robert Sorynden, of co. Kent.**

**13,588.** [A.D. 1419.] Red : originally good, now chipped and injured. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 39.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. two cotises embattled undées, SURRENDEN. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic bilobe enriched with open work at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillū " rob . . . . . rynden.**

---

**Roger, son of EDWARD de Soterlee, of co. Suff.**

**13,589.** [A.D. 1381.] Dark-green : injured by pressure in places.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,378.]

A shield of arms : a fess ermine betw. three ornamental round buckles, tongues lying fesswise, SOTERLEY and SOTELLEY. A label of as many points in chief. On a forked tree. Within a trefoil panel.

Legend within the points :—

**S' · Rogeri · Soterle.**

---

**Thomas Sottone, Merchant of the County of Bristol,**  
*co. Somers.*

**13,590.** [A.D. 1382.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 53.]

A lion rampant within a bordure of nine annulets, each enclosing the initial letter S. The lion in reference to the arms of SUTTON, a lion rampant, etc.

**Johanna de la Souche,***widow of JOHN PELHAM, senr., Knt.***13,591.** [A.D. 1429.] Red: fine, injured.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,049.]A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, ten bezants in pile, ZOUCHE; *sin.*, a fess and canton.

Suspended by a strap from a forked tree within a carved gothic panel ornamented with small ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigill' · dñe · iohanne : de : la : souche : »**See M. A. Lower, *Historical and Genealogical Notices of the Pelham Family*, p. 21, where the lady is said to be daughter of Sir John Descures.**Sir Edward Southcott, of Merstham, co. Surr.****13,592.** [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,509.]Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three coots, SOUTHCOTT; *sin.*, three *tir-whitts* or lapwings, TYRWHIT. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a coot.For Dame Juliana Tyrwhitt, wife of the above, see Manning and Bray, *Hist. of Surrey*, vol. ii., p. 260.**Richard, son of ROGER de Southdalton, Chaplain,***[co. York].***13,593.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Lansd. ch. 339.]

A church bell, betw. three boars' heads couped. Within a carved trefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small mullets.

There are traces of a legend on a border raised above the field, showing that the matrix was furnished with a ring, able to be retracted by a screw.

**William Sowster, of cos. Bedf. and Hertf., Gentl.****13,594.** [A.D. 1528.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,119.]

Ornamental shape: a boar's head.

Beaded border.

**Arthur Sparke, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.****13,595.** [A.D. 1672.] Red: cracked, very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,492.]

On a wreath an indistinct crest.

**John Sparrowe, al. Sparrow, the Elder,  
of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex.**

**13,596.** [A.D. 1654.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 111 H. 24.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1. SPARROW, etc. See MS. Harl. 1542, f. 154.

**13,597.** [A.D. 1654.] Red: *en placard*, the paper of the deed having been cut and folded over previous to impression. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 24 B.]

**Robert Sparrow, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Gentl.**

**13,598.** [A.D. 1639.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,350.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three roses, two and one, a chief, SPARROW. Crest on a helmet out of a mural coronet, an unicorn's head.

**Robert Sparwe, of Braunforde, co. Suff.**

**13,599.** [A.D. 1343.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 8376.]

An ornamental shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a bend; *sin.*, a dolphin hauriant.

Legend uncertain.

**Ferrand Spence, of the General Post Office, London.**

**13,600.** [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 19,524.]

An ornamental shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three penny-yard pence, two and one, SPENCE; *sin.*, on a chief two crosses pattées.

Carved border.

**Richard Spence, of co. Kent (?).**

**13,601.** [A.D. 1408.] Red: much injured by pressure, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 49 A. 36.]

A shield (of arms?): a chevron betw. three cotton-hanks(?).

✱ S' . . . . RD' SPENC . .

**Sir John Spencer, of Oldthorp, al. Althorp, co. Northt., Knt.**

**13,602.** [A.D. 1576.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. From a ring with marks of the setting. [Add. ch. 21,996.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: *couché*, a fess betw. six pigeons' heads erased, SPENCER. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a pigeon.

**John Spencer, son and heir of Sir JOHN SPENCER,**  
*of Oldthorp, co. Northt.*

**13,603.** [A.D. 1576.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,996.]

Lozenge-shaped: on a wreath, a demi-panther or heraldic tiger, guardant, a crescent for difference. Perhaps for crest of T. HENEAGE, one of the witnesses.

Cabled border.

**Philip Spencer, of Marden, co. Heref., Yeoman.**

**13,604.** [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{6}$  in. [Add. ch. 1973.]

A shield of arms: two crosses crosslet fitchées in fess, on a chief a crescent for difference.

**Sir Richard Spencer, of Offley, co. Hertf.**

**13,605.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: fine, well preserved.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 A. 21.]

Oval: a shield of arms, quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, over all on a bend three escallops, SPENCER. In the 1st quarter a martlet for difference.

Beaded border.

*Another Seal.*

**13,606.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,872.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head betw. two wings erect. Crest of SPENCER.

**Thomas Spenser.**

*Seal used by RICHARD LE SPENCER,*  
*of Thoredon, co. Norf.*

**13,607.** [A.D. 1348.] Brown: indistinct.  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 F. 44.]

A shield of arms: two keys in saltire addorsed, the wards in chief. Within a carved quatrefoil panel with open work at the points.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' TO—MAS—SPEN—SER :'

Beaded border.

**Thomas Spencer, son of Sir JOHN SPENCER,**  
*of Oldthorp.*

**13,608.** [A.D. 1576.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 21,996.]

A shield of arms: a fess ermine, betw. six pigeons' heads



erased, SPENCER, a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a pigeon.

Carved border.

---

**Andrew Sperlyng, of cos. Norf., Suff., etc.**

13,609. [A.D. 1431.] Red : from a signet ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

A martlet or sparrow in allusion to the surname. On a scroll above it the legend :—

**mercy.**

Cabled border.

Engr. in *Archaeol. Journ.*, vol. viii., p. 77.

---

**Adam Le Spicer.**

See GODFREY DE LOUDHAM.

---

**Edmund Spirecooke, of co. Southt.**

13,610. [A.D. 1375.] Red : cracked, imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,837.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three indistinct charges. Within a carved panel.

\* **Sigillum : edm . . . . . rook.**

---

**Thomas Spirecooke, of co. Dors.**

13,611. [A.D. 1352.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,843.]

[A shield of arms : uncertain charges] within a carved gothic panel.

Legend wanting.

---

**Adam Sprigonelle, of Crigleston, co. York.**

13,612. [A.D. 1349.] Red, discoloured : indistinct in places.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 8296.]

A shield of arms : three pot-hooks, two and one, within a bordure engrailed. Betw. pairs of sprigs of foliage.

[+SIGILL'V · ADE · ✱ SPRIGONELL' ✱]

---

**Hugh de Sprouston, of co. Norf.**

13,613. [A.D. 1343.] Brown.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,870.]

A shield of arms : a bend cotised. Betw. two wyverns.

\* S' HVGONIS · DE · SPROVSTON.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*; vol. x., p. 462. (Dept. copy.)

**John Sprynget, of Swalclyve, co. Kent.**

**13,614.** [A.D. 1365.] Creamy-white: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 47.]

A shield of arms: illegible.

... E • DE . . . .

**Robert Sprynget, of Goutherst, co. Kent.**

**13,615.** [A.D. 1433.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 50.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: three mullets, two and one.

Cabled border.

**Philip Spurlinge.**

See HENRY SKIPPE.

**Hugh Squier, al. Squire,  
of Westminster, co. Midd., Esq.**

**13,616.** [A.D. 1682.] Red: covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,730.]

Oval: a shield of arms: only a chevron visible, being part of the arms of SQUIRE.

**Agnes, wife of GEOFFREY Stace.**

See WILLIAM DE HENEBROKE.

**Geoffrey Stace, of Ipswich, co. Suff.**

**13,617.** [A.D. 1332.] Bronze-green: indistinct, injured in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,310.]

A shield of arms: three crowned heads, of animals, erased, two and one, within a bordure engrailed. Betw. two slipped flowers. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel enriched with open tracery.

✱ S' • GALFRIDI STACE . . .

**Thomas, son of THOMAS Staci.**

**13,618.** [14th cent.] Red: cut from a charter.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 109.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six crosses crosslet fitchées. On a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with small

quatrefoils along the inner edge, and each point betw. two small roses.

✱ S' · THOME · FILI · THOME · STACI.

Beaded borders.

**Reginald Stacy, of Chadlyng[ton], co. Oxon.**

**13,619.** [A.D. 1388.] Bronze-green : originally good, now very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 44 D. 45.]

A shield of arms : a fess betw. three cups.

✱ SIGI . . . . . ST . . .

**Alice de Stafforde,**

*widow of THOMAS DE STAFFORDE, Knt.,  
and sister and co-heiress of JOHN SULNY, Knt.*

**13,620.** [A.D. 1419.] Red : fine, chipped at edge. 1 in. [Woll. ch. x. 55.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, a chevron betw. three martlets, STAFFORD; *sin.* quarterly, SULNEY. Within a trefoil panel enriched with engrailed edge, and ornamented with pellets.

Legend betw. the points :—

**Sigillū** ✱ ✱ *alície* ✱ *de* ✱ **Stafforde** ✱

Cabled border.

**13,621.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,620. [D.C., G. 156.]

**Anne de Stafford, Countess of Stafford,**

*Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton, and  
Lady of Brecknock (dau. of THOMAS PLANTAGENET,  
of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester,  
younger son of King Edward III.),*

*wife of EDMUND DE STAFFORD, 5th Earl of Stafford, etc.*

**13,622.** [A.D. 1428.] Red : fine, small detached portions. About  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,858.]

A quatrefoil lozenge shield of arms : per pale, *dex.*, field diapered with sprigs of elegantly designed foliage, a chevron, STAFFORD; *sin.*, quarterly ; 1. FRANCE (ANCIENT); 2. 3. ENGLAND; 4. a bend cotised betw. six lioncels rampant, BOHUN. The shield upheld by a swan rising with open wings above it. Between the lobes on the dexter side, a STAFFORD knot, the other corresponding badges broken away.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal :—

. . . . . **ffordie** . . . . . **ef** **z** . . . . . **a** :

Cabled borders.

13,623. [A.D. 1434.] Red: very imperfect, edge broken away. [Harl. ch. 43 E. 22.]

..... *ing* ..... *ef s n* ..... *na* :

13,624. Sulph. cast of No. 13,623. [D.C., G. 195.]

---

**Bridgett Stafford,**  
See THOMAS CLOPTON.

---

**Edmund, Baron de Stafford,**  
*son and heir of* NICHOLAS, *Baron DE STAFFORD,*  
*1st Baron by writ.*

13,625. [A.D. 1301.] Light-brown.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 57.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, STAFFORD. Suspended by a strap from a hook, and betw. two small crosslets.

✱: S' EDMVNDI STAFFORD...

13,626. Sulph. cast of No. 13,625. [D.C., E. 501.]

---

**Edmund de Stafford, 6th Earl of Stafford.**

13,627. [A.D. 1402.] Red: a fragment, injured, very indistinct in places. About 2 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,343.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered with sprigs of foliage elegantly designed, a chevron, STAFFORD. Crest on a helmet, a swan's head and neck betw. two wings. Supporters two antelopes. Background replenished with roses. Within a carved gothic (quatrefoil?) panel ornamented along the inner edge with small mullets or cinquefoils.

..... *edmundi* .....

Carved border.

---

**Edward Stafford, of Bradfield, co. Berks., Esq.**

13,628. [A.D. 1618.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,211.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a chevron, and a canton ermine, STAFFORD; *sin.*, paly of six, on a chief, a lion passant, LANGFORD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, destroyed.

Cf. MS. Harl. 1532, f. 77.

---

**Hugh de Stafford,**  
*2nd Earl of Stafford, Lord of Tunbridge and Caurs.*

13,629. [A.D. 1382.] Red: originally fine, injured by casting and pressure, edge chipped.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 38.]

A shield of arms: field diapered with elegantly designed sprigs of foliage, a chevron, STAFFORD. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount replenished with herbage, and having at each side a small tree or shrub. Within a finely carved gothic panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

**Sigillū** « » hugoni[s . . . . .] « » staffordie « »

13,630. Sulph. cast of No. 13,629. [D.C., F. 537.]

13,631. Sulph. cast from an impression attached to a charter dated A.D. 1372. [D.C., F. 484.]

**Sigill** « » hugonis « » comit . . . staffordie « »

---

**Humphrey de Stafford, 6th Earl of Stafford,  
Buckingham, Hereford, Northampton, and Perche,  
Captain of the Town of Calais,  
and Lieutenant of the Marches of Picardy.**

13,632. [A.D. 1429.] Red: originally very fine, now chipped, very imperfect. About  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 21,835.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: field diapered with sprigs of foliage, a chevron, STAFFORD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a coronet a swan's head and neck betw. two wings elevated. Supporters, two antelopes, each on a mount.

Legend on a scroll:—

**Sigi** . . . . . ac Domini . . . . .

Outer border carved with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

13,633. [A.D. 1430.] Red: discoloured, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 4.]

. . . . . die ac do . . . . .

13,634. [A.D. 1435.] Red: originally fine, now very imperfect. [Add. ch. 2016.]

**Si[gi]llū** humfredi . . . . .

. . . . . Domini tu . . . . . caurs.

*Another Seal of the Earl, as Captain of the Town and  
Fortress of Vernon and Vernoncel.*

13,635. [A.D. 1431.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 11,739.]

Design similar to the preceding seal, No. 13,632.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal:—

**sigillū** : humfredi : comitis : staff . . . . .

. . . . et : caurs.

*Later Seal.*

**13,636.** [A.D. 1442-1460.] Plaster cast from a fine impression, well preserved.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. [C. I.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1; quarterly, i. iv., FRANCE (MODERN); ii. iii., ENGLAND, all within a bordure, for THOMAS PLANTAGENET of WOODSTOCK; 2, a bend cotised, betw. six lioncels rampant, BOHUN; 3, on a bend cotised, betw. six lioncels rampant, three mullets, BOHUN of NORTHAMPTON; 4, a chevron, STAFFORD. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a coronet a swan's head and neck betw. two wings elevated. Supporters two antelopes.

Legend on two scrolls running round the seal:—

(1.) S' *humer* . . . . . comitis *hokingham herford*  
*staf* . . . . . pton . . . . . e perch capitan *vile calise ac*  
*locutenent'*

(2.) *regis marchiar' pieardie* *ac*

Carved border.

Doyle finds the fourth quarter of the shield to be STAFFORD and NEVILLE, quarterly, vol. iii., p. 389.

---

**John de Stafford, of co. Oxon.**

**13,637.** [A.D. 1353.] Light-brown.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 3.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, STAFFORD. Betw. three flowers. Within a carved panel of eight points, enriched with open tracery betw. the points.

✱ SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · STAFFORD.

**13,638.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,637. [D.C., F. 377.]

---

**John Stafford, of co. Derb., Esq.**

**13,639.** [A.D. 1425.] Red: indistinct; from a ring (?).  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 39.]

A martlet, perhaps in allusion to the cadency of this family. Cabled border.

---

**Nicholas de Stafford, of co. Derb., Knt.**

**13,640.** [A.D. 1392.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 26.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, and chief, for STAFFORD. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two leaves. Within a carved quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

S . . . [Ní]cholaí : de : Stafford.

**Ralph [de Stafford], 1st Earl of Stafford,**  
*Lord of Tonebrigge, and of Newport in Wales.*

**13,641.** [A.D. 1331.] Red: fine fragment, centre part alone remaining. About 1½ in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,840.]

A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy, with an annulet in each interstitial space, a chevron, STAFFORD. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two pairs of slipped leaves. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with open work betw. the points, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend broken away.

**13,642.** [A.D. 1351.] Sulph. cast from fine but imperfect impression, showing many details wanting in the previous seal, No. 13,641. [D.C., F. 375.]

**Sigillū · Radulph[us] · comitis · de · Stafforde.**

**13,643.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: very imperfect, injured in places, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 75 C. 55.]

**Sigillū · Rad . . . . . om . . . . . St . . . . .**

*For his Official Seal,  
 as Steward and Marshal of the King's Household,  
 see No. 819, vol. i, p. 105.*

**Richard de Stafford, Chevalier, Lord of Clyftone,**  
*co. Derb.*

**13,644.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: fine fragments. About 1 in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. vi. 59.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three martlets, STAFFORD. Crest [on a helmet and wreath?] a wolf's head erased. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with open tracery betw. the points.

**Sig: Ri . . . . .**

Beaded borders.

**Robert Stafford.**

*Seal used by RICHARD STAFFORD,  
 son and heir of JOHN STAFFORD, of Eyam, co. Derby.*

**13,645.** [A.D. 1490.] Red: indistinct fragments. About 1½ in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. vii. 48.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron, STAFFORD. Crest, on [a helmet and] mantling, broken away.

**Robert \*\* [Sta]ffor[d] \*\***

Cabled borders.

**Philip de Stakepol.**

**13,646.** [Early 14th cent.] Dark-green : well preserved, 1 in. [xxxvi. 64.]

A tiger passant contourné ; in allusion to the arms of STACKPOOLE, viz., an heraldic tiger passant.

+ S' FILIPI · DE · STAKEPOL ·

Beaded borders.

**William atte Standel.**

*Seal used by* ROBERT LE·HOLDERE, *of Selleye, co. Worc.*

**13,647.** [A.D. 1375.] Green : fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,263.]

A shield (? of arms) : a cross, and in chief a label of five points, betw. the initial letters W. S. Betw. three leopards' faces. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil.

**Mons. Hugh [de] Standishe.**

**13,648.** [A.D. 1415.] Red : originally good, now very imperfect, injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 13.]

A shield of arms : three standing dishes, two and one, in chief a label of as many points, STANDISH. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel, enriched with open tracery at the sides.

... gonis \* de . . . . . ify \*

**Ralph de Standisshe, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**13,649.** [A.D. 1382.] Red : imperfect, injured by pressure. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 D. 59.]

A shield of arms : a saltire within a bordure engrailed, STANDISH. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, and within a carved panel, enriched with open tracery betw. the points, and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

[Sigillu]m : Radulfi : de : Standi . . .

**Sethe Standisshe.**

*Seal used by* RAUF STANDYSSHE, *of Standyshe, co. Lanc.*

**13,650.** [A.D. 1445.] Red : good ; originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 E. 7.]

A shield of arms : a saltire, within a bordure engrailed, STANDISH.

\* Sethe \* Standiffh.

Cabled border.



*Hon. Charles Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby.*

**13,651.** [A.D. 1732.] Red: *en placard*, on paper, imperfectly impressed. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. xi. 93.]

Oval: a tower with a demi-lion rampant issuing from the battlements, ducally crowned, holding betw. the paws a grenade firing.

Motto:—

A · DEO · ET · REGE.

Carved border.

*Another Seal.*

**13,652.** [A.D. 1734.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 94.]

Similar to the previous seal, No. 13,651, but not from the same matrix.

**Ferdinando Stanhope, eldest son of PHILIP,  
Earl of Chesterfield.**

**13,653.** [A.D. 1641.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 26,021.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1 quarterly, STANHOPE; 2, TREGOZE (?); 3, STANHOPE; 4, LEXINGTON. Cf. Harl. MS. 1555, f. 3 b. Crest, on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a tower, thereon a demi-lion.

**John Stanhope, 1st Lord Stanhope, Vice-Chamberlain  
of the King's Household.**

**13,654.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,205.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1, quarterly, —and ermine, STANHOPE; 2, MAULEVERER, or MAUVELOVEL; 3, LONGVILLIERS; 4, three saltires engrailed two and one, a crescent for difference: over all, in fess point, a mullet for difference.

*John Stanhope, of Eccleshill, co. York, Esq.*

**13,655.** [A.D. 1721.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,921.]

On a wreath a tower, thereon a demi-lion issuing, ducally crowned, holding between his paws a grenade firing. Crest of STANHOPE.

**Philip Stanhope, Lord Stanhope of Shelford,  
aftw. Earl of Chesterfield.**

**13,656.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: discoloured, indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,019.]

Oval: on a wreath a tower, thereon a demi-lion. Crest of STANHOPE. In the field the initial letters P. S.

Cabled border.

*Later Seal.*

**13,657.** [A.D. 1641.] Red: very indistinct, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,021.]

Oval: on a wreath a tower, thereon a demi-lion. Crest of STANHOPE.

In the field the motto:—

A DEO ET [REGE].

**Richard Stanhop, of co. Northt., Knt.**

**13,658.** [A.D. 1433.] Red: good, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,741.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend betw. six crosses crosslet, STANHOPE. Crest on a helmet, short tasselled mantling, and chapeau, a fox passant. The background replenished with cinquefoil flowers slipped and leaved.

**Sigillū : rici \* \* \* Stanhop.**

Cabled border.

**George Stanlake, of the Inner Temple, London.**

**13,659.** [A.D. 1700.] Red: *en placard*, on paper imperfectly impressed. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,140.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross per cross, betw. four mullets.

**13,660.** [A.D. 1700.] Another. [Add. ch. 18,140.]

**Sir Edward Stanley, of Ensham, co. Oxon, K.B.**

**13,661.** [A.D. 1613.] Brownish-red: good, imperfect at bottom. About  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. [L. F. C. xi. 30.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, of eight pieces, 1, on a bend three [stags' heads cabossed], STANLEY, etc. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling, on a chapeau, an eagle preying on an infant, swaddled, etc.

★ DIV ★ ET ★ ★ MA ★ FOYE.

Carved border.

**Henry [Stanley], 4th Earl of Derby,**

*Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Man and the Isles.*

**13,662.** [A.D. 1584.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9273.]

On a wreath, an eagle, preying on an infant, swaddled, etc. Crest of STANLEY.

**John de Stanley, Lord of Man and the Isles.**

**13,663.** [A.D. 1423.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 8483.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, 1, on a bend [three bucks' heads cabossed], STANLEY; 2, three eagles' heads erased, in chief three roundles; 3 and 4, illegible; *sin.*, three legs conjoined in fess point in armour, ISLE OF MAN. Crest on a helmet, and mantling, the STANLEY crest, of which only a portion of the infant remains.

... . Stan ...

Cabled border.

**Margaret** [CLIFFORD,

*dau. of* HENRY CLIFFORD, *Earl of Cumberland*],

*wife of* HENRY Stanley, *4th Earl of Derby*.

13,664. [A.D. 1584.] Red: cracked, imperfect. [Add. ch. 9273.]

On a shield, out of a ducal coronet, a wyvern rising. Crest of CLIFFORD.

**Thomas Stanley**, *1st Earl of Derby*,

*Lord of Man and the Isles, Steward of Macclesfield, co. Ches.*

13,665. [A.D. 1485-1504.] Dark-green: good.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 71 E.]

Three human legs in armour, conjoined in fess point, garnished and spurred, ISLE OF MAN; betw. as many griffins' legs erased *à-la-guise*, badge of STANLEY. This is an interesting example of the combination of heraldic charges not on a shield.

*Sigillū thome comit' de Derby  
Seneschall' de macclesfeld.*

Carved borders.

**Thomas Stanlye**, *Knt., Lord Mountegle,  
2nd Baron Monteagle*.

13,666. [A.D. 1534.] Red: injured by pressure; from a chased ring, with mark of the setting.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 A. 48.]

Oval: an eagle rising, wings endorsed, preying on an infant, swaddled, etc. Crest of STANLEY.

Cabled border.

**Robert de Stanmere**, *of co. Suff.*

13,667. [A.D. 1331.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9591.]

A bend charged with three illegible charges, perhaps columbines. Not on a shield. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

\* S' ROBERTI · DE · STANMERE.

Beaded border.

**John Stanton, of Wolvelay, co. York.**

**13,668.** [A.D. 1426.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8323.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, STANTON.

+ S' RIC . . . . LE . . . . E.

**Richard de Stapeldone, of co. Devon, Knt.**

**13,669.** [A.D. 1311.] Green: originally good, now chipped, injured in places by pressure. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 16.]

A shield of arms: two bends wavy, STAPLEDON. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Betw. two wyverns, addorsed. Within a beaded cordon or annulus.

\* SIGILLVM : RICARDI : DE : STAPELDONE.

Beaded border.

**Peter de Stapelegh, or Richard de Fouleshurst,  
of co. Ches.**

**13,670.** [A.D. 1319.] Green, discoloured: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,482.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* IEO SV SEAL . . . PELES LEAL. (?)

**Milo de Stapelton, of co. York, Knt.**

**13,671.** [circ. A.D. 1313.] Green: good, chipped at edge.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 43.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, STAPLETON. Betw. two wyverns.

The legend consists of the letters:—

M—I—L—I—S.

with long blanks betw. the letters.

**13,672.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,671. [D.C., F. 185.]

**13,673.** [A.D. 1313.] Brown, semi-opaque: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 45.]

M—I—L—I—S.

**William de Stapelton, Warden of Lockmaben Castle,  
co. Dumfries.**

**13,674.** [A.D. 1374.] Red: fine fragments, or perhaps two independent seals have been inadvertently united together by the repairer. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 17.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a pall. Crest [on a helmet] a  
VOL. III. 2 N

saccharine-wheel. Within a carved panel of peculiar design, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils. On the r. h. s. a garb.

..... tvi : de : ra ...

Beaded border.

**Jehen de Staubert.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM DEYSTER, of Northampton, co. Northt., Mason.*

**13,675.** [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6045.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant; *sin.*, a crescent, betw. two estoiles.

✱ S' IEHEN DE STAVBERT.

*The same used by JOHN GRENE, chaplain of Draughton, co. Northt.*

**13,676.** [A.D. 1394.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 21,799.]

**13,677.** [A.D. 1394.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 21,800.]

**Anthony Staunton, of Smewens, co. Buck., Esq.**

**13,678.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: fragmentary, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 22,684.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling; broken off.

Carved border.

**William de Stayne, of co. Linc.**

**13,679.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: originally fine, now imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 11.]

An eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: two bars engrailed, STAYNE. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

.. IGILL' • WILLELM .....

**William de Stayn, of co. Linc.**

*(Probably same as the previous person.)*

**13,680.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: originally good, now injured in places by pressure. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 28.]

A shield of arms: two bars engrailed, STAYNE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two pairs of

oak leaves, slipped. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillū :**  **mi : De : Stayn :**

Beaded border.

**13,681.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,680. [D.C., F. 422.]

**Robert, son of JOHN de Staynton, of co. York.**

**13,682.** [A.D. 1348.] Green, mottled : very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8292.]

A shield of arms : three crosses pattées, on a chief some illegible charges. Cf. arms of STANTON. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

In place of the legend a wavy scroll of flowers and foliage.

**13,683.** [A.D. 1350.] Red, enclosed in a mass of light-brown : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 8307.]

**John Stedman, of Warnham, co. Suss.**

**13,684.** [A.D. 1576.] Red : imperfect, much injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 6233.]

On a wreath, a crest of which only the wing remains, perhaps the crest of STEDMAN. A peacock's head betw. two wings, in the beak an adder.

Carved border.

**Edmond Stede, al. Steede, of Benenden, co. Kent, Gentl.**

**13,685.** [A.D. 1626.] Red : imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,818.]

A lion rampant, arms of STEEDE or STEAD. Not on a shield. Betw. [two] sprigs of foliage.

Carved border.

**Isabella, widow of JOHN Steefe, of Patrykkesbourne, co. Kent.**

**13,686.** [A.D. 1402.] Dark-green : an indistinct fragment. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 78 C. 40.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : the bearings broken away. Crest, without helmet or mantling, a tower charged with a bend sinister. Supporters uncertain.

**Sir Richard Steele, Knt.**

See JOHN HODSON.

---

**William Steevens, of Sutton, co. Bedf., Clerk.**

**13,687.** [A.D. 1671.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,253.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per chevron, in chief two falcons with wings expanded, STEVENS.

Cabled border.

---

**Richard Stephens, al. Stevens, of Eastington,  
co. Glouc., Esq.**

**13,688.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: injured by pressure, chipped.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,946.]

On a wreath, an unicorn's head erased. Perhaps for a crest of STEPHENS.

Carved and beaded border.

**13,689.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: much injured. [Add. ch. 30,947.]

**13,690.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 30,948.]

**13,691.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 30,949.]

---

**John Stevenson.**

See ROBERT ELLISON.

---

**George Steward, of Bansted, co. Surr.**

**13,692.** [A.D. 1619.] Reddish-brown: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,905.]

Oval: a shield of arms: almost illegible, perhaps two bars in chief, a lion passant. Crest on a helmet and mantling uncertain.

---

**Marcus Steward, of Lakingheath, co. Suff., Gentl. ;**

**Thomas Steward, of Gray's Inn ; or,**

**Lawrence Steward, of Stradget, co. Norf.**

**13,693.** [A.D. 1577.] Red. [Add. ch. 14,703.]

A shield of arms: quarterly of nine pieces ; 1, a lion rampant, over all a bend raguly, STEWARD, etc.

---

**Sir Simeon Stewarde(?).**

**13,694.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,092.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, a fess betw. three martlets. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, an animal sejant, indistinct.

Cabled border.

**Symeon Steward, of London, Gentl.**

**13,695.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 37.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess chequy an escutcheon with illegible charges, for STEWARD or STEWART.

Cabled border.

---

**Sir Robert Stewart, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd.**

**13,696.** [A.D. 1671.] Red: very indistinct, covered with paper before impression.  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,153.]

Oval: a shield of arms of ornamental shape: quarterly, 1, 4, a fess chequy, STEWART; 2, 3, indistinct, perhaps a lion rampant.

---

**Nicholas de Sthodham, al. Stodham,**

*son of Sir THOMAS DE STODHAM, of co. Essex, Knt.*

**13,697.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: well preserved. 1 in. [Add. ch. 15,459.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, per pale, counterchanged, over all a chevron, STODHAM.

✱ S' NICHOLAI DE STHODHAM.

Beaded borders.

---

**William Hussey.**

*Seal used by JOHN STILL, of Shaston*

*St. James, co. Dors., Esq.*

**13,698.** [A.D. 1637.] Red. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 487.]

Oval: a shield of arms: barry of six, ermine and —, HUSSEY.

---

**Juliana, widow of NICHOLAS de Styvecle.**

**13,699.** [A.D. 1379.] Green: a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,997.]

A shield of arms: now broken away. Crest on a helmet and short mantling diapered lozengy, a woman's head, covered with a large wrapper. In the background on the r. h. side two slipped cinquefoil roses.

S. W. . . . .

Cf. William de Wodeston, Add. Ch. 33,891.

---

**Nicholas de Stivecle, al. Styvecle, of co. Hunt.**

**13,700.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 34,167.]

A shield of arms: three pears slipped, STUKELEY, on a



canton a cross flory. Betw. five slipped roses. Within a carved panel of eight points.

✱ SIGILL'V · NICHOLAI · DE · STIVECLE.

Carved border.

**13,701.** [A.D. 1353.] Red : chipped, indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,996.]

✱ S . . ILL'V OLAI · DE · STIVE . . E.

**13,702.** [A.D. 1361.] Green : fine, very imperfect. [Add. ch. 33,785.]

✱ SIGILL'V . . . . . ECLE.

**13,703.** [A.D. 1374.] Brown : very indistinct. [Add. ch. 33,891.]

Legend illegible.

**William de Stoddele, al. Stodley, of Thornebury**  
*in the Walscheria del Ougorth vid'*

*Gawelcoydewer and Gawelreys [co. Heref. ?].*

**13,704.** [A.D. 1370.] Red :  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,403.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three roses. Above the shield a fleur-de-lis ; at each side a wavy scroll of flowers. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil, ornamented along the inner edge with small roses or pierced cinquefoil.

✱ SIGILLVM · WILLELMVS DE STODDELE.

Beaded border.

**John de Stodeye, al. John Stodye, Citizen of London.**

**13,705.** [A.D. 1371.] Red : originally fine, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,622.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a saltire engrailed [five leopards' heads (?)], STODY. Above the shield a merchant's mark. Within an elaborately carved gothic panel.

✱ SI[GILLVM · IOHAN[NIS] DE STODEYE.

Beaded border.

**John de Stodhagh.**

*See HENRY DADE.*

**Nicholas de Stodham.**

*See NICHOLAS DE STHODHAM.*

**William de Stoke.**

*See WILLIAM DE FORDE.*

**Richard de Stokeport, Lord of Plumtone; of co. Lanc.**

**13,706.** [A.D. 1287.] Green: imperfect, indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,149.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges or fusils, two and one, STOPFORD and STOCKPORT. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two wyverns.

[+] SIG' RICARDI . DE . . . .

'Beaded borders.

**Richard Stokes.**

*Seal used by PHILIP JAMES, of Calne, co. Wilts.*

**13,707.** [A.D. 1697.] Red: *en placard* on a label, imperfect. About  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,460.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée, STOKES. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-lion of the arms.

*Seal used by JUDITH, wife of the above PHILIP JAMES.*

**13,708.** [A.D. 1697.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,460.]

*Seal used by STEPHEN ORRELL, of Quemerford, in Calne, co. Wilts.*

**13,709.** [A.D. 1697.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,460.]

*Seal used by JOHN NORMAN, the younger, of Calne.*

**13,710.** [A.D. 1697.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,460.]

*Seal used by MARY, wife of the above JOHN NORMAN.*

**13,711.** [A.D. 1697.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 18,460.]

**Peter de Stonham.**

**13,712.** [14th cent.] Sulph. cast from an indistinct impression. 1 in. [D.C., F. 354.]

A shield of arms: chequy, a fess. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel.

**Sigillum : Petri : de : Stonham.**

**John Stormesworthe, of Welforde, co. Northt.**

**13,713.** [A.D. 1389.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6046.]

A shield charged with a chevron, in base a crescent, over all two swords in pale, the points meeting in base.

**James Storye, Citizen of London.**

**13,714.** [A.D. 1650.] Red: very indistinct, covered with paper before impression. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,327.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée, STORY.

**John de Stoteville, Lord of Ekyntona; of co. Derby.**

**13,715.** [A.D. 1314.] Dark-green: fine, very imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. i. 47.]

Ø. Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: barry, over all a lion rampant, STUTVILE, etc.

\* S . . . . . OTEVILE.

R. A round counterseal. About 1 in. when perfect. A shield of arms, as above in *obv.* On four sets of triple branches of foliage. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

S' · IEHAN · DE · S . . . . .

**Jehan de Stouteville, al. Stutevyle, of co. Northumb.**

**13,716.** [A.D. 1280.] Bronze-green: well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 40.]

A shield of arms: seven barrulets (for barry of twelve), over all a lion rampant, STUTVILE, etc. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within a gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend betw. the points.

S' IEH \_ AN · DE \_ STOV \_ EVILE.

**John Stouwe.**

**13,717.** [14th-15th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing-wax from a silver matrix.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xliii. 11.]

A shield of arms: three mullets round pierced, two and one, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, enriched with open work in the spaces betw. the points, and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* *Sigillū : iohannis : stouwe.*

Beaded border.

**William de Strafford.**

*See WILLIAM DE STREFORD.*

**Strange.**

*See ESTRANGE.*

**Hugh Stranley, *al. de Strenley, of co. Derb.***

**13,718.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 49.]

A shield of arms: three pales and a canton, STRANLEY. Within an engrailed panel.

\* *Sigillum* \* *hugone* \* *stranley* \*

Plaited borders.

**13,719.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,718. [D.C., G. 170.]

**Richard de Strasacker.**

**13,720.** [Early 15th cent.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xci. 88.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a bend engrailed, betw. two bulls' heads erased, cabossed, STRASACKER. Crest on a helmet and mantling: uncertain. In the background, on each side, a sprig of foliage and flowers.

*Sigill' : ricardi : Stresackir. (?)*

**Thomas de Strata-villa, Clerk.**

**13,721.** [Doubtful: style of the 15th cent. ?] Recent impression in red sealing-wax from the matrix.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xlv. 9.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, three roundles, two and one, in fess point a crescent for difference, STREATFIELD; *sin.*, two bars wavy, on a chief three crosses pattées fitchées, HARVY. Within a carved panel of six points, charged at each side with a shield of arms; *dex.*, three roundles, STREATFIELD, with label of as many points; *sin.*, three roundles as before, a canton vair, for a difference.

\* *Sigillum thome · de · Strata villa · cl.*

**Augustine de Stratton, *al. Strattun, of co. Norf.***

**13,722.** [A.D. 1400.] Brown.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 216.]

Octagonal signet; a shield of arms: on a cross, five annulets. Betw. two branches of foliage. In the field above the shield the legend:—

*Stratton.*

**Godefroi de Stratton, *Chevr., of co. Suff.***

**13,723.** [A.D. 1400.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,048.]

A shield of arms: on a cross five bezants. Cf. arms of STRATTON, on a cross nine bezants. Within a carved panel.

\* S' GO . . . . Y · DE · ST . . . .

**Alexander Straunge, of Bernham-Riskes, co. Norf.**

**13,724.** [A.D. 1372.] Dark-green. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,548.]

A shield of arms: per pale dancetty, on the dexter side three martlets in pale. Within a carved panel.

\* SIGILL' · ALEXANDRI · STRAVNGE.

**13,725.** [A.D. 1372.] Dark-green: chipped edge. [Add. ch. 14,549.]

\* SIGILL' · AL[EXANDRI] · STRAVNGE.

Drawn in Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, vol. ii., p. 381. (Dept. copy.)

### **Arms of Streatfield.**

See THOMAS DE STRATA-VILLA.

**John Streche, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**13,726.** [A.D. 1344.] Dark-green: originally very beautiful, fine and sharp, now chipped at edge. About 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 27.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant, STRECHE; 2, 3, a cross crosslet, STRECHE. Within a very elaborately carved gothic rosette, consisting of two sixfoil roses of tracery.

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · STRECH . .

Beaded border.

**13,727.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,726. [D.C., F. 288.]

**13,728.** [A.D. 1347.] Dark-green: chipped, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 51 G. 31.]

\* SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · STRECHE . .

**William de Streford, al. Strafford,**

*son of WILLIAM DE STRAFFORD, of co. Buck.*

**13,729.** [Middle of 13th cent.] Light-brown, or uncoloured, mottled. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 35.]

A demi-lion passant; not on a shield. An interesting example of preheraldic seal art.

\* SIGILL' WILLELMI DE STREFORD.

**13,730.** Another: chipped. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 36.]

\* SIGILL' WILLELMI DE STREFORD.

**13,731.** Another: chipped. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 37.]

\* SIGILL' WILLELMI DE STREFORD.

### *Another Seal.*

**13,732.** [Middle of the 13th cent.] Green, mottled. 1¼ in. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 38.]

A demi-lion passant contourné. In the field a crescent, for difference. Not on a shield.

✱ SIGILLVM · WILL'I DE ✱ STREFORD.

**John Strelley, of co. Kent, Esq.**

**13,733.** [A.D. 1465.] Red: very indistinct; encircled with a twisted rush. From a signet ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 58.]

An old man's face in profile, wearing a cap, tied behind. Crest of STRELLEY.

Cabled border.

**Mary Strelley, dau. of Sir ANTHONY STRELLEY,  
of Strelley, co. Nott.**

**13,734.** [A.D. 1596.] Brown: injured by pressure, very indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when in good condition. [Woll. ch. xi. 108.]

An indistinct crest on a wreath. Cf. crest of STRELLEY, No. 13,733.

**Phillip Strelley, of Strelley, co. Nott., Esq.,  
son and heir of Sir ANTHONY STRELLEY.**

**13,735.** [A.D. 1596.] Reddish-brown, discoloured: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 108.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, paly of six, STRELLEY; 2, an eagle displayed; 3, a fess indented, WEST, or VAVASOUR. See Harl. MS. 1555, f. 15 b.

Cabled border.

**13,736.** [A.D. 1601.] Light-reddish-brown: indistinct. [Add. ch. 5432.]

**Thomas Strelley, of Worminghurst, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,737.** [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 D. 19.]

Oval: a griffin's head erased.

Beaded border.

**William Strete, of co. Surr.**

**13,738.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: originally fine, the l. h. side now broken off.  $\frac{1}{12} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,623.]

A demi-angel, issuing from clouds, and with expanded wings, holding before her a shield of arms: three katherine-wheels, two and one, within a bordure engrailed, STREET. Within a carved gothic panel, enriched with open tracery at

the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

✠ : *Sigillum* ✠ : *Willelmi* . . . . .

Cabled border.

**Richard de Stretot.**

See RICHARD DE STRETTUN.

**Richard de Strettun, al. Strettona, al. Stretot, Knt.,**  
*Lord of Onestona, co. Derb.*

**13,739.** [Middle 13th cent.] Dark-green, mottled: indistinct, edge injured.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vii. 71.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a lion passant, contourné.

✠ SIGILL' · RICARDI · DE · STRETTVN.

**13,740.** Bronze-green: chipped, indistinct. [Woll. ch. vii. 74.]

✠ SIGILL' · RI . . . . . DE · STRETTVN.

**Balduin de Strogul.**

**13,741.** [14th cent.] Recent impression in red sealing-wax, from a matrix.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xxxv. 205.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, debriused by a bend charged with three roundles.

S' BALDVIN D' STROGVL (?)

Apparently a foreign seal.

**Henry de Strother.**

**13,742.** [A.D. 1359.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xc. 22.]

A triple-towered castle, masoned and embattled. In front a shield of arms, countersunk: on a bend three eagles displayed, STROTHER.

S' HENRICI [·] DIE · STROTHER.

**Augustine Stryblehill, al. Striphill,**  
*of Thame, co. Oxon.*

**13,743.** [A.D. 1600.] Red: very indistinct; from a ring.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 H. 45.]

Two small shields of arms conjoined in fess: the bearings illegible, but the second seems to be a chevron.

**Charles Stuart,***Duke of Richmond and Lenox, K.G., etc.***13,744.** [A.D. 1662.] Red: covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5,985.]

Out of a coronet, a lion's head and neck. Within a garter ensigned with a coronet.

**13,745.** [A.D. 1662.] Another. [Add. ch. 5986.]*Later Seal.***13,746.** [A.D. 1668.] Wafer: covered with paper before impression, wormed.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 24.]

On an anchor (in reference to his offices of Hereditary Great Admiral of Scotland and Vice-Admiral of Kent), ensigned with a duke's coronet, a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE, within a bordure semée de fermaulx, AUBIGNY; 2, 3, a fess chequy, a bordure engrailed, STUART. On an inescutcheon, a saltire engrailed betw. four roses or cinque-foils, LENOX. Arms of LODOVICK STUART. Encircled with a garter inscribed with the motto of the Order.

Carved border.

**Frances, dau. of ESME Stuart, Duke of Lenox.***See FRANCES WESTON, Countess of Portland.***Henry Benedict Maria Clement Edward Stuart,***Duke of York, younger son of the Pretender, JAMES EDWARD, and grandson of JAMES II., King of England;**Cardinal and Bishop of Frascati in Italy.***13,747.** [A.D. 1747-1807.] Sulph. cast from a good impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xlvii. 127.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, quarterly, i. iv., FRANCE (MODERN); ii. iii., ENGLAND; 2, SCOTLAND; 3, IRELAND. Over all in fess point a crescent for difference. Ensigned with a duke's coronet, over which is a cardinal's hat. On a carved scroll.

**Nathaniel Studley.***Seal used by HENRY WHIFFEN, of Westerham, co. Kent.***13,748.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,741.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess three stags' heads cabossed, STUDLEY. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a stag's head cabossed, pierced through the scalp with an arrow. On a label in base an indistinct motto and label.





**Humphrey de Sturdy.***Seal used by* WALTER PIPARDE,*son and heir of* THOMAS PIPARDE, *of Salisbury, co. Wilts.***13,749.** [A.D. 1365.] Red : fine, chipped at lower part, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 7,688.]

A shield of arms : field diapered lozengy, on a bend three uncertain charges, in chief over all a label of as many points. Within a pointed gothic trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILL' · HVMFIRIDI · DIE · STVRDY.

Beaded border.

**Edmund Sture, of co. Devon, Esq.****13,750.** [A.D. 1556.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,194.]

An ornamental shield of arms : a bend engrailed, betw. two cotises plain.

**13,751.** [A.D. 1556.] Red : a fragment. [Add. ch. 29,196.]**13,752.** [A.D. 1556.] Red : imperfect. [Add. ch. 29,197.]**Frances Sturges, of Woode-risinge, co. Norf., Esq.****13,753.** [A.D. 1560.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,337.]

Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three uncertain objects, perhaps intended for crosses crosslet fitchées, STURGES, and TURGIS.

Cabled border.

**Henry Sturmy, or Esturmy, Lord of Figheldean, co. Wilts.****13,754.** [A.D. 1355.] Recent impression in red sealing-wax, from a matrix. 1 in. [xliii. 189.]

A shield of arms : three demi-lions rampant, two and one, STURMY. Within a circular compartment, enclosed in a triangle enriched within and without with open tracery, and ornamented with three circular panels, each charged with a circular plaque or shield of arms : 1, a hunting horn, for the LORDSHIP OF SAVERNAKE FOREST, which was held by the tenure of a large hunting horn ; 2, 3, barry of six, ermine and —.

**13,755.** Gutta-percha impression. [xlvii. 1299.]Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 527.**William Sturmy, of co. Suff.****13,756.** [Temp. Rich. III.] Pale-green : indistinct, edge chipped. [Add. ch. 8366.]

A shield of arms of early date : bendy sinister, a fess.

\* S' WILELMI DE STVRMI

**Elizabeth, al. Eliza, dau. of Sir MARTIN Stuteville,**  
*late of Dalham, co. Suff.*

**13,757.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 30.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, per pale, a saltire engrailed, counterchanged, STUTEVILLE, *sin.*, a fess wavy, and in chief three piles, also wavy points meeting in fess, ISHAM. A mullet for difference.

See Add. MS. 17,732, f. 134.

*Seal used by SUSAN STUTEVILLE,*  
*dau. of the above Sir MARTIN STUTEVILLE.*

**13,758.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 49 F. 3.]

---

**John de Stutevyle.**

See JEHAN DE STOUTEVILLE.

---

**Sir Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, co. Suff.**

**13,759.** [A.D. 1628.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9281.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of [nine] pieces: 1. STUTEVILLE; 2. BORLEY; 3. WALKFAIR; 4. UNDERHILL; 5. CALDEBECK; [6. HINDLEY; 7. NOTBEENE or NOTBONE; 8. PEACH; 9. BIRDE.] Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, six mantles, ermine and ermines.

Carved border.

---

**Susan, dau. of Sir MARTIN Stuteville,**  
*late of Dalham, co. Suff.*

**13,760.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{11}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 111 H. 30.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, a saltire engrailed counterchanged, STUTEVILLE.

**13,761.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,760. [D.C., H. 147.]

---

**Susan Stuteville.**

See ELIZABETH STUTEVILLE.

---

**Thomas Stuteville, of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq.**

**13,762.** [A.D. 1582.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,259.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, a saltire engrailed, counterchanged, STUTVILLE.

**Humphrey Style.**  
See WILLIAM CAUSTON.

---

**Richard Styles, of Lewes, co. Suss.**

**13,763.** [A.D. 1689.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; cracked imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,666.]

Oval: on a wreath a horse statant.

**13,764.** [A.D. 1689.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 30,667.]

---

**Lawrence Stysted, of co. Norf.**

**13,765.** [A.D. 1549.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,541.]

A wolf's head erased.

---

**Nicholas de Styvecle.**  
See NICHOLAS DE STIVECLE.

---

**Ny. Stywarde, al. Nicholas Steward, D.C.L.,**  
*of co. Camb.*

**13,766.** [A.D. 1590.] Dark-green: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,683.]

Oval: an ornamentally carved shield of arms: quarterly, 1. a lion rampant, over all a bend raguled, STEWARD; 2. three boars' heads couped, two and one, BURLEY or BORELEY; 3. a lion rampant; 4. a lion rampant guardant crowned. In the fess point a cross for difference.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Styward, son of THOMAS STYWARD,**  
*of Swaffham, co. Norf.*

**13,767.** [A.D. 1456-7.] Red: fine, chipped, indistinct in places. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xxxv. 342.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, debriused with a bend sinister, for STEWARD (?), within an engrailed or carved panel of six cusps.

**Sigillum \* \* thome \* \* styw[ard] \* \***

See Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, vol. vi., p. 102.

---

**Roger Suhart.**

**13,768.** [13th cent.] Green: originally appended by a woven cord of greenish coloured threads.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ . [xxxix. 65.]

Early shield-shaped : a shield of arms: fretty on a chief a lion passant.

\* SIGILLVM ROGERI SVHART.

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**William de Sulby, *al. Norton,***

*Citizen and Grocer of London,*

*son and heir of JOHN DE SULBY, Tailor.*

**13,769.** [A.D. 1406.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 1.]

A shield (of arms?): quarterly, in the 1st and 4th quarters a roundel, in the 2nd and 3rd, a cross. The arms of SULBY are: quarterly [ar. and gu.]. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

S' ..... RTIE.

**John de Suleye, *al. Swdleye, al. Sudleye, Knt.,***

*son and heir of Sir BARTHOLOMEW DE SWDLEYE,*  
*of co. Warw.*

**13,770.** [A.D. 1302.] Green: good.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,424.]

A shield of arms: field diapered with sprigs of foliage, two bends. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

\* S' IOHANNIS DE SVLEYE.

Beaded borders.

**13,771.** [*circ.* A.D. 1302.] Creamy-white, varnished light-brown: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,426.]

\* S' IOHANNIS DE SVLEYE.

**13,772.** [A.D. 1320.] Pale-green: imperfect. [Add. ch. 21,427.]

\* S' IOHANNIS DE SVLEYE.

**Reimund de Sullia, *al. Reymund de Sulya,***

*of co. Glamorgan.*

**13,773.** [A.D. 1230.] Pale-discoloured-green: edge chipped, very indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 75 A. 35.]

A shield of arms of early shape: three bars, for SULLY. The field treated in a peculiar manner, perhaps to represent ermine.

\* SIGILL . . . IMVNDI : DE : S . . LL . .

**Sir Remund de Sullie, *al. Reynund de Sullye,***

*of co. Glamorgan.*

**13,774.** [A.D. 1302.] Dark-green: chipped at edges.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 B. 22.]

VOL. III.

2 O

A shield of arms : three bars, SULLY. Betw. three roses slipped. Within a cusped panel of six points, enriched with countersunk trefoil openings in the spandrels.

\* SIGILL' REMVN : DE SVLIE :

Beaded borders.

**Alberey de Sulney, *al.* Alured de Sulny,  
*of co. Derb., etc., Knt.***

13,775. [A.D. 1356.] Discoloured : a fragment.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Woll. ch. x. 47.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, SULNEY.

13,776. [A.D. 1369.] Opaque, pale-brown : very indistinct.  
[Woll. ch. x. 48.]

Legend illegible.

**Alice Sulny.**

*See ALICE DE STAFFORDE.*

**Adam de Sumerl.**

13,777. [13th cent.] Dark-green : fine, large, edge chipped.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 8.]

A shield of arms of early shape : a peacock in his pride, or displayed.

\* SIGILLVM ADE DE · SVMERI \*

13,778. Sulph. cast from No. 13,777. [D.C., D. 230.]

**John, *son of* ALEXANDER DE SUMERL.**

13,779. [13th cent.] Dark-green, mottled : originally fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 7.]

A shield of arms of early shape : a peacock in his pride.

\* SIGILL' : IOHANNIS : DE S . . . . . \*

13,780. Sulph. cast from No. 13,779. [D.C., E. 367.]

**William de Surplet, *of* Gosberkyrk, co. Linc.**

13,781. [A.D. 1340.] Light-brown or uncoloured : very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,094.]

A shield of arms : three bugle-horns, two and one (?). Within a carved panel.

\* SIGILLVM WILL'I DE SVRPLET.

**Augustus Frederic, *Duke of* Sussex (*ob.* A.D. 1843),  
*sixth son of* King George III.**

13,782. [A.D. 1773-1880.] Recent impression in red sealing-wax.  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [xliv. 35.]

Oval: a round shield of arms of the KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN, as used by King George III. previous to A.D. 1800, the date of the Political Union with Ireland; with a label of three points in chief, etc., for difference. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the motto of the Order. Ensigned with a Duke's coronet. Supporters, of GREAT BRITAIN, each with a label for difference. In base a ribbon or liston, inscribed:—

NEC · TEMERE · NEC · TIMIDE.

All within a raised and cabled border.

---

**Simon de Suthormesby, of co. Linc., Knt.**

**13,783.** [A.D. 1308.] Dark-green: fine fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 12.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, contourné.

..... MILE ....

---

**John de Sutton, of co Chesh., Knt.**

**13,784.** [A.D. 1319.] Red: well preserved, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,070.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory. Above the shield a strap; at each side a wyvern. Within a bordure ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

✱ S' IOHANNIS · DE · SVTTONE.

Beaded border.

---

**John de Sutton, of Wyvenho, co. Essex.**

**13,785.** [A.D. 1348.] Red: good.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,965.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons, SUTTON. Above the shield a crescent. Within a carved and traced gothic panel. Background faintly hatched.

Beaded border.

---

**John de Sutton, of cos. Essex and Kent, Knt.**

**13,786.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: chipped, injured in parts by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 22,608.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons, SUTTON. Above the shield a lion's face betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a cusped or engrailed gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Sigill' : ioh'is ✱ ✱ De : suttone . . .

Cabled border.

**13,787.** [A.D. 1382.] Red: fragmentary. [Cott. ch. xxvii. 75.]

Sigill' : iohis [✱ ✱ De : sut]tone : ✱

**Robert de Suttone, of co. Surr.**

13,788. [*Temp.* Edw. I.] Red, discoloured : chipped, indistinct in places. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,688.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a bend three uncertain charges. Within a carved trefoil panel.

SIG' AR . . LDI . . . . . O'.

**Robert Sutton.**

See ROBERT ELLISON.

**Thomas Sutton, of Kensington, co. Midd., Gentl.**

13,789. [A.D. 1698.] Red : *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,033.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a cross, in the dexter chief a lion rampant.

Carved border.

Cf. Add. ch. 19,031 ; 19,032 ; Nos. 12,543-12,545.

**Johanna, wife of WILLIAM Swanlond,**

*Lord of Herefeld, co. Midd.,*

*dau. and co-heir of* WALTER OLYVER,

*called of Mordon, Citizen and Stokfishmonger of London.*

13,790. [A.D. 1381.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 22.]

A shield (of arms?) : the charges uncertain.

. . . . . YVERE (?)

**William Swanlond, Lord of Herefeld, co. Midd.**

13,791. [A.D. 1381.] Red : indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 22.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron betw. two swans in chief, and an eagle displayed in base, some uncertain charges. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented with open tracery.

Sigillum : wilhelmi : swanlond.

**Thomas de Swanlund, al. Swanlond, of London.**

13,792. [A.D. 1335.] Red : fine, well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 40.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. two swans. Betw. three

small trefoils. Within a nicely carved gothic panel of eight points.

\* SIGILLVM · THOME · DE · SWANLVND.

13,793. Sulph. cast of No. 13,792. [D.C., F. 257.]

**Ellis Swayne, of Pimperne, co. Dors., Esq.**

13,794. [A.D. 1639.] Red, covered with paper: indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,139.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three pheons, within a bordure ermine, SWAYNE, a crescent for difference.

**John de Swdleye.**

See JOHN DE SULEYE.

**Joseph Swift, of Darnall in Sheffield, co. York, Cutler;**

MARY, his wife, and SARAH GILLOTT,

daus. and heirs of HENRY GILLOTT, of the same, Cutler;

JOHN FOWLE, of the same, Cutler;

and MARY, his wife.

13,795–13,799. [A.D. 1699.] Red: *en placard* on wafers. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,063.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, semé of fleurs-de-lis, in chief a label of three points; 2, 3, a fess. Over all in fess point a crescent for difference.

*Five impressions.*

**Robert de Swillington, of cos. York and Norf.**

13,800. [Temp. Edw. III.] Red: chipped, indistinct in places. 1 in. [xxxv. 329.]

A shield of arms: a chevron, SWILLINGTON, and in chief a label of three points for difference. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. the initial letters R. M. (Robertus Miles) and two roses. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* roberti · [de] · Swillington · auunceli · \*

13,801. Plaster cast from No. 13,800. [xci. 29.]

**Thomas de Swnuurtoun, al. Swynnerton,**

*of co. Staff., Chevr.*

13,802. [A.D. 1350.] Red: well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,456.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross flory, SWINNERTON.

\* "Dictus avunculus," see Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, vol. x., 130, 131.



Crest on a helmet, a tall conical hat with side ties, adorned with two tall feather plumes. Within a carved panel, enriched with open tracery at the sides.

SIGILL' THOME D' SWNVVVRTOVN.

Beaded border.

**John Swynborne, Esq.**

**13,803.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: cracked, imperfect, indistinct in parts. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: three boars' heads coupé, betw. six crosses crosslet, within a bordure engrailed. Suspended by a strap from a tree on a mount. Within an engrailed or carved panel.

\* S : thohan : Swynborne.

Cabled borders.

Cf. arms of SWINBORNE: semé of crosses crosslet, three boars' heads coupé, and another coat, three boars' heads coupé, a border. The above appears to be a combination of these two coats.

**William Swynbourne, Esq., Keeper of Merk Castle,  
in the Marches of Calais.**

**13,804.** [A.D. 1409.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 55 H. 9.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three boars' heads coupé, two and one, for SWYNBOURNE; 2, 3, a saltire engrailed, BOTATORT. Cf. Harl. MS. 1484, f. 43. Within a carved panel composed of points in triangle and a cinquefoil: the inner edge ornamented with small ball-flowers or quatre-foils.

Legend betw. the points:—

..... willelmi : Swynbourne.

**13,805.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,804. [D.C., G. 144.]

**Roger de Swynnewerton, Knt.**

**13,806.** [A.D. 1315.] Green.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,836.]

Ovoid: a shield of arms, *couché*: a cross flory, SWYNNERTON. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, a Moorish battle-axe, pelleté (?) betw. two hares' ears or feather plumes. Background replenished with roses or pellets. Supporters at the top of the seal, outside the annulus, two wyverns.

Beaded borders.

\* S ROGERI DE SW . . . . TON.

**John Swynfle.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM ATTE HAMBRECH,  
and MATILDA, his wife, of Dorking, co. Surr.*

13,807. [A.D. 1370.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9046.]

A shield of arms: an estoile of six points wavy.

\* S · IOHANIS · SWYNFLE.

**Katharine de Swynford.**

*Seal used by JOHN, son of WALTER DE DUNHAM,  
of co. Nott.*

13,808. [A.D. 1377.] Green, mottled: imperfect edge, indistinct in places. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5416.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, on a chevron some uncertain charges, in dexter chief a roundle; perhaps for a chevron three boars' heads couped, SWINFORD. *Sin.*, a pierced mullet betw. three Katharine wheels, for ROET, or SWINFORD. Betw. two roses. Within a carved gothic cinquefoil panel, enriched with open work, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* SIGILL' [KATHERINE · DE · SWYNFORD.

Beaded border.

Cf. Harl. ch. 44 A. 12, No. 12,699; also see Add. ch. 5113.

**Thomas Swynford, Chevr.,**

*Captain of the town and castle of Vernon, etc.*

13,809. [A.D. 1429.] Red: originally fine, now very imperfect, injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 365.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a chevron three boars' heads couped, SWINFORD, in chief a label of three points for difference. The field roughly hatched or diapered lozengy. Crest on a helmet, short mantling, and wreath, a boar's head couped. Supporters, *dex.*, wanting; *sin.*, a wolf.

*Sigillū* : thomas . . . . .

Beaded border.

**John Swyntoun, of Wolverhampton, co. Staff.**

13,810. [A.D. 1420-1.] Cast in red composition from an imperfect impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [l. 18.]

A shield of arms: a cross, each arm terminating in a fleur-de-lis, within a bordure engrailed. Within a slight cinquefoil panel.

\* S · IOH'IS · SWYNTOV \*

Cf. arms of SWINNERTON, Nos. 13,802; 13,806.

**George Sydenham, al. Syddenham, of Combe-Sydddenham,  
co. Somers., Esq.**

**13,811.** [A.D. 1567.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 23.]

Oval: a ram's head erased. Crest of SYDENHAM, on the neck a crescent for difference.

Beaded border.

---

**Jonathan Sydenham.**  
*See* THOMAS HODGSON.

---

**Robert Sydnor, of Brencheslye, co. Kent, Esq.**

**13,812.** [A.D. 1545.] Red. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 H. 48.]

Shield-shaped: on a chevron three mullets.

Ornamental border.

---

**Walter de ———.**

*Seal used by* JOHN Syward, of co. Heref. (?).

**13,813.** [A.D. 1367.] Red: a fragment, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 7035.]

A shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, a crescent for difference. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ S' WALTERI DE . . . . .

## T

**Hugh Le Tabeletter, or Hugh de Wyehingham,  
Citizen and Mercer of London.**

**13,814.** [A.D. 1349.] Red: well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 31.]

A shield of arms: on a chevron betw. three roses as many estoiles of six points. Betw. two pairs of slipped leaves. Within a carved panel of eight points, enriched with open tracery and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ · SIGILL' · HVGONIS · LE · TABELETTER ·

Beaded border.

**13,815.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,814. [D.C., F. 303.]

---

**Robert Tailboys.**  
*See* ROBERT TAYLBOYS.

**William Tailleboys.**

*Seal used by* WALTER, *son of* ALIANORA TAILBOYS,  
*cousin and heir of* GILBERT DE UMFRAMVYLLE,  
*late Earl of Angus.*

**13,816.** [A.D. 1381.] Red: somewhat indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 56 G. 43.]

A shield of arms: a saltire, on a chief three escallops,  
TAILBOYS. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel enriched with  
open tracery.

✱ 8' · WILLELMI · TAILLEBOYS · ☉ ✱ .

**13,817.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,816. [xlvi. 1462.]

Laing's *MS. Catalog.*, No. 515.

**Master Guido Le Tail[or], *al.* Guido Armerarius,  
of Oxford.**

**13,818.** [A.D. 1274.] Bronze-green: imperfect, indistinct.  
About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 50 H. 41.]

A shield of arms: a cross fimbriated, pointed, with three  
fleurs-de-lis attached to, or springing from, the extremity of  
each of the four arms.

.... RI : GVID : LE : TAIL ...

Beaded border.

**William Tailour, *al.* Taylor, chaplain.**

**13,819.** [A.D. 1519.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch.  
828.]

Hexagonal: an ornamental shield of arms: two swords in  
saltire, points in chief. Betw. the initial letters W. T.

**Charles Talbot, *Earl and Duke of Shrewsbury,  
Lord High Treasurer, K.G.*  
Seal as Earl.**

**13,820.** [A.D. 1687.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  
 $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [xc. 59.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant within a bordure  
engrailed, TALBOT. Ensigned with an earl's coronet of five  
pearls. Supporters two talbots. Motto on a scroll in  
base:—

Carved border.

PREST D'ACCOMPLIR.

*Seal of the above as Duke.*

**13,821.** [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, on a label, cracked  
and imperfect. About  $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Add.  
ch. 19,025.]

Oval: a shield of arms: TALBOT. As in No. 13,820. Ensigned with a Duke's coronet, and encircled with a garter inscribed with the motto of the Order of the Garter. Supporters and motto on a scroll in base, as before.

---

**Edward Talbot, 8th Earl of Shrewsbury.**

*Signet.*

13,822. [A.D. 1617.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [xc. 56.]

Oval: a talbot passant. Crest of TALBOT. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

Cabled border.

---

**Francis Talbot, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G.**

*Signet.*

13,823. [A.D. 1553.] Red: *en placard*, the paper folded back over the wax before impression. Very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Woll. ch. viii. 17.]

Oval: a talbot passant. Crest of TALBOT. Within a garter inscribed with the motto of the Order of the Garter.

---

**Francis Talbot, 11th Earl of Shrewsbury.**

13,824. [A.D. 1663.] Plaster cast from a chipped and indistinct impression. About  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 58.]

Oval: a shield of arms: TALBOT. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

---

**George Talbot, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury.**

*Signet.*

13,825. [A.D. 1493.] Red: cracked, indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18, 193.]

Oval: a talbot passant. Crest of TALBOT.

Beaded border.

*A later signet.*

13,826. [A.D. 1515.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 52.]

Oblate oval: a talbot passant. Crest of TALBOT.

Beaded border.

---

**Gilbert Talbot, Lord of Irchenefeld, co. Heref.,**

*3rd Baron Talbot.*

13,827. [A.D. 1376.] Red: originally fine, now cracked and injured. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 46.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT; over all a label of three points. Crest on a helmet, cappiline and chapeau, a lion sejant, differenced as in the shield. Within a carved gothic panel with open tracery at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillum · Gilberti · Talebot .**

13,828. [A.D. 1376.] Red: originally fine, cracked. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 47.]

**Sigillum · Gilberti · Talebot.**

**Gilbert Talbot, Lord de Talbot and Irchenfield,  
5th Baron Talbot, ob. A.D. 1419.**

13,829. [Temp. Hen. V.] Plaster cast from an imperfect and indistinct impression. 1½ in. [xc. 53.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT: 2, 3, two lions passant in pale, STRANGE. Crest on a helmet and mantling, on a chapeau a lion statant. Supporters two talbots. Within a coarsely-carved quatrefoil, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**s' · gilberti · dñi · de · talbot · et · de · archynfeld ·**

**John Talebot, of Gaynesburg (Gainsborough), co. Linc.**

13,830. [Late Hen. III.] Dark-green: chipped, indistinct. ¾ in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 44.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Over all in chief a label of five points.

**+ S' IOHANNIS TALEBOT ✱**

Beaded borders.

**John Talebot.**

13,831. [A.D. 1352.] Plaster cast from a fine but chipped impression. 1⅞ in. [xc. 52.]

A shield of arms: two bars vair, TALBOT. Crest on a helmet, cappiline or lambrequin and chapeau, a talbot statant. Within a carved panel, enriched with slipped flowers springing into the background, and open tracery at the sides.

**✱ SIGILLVM : ✱ : IOHANNIS : ✱ : TALEBOT ✱**

**John Talbot, of Swanyngton, co. Leic., Knt.**

13,832. [A.D. 1378.] Red: very indistinct, much injured by pressure. ¾ in. [Add. ch. 33,009.]

A shield of arms: illegible. Within a carved panel.

**✱ SIGILLVM : IOHANNIS : TALBOT .**

**John Talbot, Lord of Furnival and Wesford,  
Earl of Shrewsbury, Marshal of France.  
Seal of arms, as Lord of Furnival.**

**13,833.** [A.D. 1409-1421.] Plaster cast from a fine impression, chipped at the edge.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xc. 54.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, a lion sejant (guardant?). Supporters two lions sejant guardant, each on a mount of herbage.

*ſigill' · loh'is · talbot · Dñi · De · Furnyball . .*

Inner border beaded, and enriched with two carved finials or cusps at the upper part, having the crest between them.

*A Signet.*

**13,834.** [A.D. 1428.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1434.]

A talbot passant on a mount, collared and lined, the line knotted above the talbot.

*Another Seal of arms.*

**13,835.** [A.D. 1436.] Red: fine fragments. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 7983.]

Similar to the next seal in design, but the background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

*Another Seal.*

**13,836.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: fine, edge imperfect. 2 in. [Add. ch. 1472.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT; 2, 3, a bend betw. six martlets, FURNIVAL. Crest on a helmet, mantling or lambrequin, and chapeau turned up ermine, a lion statant. Supporters, two talbots, each on a mount of herbage. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage. The upper part of the background faintly hatched or diapered lozengy.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal:—

• *ſigillū : loh'is : Dñi : . . . lbot : s : De : . . .*

**13,837.** [A.D. 1438.] Red: fragments of the shield, crest, and dexter supporters. [Add. ch. 7995.]

*Another Seal of arms.*

**13,838.** [A.D. 1439.] Red: originally fine, now injured by pressure, very imperfect. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1480.]

. . . . . ot : s : De ~~ne ne~~ furnuale : . . . . .

.....furni.....

.....anne.....

**Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.**



**John Talbot, 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury.**

*Signet.*

**13,845.** [A.D. 1472.] Green : cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Stowe ch. 48.]

A talbot passant, for TALBOT. Motto on a scroll overhead :—

**pret da compter.**

This is a variant from the more generally known motto of the TALBOTS, *Prêt d'accomplir*.

Cabled border.

**John Talbot, 11th Earl of Shrewsbury.**

**13,846.** [A.D. 1653.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 57.]

A shield of arms: quarterly; 1, a lion rampant; within a bordure engrailed; 2, a lion rampant; 3, bendy, ANCIENT TALBOT; 4, uncertain. Ensigned with a coronet. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, a lion passant. Supporters, two talbots.

Uncertain.

**Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, co. Wilts.**

**13,847.** [A.D. 1671.] Red, covered with paper before impression: cracked, imperfect, indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 18,153.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed.

**Margaret Talbot, daughter and co-heir of**

**RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Earl of Warwick; and widow of**

**Sir JOHN TALBOT, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury.**

**13,848.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: originally fine, edge imperfect. About  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 51.]

A lopped trunk of a tree, with branches couped, to which are suspended, by buckled straps, two shields of arms: *dex.* per pale, *dex.* quarterly; 1. a lion rampant within a bordure, BELISME;\* 2. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT; 3. two lions passant in pale, STRANGE; 4. a bend betw. six martlets, FURNIVAL; *sin.* quarterly; 1, 4. a fess betw. six crosses crosslet, BEAUCHAMP; 2, 3. chequy a chevron ermine, NEUBOURG; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4. BEAUCHAMP; 2, 3. NEUBOURG; over all an escutcheon quarterly;

\* Papworth, p. 118, col. 2; Doyle, vol. iii., p. 312.

1, 4. a chevron betw. ten crosses pattées, BERKELEY; 2. a lion passant crowned, DE L'ISLE; 3. a chevron, TYES.

Within a carved border enriched with two cusps at the lower part enclosing the trunk of the tree.

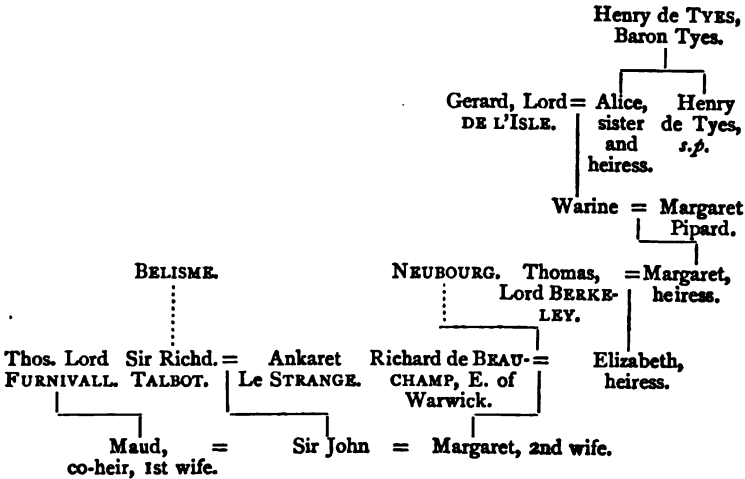
**Sigillū : margarete : . . . . . : 2 :**

**unius . . . . . comitis : wartu . . . .**

Outer border enriched with carved roses.

13,849. Sulph. cast from No. 13,848. [D.C., G. 250.]

The marshalling of the heraldic quarterings will be best understood by the following genealogical tree :—



### Richard Talebot.

13,850. [Early 14th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression. 1 in. [xc. 51.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, TALBOT. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

RICARDVS TALEBOT.

### William Talbot, of co. Cumbr., Knt.

13,851. [A.D. 1427.] Red: originally fine, chipped at the lower part. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 G. 50.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three talbots passant, TALBOT. Crest on a helmet, and short mantling, a fox passant. Betw. a quatrefoil flower on the *dex.*, and a trefoil on the *sin.*, each slipped and leaved; the trefoil

charged with a cross crosslet fitchée. Within a carved border or panel, partly cusped.

*Sigillum* : *Willelmus* : *talbot* : *militis*.

Cabled border.

13,852. Sulph. cast of No. 13,851. [D.C., G. 177.]

*Hugh Talemache, of co. Essex.*

13,853. [End of 13th cent.] Creamy-white: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 5.]

Shield-shaped: a shield of arms: fretty. For TALMACH and TOLLEMACHE, which families bear a fret.

+ S' HVGONIS TALEMACH . .

13,854. Sulph. cast of No. 13,853. [D.C., E. 344.]

*Richard Talmach, of co. Suff.*

13,855. [A.D. 1413.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct in parts. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 9690.]

A shield of arms: fretty. For a fret, TALMACH.

\* S' RICARDI T . . . A . . .

*Talworthe.*

*Seal attributed to JOHANNA DE COLEWORTHY, wife of ARNULPH DE MOUNTEN.*

13,856. [A.D. 1359.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. 1 in. [lxxxviii. 37.]

Three shields of arms, the bases towards the centre: 1. Barry of six, a chevron, (?) TALWORTH; 2. a bend betw. six crosses crosslet fitchées; 3. a cross between four chess-rooks (?). Between three roses, and within a carved gothic rosette composed of a triangle and trefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge.

S . . . . . DE . . . . . WORTHE.

*Christopher Tamworthe, of Ryall, co. Rutl., Gentl.*

13,857. [A.D. 1569.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 38.]

Oval: a cock contourné, and other details, upon a three branched stand. Perhaps from a gem. In allusion to the crest of TAMWORTH, a cock.

**John Tamworthe, of Sandon, co. Essex, Gentl.**

**13,858.** [A.D. 1549.] Red : imperfect, indistinct in places.  
 $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 10.]

An ornamental shield of arms : a fess dancetty betw. three cocks' heads erased, TAMWORTH.

● IL ● . . . O . . . . . VARRA.

**John Tamworthe, of London, Esqre.,**

*Groom of the Queen's Privy Chamber.*

**13,859.** [A.D. 1561.] Red : good.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 13.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4. quarterly, i, iv., TAMWORTH ; ii, iii., CLEMENT, in fess point a crescent for difference ; 2. quarterly, i, iv., DENKAKRINGE ; ii, iii., FYNCH ; 3. DANDELOW. See Harl. MS. 1190, f. 11. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a cock.

*Another Seal.*

**13,860.** [A.D. 1569.] Red, discoloured : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 37.]

Oval : a shield of arms : of six quarterings, three and three, 1, TAMWORTH, etc. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a cock.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1190, f. 11.

**John Tamworthe, of Hausted, co. Leic., Esqre.**

**13,861.** [A.D. 1584.] Reddish - brown. From a ring.  
 $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 41.]

On a wreath, a cock. Crest of TAMWORTH.

Beaded border.

**William Tamworthe, of co. Essex.**

*Seal used by JOHN BOLTONE, son of JOHN BOLTONE,  
 Messenger of Waltham Holy Cross.*

**13,862.** [A.D. 1385.] Red : cracked, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 76 C. 58.]

A shield of arms : on a bend engrailed three cinquefoils. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel with open tracery, and two pairs of slipped cinquefoils springing from the sides into the background.

**Sigillum : Willelmi : Tamworthe.**

Beaded border.

VOL. III.

2 P

**Elizabeth Tanfeylde, al. Tanfeild,***wife of FRAUNCIS TANFEILD, of Gayton, co. Northt., Esq.***13,863.** [A.D. 1603.] Red, discoloured : indistinct ; from a ring.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 6141.]

A shield of arms : two chevrons betw. three martlets, TANFIELD.

**Frauncis Tanfelde, al. Tanfeild, of Gayton,  
co. Northt., Esq.****13,864.** [A.D. 1597.] Red, discoloured : fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 6139.]

A shield of arms : two chevrons betw. three martlets, TANFIELD.

Beaded border.

**Robert Tanfelde, son and heir of ROBERT TANFELDE,  
late of Gayton, co. Northt., Esq.****13,865.** [A.D. 1483.] Red : imperfect, indistinct ; from a ring. Originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6134.]

A boar's head erased. In the field above it, an illegible motto.

**Nathanaell Tassell, Gentl., son of WILLIAM TASSELL,  
late of Bury S. Edmunds, co. Suff.****13,866.** [A.D. 1616.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 985.]

A bull's head couped at the neck. Perhaps a crest.

**Robert de Tatershale, probably ROBERT I., ob. A.D. 1213,  
of co. Linc., 5th Baron by tenure.****13,867.** [Late 12th or early 13th cent.] Light-brown, varnished : imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 15.]

Ø. A shield of arms of early shape : chequy of thirteen pieces, a chief ermine, in the dex. corner an estoile.

[+ SIGILL . . . . . I DE TA . . . . ALE.]

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. A cinquefoiled rose within a cordon of five pellets.

+ H' + ROSA DE TATE'HA'.

*Hec est Rosa de Taterha[la].*-13,868. Sulph. cast of the *obv.* only. [D.C., E. 356.]

- Robert de Tateshale, al. Tattashale,**  
*son of ROBERT DE TATTASHALE, of co. Linc. Probably*  
*ROBERT II., ob. A.D. 1249, of co. Linc., 6th Baron by tenure.*  
**13,869.** [Early Hen. III.] Dark-green, mottled. About  
 $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 16.]  
 A shield of arms: chequy, a chief ermine.  
 ✱ S' ROBERTI FIL' ROBERTI DE TATESHAL'.  
 Beaded border.  
**13,870.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,869. [D.C., E. 335.]
- 

- Robert, son of Robert de Tateshale, Knt., al. Tatessale,**  
*of co. Linc. Probably ROBERT III. 1st Baron*  
*by writ. ob. 1279.*  
*Secretum.*  
**13,871.** [Late 13th cent.] Green: well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 [L. F. C. i. 4.]  
 A shield of arms: chequy, a chief.  
 ✱ SIGILLVM SECRETI.  
 Beaded borders.  
**13,872.** [Late 13th cent.] Green: very imperfect, originally  
 good. [L. F. C. xii. 20.]  
 The chief in this seal is charged with a label of five points.  
 ✱ SIGILLVM SECRETI.
- 

- Robert de Tateshale, of co. Linc., 2nd Baron by writ.**  
**13,873.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  
 $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. [xc. 60.]  
 A shield of arms: chequy a chief ermine, over all a label  
 of three points. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three  
 branches. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.  
 S' ROBERTI : DE : TATESHALE.
- 

- Peter de Tatingtone, of co. Suff., Knt.**  
**13,874.** [A.D. 1293.] Creamy-white: very imperfect,  
 indistinct. [Add. ch. 9529.]  
 Oval: a shield of arms: a cross pattée. Suspended by  
 a strap from a tree of three branches.  
 ✱ S' PETRI . . . . . NTONE.
- 

**Alice Taverner.**  
*See ROBERT, son of JOHN FYNCH (vol. ii. p. 811).*  
 2 P 2

**Robert Taylboys, al. Tailboys, of Thornewton, co. Durh., Esq.**

**13,875.** [A.D. 1592.] Red: injured, indistinct in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,149.]

A shield of arms: on a saltire a martlet for difference, on a chief three escallops, TAILBOYS. Crest on a helmet, and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a demi-ostrich displayed, in the beak a horse-shoe.

Beaded border.

---

**James Taylor, D.D.**

**13,876.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: indistinct, fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,087.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. two lions rampant in chief, and a lozenge in base, TAYLOR.

---

**John, son of THOMAS Le Taylour, of Marton.**

**13,877.** [A.D. 1440.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcii. 89.]

A shield of arms: a saltire raguly betw. four uncertain charges. Within a panel of eight points, with a small rose in each spandril.

Beaded border.

---

**John Taylor, of Norwich, Apothecary.**

**13,878.** [A.D. 1727.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,797.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: six annulets, three, two, and one.

---

**Richard Taylor, of Clapham, co. Bedf., Esq.**

**13,879.** [A.D. 1654.] Red: very imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,985.]

Oval: a shield of arms: the bearings illegible. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a demi-griffin (?).

---

**Silvanus Taylor, Esq.**

**13,880.** [A.D. 1653.] Red, formerly covered with paper: injured. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,328.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three roses, two and one, a chief vair, TAYLOR. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, uncertain, perhaps a lion's head erased.

**Thomas, son of the late ROBERT Le Taylor,**  
*of Chatesham, co. Suff.*

**13,881.** [A.D. 1312.] Dark-green: fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 86 E. 53.]

A shield of arms: a bend compony betw. six fleurs-de-lis, bendwise.

† . . OV . . . EX BIEN ME L . . .

---

**William Taylor.**  
*See WILLIAM TAILOUR.*

---

**Richard de Temedebury, of co. Worc.**

**13,882.** [A.D. 1374?] Green: very indistinct.  $\frac{2}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9239.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a griffin segreant, betw. some illegible charges.

Cabled border.

---

**Henry Temple, of East Sheen, co. Surr., Esq.**

**13,883.** [A.D. 1702.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 104.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4. an eagle displayed, for LEOFRIC, *Earl of Mercia*; 2, 3. two bars, on each three martlets, for TEMPLE.

Beaded border.

---

**Rt. Hon. Jane Martha Temple, Countess Dowager of Portland, widow of WILLIAM BENTINCK, Earl of Portland.**

**13,884.** [A.D. 1726.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 110.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a cross moline, BENTINCK, *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4. LEOFRIC, *Earl of Mercia*; 2, 3. TEMPLE, see No. 13,885. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet of five pearls.

**13,885.** [A.D. 1728.] Another. [Egert. ch. 111.]

This seal should follow No. 7369, vol. ii.

---

**Sir John Temple, of Bidlesden, co. Buck.**

**13,886.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{2}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,290.]



Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: two bars each charged with three martlets, TEMPLE.

Beaded borders.

13,887. [A.D. 1630.] Another. [Add. ch. 35,291.]

*Seal used by Dame Frances Temple.*

*wife of Sir JOHN TEMPLE, of Bidlesden.*

13,888. [A.D. 1630.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,291.]

*Sir Richard Temple (?)*

13,889. [A.D. 1352.] Plaster cast, tinted red, from an imperfect impression. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [xciv. 7.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three martlets, TEMPLE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree, with an owl resting on the shield betw. the branches. Betw. two pairs of slipped sprigs. At each side on a helmet a bust in profile, facing to the shield.

§ . . . . . i : temp . . t.

Cabled border.

*Dame Isabella . . . ten . . . . .*

13,890. [15th cent.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xci. 85.]

A shield of arms: three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis, on a canton a lion rampant. Within a panel of six cusped points ornamented with tracery.

Legend betw. the points:—

[+ S' DINE . ISA . . . TEN . . ER . . .

Beaded borders.

*Richard de Tendring, Rector of Burgate, co. Suff.*

13,891. [A.D. 1323.] Bronze-green: imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,563.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. two chevrons, over all a label of three points, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis, for TENDERING and TENDRING. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

. . . ILLVM RIC . . . . ENDRIN . .

*William, son of Dom. WILLIAM de Tendring,*

*al. Tendryngge, Knt., of co. Suff.*

13,892. [A.D. 1337.] Red: fine, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 34]

A shield of arms: on a bend, a fess betw. two chevrons. Within a pointed trefoil panel enriched with open tracery.

... WILL'I : DE : TENDRING ..

Cf. Harl. ch. 56 H. 36, where the charges on the bend are borne as principals.

13,893. Sulph. cast of No. 13,892. [D.C., F. 267.]

**William Tendringe, *al. de Tendrynge, Chevr., of co. Suff.***

13,894. [A.D. 1390.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 H. 36.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a fess betw. two chevrons, TENDERING and TENDRING. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, a wing erect charged with the same bearings. Within a carved panel, enriched with open tracery along the sides and with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S' willelmi \* tendringe \*

Cf. No. 13,892, where these arms are borne on a bend.

13,895. Sulph. cast of No. 13,894. [D.C., F. 576.]

**Sir William Terringham.**

See SIR WILLIAM TYRINGHAM.

**John Thebold, *of Merden, co. Suss.***

13,896. [A.D. 1462.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,870.]

A shield of arms: three bars wavy (?). Betw. two estoiles and other uncertain devices.

S' PE.....

**Andrew Theccher.**

See SIR JOHN LYLE.

**John Theccher, *of co. Suss.***

13,897. [A.D. 1484.] Red: from a ring with marks of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,829.]

A bird volant, in allusion to the arms of THATCHER.

**John de Thelvettham, *of co. Norf.***

13,898. [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green: very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 I. 1.]

A shield of arms: two bars. Within a carved panel, with open tracery.

\* S' ..... ELVETHAM.

**William de Theng.**

*Seal used by* JOHN DE GRAVENEYE, *son of the late*  
Sir RICHARD DE GRAVENEYE, *of co. Linc.*

13,899. [A.D. 1315.] Brown: cracked, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 20,618.]

A shield of arms: on a fess between three birds (? popinjays), as many water-bougets.

+ S' WILLELMI DE THENG.

**S. Theobald.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS THEOBALD.

13,900. [A.D. 1606.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,900.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4. six crosses crosslet fitchées, three, two, and one, THEOBALD; 2, 3. three garbs, a chief ermine, THEOBALD. Above the shield the initials:—S. T.

**James Thetcher, of Preisthawes, co. Suss., Esq.**

13,901. [A.D. 1599.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,701.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4. a cross moline, on a chief three birds volant, THATCHER; 2, 3. three chevrons.

13,902. [A.D. 1599.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,702.]

13,903. [A.D. 1606.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,572.]

**Johanna, widow of WILLIAM Thirnyng,**  
*al. Thirning, Knt., of co. Northt.*

13,904. [A.D. 1413.] Red: fine, chipped.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,006.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess betw. two pairs of barnacles in chief, and a cinquefoil in base, THURNING; *sin.*, seven mascles, three, three, and one. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel, with open tracery at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

: Sígillum • Dñe • iohanne • thirning.

**Alexander Thomas, of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, Gentl.**

13,905. [A.D. 1610.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 50.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three estoiles of six points.

Beaded border.

**Henry Thompson.**  
*See* JOHN RAWLINGE.

---

**Thomas Thompson, Gentl.,**  
*Escheator of the Queen in co. Cornw.*

**13,906.** [A.D. 1601.] Reddish-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Slo. ch. xxxiii. 84.]

On a wreath, a cockatrice's head and wings erect. Betw. the initials T. T.

---

**Thomas de Thonyforde, al. Toniford, of co. Kent.**

**13,907.** [A.D. 1315.] Bronze-green: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 21.]

A shield of arms: three crescents, two and one, each enclosing a slipped trefoil. Upon a double-headed eagle displayed.

\* S' THOME · DE · THONYFORDE.

Beaded border.

**13,908.** Sulph. cast from No. 13,909. [D.C., F. 189.]

**13,909.** [A.D. 1316.] Bronze - green: fine, imperfect.  
 [Harl. ch. 80 G. 16.]

... S' THOME · DE · THONYFO ...

---

**Gilbert de Thorberwile, of co. Glam.**

**13,910.** [End of 13th cent.] Green: imperfect, indistinct.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 D. 12.]

A shield of arms: chequy, a fess, ermine, TURBEVILLE.

\* IE SVI SEL DE AIMJOR ILJEL.

---

**Elizabeth Thorne, of Ham in Siddlesham,**  
*co. Suss., Widow.*

**13,911.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,912.]

Oval: a shield of arms: illegible.

Beaded border.

---

**Reynolde Thorne, of Shefford, co. Bedf., Surgeon.**

**13,912.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,318.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, tail flory, for THORNE.

**Robert Thornehill, of Clogh, co. Wexford, Esq.**

**13,913.** [A.D. 1657.] Red, on paper laid on a label.  
About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,976.]

A shield of arms: barry (uncertain), for THORNHILL.  
Crest on a helmet, an ornamental mantling, a woman's bust (?).  
Cabled border.

**William Thornehill, Esq.**

**13,914.** [A.D. 1438.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 8326.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars gemel, a chief, THORNHILL. Above the shield a sprig of foliage.

**William Thorneton, al. Thornton,  
of Lincoln's Inn, Gentl.**

**13,915.** [A.D. 1567.] Red: well preserved.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 13,564.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a chevron betw. three hawthorn trees, in chief, a crescent for difference, THORNTON.

**LAURENCE HATSELL.**

*Seal used by Charles Thorold the younger,  
Citizen and Merchant of London.*

**13,916.** [A.D. 1703.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,448.]

Oval: on a wreath, a viper's head erased, for the crest of HATSELL.

Cabled border.

**Edward Thorppe, al. Thruppe, of Burton-on-Trent,  
co. Staff., Gentl.**

**13,917.** [A.D. 1598.] Red: cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 24,532.]

An ornamental shield of arms: upon an escutcheon within an orle of ten castles, nine others, three, three, and three.

Cf. Arms of TOURNEY, Harl. MS. 1407, fol. 15 b; and of NECHURE.

**John de Thorp, of Pakenham, co. Suff.**

**13,918.** [A.D. 1336.] Dark-green.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 l. 29.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three bulls' heads cabossed. Within a carved quatrefoil panel with open tracery.

Legend betw. the points:

SIGIL — IOHI — S : DE : T — HORP.

**John Thorpe, of Hurst, co. Suss., Esq.**

**13,919.** [A.D. 1621.] Pale-red: much injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 D. 6.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three crescents, two and one, THORPE. In chief an indistinct mark of difference.

Cabled border.

**Robert de Thorp, Knt.,**

*brother of WILLIAM DE THORPE, Knt., of co. Linc.*

**13,920.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: originally fine, now chipped. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 I. 31.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. six fleurs-de-lis, an estoile of six points, for difference, THORPE. Within a carved panel of eight cusped points with open tracery of countersunk circular panels, and with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

: : **Sigillum : roberti : De : thorp.**

At the beginning of the legend a lion's face.

**13,921.** Sulph. cast of No. 13,920. [D.C., F. 450.]

**THOMAS MULSO, Notary Public.**

*Seal used by Henry Thrale, of Southwark,  
co. Surr., Esq.*

**13,922.** [A.D. 1778.] Red: *en placard* on tape, injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5978.]

Oval: a shield of arms: ermine, on a bend three goats' heads erased, MULSHOE and MULSHO. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a griffin sejant.

**Lady Elizabeth Throckmorton,**

*Widow of Sir WILLIAM THROCKMORTON.*

*Seal of Arms.*

**13,923.** [A.D. 1701.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,625.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron three bars gemel, THROCKMORTON. Crest on a helmet, affronté and ornamental mantling, a falcon volant with bells jessant.

*Another Seal.*

**13,924.** [A.D. 1701.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,626.]

Oval: on a wreath a lion rampant.

**George Throgmorton, of Coughton, co. Warw., Esq.**

**13,925.** [A.D. 1519.] Red : chipped.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 I. 35.]

On a shield of peculiar shape : an elephant's head, on the neck a label of three points. Ancient crest of THROCKMORTON.

**Nicholas Throckmorton, of London, Esq.,  
afterwards Sir N. THROCKMORTON,  
of Mitcham, co. Surr.**

**13,926.** [A.D. 1599.] Red : fragmentary. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,236.]

Oval : a shield of arms : on a pile, a chevron betw. three crosses, DAWE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's gamb erect, etc.

Cf. Arms of DAWE, Nos. 9221-9223.

*Another Seal.*

**13,927.** [A.D. 1606.] Red : cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{11}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,569.]

Oval : a shield of arms : on a chevron, five bars, in base a martlet, for THROCKMORTON.

Beaded border.

**13,928.** [A.D. 1608.] Red : a fragment. [Add. ch. 23,491.]

*Seal used by MARY THROCKMORTON,  
wife of Sir NICHOLAS THROCKMORTON.*

**13,929.** [A.D. 1608.] Red. [Add. ch. 23,606.]

**Thomas Throckmorton, Esq.**

**13,930.** [A.D. 1703.] Red : *en placard* on paper folded into the vellum, imperfect. About  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,636.]

An ornamental shield of arms : a lion rampant queue fourchée, a canton of baronetcy.

*Seal used by DOROTHY, wife of the above ;  
widow of Sir EDWARD PICKER.*

**13,931.** [A.D. 1703.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,636.]

**Edward Thruppe.  
See EDWARD THORPPE.**

**John Thurlby, Scrivener.***Seal used by* JOHN CROW, *Senr., of London, Gentl.***13,932.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard* on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,830.]

Oval shield of arms: ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, THURLBY. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a demi-dragon segreant, wings endorsed, holding an escallop.

**Thomas de Thwayte.***Seal used by* RICHARD DE CHELLERAY, *or* CHELRAY,  
*son and heir of* RICHARD DE CHELRAY,  
*of Nether Yedon, co. York.***13,933.** [A.D. 1363.] Red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,086.]

A shield of arms: three slipped quatrefoils, two and one.

S' THOME DE THWIAJTE.

**13,934.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: injured, imperfect. [Add. ch. 17,087.]

S' THOM....E THWA....

**John Thweng.****13,935.** [15th cent.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 145.]

A shield of arms: on a fess betw. three popinjays, an annulet for difference, THWENG. With traces of a bend, or per bend.

+ iohannes thweng.

**Henry Frederick Thynne,***of St. Margaret's, Westminster, co. Midd., Esq.***13,936.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard* on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,164.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, barry of ten; 2, 3, a lion rampant, tail nowy, THYNNE.

**13,937.** [A.D. 1693.] Another, darker: imperfect. [Add. ch. 6076.]**13,938.** [A.D. 1697.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 15,183.]**13,939.** [A.D. 1699.] Another: cracked, imperfect. [Add. ch. 6152.]**James Thynne, of Buckland, co. Glouc., Esq.****13,940.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,164.]



Oval : an ornamental shield of arms : quarterly, 1, 4, barry of ten ; 2, 3, a lion rampant, tail nowy, THYNNE. In fess point a crescent for difference.

13,941. [A.D. 1697.] Another. [Add. ch. 15, 183.]

---

**Robert de Tibotot, *al.* Roberd Tybetot.**

13,942. [A.D. 1270.] Green, mottled : edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19, 829.]

A shield of arms : a saltire lozengy (for a saltire engrailed), TIBOTOT (?).

+ S' ROBERT DE TIBOTOT.

Beaded border.

---

**Nicholas Ticheborne, *al.* Tycheborne,  
of Hartley, co. Southt.**

13,943. [A.D. 1576.] Light-brown : injured, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16, 198.]

Oval : a hind's head, couped betw. a pair of wings. Crest of TICHBORNE. In the field below, the initial letters N. T.

---

**Hugh de Tidham.**

13,944. [Late 13th cent.] Creamy-white : very indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 23.]

A shield of arms : cruzily (?).

✱ SIGILL' HVGONI . . . . .

---

**John Tilly, *of* Okewelle, co. York.**

13,945. [A.D. 1342.] Opaque - brown : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 12, 639.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. an indistinct object in chief, and a bird in base, on a staff. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Legend indistinct.

---

**Robert Tilman.**

*Seal used by* EDMUND DYCKESSON, *of* Paston, co. Norf.

13,946. [A.D. 1386.] Dark-green.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14, 818.]

A shield of arms : a fish embowed or a palm branch (?) in bend betw. two escallops.

+ S' ROB' TILMA'.

Drawn in Blomefield, *History of Norfolk*, vol. xi., p. 59. (Dept. copy.)

**Richard de Timurthe, *al.* Richard Tymworthe,  
*of co. Surr.***

**13,947.** [A.D. 1380.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,667.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three leopards' faces. Betw. six small mullets. Within a carved gothic panel of six cusped points.

✱ S' • RICARDI • DE • TIMVRTHE.

---

**Umphrey Tindall.**  
*See VMPHRY TYNDALL.*

---

**John Tiptoft, *Earl of Worcester,***  
***Lord Tiptot and of Powys.***

*Signet.*

**13,948.** [A.D. 1451.] Red: a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33,205.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a saltire engrailed, TIPTOFT; 2, 3, a lion rampant, CHARLTON *of Powys*.

Cabled border.

**13,949.** [A.D. 1464.] Dark - red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 18,762.]

---

**Theophilus Tipton, *of Rigate, co. Surr., Gentl.***

**13,950.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,283.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a bend, *vairé*; 2, 3, two spades palewise in fess. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, a bird.

---

**William Tochette, *Lord of Burreth, co. Linc.***

**13,951.** [*cir.* A.D. 1309.] Red: fine, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 80.]

A shield of arms: six martlets, three, two and one, for TUCHET, which family bears the field replenished with martlets.

✱ S' WILLELM] I : T . . . . T.

Cf. Cott. ch. xxix. 81.

---

**John de Todenham, *al.* Tudenham, *of co. Suff., Knt.***

**13,952.** [A.D. 1379.] Dark-red: injured by pressure in places, indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 5512.]

A shield of arms: barry dancetty of six, TODENHAM. Cf. TOTTENHAM, four bars dancetty; and TUDENHAM,

lozengy. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved panel, with open tracery at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

: S' :: iohannis :: De : todenham \*

---

**Richard Togood.**

**13,953.** [A.D. 1434 (5).] Red. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,615.]

A cross moline, charged with a pheon.

Cabled border.

---

**Henry Tokfeild, of the Middle Temple, London, Gentl.**

**13,954.** [A.D. 1505.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,266.]

On a wreath, a griffin segreant.

Cabled border.

---

**John Tokye, of Ikylsham, co. Suss., Yeoman.**

**13,955.** [A.D. 1505.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,110.]

A shield of arms: charges illegible.

..... DVVAL .....

---

**Tolhurst.**

See KEPPEL.

---

**William and Anne Tollifer.**

See NICHOLAS HAMBY.

---

**Alice, widow of THOMAS DE Tolthorp, of co. York.**

**13,956.** [A.D. 1324.] Creamy-white: imperfect, injured. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,543.]

Three shields of arms, their bases meeting in the centre of the seal: 1, Six annulets, three, two, and one; 2, cruzily, a bend gobony; 3, three pales wavy. Betw. three slipped quatrefoil flowers.

Legend uncertain.

---

**Robert Tomson, al. Thompson, late of Canterbury, co. Kent, Gentl.**

**13,957.** [A.D. 1578.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 6.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, an eagle displayed, THOMPSON. Above the shield the initial letters R. T.

**13,958.** [A.D. 1578.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 7.]

**13,959.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 8.]

**Thomas de Toniford.**  
*See* THOMAS DE THONYFORDE.

**Jacob Tonson, Citizen and Stationer of London.**  
*Seal used by* JOHN DRYDEN, *of the Parish of St. Anne,*  
*Midd., Esq. (the poet).*

**13,960.** [A.D. 1694.] Red : *en placard*, on a label, very imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8429.]

An ornamental shield of arms : on a fess two pellets, in chief a right hand gauntlet betw. two castles, TONSON.

**John Topeliffe, of co. Linc., Esq.**  
**13,961.** [A.D. 1529.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 481.]  
 Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : a triple-towered castle.

**Richard Torburville, al. Tourberville, of co. Dors.**  
**13,962.** [A.D. 1351.] Red, discoloured in places : chipped.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,441.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a lion rampant crowned, (field diapered, or hatched lozengy) for TURBERVILLE. Crest on a helmet, and mantling or lambrequin, a fan-plume of feathers.

S' RICARDI TORBVRVILE.

**13,963.** Sulph. cast from a chipped and indistinct impression. [D.C., G. 225.]

[S' R]ICARDI · TORBVRVILE.

**John Torgold.**  
*See* JOHN TRUEGOLD.

**John de Totehill, of Staynton, co. York.**  
**13,964.** [A.D. 1377.] Red : imperfect, indistinct, injured by pressure. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 16.]  
 A shield of arms : on a chevron three crescents, TOTHILL. Within a carved panel of six points, with open tracery and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* *Sigillum iohannis* . . . . .

**William Totham, of Reyle (Rayleigh), co. Essex.**  
**13,965.** [A.D. 1407.] Red : injured, very indistinct.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 18.]  
 A shield of arms : per pale, two mallets (?).

\* *Sigillum : willelmi : toth[a]m* \*

William in Washington - 1872  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

William in Washington - 1872  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

William in Washington  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

William in Washington - 1872  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

William in Washington - 1872  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

John Tracy, of Washington, D. C.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.  
1872 - 1873. Head: injured in places by pressure.

betw. three pellets, as many roses, for BALDINGTON. Crest on a helmet, on a chapeau an escallop betw. two wings expanded.

Cabled border.

Cf. Harl. MS. 1543, f. 34 *b*.

**George de Trafford, Esq.**

**13,971.** [A.D. 1434.] Red: from a ring. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 30.]

A griffin segreant, in allusion to the arms of TRAFFORD, viz. a griffin segreant.

**Stephen, son of STEPHEN de Trafforde, of co. North.**

**13,972.** [A.D. 1345.] Dark-red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6029.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, over all a label of five points. Within a pointed trefoil panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ S' • STEPHANI • DE • TRAFFORDE.

Beaded border.

**Hugh Trappes, of St. James', Clerkenwell,  
co. Midd., Gentl.**

**13,973.** [A.D. 1602.] Red: indistinct in parts.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,485.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, three caltraps, TRAPPES; 2, 3, a chevron betw. three crosses pattées. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a man's head, couped at the shoulders; on the head a plumed cap.

Beaded border.

See Harl. MS. 1463, ff. 11-21.

**John Trayley, al. Traylli, of Northgeuele (Northill), co. Bedf.**

**13,974.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,715.]

A shield of arms: a cross betw. four martlets, TRAYLEY. Betw. sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a carved gothic panel of five cusped points, and three points, with tracery and with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ SJIGILL' • IOHANNIS • TRAYLEY •

**Geoffrey Tregoz, Knt.***Secretum.*

**13,975.** [Mid. 13th cent.] Dark - green : fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 40.]

A shield of arms of early shape : two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant, TREGOZ.

\* SIGILLVM : SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

**John Trethewy, of St. Stephen's**  
*in Braunwell, co. Cornw., Esq.*

**13,976.** [A.D. 1662.] Red, covered with paper.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5985.]

Octagonal signet : a shield of arms : a chevron betw. three goats, TRETHERY.

**John Treuorthyn.**

*See JOHN CORBYN.*

**John de Trevenour, son and heir of**

JAMES DE TREVENOUR.

**13,977.** [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green : indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,105.]

A Cornish chough, or a sea-pie, in allusion to the arms of TREVENOR, *viz.*, a chevron betw. three Cornish choughs, and TREVENOR, *viz.*, a chevron betw. three sea-pies. In the field an illegible motto :—*fuio* : . . (?).

Cabled border.

**13,978.** [A.D. 1385.] Bronze-green : indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,106.]

**13,979.** [A.D. 1385.] Bronze-green : injured. [Add. ch. 29,107.]

**13,980.** [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green : indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,108.]

**13,981.** [A.D. 1385.] Dark-green : indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,109.]

**Sir Thomas Trevor, Baron of the Exchequer.**

**13,982.** [A.D. 1625.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Egert. ch. 419.]

Oval signet : a shield of arms of six quarterings : 1, per bend sinister, ermine and erminois, a lion rampant, TREVOR, etc.

**William Tromwyn.**

*See WILLIAM TRUMWYN.*

**William Trossebot, al. Trussebouz, Knt., of co. Derb.**

**13,983.** [A.D. 1345.] Dark-red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vi. 33.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancettée, betw. three water-bougets, TRUSBUT. Betw. three sprigs of foliage. In a circular panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ SIGILL . . . ILELMI · TROSSEBOT.

Beaded border.

**Nicholas Trott, of Quickewoode, co. Hertf., Esq.**

**13,984.** [A.D. 1604.] Red: injured, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,336.]

Oval: a shield of arms: paly of six, on a canton an eagle displayed, for TROTT, which should properly bear on the canton a bear salient.

Beaded border.

**13,985.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 35,348.]

**Thomas Trotter, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London.**

**13,986.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,935.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, for TROTTER.

**John Truegold, al. Torgold, Citizen, Fishmonger, and Alderman of London.**

**13,987.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: fine, fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 10.]

A shield of arms: the charges broken off. Within a finely carved panel, enriched with open tracery, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... RVEGOLD ..

**Richard de Trumpington.**

**13,988.** [13th cent.] Recent impression in gutta-percha, imperfect. 1 in. [xlvi. 1230.]

A shield of arms: two trumpets in pile, mouthpieces downwards, TRUMPINGTON.

✱ S' RICARDI DE TRVMP'VNE.

Laing's *MS. Catal.*, No. 533.



RICHARD CAYDRAY.

*Seal used by Sir Walter Trumpton, Knt.,*

or JOHN ENDERBY.

13,989. [A.D. 1453.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,246.]  
Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: a fess, in chief three roundles (torteaux), CAWDRY, or CHAWDREY. Suspended by the strap from a tree.

Legend in the background:—

**S' ricardi caydray.**

William Trumwyn, *al. Tromwyn,*

*of Canokburi, etc., co. Staff. (?)*

13,990. [A.D. 1343.] Red: fine, imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,450.]

A shield of arms: a saltire lozengy, or engrailed. Within a carved panel of six cusped points, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

DSIGILLVVM WILL'I TRVMW...

Beaded border.

Agaca Trusbut, *or Agatha Trussebut,*

*widow of WILLIAM DE AUBENY, of Ulsebia, co. Lincoln.*

*(Youngest dau. and co-heir of*

*WILLIAM DE TRUSBUT, 1st Baron.)*

13,991. [Late 12th or early 13th cent.] Dark-green: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 A. 52.]

A water-bouget, in allusion to the arms of the family of TRUSBUT, *vis.* three water-bougets, etc.

+ SIGILL' AGACE TRVSBVT.

13,992. Sulph. cast from No. 13,991. [D.C., D. 285.]

William Trussebouz.

*See WILLIAM TROSSEBOT.*

Agatha Trussebut.

*See AGACA TRUSBUT.*

John Trussel, *of Cublesdon, co. Staff.*

13,993. [A.D. 1337.] Red: fine, well preserved.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 87.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: fretty, on each joint a bezant, TRUSSELL. Crest on a helmet, and short mantling or lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet an ass's head. The back-

ground replenished with oak leaves slipped springing from the panel work. Within a finely carved gothic panel, with open tracery at the sides, ogee arches at top and bottom, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S' : IOH'IS : TRYSEL : DE : CVBLES DONE :

Beaded border.

13,994. Sulph. cast from No. 13,993. [D.C., F. 266.]

**Basill Trymnell**, *of Hinckley, co. Leic., Gentl.*

13,995. [A.D. 1607.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 112 F. 7.]

For description see next seal.

13,996. [A.D. 1609.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 1.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross engrailed, a canton, over all a bendlet, TRYMNELL.

13,997. [A.D. 1609.] Red: injured, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 85 H. 2.]

**Thomas Tryvet**, *Admiral of the South and West.*

13,998. [A.D. 1386.] Red: originally fine, injured by pressure, edge imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 49 D. 3.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a trivet, TRYVETT, and TREVETT. Crest on a helmet and chapeau, the horns of an antelope. Betw. two wavy scrolls of foliage and flowers. Within a finely carved gothic panel, with open tracery at the sides, an ogee arch at top and bottom, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

S . . . . . Thom. . . . .

13,999. Sulph. cast from No. 13,998. [D.C., F. 562.]

**Nicholas Tuck**, *Citizen and Fishmonger of London.*

14,000. [A.D. 1419.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 14.]

A shield of arms: field diapered with sprigs of foliage, a *tuck* or rapier in bend.

Cabled border.

**John de Tudenham.**

See JOHN DE TODENHAM.

**John Tufton**, *of the Mote in Maidstone, Knt.*

14,001. [A.D. 1685.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 12,682.]

Oval: on a wreath, a lion-poisson sejant. Crest of TUFTON.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of Thanet.**

**14,002.** [A.D. 1703.] Red, mottled: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,890.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, 1, an eagle displayed within a bordure, TUFTON; 2. quarterly, a bend vair, SACKVILLE; 3. chequy, a fess, CLIFFORD; 4. six annulets, three two, and one, VIPONT. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

---

**Robert Tunstall, Esq., of Old Brentford, co. Midd.**

*Seal used by* JOHN HAVERFIELD, *Funr., of Kew, and*

CHAS. BROWN, *of Richmond, co. Surr.*

**14,003.** [A.D. 1784.] Red: *en placard*. About  $1 \times \frac{1\frac{1}{8}}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,155.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: three combs, two and one, TUNSTALL.

**14,004.** Another. [Add. ch. 16,155.]

**14,005.** Another. [Add. ch. 16,155.]

**14,006.** Another. [Add. ch. 16,155.]

**14,007.** Another. [Add. ch. 16,155.]

---

**Cecilia de Turberville, Lady of Hache-Be[a]uchamp, and of the Manor of Litelhaghe in Norton, co. Suff.,**

*dau. of* JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP,

*3rd Baron Beauchamp of Hache, co. Somers.,*

*and wife of* (1) SIR ROGER SEYMOUR,

(2) RICHARD TURBERVILLE, *of Bere Regis, co. Dorset.*

**14,008.** [A.D. 1371.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 11.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, chequy, and some indistinct charges, for TURBERVILLE; *sin.*, vair, BEAUCHAMP, *of Hache*. Within a carved panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* *Sigillu : cecilie : de : turberville.*

Carved border.

**14,009.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,008. [D.C., F. 510.]

*Another Seal.*

*Used by* THOMAS DE INGELBY.

**14,010.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: fine, edge imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 52 B. 27.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, chequy, a fess ermine, TURBERVILLE, *sin.*, vair, BEAUCHAMP, *of Hache*. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, with slipped flowers springing into the background, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ S' CECILIE ✱ DE ✱ TVRBE . . . E ✱

*Sir Edmund Turner, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Midd.*

14,011. [A.D. 1698.] Red: imperfect, *en placard*, on a label. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 111, H. 35.]

Oval: a shield of arms: very uncertain, perhaps ermine, a cross, etc., and in chief, over all, a label of five points. Crest on a helmet and mantling, wanting.

**Nicholas Turner.**

*Seal used by JOHN FAWKNER,  
of Woodford, co. Northt., Gentl.*

14,012. [A.D. 1597.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,898.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: apparently, in base, a cross crosslet, perhaps part of the bearing of TURNER. Between the initial letters N. T.

14,013. [A.D. 1597.] Red: indistinct, imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,900.]

In this example the shield is charged with two crosses crosslet in chief and a fess, thus completing the charge:—a fess betw. three crosses crosslet, for TURNER.

**Robert Turnor, of Horseforth, co. York.**

14,014. [A.D. 1427.] Red: a fragment.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 16,914.]

Oval: a lion statant, perhaps in allusion to the arms of the family.

**William Turpin, of Lewes, co. Suss., Gentl.**

14,015. [A.D. 1737.] Red: imperfect, on green tape. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,681.]

A shield of arms: two bars, in fess point a small cross. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a boar's head.

14,016. [A.D. 1737.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,682.]

**Nicholas de Turville, of co. Warw., Knt.**

**14,017.** [A.D. 1302.] Uncoloured: indistinct, imperfect.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxix. 90.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, for TURVILE.  
 .... COLAI DE TVRVIL ..

Beaded borders.

---

**Richard [de] Turville,**  
*Lord of Wolfricheston, co. Staff., Knt.*

**14,018.** [A.D. 1309.] Dark-green: good.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xi. 75.]

A shield of arms: three chevronels, TURVILE.

✱ S' RICARDI : TVRVILE :

Beaded borders.

---

**William de Turville, Lord of Pailintona (Pailton),**  
*co. Warw.*

**14,019.** [13th cent.] Dark-green: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 [Cott. ch. iv. 21.]

A shield of arms: three chevronels, *vair* TURVILE. Betw. three roses.

✱ S' WILLELMI DE TVRVILE.

---

**Thomas de Tutburi.**  
*Seal used by RICHARD DE WYMBYSSCH,*  
*of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex.*

**14,020.** [A.D. 1360.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 71.]

A shield of arms: three roundles within a bordure engrailed.

✱ S' THOME : DE : TVTBVRI.

---

**John Tuyford, al. Twyford, Cutler and Citizen of London.**

**14,021.** [A.D. 1409.] Red: well preserved.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 49 A. 19.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis. Within a carved panel of three ogee points, ornamented along the inner edge with small ball-flowers.

Legend betw. the points:—

**Sigill' iohannis tuyford** ✱

---

**Francis Twisden.**  
*See FRANCIS TWYSDEN.*

**Thomas Twisden, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.**

**14,022.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,936.]

Oval: a shield of arms: TWYSDEN. See No. 14,027.

**14,023.** [A.D. 1642.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,937.]

**14,024.** [A.D. 1652.] Another: injured. [Add. ch. 30,913.]

**Sir Roger Twisden, of East Malling, co. Kent, Bart.**

**14,025.** [A.D. 1685.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{9}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,662.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: TWYSDEN. See No. 14,027, a crescent for difference.

---

**John Twyford.**  
See JOHN TUYFORD.

---

**Robert de Twyford, of co. Warw., Knt.**

**14,026.** [A.D. 1381.] Red: cracked, imperfect, very indistinct. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 112 E. 21.]

A shield of arms: apparently two bars, etc., for TWYFORD. Suspended by a strap from a tree, within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides.

**Sigillum • ro[bert]i Twy[for]d.**

---

**Francis Twysden, al. Twisden,**  
*of Bradborne, co. Kent, Esq.*

**14,027.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: injured.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,946.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [per saltire] a saltire betw. four crosses crosslet, TWYSDEN. Crest upon a helmet, mantling and wreath, a cockatrice.

**14,028.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: much injured. [Add. ch. 30,947.]

**14,029.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 30,948.]

**14,030.** [A.D. 1658.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 30,949.]

---

**John Twysden, al. Twisden,**  
*of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.*

**14,031.** [A.D. 1642.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,936.]

Octagonal: a shield of arms: TWYSDEN. Crest on a helmet and wreath, a cockatrice.

---

**Sir Roger Twysden,**  
*of East Peckham, co. Kent, Knt. and Bart.*

**14,032.** [A.D. 1659.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 37,760.]  
Octagonal : a shield of arms : TWYSDEN.

---

**Robert Ty, al. Roberd de Ty.**

**14,033.** [A.D. 1378.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,376.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. six crosses crosslet, fitchées, Ty. Within a carved gothic panel of three points, cusped.

Legend betw. the points :—

**Sigillum : Roberti : Ty** ❧

Cabled border.

---

**Roberd Tybetot.**

See ROBERT DE TIBOTOT.

---

**Nicholas Tycheborne.**

See NICHOLAS TICHEBORNE.

---

**Philip Tylney, of Boston, co. Linc.**

**14,034.** [A.D. 1411.] Red : imperfect. Cut from a charter. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [xxxv. 283.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, 1, 4, a chevron betw. three griffins' heads erased ; 2, 3, ROSSE, of Kingsborow. Crest on helmet and mantling, a griffin's head erased. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal.

**Sigillum** ❧ **phi** . . . . . ❧

Cf. Harl. MS. 1560, f. 140.

---

**Sir Philip Tylney, of co. Kent.**

**14,035.** [A.D. 1525.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 86 I. 6.]

A griffin's head erased, crest of TYLNEY.

---

**Richard Tymworthe.**

See RICHARD DE TIMURTHE.

**Umphry Tyndall, al. Umphrey Tindall, D.D.,**  
*Dean of Ely, etc.*

**14,036.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 33,087.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly of five pieces, three and two; 1. a fess indented, in chief three crescents, TINDALL and DEAN; 2. a lion rampant; 3. an eagle displayed; 4. six (pears?) three, two, and one; 5. three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, MONTFORD. Above the shield the initial letters V. T.

**14,037.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: a fragment. [Add. ch. 33,091.]

**14,038.** [A.D. 1609.] Red: imperfect. [Add. ch. 33,092.]

**John Tynt, of Colchester, co. Essex, Gentl.,**  
*son and heir of THOMAS TYNT, son of SIMON TYNT.*

**14,039.** [A.D. 1477.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. Originally encircled with a twisted rush. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 35.]

A shield of arms: three human hearts, two and one (?).

★ S' . . . m : i . . . . : m

Cabled borders.

**Thomas Tyrell, of co. Essex, Knt.**

**14,040.** [A.D. 1471.] Red: injured by the slipping of the matrix when being impressed.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. From a ring. [Slo. ch. xxxii. 42.]

A shield of arms, *couché*, helmet and crest: illegible.

**Sir William Tyringham, al. Terringham,**  
*of Terringham, co. Bucks.*

**14,041.** [A.D. 1663.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,990.]

Oval: a shield of arms, almost illegible: a saltire engrailed, TYRINGHAM. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a talbot's head.

**John Tyrlinge, of Denshanger, co. Northt., Gentl.**

**14,042.** [A.D. 1574.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,816.]

Oval: a shield (of arms?): the initial letter A betw. three annulets. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a demi-man, holding in each hand a club. Betw. the initial letters S. S.

Perhaps a foreign seal.



**Charles Tyrrell, of Hanslop, co. Buck., Esq.**

**14,043.** [A.D. 1676.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,047.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two chevrons within a bordure engrailed, TYRRELL. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a boar's head erect, in it a peacock's tail.

**Tristram Tyrwhitt, of Hatchlyff, co. Linc., Esq.**

**14,044.** [A.D. 1563.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 G. 61.]

Oval: a savage man, cinctured and wreathed, in both hands a spiked club. Crest of TYRWHITT. Betw. the initials T. T. and three bushes.

Beaded border.

## U

**Robert Udale, Citizen and Goldsmith of London.**

**14,045.** [A.D. 1519.] Red: fragmentary.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 22.]

For description see next seal.

*Seal used by KATHERINE, wife of the above, "Sylkewoman."*

**14,046.** [A.D. 1519.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 55 G. 22.]

A shield of arms: a cross flory betw. four martlets.

Legend indistinct.

**Allanore de Hufford, widow of Sir ROBERT DE Ufford,**  
[and dau. of Sir THOMAS FELTON, Knt.]

**14,047.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: originally fine, now imperfect, indistinct. About  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 84 B. 10.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a cross lozengy, or engrailed, over all a bendlet, UFFORD, with a bendlet for difference; *sin.*, two lions passant in pale, crowned, FELTON. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel, with open tracery at the sides, and ball-flowers or small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillu . . . . . [D]e : hufford :**

Cabled border.

**14,048.** Sulph. cast from No. 14,047 when not so imperfect as it now is. [D.C., F. 587.]

**Cecelia, widow of Lord ROBERT DE Ufford, Knt., [and dau. of ROBERT DE VALOINES, Lord of Orford, co. Suff.]**

**14,049.** [A.D. 1321.] Dark-green: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 378.]

Oval: a lozenge-shaped shield of arms: a cross engrailed, UFFORD. To each side of the lozenge is attached a rectangular banner of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, a chief dancetty.

Legend betw. the banners:—

S'.CE — CEL' — D'VF — FOR'.

Beaded border.

**14,050.** [A.D. 1321.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct. [Stowe ch. 377.]

CE . . . . . FOR'.

**Lady Isabella de Ufford, Countess of Suffolk, widow of**

**WILLIAM DE UFFORD, 2nd Earl, [and dau. of THOMAS DE BEAUCHAMP, Earl of Warwick, etc.]**

**14,051.** [A.D. 1400.] Red: originally fine, now very imperfect, the edge broken away. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 H. 1.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a cross engrailed, UFFORD, *sin.*, a fess betw. six crosses crosslet, BEAUCHAMP. Suspended from a tree on a mount. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

Legend wanting.

**14,052.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,051. [D.C., F. 613.]

**Robert de Ufford, 1st Earl of Suffolk.**

**14,053.** [A.D. 1355.] Red: originally fine, now cracked, injured, imperfect. About  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 B. 11.]

A shield of arms: a cross engrailed, UFFORD. The field diapered lozengey, with an annulet in each interstitial space. Above the shield the initial letter S. Betw. two pairs of oak leaves, slipped. Within a finely carved panel of eight carved points, enriched with open tracery.

\*. S' ROBERTI: DE: [VFF]JORD: COMITIS: SVFFOLCH'.

Cabled border.

**14,054.** Sulph. cast from No. 14,053. [D.C., F. 399.]

**William de Ufford, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,  
Lord of Eye and Framlingham.**

**14,055.** [A.D. 1376.] Red: fine, indistinct, much injured. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 39.]

For description see next seal.

\* . . . . .

14,056. Sulph. cast from No. 14,053. [D.C., F. 501.]

14,057. [A.D. 1381.] Red: injured, indistinct, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 41.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross engrailed, UFFORD. Crest on a helmet, an old man's head and neck, ducally crowned, with long hair and beard. Supporters, two lions sejant guardant, each on a mount, beneath a tree.

S' [Ufford] : De : Ufford : com' : Suffolci . . . . . :  
eye : s : De : framlyngham :

Cabled border.

14,058. Sulph. cast from No. 14,057. [D.C., F. 536.]

**Hugh de Ulseby, of cos. Bedf., Oxon., Norf., etc.**

14,059. [A.D. 1355.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 1.]

A shield of arms: five lozenges in fess betw. three estoiles of six points, pierced. Within a finely traced gothic panel or rosette.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ HVGONIS ✱ DE ✱ VLSEBY.

Beaded border.

14,060. Sulph. cast from No. 14,059. [D.C., F. 392.]

**Thomas de Vlueston, of co. Suff., Chevr.**

14,061. [A.D. 1384.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 2.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, 1, 4, a bird; 2, 3, diapered. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, a gauntlet (?). Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with tracery at the sides.

Sigl' : toh'is : v . . . : tone.

Beaded border.

14,062. Sulph. cast from No. 14,061. [D.C., F. 551.]

**Ingeram de Umframville.**

14,063. [A.D. 1292.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 74.]

A shield of arms: an orle, UMFRAVILLE. Betw. two wyverns addorsed regardant.

✱ S' INGERAMMI · DE · VMFRAMVILLE .

**Robert de Umframville.**

14,064. [A.D. 1308.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. [xc. 75.]

A shield of arms: cruzily, a cinquefoil, over all a bendlet, for UMFRAVILLE. Betw. three wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

✱ S' ROBERTI · DE · VMFRAMVILL'.

**Robert Underwode.**

See WALTER CRESWELL.

**William Underwood, of Weston, co. Hertf., Gentl.**

14,065. [A.D. 1623.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,286.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [on] a fess betw. three annulets [a lion passant]; UNDERWOOD. Crest on a helmet and mantling, a hind's head encircled by a fillet of leaves.

**John Vuedale, al. Uuedale.**

14,066. [Early 15th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 96.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, 1, 4, a cross moline, UVEDALE. In an engrailed panel.

+ ✱ : ✱ *Sigillum* ✱ : ✱ *iohannis* : ✱ : ✱ *uuedale* ✱ ✱

Inner border carved, outer border cabled.

**Peter de Dovedale, al. Vuedale, of co. Cambr., Knt.**

14,067. [A.D. 1323.] Green, mottled: indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 25,936.]

A shield of arms: a cross moline, voided, within a bordure engrailed, for UVEDALE. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Betw. two wyverns addorsed.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ PETRI ✱ DE ✱ · · VEDALE.

Beaded border.

14,068. [A.D. 1324.] Green, mottled: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 25,937.]

✱ [SIGILLVM ✱ PETRI ✱ DE ✱ DOVEDALE (?).

14,069. [A.D. 1324.] Green, mottled: very indistinct edge broken away. [Add. ch. 25,938.]

✱ · · · · · RI ✱ DE ✱ · · · · · DALE.

## V

**Richard de la Vache, of co. Oxon.**

14,070. [A.D. 1277.] Green, mottled: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,620.]

A shield of arms: three lions rampant, a label of as many

points, for DELEVACHE, (three lions rampant crowned). Above the shield an uncertain object, perhaps a cow's head, for a crest.

SIGILL' RICARDI DELAVACHE.

Beaded borders.

14,071. [A.D. 1277.] Greenish - brown : fragmentary. [Add. ch. 10,622.]

SIGIL . . . . . DI DELAVACHE.

**John Vaghan, of Eskrygg, co. York, Esq.**

14,072. [A.D. 1567.] Light-brown : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 F. 32.]

An ornamental shield of arms : a boy's head couped at the shoulder having a snake enwrapped about the neck, for VAUGHAN, (three boys' heads, etc.)

Betw. the initials I. V.

Beaded border.

**William Vaghan, of co. Warw.**

14,073. [A.D. 1326.] Red : fine, chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. i.]

A shield of arms : a cross lozengy within a bordure engrailed. Betw. three pairs of slipped leaves. Within a gothic quatrefoil panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM : WILLELMI : VAGHAN.

14,074. Sulph. cast from No. 14,073. [D.C., F. 227.]

**William de Vale.**

14,075. [A.D. 1480.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 78.]

A banner flag on a lance : three lions passant guardant in pale, VALE (?). Beneath a bear passant. On each side, two trees. Within a carved panel.

Legend uncertain.

QVIC . . . . . PON . . (?).

A doubtful seal.

**Adomar de Valencia, 2nd Earl of Pembroke,  
Lord Weiseford and de Montignac.**

14,076. [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 80.]

A shield of arms : barry of fourteen, over all nine martlets in orle, for VALENCE. Suspended by a strap from a tree of

three branches. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage, on each a martlet.

SIGILL' ADEMARI : DE : VALENCE :

Beaded borders.

*Another Seal.*

**14,077.** [A.D. 1312.] Red: fine, upper part chipped. About 1 in. [Add. ch. 19,835.]

A shield of arms: six barrulets, over all nine martlets in orle, for VALENCE. Above the shield a lion [passant guardant] of ENGLAND; on the dexter side the background is semé-de-lis, for FRANCE, on the sinister, semé of trefoils, a bar (fish) for BARRE, see No. 14,078.

..... OMARI · COMITIS · PEMBRO ...

Beaded borders.

*Beatrice (DE BARRE ?), dau. of the Count of Barre, Countess of Pembroke, Lady of Weiseford and Montignac, 2nd wife of ADOMAR de Valence, Earl of Pembroke.*

**14,078.** [A.D. 1312.] Red: fine, edge chipped. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 19,835.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, barry, an orle of martlets, dimidiated, VALENCE; *sin.*, semé of trefoils slipped, two bars, dimidiated, BARRE. Betw. a small fleur-de-lis, on the dexter side, and a small lion passant, on the sinister, perhaps by way of supporters. Within a carved and pointed gothic trefoil, with a countersunk trefoil opening in each of the cusped spaces.

..... BEATRI ..... ALENC ..... EMBRO .. € ...

... WEIS' ET DE MÖTINI ...

*Johanna de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, dau. and heir of WARINE DE MONCHENSI, al. MUNTCHESNIE; niece of ANSELM MARSHAL, 6th Earl of Pembroke; and widow of WILLIAM DE VALENCE, 1st Earl of Pembroke, son of HUGH DE BRUN, Earl of March, and ISABELLA, widow of KING JOHN.*  
*Secretum.*

**14,079.** [A.D. 1301.] Bronze-green: imperfect at the edge. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 42.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, barry of six, vair and [gu.] for MONCHENSY; *sin.*, barry of twelve, eight martlets in orle, (dimidiated) VALENCE. [Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches, with a small tree also at each side of the shield.]

..... LVM : SEC ....

Beaded borders.]

14,080. [A.D. 1301.] Bronze-green: fine originally, very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 43.]

14,081. Sulph. cast of No. 14,080. [D.C., F. 174.]

14,082. [A.D. 1302.] Bronze-green: fine, fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 44.]

..... M : S .....

14,083. [A.D. 1302.] Bronze-green: fine, fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 45.]

14,084. [A.D. 1302.] Bronze-green: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 46.]

14,085. [A.D. 1302.] Bronze-green: imperfect. [Add. ch. 20,413.]

..... LVM : S .....

14,086. [A.D. 1302.] Bronze-green: fragmentary. [Harl. ch. 57 B. 47.]

*Another Seal (?)*.

14,087. [A.D. 1312.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 82.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, barry of fourteen, over all nine martlets in orle (dimidiated) for VALENCE; *sin.*, three escutcheons, barry of six, vair and [gu.] MONCHENSI. Above the shield an uncertain motto. At each side a wyvern addorsed.

Beaded border.

**Guilherme de Valentia, al. William de Valence,**

*Lord of Pembroke [afterwards Earl of Pembroke (?)].*

14,088. [A.D. 1266.] Dark-green: fine, edge imperfect; app. by a woven cord of green silk strands.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,290.]

A shield of arms: barruly of sixteen, over all nine martlets in orle, for VALENCE. Suspended by a strap, from a staff or mace, between two sprigs of foliage. At each side a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

\* SIGILLVM · GVILLERMI · DE · VALENTIA ·  
DOMINI PENBROCHIE.

Beaded borders.

14,089. Plaster cast from No. 14,088. [xc. 79.]

**William de Valance, Lord of Pembroke.**

*(Same person as the last?)*

14,090. [A.D. 1267.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xc. 80.]

A shield of arms: six bars, over all eight martlets in orle, for VALENCE. Betw. three wavy sprigs of trefoil flowers.

\* SIGILL' · GVILL'I · DE · VALANCE :

Beaded borders.

**14,091.** [A.D. 1268-9.] Bronze-green: fine, imperfect. [xxv. 284.]

\* SIGILL' · G . . . I · D . . . . . CE :

**14,092.** [A.D. 1277.] Green: imperfect. [Add. ch. 20,253.]

\* SIGI . . . . . I · DE · VA . . . CE.

**John de Valle-torta, al. Vautort,**  
*Citizen and Fishmonger of London.*

**14,093.** [A.D. 1385.] Red: fine originally, now chipped, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 B 51.]

A shield of arms: field replenished with delicate sprigs of foliage; a fess engrailed, and in chief two mullets, for VALLETORT. Above the shield an eagle displayed. Within a carved panel, with open work at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Sr . . . . . annis : De : balle : torta.

**14,094.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,093. [D.C., F. 556.]

**Cecilia, daughter of ROBERT de Valoines.**  
*See CECILIA DE UFFORD.*

**Henry de Valoignes, al. Valoygnis, of co. Kent.**

**14,095.** [A.D. 1326.] Dark-green.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 4.]

A shield of arms: three palets nebuly, VALOINES, VALOYNS, and DE VALONIIS. On a staff, and betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a carved border ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* S' : HENRICI · DE VALOINNES.

**14,096.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,095. [D.C., F. 223.]

**14,097.** [A.D. 1334.] Red: injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 5.]

\* S' : HENRICI · DE VALOINNES.

**Stephen de Valoyns, of co. Kent, Knt.**

**14,098.** [A.D. 1349.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 C. 32.]

A shield of arms: paly of six, undée, VALOINES.  
Legend broken away.



**Waricius, al. Warres' de Valoynes, of co. Kent, Knt.**

**14,099.** [A.D. 1305.] Mottled-green.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 3.]

Oval: a shield of arms: five palets, undées, VALOYNES.

✱ S' WARICII DE VALOYNES.

Beaded borders.

---

SAMUEL ISTED.

*Seal used by George Vandyke, of Lewes, co. Suff., Gentl.*

**14,100.** [A.D. 1716.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,527.]

Oval: out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head, for the crest of ISTED, viz., a buck's head erased, ducally gorged.

---

**Sir Henry Vane, the younger, of Fairelane in Shipborne, co. Kent.**

**14,101.** [A.D. 1648.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,996.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three dexter gauntlets, two and one, VANE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a dexter hand in a gauntlet, holding a sword.

**14,102.** [A.D. 1648.] Red: cracked. [Add. ch. 30,147.]

**14,103.** [A.D. 1648.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,149.]

**14,104.** [A.D. 1648.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct. [Add. ch. 29,970.]

---

[*Sir*] **John Vaughan, [L.C. J. of the Common Pleas.]**

**14,105.** [A.D. 1668.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5287.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three fleurs-de-lis, VAUGHAN.

---

**R. Vaughan.**

*Seal used by FRANCIS BATES, "Barbour allowed to attend at his Ma<sup>tes</sup>. Court."*

**14,106.** [A.D. 1604.] Dark-red: imperfect.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76 A. 49.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three boys' heads, coupé at the shoulders, enwrapped about the neck with as many snakes, VAUGHAN. Above the shield the initial letters:—R. V.

Cabled border.

**John Vaus, of co. Hunt.**

14,107. [A.D. 1467.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,257.]

A griffin sejant. Motto in the field above:—

as : god : wyl :

Cabled border.

**Edward Vaux, Lord Harrowden.**

14,108. [A.D. 1621.] Light-brown: injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 6072.]

Oval: a shield of arms: chequy, on a chevron three roses, VAUX. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, an eagle's head erased.

**Mauger Le Vavasur, of co. York.**

14,109. [13th cent.] Sulph. cast from an indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [D.C., D. 241.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess, and in chief two estoiles.

\* S' MAVGERI · LE · VAVASVR

Beaded borders.

Cf. Harl. MS. 4630, p. 644.

**Sir Thomas Vavasor.**

See EDMUND RANDOLPH.

**William de Veci, al. de Vesci.**

2nd Baron, ob. A.D. 1297.

*Secretum.*

14,110. [A.D. 1290.] Creamy-white: very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 33.]

For description see next No. 14,111.

14,111. [A.D. 1295.] Red: originally fine, edge now very imperfect. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 34.]

A shield of arms: a cross, VESCI. Betw. three demi fleurs-de-lis. Within a carved panel of six cusps, with a countersunk trefoil opening in each sprandil.

\* [S]ECRI[ETVM ·] WIL[L]EL[M]I · DE · VECI.

Beaded borders.

14,112. Sulph. cast of No. 14,111. [D.C., E. 482.]

14,113. [A.D. 1295.] Mottled-green: a small fragment of the legend only. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 35.]

.. ECR . . . . .

14,114. [s. d.] Discoloured-white: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 37.]

*Alicia de Veer, Countess of Oxford,  
 dau. and heir of GILBERT, Lord de Saunford,  
 and widow of ROBERT DE VEER, 5th Earl of Oxford.*

14,115. [A.D. 1303.] Red: very imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 7.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet DE VERE. Within two square frames interlaced.

..... [SAUNFORD] .....

Beaded borders.

*Aubrey de Veer, Chevr. [afterwards 10th Earl of Oxford].*

14,116. [A.D. 1378.] Red: fine, the edge chipped, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 12.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. (The 3rd and 4th quarter hatched.) Betw. five small roses. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* *Sigillum* : \* : *Aubr* . . . . . *veer* :

14,117. Sulph. cast from No. 14,116. [D.C., F. 514.]

14,118. [A.D. 1391.] Red: fragmentary, only centre remains. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 13.]

*Elizabeth, widow of JOHN de Veer, Earl of Oxford,  
 Lady of the Manor of Knapton, co. Norf.,  
 [dau. of Sir JOHN HOWARD,] heiress to the Barony of Platz,  
 and co-heiress to the Barony of Scales.*

14,119. [A.D. 1463.] Red: imperfect, much injured by pressure. About  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 14,514.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, a bend betw. six crosses crosslet, fitchées, etc., HOWARD; 2, uncertain; 3, per pale a lion passant, PLATZ or PLAYZ; 4, three chevronels, MONTFITCHET. Within a carved gothic rosette or cusped border.

: \* : *Sigillum* : \* : *Dom* . . . . . *comitisse* : \* :

*De* : \* : *Oxonía* : S :

A carved and a beaded inner border; the outer border indistinct.

**Hugh de Veer, 4th Earl of Oxford.** A.D. 1221-1263.

*Secretum.*

**14,120.** [c. A.D. 1221-1240.] Green: fine fragment. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 28,397.]

[A shield of arms: DE VERE, cf. Add. ch. 28,450, betw. two boars' heads, coupéd, erect,] of which that on the *sin.* side only remains.

[+ SIGILLVM : SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

---

**Hugh de Veer, Lord of Swansechaumpis, 1st Baron.**

**14,121.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 86.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, all within a bordure engrailed. Above the shield a wild boar, at each side a wyvern.

\* : SIGILL' : HVGONIS : DE : VEER :

Beaded borders.

---

**John de Veer, 7th Earl of Oxford.**

**14,122.** [A.D. 1348.] Plaster cast from a fine impression originally, now chipped, injured by pressure. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 85.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. The first and fourth diapered lozengy, with a small flower in each interstice; the second and third hatched. Betw. two pairs of leaves slipped. Within a delicately traced panel of five cusps, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers.

\* Sig[illu]m : Johannis : De : veer[r :] comitis :

[ox]onie \*

---

**John de Veer, 13th Earl of Oxford.**

**14,123.** [A.D. 1466.] Red: fine originally, now very imperfect. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 14.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage, and chapeau turned up ermine, a boar passant. Supporters, two heraldic antelopes collared, chained, and ringed.

..... De veer : comiti ..... nie.

**14,124.** Sulph. cast from No. 14,123. [D.C., G. 253.]

*Second Seal of arms of the above, as Earl of Oxford,  
Great Chamberlain and Admiral of England,  
Viscount Bulbek, and Lord de Scales.*

**14,125.** [A.D. 1496.] Red: fine, well preserved.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 989.]

Similar to the previous seal of arms, No. 14,123, but from a different matrix. The shield is quarterly: 1, 4, quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE; 2, 3, a bend betw. six crosses crosslet fitchées, HOWARD.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal:—

**Sigillum : loh'is : de veer : comitis : oronte : :**

**14,126.** [A.D. 1509.] Red: fine originally, now very imperfect, only the central part remains. [Add. ch. 16,572.]

*Signet.*

**14,127.** [A.D. 1466.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,421.]

An heraldic antelope.

Cabled border.

**14,128.** [A.D. 1466.] Red: fragmentary. [Add. ch. 30,422.]

**14,129.** [A.D. 1466.] Red: injured; originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Add. ch. 30,423.]

**Matildis de Veer, Countess of Oxford,**

[*sister and heiress of GILES, Lord Badlesmere, widow of*

(1) ROBERT FITZ-PAYNE, and (2) JOHN DE VEER,

*7th Earl of Oxford.*]

**14,130.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: originally fine, now chipped.  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,350.]

For description see next No. 14,131.

S' MATILD'—DE · V . . . . . S—SE · OXONI'.

Beaded border.

**14,131.** Recent impression in gutta-percha. [xlvi. 1305.]

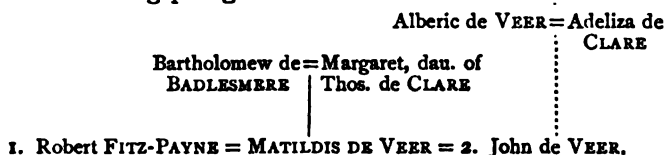
A shield of arms: quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. The second and third quarters diapered lozengy with a small flower in each interstice. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge. This panel forms the centre of a delicately traced double quatrefoil, which fills up the area of the seal, being enriched with small circular openings containing quatrefoil tracery, and other forms. On the tracery four lozenge-shaped shields of arms are disposed saltire-wise: 1. a fess betw. two bars gemel, BADLES-MERE; 2. two lions passant in pale, over all a bend, FITZ-PAYNE; 3. three chevrons, CLARE; 4. three chevrons, in

chief a label of three points, CLARE. The whole forms a fine example of the seal-engraver's art.

Legend betw. the lozenge-shaped shields :—

S' MATILD' DE · VEER COMITIS SE · OXONI'.

The disposition of the heraldry will be best understood by the following pedigree table :—



*Family of de Veer, Earls of Oxford.*

*Perhaps Richard de Veer, 11th Earl, A.D. 1400–1417.*

**14,132.** [Late 14th cent. or early 15th cent.] Sulph. cast from a chipped impression. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [D.C., F. 369.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel, with open tracery at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

. . . . Di : De : beer : comitis : o . . . . e.

*Robert de Ver, 3rd Earl of Oxford.*

**14,133.** Sulph. cast from a somewhat indistinct impression.  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1018.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. The first and fourth quarters apparently plain, the second and third apparently marked vair or with ermine spots.

† S' ROBERTI DE VER : COMITIS DE OXE.

Descr. and engr. in Laing's *Catal.*, No. 829.

*Robert de Veer, 5th Earl of Oxford.*

*Secretum.*

**14,134.** [A.D. 1263–1296.] Brown, mottled : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,450.]

A shield of arms : quarterly, in the first quarter a mullet, DE VERE. Betw. two boars' heads, coupéd, erect.

\* SIGILLVM : SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

rooks, in allusion to the arms of another family of VERDON. See No. 14,143. Within a gothic quatrefoil panel, enriched with a trefoil opening in each cusp.

**14,148.** [A.D. 1349.] Red: a small fragment. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 27.]

---

**Philip, son of RALPH de Vermels, of co. Linc.**

**14,149.** [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 31.]

A cinquefoil. In allusion to the paternal arms. See No. 14,150.

✱ S' PHELIPPI DE VERMEL'.

---

**Ralph de Vermeles, of co. Linc.**

**14,150.** [Early 13th cent.] Dark-green: edge imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 30.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess betw. three cinquefoils.

✱ SIGILL . . . DVLF' : DE : V . . . . L.

**14,151.** Sulph. cast from No. 14,150. [D.C., E. 343.]

---

**Edward Vernon, of London, Esq.**

**14,152.** [A.D. 1713.] Red: *en placard*, imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,263.]

Oval: a carved shield of arms: on a fess three garbs, VERNON.

---

**George Vernon, of Nether-Haddon, co. Derby, Knt.**

**14,153.** [A.D. 1564.] Light-brown: fragmentary, indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. xi. 109.]

Oval: a boar's head erased, ducally gorged. Crest of VERNON. Betw. the initial letters:—G. V.

Beaded border.

---

**Henry Vernon, of Stokesay, co. Salop, Esq.**

**14,154.** [A.D. 1588.] Reddish-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,435.]

Oval: a shield of arms of nine quarterings: 1, a fret, VERNON, etc.

Beaded border.

Cf. Harl. MS. 6172, fol. 16, 17 b; etc.

**Edward Ventris.**  
*See* RICHARD DASHWOOD.

**Allanora de Verdon,**  
 [probably 2nd wife of JOHN DE VERDON, *Baron Verdon*,]  
*da.* of — DE BOUN, *al.* BOHUN.

**14,142.** [A.D. 1275.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression. 1 in. [xc. 91.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, fretty, VERDON; *sin.*, a bend cotised betw. six lioncels rampant, BOHUN. (Each dimidiated.) Suspended by a strap on a tree of five branches. Betw. two cinquefoil roses. Within a carved rosette of six cusped points.

Legend, a rhyming verse in Norman French:—

+ BOVN · ME · DO . . . N . . . A.  
 DE · VOS · ESKVZ · A . . VS · E . . A.

**John de Verdoun, al. Verdon, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**14,143.** [A.D. 1377.] Red: cracked, good.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 G. 26.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, VERDON. Above the shield a chess-rook, in allusion to the arms of another family of VERDON, *viz.*, on a chief three chess-rooks. Betw. two pairs of slipped leaves. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* SIGILLVM : IOH'IS : DE · VERDOVN.

Beaded border.

**14,144.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,143. [D.C., F. 511.]

**14,145.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 29.]

..... DE · · ER . . . .

**Thomas de Verdun, of co. Norf., Knt.**

**14,146.** [A.D. 1315.] Red: well preserved. 1 in. [Add. ch. 14,718.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, VERDON. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

: \* : S' THOME : DE : VERDOVN \* \* \* \*

Beaded borders.

**Thomas de Verdoun, of co. Northt., etc., Knt.**

**14,147.** [A.D. 1349.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 28.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, VERDON. Suspended by a strap over the shoulder of an owl. Betw. two chess-



14,161. [A.D. 1357.] Red : good. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 8.]

A shield of arms : a fess nebuly betw. six crosses crosslet. Within a carved gothic panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* SIGILL' LVCE ⁊ DE ⁊ VIANE .

Beaded border.

14,162. [A.D. 1357.] Red : edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 80 A. 20.]

\* SIG . . . LVCE ⁊ DE ⁊ VI . . .

*Alice, wife of* **LUCAS de Viane.**

14,163. [A.D. 1357.] Red : chipped. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 A. 20.]

A shield of arms : a tree, partly pruned, coupé. Betw. three small wingless wyverns. Within a pointed trefoil panel.

. . . . . LIC . . . . .

**Thomas Videan, al. Vidian, of East Sutton, co. Kent,**  
*Clothier.*

14,164. [A.D. 1631.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 44.]  
On a wreath, a demi-griffin segreant.

**Richard Vigerous, of Oxford.**

14,165. [A.D. 1356.] Dark-red : fine, imperfect, injured. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 45.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron (three uncertain charges). Suspended by a strap. Betw. two estoiles. Within a carved quatrefoil panel, with open work betw. the points.

[\* S]ig[il]l[um]. . . . . : Vigerous.

14,166. [A.D. 1356.] Dark-red : fragments. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 47.]

[\* S]igillum : Ric[ard]i : V[ig]erous[us].

*Another Seal.*

14,167. [A.D. 1357.] Red : originally fine, now chipped, edge very imperfect. [Harl. ch. 57 C. 46.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron some indistinct charges (the field of the shield diapered lozengy). Within a finely traced gothic panel, with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

. . . illu . . . . .

*Another Seal.*

**14,168.** [A.D. 1350?] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. [xc. 93.]

Similar in general respects to the previous seal, but the tracery is different.

✱ SIGILLVM ✱ RICCARDI ✱ VIGOROVVS.

*Pagan de Vilars, of co. Notts.*

**14,169.** [A.D. 1321.] Dark-green: well preserved.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,545.]

A shield of arms: six lioncels, three, two, and one, VILERS. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ SIGILLVM PAGANI DE VILERS.

Beaded borders.

*Thomas Vilett, of Garboldisham, co. Norf., Clerk.*

**14,170.** [A.D. 1700.] Red: *en placard*, on tape; imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,291.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: on a chevron three castles, on a canton a fleur-de-lis, VILLET, VILLETT, or VIOLET.

*Seal used by FRANCES DEVEREUX, his wife.*

**14,171.** [A.D. 1700.] Red: *en placard*, on tape. [Add. ch. 10,291.]

*Richard de Villars.*

*Seal used by ROBERT, son of ROGER NORTH, of co. Derb.*

**14,172.** [A.D. 1369.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. vii. 41.]

A shield (of arms?): two estoiles in chief, and an annulet in base. Betw. three pairs of leaves slipped.

✱ S' RICHARD DE VILLARS(?).

*Seal used by AGNES, wife of the above ROBERT.*

**14,173.** [A.D. 1369.] Red: almost illegible. [Woll. ch. vii. 41.]

✱ S' RICHARD DE VILLARS(?).

*Sir William Villiers, al. Villers, Bart.*

**14,174.** [A.D. 1691.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 5349.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: on a cross five escallops, VILLIERS.

Beaded.

VOL. III.

**William Vincent, of co. Essex, Gentl.**

14,175. [A.D. 1440.] Red: from a ring; originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 25.]

Octagonal: a bear passant, muzzled and lined, in allusion to the crest of VINCENT.

Beaded border.

14,176. [A.D. 1440.] Red. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 24.]

14,177. [A.D. 1446.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 25.]

14,178. [A.D. 1446.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 9.]

**John Vine, of Eckington, al. Ripe, co. Suss.**

14,179. [A.D. 1655.] Red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,736.]

Oval: a shield of arms: some illegible charges betw. three fleurs-de-lis.

**Henry Viner.**

See HARRY VYNAR.

**Elizabeth, wife of George Virgo, of Eastthothly, co. Suss.**

14,180. [A.D. 1602.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,308.]

A shield of arms: quarterly;—1, 4, on a cross five cinque-foils; 2, 3, uncertain.

**John Crispe.**

*Seal used by Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Virgo.*

14,181. [A.D. 1602.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,308.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron five horse-shoes, CRISPE. In dexter chief a crescent for difference.

Beaded border.

Cf. Nos. 9079, 9080.

**George Virgo, of Eastthothly, co. Suss.**

14,182. [A.D. 1602.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,308.]

A griffin segreant.

*Seal used by NICHOLAS VIRGO, son of the above.*

14,183. [A.D. 1602.] Another. [Add. ch. 30,308.]

**Richard Hoskyns.**

*Seal used by Samuel Virgo, of Washingborowe,  
co. Linc., Gentl.*

**14,184.** [A.D. 1602.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,308.]

Oval: a shield of arms: barry of six, a bordure ermine, HOSKINS. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, two limbs of a tree, raguled and coupéd, in saltire.

Beaded border.

**Eustace de Voleville.**

*Seal used by RICHARD FLAMANK, of Parva Bocarn,  
co. Cornub.*

**14,185.** [A.D. 1513.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 41.]

A shield of arms: ermine a cross cercellée, within a bordure engrailed. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* SIGILLVM : EVSTACHII : DE : VOLEVILE.

Beaded border.

**14,186.** [A.D. 1513.] Red. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 42.]

**14,187.** [A.D. 1513.] Red: injured by pressure; encircled with a twisted rush. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 43.]

*Seal used by NICOLAS FLAMANKE, of Boscarne,  
co. Cornub., Esq.*

**14,188.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 47.]

**14,189.** [A.D. 1594.] Red: cracked, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 50 C. 48.]

**Vowell, arms of.**

See FRANCES JERNEGAN.

**Peter de Vuedale.**

See PETER DE UVEDALE.

**Lucas de Vyene.**

See LUCAS DE VIANE.

**Matthew de Vylers, of co. Warw.**

**14,190.** [A.D. 1321.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,443.]

A shield of arms : a bend betw. six escallops. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

In place of a legend, a wavy branch of foliage and flowers.  
Beaded borders.

---

**Harry Vyner, al. Henry Viner, of London, Mercer.**

**14,191.** [A.D. 1572.] Faded-red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5327.]

A shield of arms : a bend, and on a chief a saltire engrailed betw. two Cornish choughs, VYNER.

Beaded border.

---

**Thomas Vyner, of Ethrop, co. Warw., Esq.**

**14,192.** [A.D. 1694.] Red : *en placard* ; cracked. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 32,857.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a bend, and on a chief two Cornish choughs, for VYNER. Crest on a helmet, mantling, and wreath, an arm in armour embowed, *etc.*

## W

W——.

**14,193.** [14th cent.] Gutta-percha impression from a matrix.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xlvi. 1468.]

A shield of arms : on a bend, three lions rampant.

In place of a legend a wavy scroll of foliage, and the initial letter w.

Beaded borders.

---

R—— W——.

*Seal used by JOHN, son of WILLIAM NEPEKER,  
of Hadlo, co. Kent.*

**14,194.** [A.D. 1461.] Red : injured.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 D. 41.]

Octagonal : on a mount, a greyhound courant. In the field above, on a scroll, the letters R. W. *a.* (*armiger*).

Cabled border.

---

R—— W——.

*Seal used by THOMAS DAY, of King's Walden, co. Herts,  
Yeoman, son and heir of THOS. DAY.*

**14,195.** [A.D. 1652.] Red : fine. From a ring, with marks of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,445.]

Oval : an ornamental shield of arms : a sun radiant. In the chief part of the shield the initial letters R. W.

**John de Waddeslai, *al. Waddesley, of co. York, Knt.***

**14,196.** [A.D. 1375.] Red : indistinct, edge imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8314.]

A shield of arms : a cross, in dexter chief a cock or martlet. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel.

**S : Ihoannis : De : waddeslai.**

**John Wadham, *of co. Devon.***

**14,197.** [A.D. 1465.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,061.]

The scalp of a buck, betw. the attires a cinquefoil rose. Crest of WADHAM.

Carved border.

**14,198.** [A.D. 1465.] Red : injured, indistinct. [Add. ch. 13,062.]

**14,199.** [A.D. 1465.] Red : injured. [Add. ch. 13,063.]

**14,200.** [A.D. 1465.] Red : indistinct. [Add. ch. 13,064.]

**Nicholas Wagge, *of Rothewell, co. Northt.***

**14,201.** [A.D. 1390.] Red : cracked, imperfect, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 22,368.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.* a lion rampant queue fourchée, *sin.* a crescent betw. two estoiles.

Legend uncertain.

**John de Wahull, *of co. Bedf. (?)***

**14,202.** [14th cent.] Bronze-green : imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 25.]

Shield-shaped : a shield of arms : three crescents, WAHULL.

**\* SIGILLVM . . . . DE WAH . . . E.**

**Hugh Wake, *of Clifton, Knt.***

**14,203.** [A.D. 1359.] Green : fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 29.]

A shield of arms : WAKE. Within a carved gothic panel.

Legend uncertain.

**Thomas Wake, *Lord of Lidele, or Lydell, 3rd Baron.***

**14,204.** [*circ.* A.D. 1317-1348.] Plaster cast. 1 in. [xc. 98.]

A shield of arms : two bars, in chief three roundles, WAKE.

**SIGILLVM : THOME : WAKE : DÑI : D' LIDELE.**

Beaded borders.

**Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northt., Knt.**

**14,205.** [A.D. 1354.] Red: well preserved. [Cott. ch. xxx. 6.]

A shield of arms: two bars, in chief three roundles, within a bordure engrailed, WAKE. Within a carved trefoil panel enriched with open-work at the sides.

Probably from a matrix furnished with screw to retract the legend.

**Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northt., Esq.**

**14,206.** [A.D. 1429.] Red: injured by pressure in places; originally encircled with a twisted rush. 1 in. [Add. ch. 10,652.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars, in chief three roundles, WAKE. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, a lion statant, with extended queue. Background replenished with leaves.

**Sigillum: thome: wake: armigeri.**

Inner border cabled, outer border ornamented with smaller quatrefoils.

**14,207.** Another: cut from a charter. [xxxvi. 137.]

**William de Wakebrugge, al. Wakebridge**

[? of Wakebridge, co. Derb.]

**14,208.** [A.D. 1370.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. [xc. 99.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. six lozenges. Betw. three slipped quatrefoils. Within a carved rosette or panel of eight points enriched with open-work and ornamented along their inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLVM · WILLELMI · DE · WAKEBRVGGE.

**John Walcote, Receiver of Cellyng [Selling] Manor, co. Kent.**

**14,209.** [A.D. 1496.] Red: a fragment, very indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 56 I. 47.]

A tiger passant, collared and ringed. Perhaps for a crest.

**Richard Waldegrave, al. de Waldegrave [I], of co. Northt., Knt. [ob. A.D. 1401].**

**14,210.** [A.D. 1386.] Red: fine, injured in parts by plaster-casting.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,509.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: per pale (the *sin.* field diapered lozengy with a small pellet in each interstitial space), WALDEGRAVE. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers. Betw. two wavy

sprigs of foliage. Within a delicately carved gothic panel, enriched with open-work at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**S** *ricardi* *de* **Waldegrave.**

Beaded border.

**Richard Waldegrave, al. de Waldegrave [II.], Knt.**

[*ob.* A.D. 1436].

**14,211.** [A.D. 1410.] Red: fine, chipped at the top.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 34.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: WALDEGRAVE, as in No. 14,210, the *sin.* side diapered lozengy. Betw. the initial letters **R. DE**. Crest, *etc.*, as before in the father's seal. The mantling turned up with tasselled ends. Within and partly on a bilobe panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillū : ricardi de : wald[egrau]e.**

Carved border.

**14,212.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,211. [D.C., G. 126.]

**14,213.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 2.]

**Sigillū : ricardi de : . . . . .**

**Richard Waldegrave the younger [III.], Knt.**

[? son of RICHARD DE WALDEGRAVE II.].

**14,214.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 52 A. 2.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: WALDEGRAVE, with a label of three points for difference, crest on a helmet and mantling, a plume [of ostrich feathers].

**. . . . . wa[lde]grau • militt . .**

Cabled border.

**John Walder.**

*See* JOHN WALLDER.

**Thomas Waldyve, of co. Oxon.**

**14,215.** [A.D. 1441.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 F. 25.]

A shield of arms: a bend lozengy. Background replenished with foliage.

**Augustine Waleys, of Weybridge, co. Surr.**

**14,216.** [A.D. 1541.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 100.]



A shield of arms: three bears, crowned, two and one, rampant. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Betw. the initial letters A. H. Within a rose panel of eight cusped points.

A doubtful seal.

*Another Seal.*

**14,217.** [A.D. 1346.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xci. 2.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three roundles, in sin. chief an escutcheon charged with a lion rampant. Betw. the initial letters A. H., and three pairs of slipped leaves. Within a carved panel of eight points.

A doubtful seal.

*John Waleys, of Newmarket, cos. Cambr. and Suff.*

**14,218.** [A.D. 1402.] Red: a broken fragment. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,536.]

Octagonal signet: a wolf's head erased, transfixd through the mouth by a spear. Cf. the crest of WALLIS.

*Thomas Walker, Gentl.*

**14,219.** [A.D. 1646.] Red: imperfect; *en placard*.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 G. 2.]

Oblong octagonal signet: on a wreath an apple, slipped and leaved. On the fruit a demi-man in armour, with long hair, issuing from clouds.

Cabled border.

*Robert de Walkfare, al. Walkefare, of co. Cambr., Knt.*

**14,220.** [A.D. 1332.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 D. 40.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, WALKFARE. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

S' ROBERTI DE WALKFARE.

*John de Walkyngham, Lord of Balteby, Knt.,  
son of Lord ALAN DE WALKYNGHAM, of co. York, Knt.*

**14,221.** [A.D. 1330.] Dark-green, a thick mass: indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 8660.]

A shield of arms: vair, two bears, WALKINGHAM. Within a carved quatrefoil panel.

..... S · DE · WALK · .....

*John Wallder, al. Walder, of Brodwater, co. Suss.*

**14,222.** [A.D. 1609.] Reddish-brown: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8979.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three estoiles. Within an engrailed border.

**Edmond Waller, of Kaesgrave, co. Suff., Gentl.**

**14,223.** [A.D. 1674.] Red: imperfect; *en placard*. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,260.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1, three walnut leaves in bend betw. two bendlets, WALLER; 2, a chevron fretty betw. three crosses crosslet; 3, 4, uncertain. Crest on a helmet and wreath [a fox's head].

**F. Waller.**

**14,224.** [A.D. 1653.] Red: injured; *en placard*.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Cott. ch. iii. 7 (7).]

Oval: a shield of arms: chequy on a canton a lion rampant, a bordure engrailed, WALLER. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers surmounting an eagle's claw.

Beaded border.

**14,225.** [A.D. 1653.] Another: injured. [Cott. ch. iii. 7 (7).]

**Thomas Waller, of Brenchley, co. Sussex, Esq.**

**14,226.** [A.D. 1596.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 1.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three walnut leaves in bend betw. two bendlets, WALLER. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a walnut tree.

Cabled border.

**Walter Waller, of Spelhurst.**

*See THOS. FANE.*

**William Wallere, of co. Suff.**

**14,227.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: good.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Stowe ch. 412.]

A shield of arms: a bend engrailed, per bend, in sin. chief an estoile for WALLER. Betw. three pairs of leaves slipped. Within an engrailed panel.

❧ ❧ *Sigillum* ❧ *wall[elm]i* ❧ *wallere* ❧ ❧

Cabled borders.

**Thomas Wallwyn, al Walwyn, of Much-Marcle,  
co. Heref., Gentl.**

**14,228.** [A.D. 1573.] Red: injured.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1845.]

Hexagonal: a shield of arms: a bend and bordure ermine, in sin. chief a talbot statant, WALWYN. Crest, on a mural coronet a demi-dragon with wings expanded, pierced through the mouth with a spear.

In the field the legend:—

THOMAS WALLWYN.

Beaded border.

**Thomas Wallwyn, Gentl.,**  
*youngest son of Sir RICHARD WALLWYN.*

14,229. [A.D. 1585.] Light-brown: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1856.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend and bordure ermine, in sin. chief a talbot statant, for WALWYN. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, out of a mural coronet a demi-dragon with expanded wings, pierced through the mouth with a spear.

Beaded border.

**Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., A.D. 1726, *afterw.* (A.D. 1742)**  
*1st Earl of Orford.*

14,230. [*ob.* A.D. 1745.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xc. 4.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, on a fess betw. two chevrons, three crosses crosslet, WALPOLE; 2, 3, a lion rampant, for BARWELL. Encircled with, and partly on, a Garter, inscribed with the Motto of the Order.

**Roger de . . . . tford.**  
*Seal used by SIMEON DE WALPOLE,*  
*Parson of the church of Herdwyk, co. Cambr.*

14,231. [A.D. 1379.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 25,945.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant. Suspended by a strap from a hook, betw. two sprigs of foliage.

8' ROGERI . . . . TFORD'.

**John Walshe, of co. Somers.**

14,232. [A.D. 1517.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,079.]

A shield of arms: an antelope's head cabossed betw. two mullets in chief. Within a hexagonal panel.

**Roger de Walsham, of co. Norf.**

14,233. [A.D. 1330.] Dark-brownish-green: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,709.]

A shield (of arms?): a cinquefoil slipped (?). Within a quatrefoil panel.

✱ WALSHAM . . . . .

*Arms of the Family of Walsingham.*

**14,234.** [16th cent.] Plaster cast from a very indistinct impression.  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [xci. 5.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, of nine pieces, three and three; 1, paly of six, a fess, WALSINGHAM, etc.

*Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbery in Chesylirst,  
co. Surr., Knt.*

**14,235.** [A.D. 1577.] Red: indistinct, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,734.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly, of eight pieces, three and three; 1, 2, 5 and 6, wanting.

Cf. Harley MS. 1548, fol. 72 b.

*Sir John Walter, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.*

**14,236.** [A.D. 1630.] Red: injured when being made.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,211.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess indented betw. three eagles displayed, WALTERS. Crest, on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a lion's head erased.

*Thomasina Walter, widow (daughter of — MULLYNG),  
of co. Essex.*

**14,237.** [A.D. 1460.] Red: originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 41.]

On a mount an antelope or goat passant, in allusion to the arms of MULLING.

Cabled border, partly engrailed on the inner edge.

*Walter Waltham, of co. Essex.*

**14,238.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 28,800.]

An eagle's head erased. Perhaps for a crest. In the field the legend:—

**water : waltham :**

Cabled border.

**14,239.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 28,801.]

*Edmund Walton, of Calais.*

**14,240.** [A.D. 1460.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 130.]

An eagle rising. Perhaps for a crest.

Cabled border.

**John de Walton.**

*Seal used by* JOHN DE BIRSTALLE, *of Normanton, co. York.*

**14,241.** [A.D. 1373.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8313.]

A shield of arms: a hand betw. two (leopards' faces?). Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil.

✠ S' IOHANNIS · DE · WALTON.

**John Walton, of Mokkyng, co. Essex.**

**14,242.** [A.D. 1398.] Dark-red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 B. 22.]

A shield of arms: on a chief indented, three bezants, WALTON. Within a carved trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

SIGILLVM · IOH'IS · . . . .

Beaded border.

**John Walton, Citizen and Grocer of London.**

**14,243.** [A.D. 1566.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 44.]

A hind courant contournée, in allusion to the crest of WALTON.

**Robert de Walton.**

*Seal used by* SIMON PALGRAVE, *of Stecheforthe [co. Cambr.].*

**14,244.** [A.D. 1396.] Dark-green, mottled.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 54 F. 9.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, WALTON. Betw. three roses. Within a pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

✠ SIGILLV · ROBERTI · DE · WALTO.

**Thomas Walwin, of London, Esq.**

**14,245.** [A.D. 1881.] Light-brown: a fragment. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1881.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend ermine, in dex. fess, an uncertain charge, for WALWYN.

**Robert de Wancy, al. Waunci, of co. Northt.**

**14,246.** [A.D. 1260.] Dark-green: fine, imperfect. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 84 D. 56.]

On a background diapered lozengy, with a pellet in each interstice, a shield of arms: three dexter gloves, fingers downwards, two and one, for WANCY.

☺ SIGILL'V · ROBERTI · DE · WANCY.

**14,247.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,246. [D.C., E. 383.]

**William Warbleton, of co. Essex, Esq.**

**14,248.** [A.D. 1430.] Red : from a ring with marks of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 4.]

Oblong octagonal signet : on a helmet a wolf's head. For a crest. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

Cabled border.

**Sir George Warburton, of Putteridge in Offley,  
co. Hertf., Bart.**

**14,249.** [A.D. 1709.] Red : cracked ; *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,913.]

Oval : an ornamentally carved shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three cormorants, the escutcheon of baronetcy, **WARBURTON**.

**John Warburton.**

*Seal used by* CHARLES GOOD.

**14,250.** [A.D. 1681.] Red : *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 1650.]

Oval : a shield of arms : two chevrons, in a canton a mullet, **WARBURTON (ANCIENT)**. Crest, on a helmet and mantling, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, wreathed about the temples, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers, **WARBURTON**.

**William, son of ADAM Le Ward.**

*See* MARG. DURAND.

**Ingelard de Warde (?)**

**14,251.** [A.D. 1370.] Plaster cast from a fine but imperfect impression. About  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xci. 8.]

On a cross betw. a dexter hand issuing in bend sinister, the fingers extended in the act of pronouncing a benediction, a lion passant guardant, a human bust contourné, and a triple-towered castle, in the respective quarters, five lions' faces enraged. Not on a shield. In a circular carved panel with small roses along the inner edge.

\* SECRE . . . . ELAR . . . . €.

**Mariana, wife of THOMAS Ward, Citizen and Draper,  
of London.**

**14,252.** [A.D. 1588.] Brown : imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,632.]

On a shield : a wolf, holding in its mouth an uncertain object. Probably an allusion to a crest borne by one of the families of **WARD**.

**Robert de La Ward, *al. Warde, of co. Linc., etc., Knt.***

**14,253.** [*n. d.*] Dark-green: good.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 12.]

A shield of arms: vairé, DELAWARDE.

\* S' ROBERTI · DE · LAWARD.

The letters DE and AR conjoined.

Beaded borders.

**14,254.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,253. [D.C., E. 413.]

**14,255.** [A.D. 1278.] Dark-green: well preserved. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 12.]

\* S' ROBERTI · DE · LAWARD.

**14,256.** [A.D. 1286.] Dark-green: a fragment. [Cott. ch. xxx. 16.]

\* S' ROBER ······· RD.

**Robert La Warde, *Lord of Alba-aula,***

*1st Baron DE LA WARDE.*

**14,257.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine impression. 1 in. [xci. 7.]

A shield of arms: vairé, WARDE. Crest on a helmet, a fan-plume. On each side a wavy sprig of foliage and flowers.

S' ROBERTI DE · LA WARDE.

Beaded borders.

**[Simon] Le Warde, *al. Simondes Warde,***

*of Carleton, co. Northt.*

**14,258.** [A.D. 1364.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 18.]

A shield of arms: on a bend five roundles, in chief a crescent for difference. Within a carved gothic quatrefoil panel.

Legend betw. the points:—

····· LE · W \_ARDE.

**Thomas Warde.**

*See PELICE DE BREKYNDONE.*

**John Wardlewe, *of co. Northt. (?)***

**14,259.** [A.D. 1347.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxvi. 38.]

A shield of arms: a fess fusilly, over all a bend sinister. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* Sig ·······

**John Warender, or Henry Colle, Citizens and Woolmen,  
of London.**

**14,260.** [A.D. 1357.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 25.]

A shield of arms : a bend, in sinister chief a cross formée (?). Betw. five roses. Within a carved panel of eight points ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

\* *A merci : god.*

The legend is followed by a long wavy scroll of foliage and flowers.

**14,261.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,260. [D.C., F. 407.]

**John La Ware, al. La Warre**

*(heir of the moiety of the lands of Sir JOHN TREGOT,  
Lord of Ewias), of co. Northt., Knt.*

**14,262.** [A.D. 1309.] Red : cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,701.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant betw. seven crosses crosslet, LA WARR. In chief a label of three points. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

\* SIGILLVM IOHANNIS LA WARRE.

Beaded borders.

**14,263.** [A.D. 1309.] Red : injured in places, indistinct. [Add. ch. 21,702.]

\* SIGILLVM IOHANNIS .....

**14,264.** [A.D. 1330.] Red : fine, chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [L. F. C. ii. 20.]

\* SIGILLVM IOHANNIS LA WARRE.

Beaded borders.

**14,265.** [A.D. 1339.] Red : fine. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 21.]

\* SIGILLVM IOHANNIS LA WARRE.

**John de Warenn, [8th] Earl of Surrey**

*[also called JOHN PLANTAGENET].*

**14,266.** [A.D. 1325.] Red : fine, very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 34.]

A shield of arms : chequy, WARREN. Above the shield a lion passant guardant of ENGLAND and PLANTAGENET ; at each side a *bar* fish hauriant betw. two crosses crosslet fitchées, in allusion to the paternal arms of his wife Joane, daughter of the Count of Barre, viz., semé of crosses crosslet fitchées two bars adorsed.

.. IGILL ..... I . . . .

Beaded borders.

**14,267.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,266. [D.C., F. 219.]



*Later Seal of Arms.*

**14,268.** [A.D. 1338.] Red: fine, very imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 35.]

Ø. A shield of arms: chequy, WARREN. Within an elaborately carved trefoil panel, having pairs of slipped leaves springing into the background at the sides of the shield, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils. The open work of the tracery embraces three large, and as many small, circular compartments. The large compartments are carved with six-foil cusps, and each contains a circular plaque or shield: 1. ENGLAND and PLANTAGENET; 2. two chevrons; 3. destroyed. The small compartments contain: 1. a falcon and fetterlock (?); 2. a swan swimming on waves; 3. destroyed.

.. IOH'IS COMIT' WA . . . . SV · R . . .

R. A small round counterseal.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. diam. A shield of arms: quarterly, CASTILE and LEON.

IE SVI SEL: DE AMO[VR · LEL.]

**14,269.** Sulph. cast of the *obv.* only of No. 14,268. [D.C., F. 268.]

*Richard de Waren.*

**14,270.** [Late 12th cent.] Mottled-green: fine, edge chipped in two or three places. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Cott. ch. xvi. 9 A.]

Pip-shaped: a shield of arms of early form: two lions passant guardant in pale.

[+ SIGILLVM RICARDI DE WAREN . .

**14,271.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,270. [D.C., D. 238.]

*William de Warenne, Chev.,*

*Son of [JOHN] Earl of Warenne.*

**14,272.** [A.D. 1285.] Bronze-green: originally fine, now very imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 30.]

A shield of arms: chequy, WARREN, over all in chief a label of five points. Betw. three sprigs of foliage. Within a carved panel of six cusps.

. . . . ILLELMI DE WARENNE.

**14,273.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,272. [D.C., F. 423.]

*Sir William Warham, al. Wareham, of Malleshanger,  
co. Southt., Knt.*

**14,274.** [A.D. 1556.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 56.]

Shaped: bearing an ornamental shield of arms: a fess between a goat's head coupé in chief and three escallops in base, all within a bordure, WARHAM.

---

**Robert Warmoll, of Kirstead, co. Norf.**

**14,275.** [A.D. 1626.] Light-brown: very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,719.]

Oval: a shield of arms: uncertain charges, perhaps barry, a crescent for difference.

---

**Walter Warneford, of Mountmelicke,  
Queen's County, Ireland, Esq.**

**14,276.** [A.D. 1659.] Red: very indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,978.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per fess embattled, six crosses pattées, counterchanged (?) WARNEFORD.

---

**Sir Edward Warner,  
Lieut. of the Tower of London.**

**14,277.** [A.D. 1561.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5631.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: uncertain, perhaps ermine, and some obliterated charges.

Cabled border.

**14,278.** [A.D. 1561.] Red: very indistinct, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 61.]

**14,279.** [A.D. 1562.] Red: a fragment, cracked, very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 62.]

---

**Thomas Warner, of Winchester, co. Southt.**

**14,280.** [A.D. 1398.] Red: injured by being impressed twice. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,785.]

A shield of arms: a bend engrailed, for WARNER. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved gothic border.

..... ome warner.

---

**Elizabeth, wife of JOHN La Warre, 4th Lord LA WARRE.\***

**14,281.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 22.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a lion rampant, betw. four crosses crosslet fitchées, for LA WARRE; *sin.*, field diapered

---

\* Burke states that John, 4th Lord La Warr, died unmarried. (*Peerage*, 1879, p. 347.)

with sprigs of foliage, a chief dancetté, diapered lozengy. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Betw. two talbots regardant addorsed. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with billets along the inner edge.

**Sigillu :** \* eliya \* \* \* bet : \* . . . . .

Cabled border.

**14,282.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,281. [D.C., F. 589.]

**John La Warre, 4th Lord LA WARRE, Knt.**

**14,283.** [A.D. 1393.] Red: fine, injured, edge chipped. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 22.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant betw. four crosses crosslet fitchées, for LA WARRE. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Betw. two lions rampant addorsed, each wearing a helmet, a crest, a plume of feathers.

**: Sigill[um :]** toh'is : \* \* : la : warre : \*

Inner border ornamented on the inside with small quatrefoils; outer border cabled.

**14,284.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,283. [D.C., F. 588.]

**Thomas La Warre.**

**14,285.** [A.D. 1389.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression. 1 in. [lxxxv. 28.]

A shield of arms: cruzily, a lion rampant, LA WARRE. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a carved panel.

\* **Sigillum :** Thome : la : warre : \*

**Thomas La Warre, of co. Linc., Clerk.**

**14,286.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: injured by pressure. 1 in. [Cott. ch. v. 21.]

A shield of arms: cruzily, a lion rampant, LA WARRE. Suspended by a strap from a hook. Within a carved panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillum :** Thome : la : warr . .

Apparently same as No. 14,285.

**Thomas, Lord La Warre, 5th Baron, Clerk.**

**14,287.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: fine. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,005.]

An angel, with open wings inverted, holding in front a shield of arms: a lion rampant betw. four crosses crosslet in saltire, for LA WARRE. Betw. two lions rampant, addorsed, each wearing a helmet and crest plume of feathers. Within a circular panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge.

**Sigillum** \* thome \* Domini \* la \* warre \*

14,288. [A.D. 1398-1426.] Red: chipped. [xxxvi. 136.]

*Sigillum* « thome « Domini « la « warre «

14,289. [A.D. 1399.] Plaster cast from a fine impression.  
[lxxxv. 30.]

*Sigillum* « thome « Domini « la « warre «

**Thomas Warren, of London, Esq.,**

*Son of* ROGER WARREN, *late of Hemley, co. Suff., Esq.*

14,290. [A.D. 1612.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,244.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.*, a fess chequy betw. three talbots, for WARREN; *sin.*, quarterly, 1, 4, a saltire; 2, fretty on a canton an uncertain charge, apparently a ship of three masts, on waves; 3, a fess betw. three martlets in chief, and in base a chevronel.

Beaded border.

**John, son of Henry de Warslegh, Chaplain.**

14,291. [A.D. 1348.] Dark-green: chipped.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 41.]

A shield of arms: six crosses (crosslet?), three, two, and one.

In the place for a legend are an estoile and six martlets.

14,292. Sulph. cast of No. 14,291. [D.C., F. 304.]

**Henry Warthull,**

*Rector of the Church of Wauton [Walton, co. Surr.].*

14,293. [A.D. 1390.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 23,630.]

A shield (of arms?): per chevron in chief two crosses crosslet fitchées. Suspended by a strap from a rosette. Betw. the initial letters **W** . . . In a canopied niche with open-work at the sides.

**Richard de Warwyk.**

*Seal used by* RICHARD CHAUNBERLAYN, *of Henleye,*

*[of co. Suff.]*

14,294. [A.D. 1375.] Red: injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 10,137.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three cinquefoils. The fess diapered lozengy with a small rose in each interstice. Within a pointed trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

*Sigillū* : ricardi : warwyk.

Cf. Add. ch. 10,031, A.D. 1374.

**Adam Waryn, of Colchester, co. Essex.**

**14,295.** [A.D. 1364.] Reddish-brown: imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 55 E. 6.]

A shield (of arms?): a fess and in chief a chevron, betw. three estoiles. Within a cusped hexagonal panel, with open tracery in the spandrels.

SIGIL' ..... O ... N.

**14,296.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,295. [D.C., F. 433.]

**14,297.** [A.D. 1380.] Red: very much injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 22,608.]

..... WILLEL .....

**Robert Waryn, of co. Hunt.**

**14,298.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: very imperfect. 1 in. [Add. ch. 33,516.]

A shield of arms: three fleurs-de-lis, on a canton a cross pattée, WARREN. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

..... m : roberti : m .....

**Robert Waryn, of Offord, co. Hunt.**

**14,299.** [A.D. 1395.] Red: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 44.]

A shield of arms: a canton. Within a hexagonal panel with curved sides.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' ANCADIN (?).

Perhaps a foreign seal.

**Robert Waryn.**

See WILLIAM WODESTON.

**Thomas Waryne, brother of LAMBERT WARYNE.**

**14,300.** [A.D. 1610.] Red: injured, very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,564.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron engrailed betw. three lozenges chequy, as many crosses botonnées, WARREN. Crest on a helmet and wreath, a demi-greyhound holding a branch (?).

**Roger de Wasingtone.**

**14,301.** Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 10.]

A shield of arms: on a bend betw. ten billets, three birds. Suspended by a strap from a rose.

S' ROGERI DE WASINGTON.

**Edmund de Wasteneys, of co. Linc., Knt.**

14,302. [A.D. 1331.] Creamy-white: very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 57 F. 4.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant queue fourchée, collared,  
WASTNEYS. Between two wyverns.

In place of the legend a cross and bordure vairé.  
Beaded borders.

**William, son of EDMUND de Wasteneys,  
of co. Linc., Knt.**

14,303. [A.D. 1331.] Light-brown: indistinct.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
[Cott. ch. xxx. 18.]

A lion rampant contourné, in allusion to the arms of  
WASTNEYS; see No. 14,302.

\* SVM LEO FORTIS.

14,304. [A.D. 1331.] Light-brown. [Harl. ch. 57 F. 5.]

\* SVM LEO FORTIS.

**William Wastfelde, of New Sarum, co. Wilts.**

14,305. [A.D. 1667.] Brown, covered with paper before  
impression: very indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,141.]

A shield of arms: a bend, etc.

**William Waterson, of London, Gentl.**

14,306. [A.D. 1698.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. III H. 35.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a fess betw. three annulets, a  
martlet for difference.

Carved border.

**Seal used by WILLIAM CLOTTERBOOKE, of Well,  
co. Devon, Gentl.**

14,307. [A.D. 1698.] Red: fragments. [Harl. ch. III  
H. 35.]

**Hugh de Watertoun, al. Waterton, of co. Linc. Knt.**

14,308. [A.D. 1402.] Red: originally fine, now chipped.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,535.]

For description, see next seal.

**Sigillum : hugonis : watertou . . . . .**

Carved border.

14,309. [A.D. 1405.] Plaster cast from a chipped im-  
pression. [xci. 9.]

A shield of arms: barry of six, three crescents, WATERTON.  
Above the shield the letters *xl*: at each side a small sprig of  
foliage. Within a carved gothic panel ornamented along the  
inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigil . . . . . atertoun : milir.**

**William de Waterton.**

*Seal used by* MATILLIS, *dau. of* JOHN, *son of*  
ROBERT DE RAYNBERGHE, *of co. York.*

14,310. [A.D. 1338.] Red, partly discoloured: injured.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [L. F. C. iii. 15.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. three crescents, for  
WATERTON. Betw. three triplets of trefoils.

\* S' WILL'I \* DE \* WATERTON.

Beaded borders.

**John de Watherhouse (?).**

*Seal used by* WILLIAM, *son of* JOHN ATTEWELLE,  
*of Pudesay, co. York.*

14,311. [A.D. 1374.] Dark-green: very indistinct. About  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,832.]

A shield of arms: uncertain. Betw. two pairs of slipped  
leaves. Within a carved panel of six cusps.

\* S' \* IOHANNIS \* DE \* WA \* HERHOV . .

**Jocous de Watlington, al. Watlinton, of co. Suss.**

14,312. [A.D. 1313.] Red: fine, well preserved. 1 in.  
[Add. ch. 5649.]

A shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, a lion rampant; 2, 3,  
fretty. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.  
Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

\* S' IOCEI \* DE \* WATLINGTON \* \*

Beaded borders.

**Thomas Watson, of co. Worc., Gentl.**

14,313. [A.D. 1591.] Red: indistinct. From a ring with  
mark of the chased setting. About  $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$   $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 76  
E. 21.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a phoenix in flames.

**William Watson, of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Gentl.**

14,314. [A.D. 1607.] Red: injured, indistinct in places.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$   $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 E. 40.]

Oval: a shield of arms: barry of six, three crescents  
ermine, on a chief two broken spears in saltire, WATSON.  
Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling of foliage, and wreath,  
a demi-dragon rampant.

Beaded border.

**John Wattes, of Hockham parva, co. Norf.**

14,315. [A.D. 1561.] Dark-green: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\times$   $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 14,706.]

Oval : an ornamental shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three mullets (three quatrefoils?).

Beaded border.

Drawn in Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. i. p. 464. (Dept. copy.)

---

**Geoffrey de Wauncy, of Aldeworth, [co. Berks?]**

**14,316.** [A.D. 1341.] Dark-red : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 E. 9.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three gloves, for WAUNCY. Edge of the background engraved. Within a carved gothic panel of six points, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**14,317.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,316. [D.C., F. 280.]

---

**George Wauton.**

See E— CLELAND.

---

**John de Wauton, of co. Hunt.**

**14,318.** [A.D. 1375.] Red : a fragment. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 33, 142.]

A shield of arms : a chevron, *etc.*, broken away. Within a carved panel.

..... De « wa .....

---

**Thomas de Wauton, al. Thomas Wauton,**  
*of Basseney, co. Linc.*

**14,319.** [A.D. 1401.] Red : chipped, injured.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21, 029.]

A shield of arms : a chevron, in the dexter chief an annulet, WAUTON. Within a carved gothic panel of eight points.

SIGILLVM : THOME : DE : WAVT . . .

---

**William de Wautone, al. William Wauton, Knt.**

**14,320.** [A.D. 1388.] Red : cracked, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 48 E. 52.]

A shield of arms : a chevron, WAUTON, and WAULTON. Within a carved gothic rosette or panel of six cusps.

✱ SIGI . . . . E L M I ✱ ✱ ✱ D E ✱ ✱ ✱ W A V T O N E :

Beaded border.

---

**John Waylet, Sen., of Sheryng, co. Essex.**

**14,321.** [A.D. 1543.] Red : injured by pressure, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 4812.]



A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three Katharine wheels. Above the shield an uncertain letter or mark. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel.

\* S' IOH . . . . . ETE . .

**William de Waynflet, *al.* William Waynflet,  
of St. Botulph's [Boston], co. Linc.**

**14,322.** [A.D. 1391.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 4789.]

A shield (of arms?): an estoile of six points. Above the shield an uncertain object, perhaps a long cross and streamers, for a merchant's mark. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

\* S' WILL'I · DE · WAYNFLET \* \*

**Thomas Wayte, *of Hastings, co. Suss.***

**14,323.** [A.D. 1499.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,723.]

Oval: a lion rampant. Perhaps for a crest.

***Arms of Webb.***

***Seal used by EDWARD WRIGHT, of Greenwich,  
co. Kent, Gentl.***

**14,324.** [A.D. 1746.] Red: imperfect; *en placard*, on a tape, on the *dors.*  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1683.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a cross quarterly, in dexter chief an eagle displayed, WEBB. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a hind's head erased.

**John Webbe.**

*See WILLIAM COLET.*

**Richard Wederton, *of co. Essex, Esq.***

**14,325.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: fine, imperfect.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 E. 4.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three lions' gambes erased, WETHERTON. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a [wolf's] head, collared, lined, and tasselled. [On a scroll in the background an indistinct motto. This now missing.]

. . . . . *hard* . . . . .

**Nichole de Wedurgrave, *of co. Heref.***

**14,326.** [A.D. 1331.] Green: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 20,393.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron betw. three leaves slipped, as many escallops. Suspended by a strap.

\* VERV . . . . . EIVS.

Beaded borders.

---

**George Weld, Esq.**

**14,327.** [A.D. 1642.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,464.]

Seal as described for Humfrey Weld, see No. 14,329.

---

**Sir Humfrey Welde, of London.**

**14,328.** [A.D. 1608.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,463.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a fess nebuly betw. three crescents, WELD.

Beaded border.

---

**Humfrey Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dors., Esq.**

**14,329.** [A.D. 1642.] Red : indistinct. From a ring. About  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,464.]

Oval : on a wreath, a leopard passant pelletté. For a crest.

*Seal of Arms.*

**14,330.** [A.D. 1650.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,467.]

Oval : a shield of arms : fretty. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a bird.

---

**Sir John Weld, of Harford, co. Hunt.**

**14,331.** [A.D. 1642.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,464.]

Seal as described for Humfrey Weld, see No. 14,329.

*Seal of Arms.*

**14,332.** [A.D. 1650.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,467.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a fess nebuly between three crescents, WELD. Betw. two palm-branches.

Cabled border.

---

**William Welde.**

**14,333.** [A.D. 1343.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{2}{8}$  in. [xci. 11.]

A shield of arms : a fess nebuly ermine, betw. three crescents, WELD. Betw. five roses. Within a carved panel of eight cusps.

\* SIGILLVM \* WILLELMI \* WELDE \*

Beaded border.

**Thomas Welford, of co. Kent.**

**14,334.** [A.D. 1529.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct.  
 $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 24.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée.  
 Legend indistinct.

**'Adam de Welle, al. Welles, 1st Baron.**

**14,335.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine but imperfect impression.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 12, 13.]

Ø. A shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée, WELLES. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

+ SIGILLVM · DOMINI · AIDE · DE · WELLE.

Beaded borders.

R. A small round counterseal. 1 in. A shield of arms as in *obv.* Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches, and betw. two wyverns.

SIGILLVM · ADE · DE · WELLE.

**John de Welle, son and heir of Lord ADAM DE WELLE,  
4th Baron Welles.**

**14,336.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: fine, injured by pressure. 1 in.  
 [Harl. ch. 57 G. 12.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant, queue fourchée, WELLE. Within a carved gothic panel of six points, enriched with open tracery.

✱: SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · WELLE:

Carved border.

**14,337.** [A.D. 1359.] Red: injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 13.]

✱: SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · WELLE:

**John, son and heir of JOHN de Welles, Knt.,  
[afterw. 5th Baron.]****First Seal.**

**14,338.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 16.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a lion rampant, queue fourchée, WELLES. Crest on a helmet and short mantling or lambrequin diapered, on a chapeau a lion statant, queue fourchée. Within a carved panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge, and enriched with open work at the sides.

Sigillū  iohannis  de  wellis.

Beaded border.

**14,339.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,338. [D.C., F. 487.]

*Later Seal.*

**14,340.** [A.D. 1417.] Red: fine.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 17.]

A shield of arms, helmet, crest, *etc.*: as in the previous seal, No. 14,338. Displayed on the initial letter **W**, and betw. two initials **A. A.** Background replenished with sprigs of foliage. Within a carved panel ornamented with small quatrefoils or ball-flowers along the inner edge, and enriched with open work at the sides.

**Sigill' : iohis : Domini : De : welle :**

**14,341.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,342. [D.C., G. 152.]

**John Welles.**  
*See* ROGER LYNCOLN.

**Margery, widow ; or Simon, son of PETER de Welles,**  
*of Haldenby, co. Northt.*

**14,342.** [A.D. 1340.] Creamy-white: very imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 21,918.]

A shield of arms: vair or vairé. Within a gothic panel of open tracery.

Legend broken off:

**Matildis de Well', widow of JOHN DE WELL',**  
*of co. Linc., Knt.*

**14,343.** [A.D. 1373.] Red: fragmentary. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 53 H. 36.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* uncertain, *sin.* three water-bougets (?), two and one. Within a carved panel.

**[S]igillum . . . . .**

**Robert, son of WILLIAM de Welle, of co. Linc.**

**14,344.** [13th cent.] Creamy-white, discoloured, varnished brown: the face chipped and bruised.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 3.]

A shield of arms: two bars, for WELLE. Above the shield a crescent, at each side an estoile.

**\* SIGILL' : ROBERTI DE WELLE.**

Beaded borders.

**William Att Welle, son of THOMAS ATT WELLE,**  
*of Buksted (Buxted, co. Suss.).*

**14,345.** [A.D. 1468.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,818.]

Oval: a shield of arms: three eaglets (?), two and one.

This should follow No. 7009.

**Ralph, son of RALPH de Wellewykes, of co. Derb., Knt.**

**14,346.** [A.D. 1341.] Red: very indistinct, face injured.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 B. 26.]

A shield of arms: three (lions' faces?), two and one.

Legend illegible.

---

**John Wellysford, of co. Devon (?).**

**14,347.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: injured by pressure, very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,052.]

A shield of arms: three chevrons in pale, in chief an uncertain charge. Within a quatrefoil panel of open tracery.

Legend betw. the points:—

S + ... CA—V .....

---

**Agnes, al. Anne, wife of CHRISTOPHER Welsshe, of Llanwern, co. Monm., Esq.**

**14,348.** [A.D. 1558.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 77.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a lion rampant, in chief three crosses crosslet.

Beaded border.

---

**Christopher Welshe, of Llanwern, co. Monm., Esq.**

**14,349.** [A.D. 1566.] Red: chipped, injured by pressure.  
 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 80.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three martlets, WELSHE, and WALSH.

Beaded border.

**14,350.** [A.D. 1569.] Red: well preserved. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 81.]

**14,351.** [A.D. 1569.] Red: imperfect. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 82.]

**14,352.** [A.D. 1569.] Red: chipped. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 83.]

**14,353.** [A.D. 1569.] Red: good. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 84.]

**14,354.** [A.D. 1570.] Red: good. [Harl. ch. 80 H. 85.]

**Seal used by Arnold Welshe, son of CHRISTOPHER WELSHE, of Llanwarryn, al. Llanwern, co. Monm., Esq.**

**14,355.** [A.D. 1569.] Red: cracked. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 1.]

---

**John de Weluetham, of co. Suff.**

**14,356.** [A.D. 1332.] Dark-green: originally good, now very imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 27.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three plates, the field diapered lozengy or with a reticulation, having a small pellet in each space, WELUETHAM, or WELWETHAM. Suspended by a

strap from a tree of three branches, and betw. [two] pairs of slipped leaves.

..... DE : WE . . ETHA . . .

**Richard Wendysley, of Calke, co. Derby, Esq.**

**14,357.** [A.D. 1578.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 42.]

A shield of arms: ermine, on a bend three escallops, WENSLEY, or WENDESLEY. Betw. three branches of foliage. Cabled border.

**14,358.** [A.D. 1578.] Red: indistinct. [Woll. ch. xi. 43.]

**John dil Went, of Waltone in Colneyse, co. Suff.**

**14,359.** [A.D. 1390.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Stowe ch. 391.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges.

S' ish'is . . . . .

**Lady Ann [LOVELACE], Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, Lady Dowager LOVELACE [widow of JOHN LOVELACE, 2nd Baron LOVELACE, and daughter and heiress of THOMAS WENTWORTH, 4th Baron WENTWORTH],** ob. A.D. 1697.

**14,360.** [A.D. 1689.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,735.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' faces, WENTWORTH. Ensigned with an open coronet of five pearls. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

**14,361.** [A.D. 1693.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,736.]

**14,362.** [A.D. 1693.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,737.]

**14,363.** [A.D. 1693.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,738.]

*Seal used by JOHN [LOVELACE],  
"Lord LOVELACE, Baron of Hurley,"  
[3rd Baron LOVELACE.]*

**14,364.** [A.D. 1693.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,736.]

**14,365.** [A.D. 1693.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,737.]

**14,366.** [A.D. 1693.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,738.]

**Sir John Wentworth, of Elmesall, co. York.**

**14,367.** [A.D. 1540.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,007.]

Oblong octagonal: a lion's or leopard's face, enraged. In allusion to the arms of WENTWORTH.

Cabled border.

**Margeria, widow of Sir ROGER Wentworth.**  
*See MARGERIA, Dame DE ROOS.*

*Hon. Peter Wentworth, of Henbury, co. Dors.,*  
 [brother of THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st Earl of Strafford  
*of the new creation*]

**14,368.** [A.D. 1719.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 13,747.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions' or leopards' faces, WENTWORTH, a crescent for difference. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a griffin passant.

**Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford, K.G.**

**14,369.** [A.D. 1717.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,395.]

Oval signet: a circular convex shield of arms; a chevron betw. three leopards' faces, WENTWORTH. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order. Ensigned with an Earl's coronet.

**14,370.** [A.D. 1719.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,747.]

*Sir William Wentworth, of Wakefield, co. York.*  
*Seal used by EDMUND FETYPLACE, al FETTIPLACE,*  
*of Fernham, co. Berks, Esq.*

**14,371.** [A.D. 1683.] Red: *en placard*; imperfect.  $\frac{11}{8} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,732.]

Oval: on a wreath a griffin passant. Crest of WENTWORTH.

**14,372.** [A.D. 1684.] Another. [Add. ch. 13,713.]

**14,373.** [A.D. 1684.] Red: *en placard*; imperfect. [A.D. ch. 13,712.]

*Sir William Wentworth, of St. James's, Westminster.*

**14,374.** [A.D. 1692.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,739.]

Oval signet: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three leopards' faces, WENTWORTH, a crescent for difference.

Beaded border.

**Geoffrey de Werburghtone.**

**14,375.** [Temp. Edw. II.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 14.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons, on a canton a pierced mullet. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

☆ S' GALFRIDI DE WERBURGHTONE.

Beaded borders.

Cf. arms of WARBURTON, two chevrons and a canton.

**Richard de la Were, Knt.,**  
*Steward of the Manor of Oreleston, co. Kent.*

**14,376.** [A.D. 1490.] Red: fragmentary. About  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Cott. ch. xxv. 28.]

Apparently the chape of a scabbard, the badge of the families of LA WARR and DE LA WARE.

**John de Wesenham, al. Johan Wesnham,**  
*Citizen of London.*

**14,377.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: originally fine, well designed, now indistinct in parts.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,035.]

A shield of arms: a fess dancettée, betw. three mullets, WESENHAM. On a tree. Within a carved panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge, and enriched with small slipped flowers springing from the cusps.

SIGILLVM \* IOH'IS \* DE \* WESENHA.

Beaded border.

**Petronilla de Wesenham.**

**14,378.** [A.D. 1384-5.] Cast in composition tinted green, from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxvi. 77.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* a fess dancettée betw. three mullets, WESENHAM, *sin.* on a fess betw. five ermine spots, three in chief and two in base, a mullet. Within a trefoil panel ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points:—

\* s' : Petronille de : Wesenham.

Beaded border.

**Elizabeth de Wessington.**

*Seal used by CLEMENT SPICE, al. SPYCE.*

**14,379.** [A.D. 1403.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 A. 29.]

An eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a shield of arms: on a chevron three indistinct charges, perhaps escallops. Within a carved quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* SIGILLVM ELISABET DE WESSINGTON.

**14,380.** [A.D. 1419.] Dark-green. [Harl. ch. 56 D. 34.]

\* SIGILLVM ELISABET DE WESSINGTON.

**Jacob West, of Woodmancoate, co. Suss., Gentl.**

**14,381.** [A.D. 1687.] Red: imperfect; *en placard*, on a label. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,664.]



Oval: a shield of arms: a bend wavy betw. two griffins' heads erased, WEST, *of Sussex*. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a griffin's head erased.

14,382. [A.D. 1687.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 30,665.]

---

John West, *of Cricke, co. Northt.*

14,383. [A.D. 1609.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,248.]  
A boar's head couped. Perhaps for a crest.

---

Reginald West, *5th Baron West, 6th Baron De La Warr*,  
*ob.* 1451.

[Grandson of THOMAS WEST, *3rd Baron West*, and JOAN,  
*daughter of ROGER LA WARR, Baron De La Warr.*]

14,384. [A.D. 1444-5.] Plaster cast from an imperfect impression. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [xc. 15.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly; 1, 4, a lion rampant, betw. [eight?] crosses crosslet fitchées, in orle, LA WARR; 2, 3, three leopards' faces jessants-de-lis, WEST. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of foliage, out of a ducal coronet [a griffin's head?]. Supporters, *dex.* [a lion?], *sin.* a wolf cowarded.

Legend on a ribbon:—

Sigillum • Reginaldus • . . . . De la . . .

---

Richard West, *Knt., 7th Baron De La Warr.*

14,385. [A.D. 1470.] Red: originally fine, now chipped, imperfect. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10,653.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly; 1, 4, three leopards' faces, jessants-de-lis, WEST; 2, 3, a lion rampant, betw. nine crosses crosslet fitchées, LA WARR, see No. 14,384. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of foliage, out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head erased. Supporters two wolves, cowarded.

Legend on a ribbon:—

Sigil • . . . . . weste . . .

The legend is preceded by the chape of a scabbard, for a badge. Border carved with small quatrefoils.

---

Thomas West, *of co. Dors., etc., Knt.*

14,386. [A.D. 1379.] Red: cracked, injured by pressure, very indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 36.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: three leopards' faces jessants-de-lis, WEST. Crest on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a

griffin's head. Background replenished with slipped foliage. Within a carved gothic panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge and enriched with open-work at the sides :—

✱ *Sigill' tho me west* :

**Thomas West, of co. Suss., Chevr.**  
(*Perhaps afterwards 3rd Baron West.*)

**14,387.** [A.D. 1399.] Red : originally fine, now injured.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,748.]

A shield of arms : three leopards' faces jessants-de-lis, WEST. Betw. five triplets of pellets, or trefoils. Within a carved panel composed of an ogee triangle and a cinquefoil interlaced and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points of the triangle :—

*Sigillum • thome • . . . .*

Each word is preceded, and followed, by a wavy sprig of foliage.

**Thomas West, Knt., 8th Lord La Warr.**

*Seal of arms.*

**14,388.** [A.D. 1515.] Red : indistinct, much injured by pressure.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,755.]

A shield of arms : a lion rampant betw. an uncertain number of crosses crosslet fitchées, LA WARR. Upon foliage.

✱ : *Sigillum : thome : west : Domini : le warr :*

Beaded borders.

*Signet.*

**14,389.** [A.D. 1516.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,759.]

Shaped : out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head per fess indented. Crest of WEST.

Beaded border.

**Thomas West, 9th Lord La Warr, K.G.**

*Signet.*

**14,390.** [A.D. 1528.] Red : cracked, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,814.]

Shaped : out of a coronet, a griffin's head. Crest of WEST. Perhaps from the same matrix as the signet of THOMAS WEST, 8th Lord, No. 14,389.

Beaded border.

*Seal as Lord Lieut. of co. Sussex.*

**14,391.** [A.D. 1553.] Red : imperfect. Bad workmanship.  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,270.]

Ø. A shield of arms : quarterly ; 1, a fess dancettée, WEST ; 2, quarterly, i. iv., a lion rampant within an orle of crosses crosslet fitchées, LA WARR ; ii. iii., three leopards' heads jessants-de-lis, WEST ; 3, MORTIMER ; 4, three bendlets, BOYVILL. Encircled with a Garter, inscribed with the Motto of the Order of the Garter. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of foliage and flowers, out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head per fess dancettée. Supporters, *dex.* a wolf cowed, *sin.* a cockatrice.

S : THOME : WEST] . . [P' NJOBILITIS : J ORDINIS :  
GAR[TER]II : MILITS : DNI : LA : WARR :

R. A small signet, as in No. 14,390.

**Thomas West, Esq.,**

*brother of WILLIAM WEST, Knt., [1st] Lord de La Warr*  
*[by patent].*

*Signet.*

**14,392.** [A.D. 1570.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,785.]  
From a ring : the chape of a scabbard, as a badge, enclosing a text letter **r**. Above it a crescent for difference. Beaded border.

**14,393.** [A.D. 1570.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,789.]

**14,394.** [A.D. 1571.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,797.]

**Thomas West, Esq., son and heir apparent of**  
**WILLIAM WEST, [1st] Lord de La Warr [by patent],**  
*[afterw. 2nd Lord by patent.]*

*Signet.*

**14,395.** [A.D. 1570.] Red : injured. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 30,789.]

Shaped : out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head. Crest of WEST.

*Another Signet.*

**14,396.** [A.D. 1571.] Red : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,797.]

The chape of a scabbard. Badge of LA WARR.  
Carved border.

*Sir Thomas West, son and heir apparent of*  
**THOMAS WEST, 2nd Lord La Warr** [*by patent*].  
*Same person as last.*

*Signet.*

**14,397.** [A.D. 1600.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 [Harl. ch. 79 G. 27.]

Shaped: out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head per fess indented. Crest of WEST. The fess indented or dancettée is borne as a coat by another family of WEST.

*Another Signet.*

**14,398.** [A.D. 1601.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 28.]  
 The chape of a scabbard, being the badge of the family or title of LA WARR, enclosing the text letter **r**.  
 Beaded border.

**William West, Esq., Lord Lawarr,**  
*al. Lord De La Warr, afterw. Sir WILLIAM WEST.*

**14,399.** [A.D. 1568.] Red: a small, indistinct fragment.  
 [Add. ch. 30,784.]

For description see next seal.

**14,400.** [A.D. 1570.] Red. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,785.]

Shaped signet: out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head.  
 Crest of WEST.

**14,401.** [A.D. 1570.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,791.]

**14,402.** [A.D. 1571.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,790.]

**14,403.** [A.D. 1571.] Red: indistinct. [Add. ch. 30,797.]

*Another Seal.*

**14,404.** [A.D. 1570.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 [Add. ch. 30,789.]

The chape of a scabbard, enclosing the text letter **r**.  
 Betw. two initial letters E. L.

**William West.**

*Seal used by JOHN BUTTON, late of Lewes, co. Suss., Gentl.*

**14,405.** [A.D. 1664.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,648.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend wavy betw. two griffins' heads erased, a martlet for difference, WEST, of *co. Sussex*.

Beaded border.

**John de Westone, of Chelsham, co. Surr.**

**14,422.** [A.D. 1400.] Red: chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 T. 14.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three crescents. Field diapered lozengy, in each space a small pellet. For the coat cf. on a bend sinister three crescents, WASTON of Scotland. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Within a carved cinquefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillu : iohannis : de : welstone.**

**14,423.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,422. [D.C., F. 614.]

**Thomas Weston, Clerk, "brother of HENRY WESTON, of Oldland, co. Glouc., Gentl., son and heir of HENRY WESTON, late of Horstrete in suburbs of Bristol, son and heir of HENRY WESTON, late Steward of Bristol."**

**14,424.** [A.D. 1518.] Red: good.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,487.]

Oval signet: on a helmet a Katharine wheel.

In the field the motto:—

**en : Dieu ma mie.**

**William de Weston, of Kentwell Manor, co. Suff.**

**14,425.** [A.D. 1376.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 57 G. 43.]

A shield of arms: cruzily fitchy, a lion rampant. Within a carved panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**\* Sigillum • willelmi . . . . on.**

**William de Weston, al. William Weston, of co. Suss.**

**14,426.** [A.D. 1399.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8852.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions' heads erased, WESTON. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel ornamented with open tracery at the sides, and small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillum : will'i : de : weston "**

**14,427.** [A.D. 1400.] Red: very indistinct, injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 8854.]

**. . . . . W'i : de : we . . . . .**

**Roger de Westwod, Clerk.**

**14,428.** [15th cent.] Plaster cast from a fine impression. 1 in. [xci. 16.]

A shield of arms: three buckles in bend, in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Supporters two lions sejant guardant, addorsed, the tails extended and crossed below the shield.

**Sigill' rog'i · de · westwood · cl'ici.**

Cabled border.

---

**Hugh Westwood, of co. Glouc.**

**14,429.** [17th cent.] Sulphur cast, tinted red.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 162.]

A carved shield of arms: three for four estoiles of six points, a canton ermine, WESTWOOD.

SIGILLVM · HVGO · WESTWOOD · IN · COM · GLOC.

---

**John Wetebi.**

*Seals used by* JOHN DE STRATTON, *Citizen of London,*  
*and* ISABEL, *his wife.*

*Seal of arms.*

**14,430.** [A.D. 1374.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 20.]

A shield (of arms?): on a chevron, betw. two estoiles in chief and a crescent in base, some illegible charges. Within a carved panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILL' · IOH'IS · WETEBI.

*Signet.*

**14,431.** [A.D. 1374.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 56 F. 20.]

On a helmet and chapeau, a griffin's head. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides.

---

**William Le Weyn, al. Le Wyne, son of**

ROBERT LE WYNE, *of Wirkisworye [Wirksworth, co. Derb.].*

**14,432.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Creamy-white: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. i. 25.]

A shield of arms: ermine, a bend. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches. Betw. two wyverns.

✱ SIGILL' WILLELMI · LE · WEYN.

---

**Philip Wharton, 3rd Baron Wharton.**

**14,433.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: indistinct fragments. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5145.]

A bull's head erased, gorged with a coronet. Crest of WHARTON.

*Sir Thomas Wharton, K.B.*

14,434. [A.D. 1658.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,720.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a maunch, on a bordure eight pairs of lion's gamb's saltire-ways erased, WHARTON, a crescent for difference.

Cabled border.

*Phillp Whateleye.*

*Seal used by* JOHN DE PRESTWODE, *of Wolverhampton.*

14,435. [A.D. 1387-8.] Cast in plaster, tinted red, from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [l. 15.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three uncertain objects. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ S' PHILIPPI WHATELEYE.

*John de Whatley, of co. Warw.*

14,436. [A.D. 1357.] Red: indistinct in places.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 21,444.]

A shield of arms: a chevron enrailed betw. three towers or tripled-towered castles. Betw. three slipped flowers. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

SIGILLVM · IOHANNIS · DE · WHATLEY.

Carved border.

*William Whawley, of Norton, co. Leic., Esq.*

14,437. [A.D. 1638.] Red: indistinct, fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 24,160.]

Oval: a shield of arms, mantling, helmet and crest: uncertain.

*John Wheeler, al. Wheeler, of London,  
Citizen and Ironmonger.*

14,438. [A.D. 1619.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,753.]

Oval: on a wreath: two arms, in armour, vested, bent at the elbow, holding up a ring; betw. them a stag lodged.

14,439. [A.D. 1619.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,754.]

14,440. [A.D. 1619.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,755.]

*Alan de Wheteley.*

14,441. [A.D. 1339.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression, injured by pressure, chipped at edge. 1 in. [xci. 19.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three wheat garbs.

Suspended by a strap from a sprig of three quatrefoil flowers. Betw. two pairs of wheat-ears. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

✱ SIGILLVM ALANI DE WHETELEY.

**William de Wheteley.**

14,442. [A.D. 1311.] Plaster cast from a chipped, imperfect impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 16.]

A shield of arms: three ears of wheat, slipped, two and one. Within a rosette of eight interlacing leaves or cusps enriched with open-work.

✱ S' WILLELMI · DE · WHETELEY.

**Henry Whiffen.**

See NATHANIEL STUDLEY.

**Edward Whilton, *al. Wilton, of Dublin, Gentl.***

14,443. [A.D. 1656.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,974.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a pierced cinquefoil, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, a demi-lion rampant.

Carved border.

**Richard de Whitacre, *Lord of Elmedon, co. Essex.***

14,444. [A.D. 1375.] Faded-red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 22.]

A shield of arms: three lozenges, two and one, WHITACRE. Betw. two slipped roses. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ S' · RICARDI · DE · WHITACRE.

14,445. Sulph. cast of No. 14,444. [D.C., F. 496.]

**Charles Whitaker, *of Powick, co. Worc.***

14,446. [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 23,858.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mascles, a mullet for difference, WHITAKER.

**Laurence Whitaker, *of London, Esq.***

14,447. [A.D. 1634.] Red.  $\frac{2}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,391.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three mascles, WHITAKER. Crest on a helmet and mantling: a cubit arm.



---

**John White, of co. Bedf., Knt.**

**14,448.** [A.D. 1394.] Red: indistinct. From a ring.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,043.]

Small signet: a boar's head couped, erect. Within an engrailed border.

Outer border carved.

---

**Robert White.**

See T., M.

---

**William White, of Bashall, co. York.**

**14,449.** [A.D. 1649.] Red: imperfect, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,546.]

Oval: a shield of arms, *etc.*: very indistinct.

---

**Thomas Whitehead.**

See ROBERT YATES.

---

**John de Whitmore, son of WILLIAM DE WHITMORE, of Chester, co. Chest.**

**14,450.** [A.D. 1367.] Cast in plaster, tinted red, from a fine impression.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [lxxxix. 64.]

A shield of arms: (field diapered lozengy, with a small pellet in each space), on a canton a fret, for WHITMORE. Suspended by a strap from a tree. Betw. two trefoiled sprigs of foliage. Within a carved panel of six points ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigill' · Joh'is · De · W<sup>h</sup>itmore.**

Beaded border.

The arms of WHITMORE are: fretty.

---

**John Whitwelle.**

See JOHN QUITWELLE.

---

**Sir Herbert Whitfeld, son and heir of the late**

**Sir RAPHE WHITFELD, Serjeant-at-law.**

**14,451.** [A.D. 1648.] Brown: cracked, imperfect, almost illegible. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 9,424.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a bend plain betw. two cotises engrailed, WHITFIELD.

---

**William Whithors, of London.**

**14,452.** [A.D. 1349.] Red: fine fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 58 A. 16.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: destroyed. Crest on a helmet and cappeline, an old man's head, couped at the neck, vested and bearded. Betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a gothic panel, enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

[S]ig[il] . . . . . s.

---

**George Whitmore, of London, Esq.**

**14,453.** [A.D. 1617.] Red: fine.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 11.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, fretty, WHITMORE; 2, 3, on a chevron three roundles, BOND, in fess point, over all, a crescent for difference. Above the shield the initial letters:—G. W.

Beaded border.

Cf. Add. ch. 35,463, A.D. 1608, where the same person uses a merchant's mark incorporating the initials G. W. on an ornamental shield.

---

**William Whitmore, of London, Esq.**

**14,454.** [A.D. 1617.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 G. 11.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a chevron three roundles, BOND (maternal arms of the above W. Whitmore). In chief a crescent for difference.

Beaded border.

---

**Ran. Whitney.**

*Seal used by* FRANCISCA ASHFIELD, *of Wicken in Bardwell, co. Suff., widow of* ROBERT ASHFIELD, *Esq.*

**14,455.** [A.D. 1613.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 45 E. 26.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: a cross chequy, WHITNEY.

---

**Richard Whityngton, of co. Glouc.**

**14,456.** [A.D. 1471.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Sloane ch. xxxiii. 73.]

A lion's head erased. Crest of WHITTINGTON. Betw. two annulets in base, and the initial letters:—r. w.

Beaded border.

---

**Oliver Whyt, al. Wythe, of co. Suff.**

**14,457.** [A.D. 1357.] Red: originally fine, now chipped, indistinct in places.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxv. 332.]

A shield of arms: three griffins segreant in pale, for WYTHE, FITZ-WYTHE, etc. Within a carved rosette or cusped panel of eight points, having as many circular countersunk openings outside, charged alternately with a cross, and a saltire engrailed.

\* S:I:G:I:L:L:V:M: :O:(L:I):V:€:R:I: :W:H:Y:T.

14,458. Plaster cast of No. 14,457. [D.C., xci. 22.]

---

**Elizabeth Whyniard.**  
See ELIZABETH WYNYARDE.

---

**John Whyniard.**  
See JOHN WYNYARDE.

---

**William de Whytm', of Chester, co. Chester.**

14,459. [A.D. 1361.] Plaster cast from a badly made impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xc. 20.]

A shield of arms: uncertain charges. Within a carved panel.

\* SIGILLVM WILL'I DE WHYTM' (?).

---

**Sir Thomas Wiat.**

14,460. [A.D. 1535.] Plaster cast of an imperfect impression. 1 in. [xc. 23.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, per fess, a pair of barnacles or a horse barnacle, WIAT; 2, on a fess three lions rampant; 3, on a bend two roses, within a bordure engrailed charged with eight roundles. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a demi-griffin, an arrow in the dexter claw.

Legend on a scroll:—

.. [T]HO · WIAT : EQVITIS.

---

**John Wibbery, of London, Clerk.**

14,461. [A.D. 1448.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 86 F. 56.]  
See description under seal of DAVID SELLY, No. 13,407.

*Seal used by* JOAN, *wife of the above* JOHN WIBBERY.

14,462. [A.D. 1448.] Red: as above. [Harl. ch. 86 F. 56.]

---

**William de Wichyngham.**  
See WILLIAM DE WYCHYNGHAM.

**Tobias Wickham, of London, Gentl.****14,463.** [A.D. 1658.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,952.]

A shield of arms: two chevrons betw. three roses, WICKHAM.

Cabled border.

**Wicksted.***Seal used by* ADAM WOOLLEY, of London, Citizen and Goldsmith.**14,464.** [A.D. 1688.] Red: *en placard*, on a label; imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 19,440.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend betw. three Cornish choughs, as many garbs, WICKSTED.

**Roger de Widington, al. Woderington,  
al. Widderyngtoun, brother of**

GERARD DE WODERINGTON, Knt., of co. Northumb.

**14,465.** [A.D. 1345.] Red: indistinct. 1 in. [Egert. ch. 567.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, a bendlet, WITHERINGTON, etc. Betw. three wyverns.

\* SIGILL' ROGERI DE WIDERINGTON.

**14,466.** [n. d.] Red: indistinct. [Egert. ch. 539.]

\* SIGILL' ROGERI DE WIDERINGTON.

**Walter de Wight.***Seal used by* THOMAS HERTLEY, of co. Suss., Clerk.**14,467.** [A.D. 1455.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross crosslet (?). Crest on a helmet, and lambrequin: a pair of stag's horns. Within a carved gothic panel.

\* SIGILLVM · WALTERI · DE · WIGHT.

**John Wike, of Milton, co. Oxon.****14,468.** [Temp. Edw. III.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 86.]

A shield of arms: a doubleheaded eagle displayed, MILTON of Milton, co. Oxon. Above the shield a man's head; at each side a sprig of two buds. Within a carved rosette panel of eight points, enriched with open tracery, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* 8' IOHANNIS WIKE DE MILTONE.

Beaded border.

**14,469.** Plaster cast of No. 14,468. [xc. 28.]

*Sir Roger Wilbraham, Surveyor of the Court of  
Wards and Liveries.*

**14,470.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5714.]

A shield of arms: charges illegible.

*Richard Wilby, of Northampton, co. Northt.*

**14,471.** [A.D. 1418.] Green: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [L. F. C. x. 2.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three indistinct charges. Betw. the initial letters R. W. Within a carved panel.

Carved border.

Cf. arms of WILBY, a chevron.

*Godfrey Wildbore, of Huntingdon, co. Hunt., Gentl.*

**14,472.** [A.D. 1636.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxiv. 43.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. three *wild boars* passant, WILDBORE. An indistinct mark of difference.

Beaded border.

*John Wildegos, of co. Kent.*

**14,473.** [A.D. 1616.] Red: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 77 C. 52.]

A shield of arms: on a fess three annulets, WILDEGOOSE.

*Robert de Wileby, al. Wyleby, of co. Linc., Knt.*

**14,474.** [A.D. 1332.] Red: chipped, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 3.]

A shield of arms: field diapered lozengy with a small pellet in each space, on a chief five lozenges. Within a pointed trefoil panel. Perhaps a variant of: fretty, a chief, borne by WILLUBY, No. 14,510.

✱ SIGILL'V : ROBERTI : DE : WILEBY :

Beaded border.

**14,475.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,474. [D.C., F. 243.]

**14,476.** [A.D. 1344.] Green: fine, injured by casting. [Add. ch. 22,537.]

✱ SIGILL'V : ROBERTI : DE : WILEBY :

**14,477.** Plaster cast of No. 14,476. [xci. 30.]

*Nicholas de Wilintone, son of NICHOLAS DE WYLINTON,  
Knt., of co. Derb.*

**14,478.** [Temp. Edw. I.] Orange-red: edge imperfect.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,317.]

A shield of arms: per pale dancetty, a fess. Apparently a variation from the coat in No. 14,479.

\* S' : N : FILII : N : DE · WILINTONE.

Beaded borders.

**Ralph de Wilintona, al. Wilinton, son of**

RALPH DE WILINTON, of co. Warw.

14,479. [*Temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I.] Dark-green: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 23.]

A shield of arms: per pale, a fess, counterchanged.

\* SIGILL' : RADVLFI : DE WILINTONA.

The letters NA in the final word are conjoined.

Beaded borders.

14,480. Sulphur cast of No. 14,479. [D.C., F. 358.]

**Ralph de Wilinton, son of RALPH DE WILINTON.**

(*Perhaps same person as the last.*)

14,481. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] Dark-green: imperfect, edge chipped.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 75 D. 18.]

A shield of arms: barry of twelve or fourteen.

\* S' [RADVLFI · DE · WILIN]TIOINE.

14,482. Sulphur cast of No. 14,481. [D.C., F. 359.]

**Robert Wilkes, or Wilks.**

See JOHN HODSON.

**John Wilkinson.**

See R—— GOLDESBURGH.

**Adam Willett, of Tenterden, co. Kent.**

14,483. [A.D. 1696.] Red: *en placard*, on a label. [Add. ch. 29,722.]

See description under seal of JAMES MANNING, No. 11,566.

14,484. [A.D. 1696.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,723.]

**William ———.**

14,485. [A.D. 1375.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 84 A. 12.]

A shield of arms: a chevron engrailed betw. three cinque-foils. Within a trefoiled panel of tracery.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' WILLIELME.....

**Mariota William.***See* JOHAN DE MOLIN...**Thomas de Willamescote, [of co. Glouc.,] Chevr.****14,486.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,400.]

A shield of arms: three bars, over all a lion rampant crowned. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sig' : thome : de : willamescote.**

Cf. barry of five, over all a lion rampant crowned, WILLESMOSE, WILLESBOT, or WILMESBOT, co. Glouc.; and barry of seven, over all a lion rampant crowned, Sire HENRI DE WILLEMESCOTE (Papworth, vol. i. pp. 73, 74).

**Charles Williams, of Langebie, co. Monm., Esq.****14,487.** [A.D. 1620.] Dark-red: very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 1917.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 2, illegible; 3, a fleur-de-lis; 4, a wolf's head erased. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling uncertain.

Cabled border.

**Sir John Williams, of co. Kent.****14,488.** [A.D. 1542.] Red: fine.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 35.]

A fish-weir. Crest of WILLIAMS. Within a cabled border of three lines intertwined.

*Another seal used by* GEORGE RYTHER, *al.* RITHE, *of co. Buck.***14,489.** [A.D. 1542.] Red: from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 35.]

A dragon's or griffin's head erased, in allusion to a crest of WILLIAMS.

**Philip Williams, of Moynes Court, co. Monm., Gentl.****14,490.** [A.D. 1631.] Red: cracked, imperfect. About  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 1927.]

On a wreath billetty, a lion rampant.

**John Williamson, of Mattersey, co. Nottingham.**

**14,491.** [A.D. 1710.] Wafer: *en placard*; imperfect. About  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 29,594.]

A shield of arms: two bars ermine, on a chief three leopards' heads.

**14,492.** [A.D. 1710.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,595.]

**14,493.** [A.D. 1710.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,596.]

*Seal used by ANNE, his wife.*

**14,494.** [A.D. 1710.] As above. [Add. ch. 29,594.]

**14,495.** [A.D. 1710.] Another. [Add. ch. 29,595.]

**Nicolas, son of NICOLAS DE WILLINTUN.**

*See NICHOLAS, Lord of Wylinton.*

**Sir William Willmer, of Lywell, co. Northt.**

**14,496.** [A.D. 1618.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 24,171.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron vair betw. three eagles displayed, WILMER. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, an eagle's head betw. two wings expanded.

Cabled border.

**Hugh Willoughby, son of RICHARD WILLOUGHBYE, of Pehembury, co. Devon, Gentl.**

**14,497.** [A.D. 1590.] Brown: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,224 B.]

A shield of arms: a chevron ermine, betw. three pelicans vulning themselves.

Beaded border.

Cf. a chevron ermine betw. three pelicans vulning themselves. CULME or CULMER, STONE, etc.

**John Willoughby, of Payhembury, co. Devon, Esq.**

**14,498.** [A.D. 1608.] Reddish-brown faded: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 13,240.]

Oval: a shield of arms: [a cross engrailed (?).] Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, an old man's head, couped at the shoulders, ducally crowned.

Beaded border.

**14,499.** [A.D. 1612.] Red: much injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 13,249.]

**14,500.** [A.D. 1613.] Reddish-brown: cracked, much injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 13,250.]



- 14,501. [A.D. 1613.] Reddish-brown. [Add. ch. 13,251.]  
 14,502. [A.D. 1618.] Light-brown. [Add. ch. 13,257.]

*Another Seal.*

- 14,503. [A.D. 1633.] Red: indistinct, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,268.]  
 Oval: similar to the above but the shield of arms: fretty.  
 14,504. [A.D. 1633.] Red: injured. [Add. ch. 13,270.]  
 14,505. [A.D. 1640.] Red: indistinct, bad. [Add. ch. 13,889.]  
 14,506. [A.D. 1651.] Red: bad. [Add. ch. 13,873.]

*John Willoughby, of Peyhembury, co. Devon, Esq.*

- 14,507. [A.D. 1677.] Dark-brown Dutch: *en placard* on the *dors*. [Add. ch. 13,281.]  
 Seal of arms, etc.: as described above, No. 14,503, but from a different matrix.  
 14,508. [A.D. 1678.] Another: imperfect. [Add. ch. 13,282.]

*William Willoughby, of Shereford, co. Devon, Gentl.*

- 14,509. [A.D. 1603.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,238.]  
 On a wreath (?), a Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, ducally crowned. Crest of WILLOUGHBY.

*William de Willuby, al. Wyllegby, of co. Linc., Knt.*

- 14,510. [Late 13th cent.] Dark-green: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 A. 42.]  
 A shield of arms: fretty, a chief, perhaps with some charges now illegible.

\* S' WILL'I DE WILLVBY :

*John de Wilton, of Plumpsted, co. Norf.*

- 14,511. [A.D. 1384.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Stowe ch. 200.]  
 A shield (of arms?): on a chevron three crosslets fitchées, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lis; field diapered lozengy.

\* S' · to . . . . . lton De . . B . . . . n.

*Robert de Wilughbi, al. Wylughby, Knt.,  
 Lord of Erysby [4th Baron.]*

- 14,512. [A.D. 1376.] Red: originally very fine, now injured, imperfect.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 9.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a cross cercelée, WILLOUGHBY. Crest on a helmet affronté, and short mantling or cappiline, out of a ducal coronet, the attires of a bull, ermine. Supporters, two lions sejant guardant, tail reflexed over back, and inner gamb uplifted, each on a mount beneath a branching tree. Background replenished with sprigs of foliage.

[ : S : robert ] i : de : wilughby \* m Domini : de : e[ryfby] :

Cabled borders.

14,513. [A.D. 1376.] Plaster cast from a good impression, the shield injured. [xci. 31.]

This example preserves portions wanting in the previous No. 14,512.

: S' : roberti : de : wi[l]ughby \* m Domini : de : eryfby :

The letters D E of *de* are conjoined in each case.

*Another Seal.*

14,514. [A.D. 1384.] Plaster cast from a fine impression. 1½ in. [xci. 32.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly (used after A.D. 1382), as in No. 14,513. Crest on a helmet, a Saracen's head ducally crowned. Supporters as in No. 14,512.

S' roberti : de : wylughby : Domini : de : eryfby.

Beaded borders.

**Thomas de Wilughby, Esq.**

14,515. [A.D. 1399-1400.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression. ¾ in. [xci. 38.]

A shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, a cross engrailed; 2, 3, a cross moline. Within a carved panel.

S' : thome : de : wilughby : arm.

**John, son of Lord JOHN de Wilughby.**

See JOHN DE WYLUGHBY.

**Thomas Wilsemer, of Stortford, co. Herts.**

14,516. [A.D. 1586.] Red: injured by pressure. ¼ in. [Add. ch. 19,120.]

A griffin's head erased. Perhaps for a crest.

**Milo Wilson.**

See MYLS WYLS.

**William, called Win.**

*Seal used by* MATILLIS, *daugh. of* ROBERT DE BEDNESTEDE,  
*of co. Surr.*

**14,517.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
[Harl. ch. 86 G. 51.]

A shield of arms: three human heads, on a canton a triple-towered castle. Betw. three eagles. Within a carved quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' WI\_LL'I\_DCI'\_WIN :

Beaded border.

**14,518.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,517. [D.C., F. 470.]

**Henry de Wincestre.**

**14,519.** [A.D. 1273.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 35.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six martlets. Background replenished with sprigs. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

✱ SEEL · HENRI · DE · WINCE[ST]RE.

**Sir Humfrye Winche, of Everton, co. Hunt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.**

**14,520.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured, very indistinct.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,289.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, an escallop, WINCH.

Beaded border.

**Onslowe Winche, Esq., son of Sir HUMFREY WINCHE, of Everton, co. Hunt.**

**14,521.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured; from a ring. About  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,288.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, an escallop, WINCH.

Cabled border (?).

**14,522.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured by pressure, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,289.]

*Seal used by* JUDITH, *wife of the above* ONSLOWE WINCHE.

**14,523.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 35,288.]

**14,524.** [A.D. 1623.] Red: injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 35,289.]

**Winchester, College of the B. Virgin MARY.**

See C——, L——.

**Isacke Wincoll.**  
*See ISACKE WYN COLL.*

**Anne Windsor, al. Windsor, sister of PHILADELPHIA,**  
*Lady Wentworth.*

**14,525.** [A.D. 1703.] Red: *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,636.]

A shield of arms: on a bend three roses, a crescent for difference. Above the shield a slipped trefoil, betw. two leaves and as many pellets: at each side a pierced rose of eight points betw. two pellets.

Carved border.

**Sir Thomas Windsor, 6th Baron Windsor.**

**14,526.** [A.D. 1613.] Plaster casts, tinted red, from an imperfect, indistinct impression. About  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [lxxvii. 4 5.]

Ø. A shield of arms: quarterly; 1, a saltire betw. twelve crosses crosslets, WINDSOR; 2, two bars nebuly; 3, uncertain; 4, fretty (?). Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath broken away. Supporters, two unicorns (?). In base a motto, illegible, on a ribbon.

[SIGILLVM \* THOMA . . . . . [MILITIS \* DOMINI \* W . . . .

R. A small counterseal.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam. A lion rampant.

*Smaller Seal.*

**14,527.** [A.D. 1626.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 E. 51.]

A shield of arms: a saltire betw. twelve crosses crosslet, WINDSOR. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath a buck's head, affrontée, coupé. Supporters, two unicorns.

Cabled border.

**William Winlowe.**  
*See JOHN DOYLY.*

**George Winter.**  
*See GEORGE WYNTER.*

**Thomas de Wissarwe.**

*Seal used by THOMAS BAKERE, of Canterbury, co. Kent.*

**14,528.** [A.D. 1464.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,368.]

A shield of arms: a fleur-de-lis betw. three slipped quatre-foils.

\* S' THOME DE WISSARWE (?).

**Crystofer Wode, of London, Gentl.**

**14,529.** [A.D. 1454.] Red: cracked, imperfect.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 37.]

A shield of arms: three chess-rooks, two and one, a label of as many points.

**S' • Jch . . . . .**

---

**John Wodecok.**  
See HENRY TOURS.

---

**Robert Wodefold, of Cliua-juxta-Lewes, co. Suss.**

**14,530.** [A.D. 1450.] Light-green: from a ring with mark of the chased setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,805.]

A shield of arms: a lion rampant betw. seven escallops in orle. Within an engrailed panel.

Cabled border.

The arms appear to belong to MANBY.

**Robert Wodefold, of co. Suss.**

**14,531.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: injured by pressure, cracked; from a chased ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,415.]

A woodman or naked savage, turned to the left, in the r. h. a staff raguly. Betw. the initial letters R. W.

Cabled border.

**14,532.** [A.D. 1459.] Red: good. [Add. ch. 30,416.]

**Hughe le fiz Mestre HUGHE de Wodehalle  
en Calverlay [co. York].**

**14,533.** [Temp. Edw. I. - II.] Light-brown or self-coloured, faded: imperfect. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,810.]

A shield of arms: charges illegible. On a tree. Betw. two estoiles.

. . . VA . . . HOV . . .

**John Wodehouse, Esq.**

**14,534.** [A.D. 1437.] Plaster cast from a chipped and injured impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 39.]

A shield of arms: a chevron pæan betw. three cinquefoils, WOODHOUSE. In an engrailed panel.

**[S]igillū • iohannis • [wo]dehous • armig . .**

Beaded borders.

**Roger Wodelok, of co. York.**

**14,535.** [A.D. 1317.] Dark-green: fine.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 40.]

A shield of arms : on a chevron three bucks' heads cabossed. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches on a mount. Betw. two bushes.

S' ROGERI WODELOK.

Beaded border.

---

**Roger de Woderington.**

See ROGER DE WIDERINGTON.

---

**Roger de Woderyngton, of co. Northumberl. (?)**

14,536. [14th cent.] Red : injured, indistinct. 1 in. [Egert. ch. 545.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : quarterly, a bendlet, WODRYNGTON, etc. Crest on a helmet and short mantling pelletté, a bull's head pelletté. Betw. two sprigs of foliage.

S' ROGERI D' WODERYNGTON.

---

**Isaac Woder.**

See JOHN OWTRED.

---

**William Wodeston.**

*Seal used by* ROBERT WARYN, *of co. Hunt.*

14,537. [A.D. 1374.] Brown : very indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,891.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : three maidens' heads couped at the neck, two and one. Crest on a helmet and short lambrequin diapered lozengy, a maiden's head. Betw. two wavy sprigs of foliage and flowers.

S' WILLELMI WODESTON.

14,538. [A.D. 1379.] Brown : a fragment of the upper part only, with helmet and crest. [Add. ch. 33,997.]

S' W . . . . .

---

**John Wodeville, al. Wydeville, of co. Warw.**

14,539. [A.D. 1387.] Red : fine, imperfect. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 47 C. 15.]

A shield of arms : a fess and quarter conjoined, within a bordure bezantée, WOODVILE. Within a carved panel ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

\* *Sig* . . . . *iohannis* \* \* \* *wodeuille*.

Carved border.

14,540. Sulph. cast of No. 14,539. [D.C., F. 565.]

**Richard Wodeward, of co. Hertf., Clerk.****14,541.** [A.D. 1467.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 36,106.]

On a mount, a crane, holding in its beak a scroll inscribed with the motto :—

**laus . Deo .**

Cabled border.

**14,542.** [A.D. 1486.] Red. [Add. ch. 35,389.]**laus . Deo .****John de Wodhalle, son of ALURED DE WODEHALLE,  
of co. Linc.****14,543.** [A.D. 1325.] Dark - green : fine, chipped.  $\frac{1}{8}$  ×  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 44 F. 6.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a cross moline, in chief three roundles, for WOODHALL. Suspended by a strap from a tree of three branches.

**\* S' IOHANNIS : DE : WODHALL'.**

Beaded border.

**14,544.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,543. [D.C., F. 220.]**14,545.** [A.D. 1328.] Dark-red : injured by pressure. [Cott. ch. xxx. 27.]**\* S' IOHANNIS : DE : WODHALL'.**

See Cott. ch. xxx. 28.

**14,546.** [A.D. 1332.] Greenish-brown : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 49.]**\* S' IOHANNIS : DE : WODHALL'.****14,547.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,546. [D.C., F. 241.]**John de Wodhalle, son and heir of JOHN DE WODHALLE,  
son of ALURED DE WODHALLE, of co. Linc.****14,548.** [A.D. 1351.] Light-brown, varnished.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 10.]

A shield of arms : a cross moline, debriused with a bend charged with an ermine spot bend-wise in chief, and a small bird contourné in base, for WOODHALL.

**SIGILL' · IOH'IS · DE · WODHALL'.****14,549.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,548. [D.C., F. 376.]**14,550.** [A.D. 1348.] Cast in green composition from an indistinct impression. [lii. 42.]**John Wodye, of co. Suss.****14,551.** [A.D. 1455.] Red : from a ring, with the marks of the chased setting.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,052.]

A wolf's head erased.

**14,552.** [A.D. 1464.] Red. [Add. ch. 30,419.]

---

— **Wodyll.**  
*See* THOMAS CHETHEWOD.

---

**Roger de Wolferstone, of co. Suff.**

**14,553.** [A.D. 1367.] Green: edge imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 8378.]

A shield of arms: a fess nebuly, betw. three wolves' heads coupé. Within a carved panel enriched with tracery.

**Sigill[us] : ro]geri : De . . . . . :**

---

**Roger Wolferstone, al. Roger de Wolferstone, of co. Suff.**

**14,554.** [A.D. 1369.] Red: originally fine, now indistinct in places. 1 in. [Add. ch. 9643.]

A shield of arms: a fess nebuly betw. three wolves' heads coupé. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two slipped leaves. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigillū : : rogeri : : wolferstone :**

**14,555.** [A.D. 1398.] Red: fine, now chipped, edge imperfect. [Add. ch. 10,571.]

**Sigillū : : r[o]geri : : wolferston[e] :**

---

**Roger de Wolferston, of co. Suff.**

**14,556.** [A.D. 1375.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 10,137.]

A shield of arms: a wolf's head erased. Betw. the initial letters R. W. Within a carved and pointed quatrefoil panel. Beaded border.

**14,557.** [A.D. 1382.] Red: indistinct, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 45 G. 61.]

**14,558.** [A.D. 1383.] Red: indistinct. [Harl. ch. 47 A. 28.]

---

**Roger de Wolferston, al. Wulferston, of co. Suff., Esq.**

**14,559.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: imperfect, the r.-h. side broken away. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 399.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: two bars nebuly betw. three wolves' heads coupé. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a wolf statant.

**reio . . . . . wolferston.**

Beaded borders.



**Thomas de Wolferstone, of co. Suff. (?)**

**14,560.** [A.D. 1348.] Red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 9612.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. three crosses crosslet in chief and as many fleurs-de-lis in base. On a tree of three branches, and between two slipped leaves. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

✱ S' THOME : DE : WOLFERSTON.

**Johanna, widow of RICHARD, son of  
CRISTIANA de Wolfay [Woolley, co. York].**

**14,561.** [A.D. 1346.] Green: somewhat indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 8289.]

A shield of arms: per pale; *dex.* two lions passant guardant in pale, *sin.* barry of ten. Above and at each side, the initial letter T. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil panel.

✱ I ✱ T ✱ M ✱ A ✱ Y ✱ B ✱ E ✱

Beaded border.

**Walter de Wolley, of Wirksworth, co. Derby.**

*Seal used by* THOMAS OKOVERE, *Esq.*

**14,562.** [A.D. 1427.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. vii. 18.]

On a helmet, an old man's head in profile to the left, wearing a cap and beard. Crest of WOLLEY.

Beaded border.

**Stephen de Wolmyngtone, of co. Southt.**

**14,563.** [A.D. 1347.] Dark-green: good. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 56 D. 22.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three wolves' heads erased. Crest, on a helmet, out of a ducal coronet a wolf's head. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

S' WOLMYNGTONE.

**14,564.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,563. [D.C., F. 383.]

**14,565.** [A.D. 1354.] Red, faded or mottled in places. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 13.]

S' WOLMYNGTONE.

**14,566.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,565. [D.C., F. 384.]

**Francis Wolriche.**

*Seal used by* MICHAEL ARCHER, *of the  
Inner Temple, London.*

**14,567.** [A.D. 1557.] Red: chipped; from a ring with marks of the setting.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5318.]

A shield of arms: a chevron betw. three swans rising,  
WOLRICHE. Suspended by a strap from a tree.

Legend on a scroll with curled ends.

\* FRANSIS · WOLRICHE.

The letters H E of Wolriche conjoined.

---

**Michael Wombwell.**

*Seal used by* RICHARD KENT, *of Kimberworth, co. York.*

14,568. [A.D. 1726.] Red: *en placard*, on a tape.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
[Add. ch. 18,071.]

On a wreath, a unicorn's head. Crest of WOMBWELL.

---

**Thomas de Wombewell, al. Woumbewelle, of co. Derb.**

14,569. [A.D. 1380.] Red. 1 in. [Woll. ch. vi. 26.]

A shield of arms: a bend betw. six unicorns' heads coupéd,  
WOMBWELL, on the bend a mullet for difference. Suspended  
by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel of five  
points, ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner  
edge.

**Sigill' · Thome · de · [Wombewell].**

Beaded border.

---

**John Wood, of Shipley, co. Suss.**

14,570. [A.D. 1657.] Red, covered with paper before im-  
pression: very indistinct. About  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,980.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess betw. illegible charges.

---

**William Woodd, of Crowherst, co. Suss., Gentl.**

14,571. [A.D. 1615.] Red: indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add.  
ch. 29,980.]

A child's head, coupéd at the neck, wreathed about the  
neck with a serpent nowed. Perhaps for a crest.

Cabled border.

---

**Sir William Woodhouse, of co. Norf.**

14,572. [A.D. 1559.] Brownish-red: imperfect, indistinct.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,855.]

A shield of arms: quarterly, ermine and — (??), in the  
2nd and 3rd quarter a leopard's head, WOODHOUSE. In the  
fess point a crescent for difference.

Blomefield's *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. v., p. 269. (Dept. copy.)

---

**James Woodshawe, of the City of London, Gentl.**

14,573. [A.D. 1602.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add.  
ch. 23,888.]

Oval : out of a ducal coronet, a unicorn's head.  
 Beaded border.

---

**Michael Woodstocke, son of MICHAEL WOODSTOCKE,**  
*of Saunderstead, co. Surr.*

**14,574.** [A.D. 1646.] Red : from a ring.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 83 H. 60.]

Oval : on a wreath, a buck sejant.

---

**Adam Woolley.**

See ——— WICKSTED.

---

**Elyzabet de Wortelay.**

*Seal used by JOHN DE WORTLAY, of Wortlay, co. York.*

**14,575.** [A.D. 1413.] Red.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 8321.]

A shield of arms : per pale, *dex.* on a bend, betw. six martlets, three bezants, WORTLEY, *of Wortley*; *sin.* three crescents. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Betw. two pairs of slipped leaves springing from a carved border.

S ELYZABET · DE · WORTELAY.

Beaded border.

---

**John de Worthe, of co. Buck., etc.**

**14,576.** [A.D. 1380–1.] Red : originally fine, now imperfect, injured by pressure. 1 in. [Add. ch. 13,917.]

A shield of arms, *couché* : a fess, WORTH. Crest on a helmet and short mantling diapered lozengy and tasselled, out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers. Supporters, two lions rampant.

Sigil' : iohanni[s de w]orthe.

---

**John de Worthin, al. Worthyn, of co. Salop.**

**14,577.** [A.D. 1353.] Green : indistinct, imperfect.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 20,447.]

A shield of arms : a cross, on a chief two leopards' faces.

..... S · DE · WORTHIN

---

**Thomas Wottone.**

*Seal used by JOHN BER, of Stowelangoft, co. Suff.*

**14,578.** [A.D. 1393.] Green : imperfect, indistinct. About  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 46 A. 29.]

Oval : a shield of arms : three garbs.

S' . . thōe · Wottone.

**Thomas Wottone, Citizen and Clothier of London.**

**14,579.** [A.D. 1408.] Red : injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5509.]

A shield of arms : illegible. Within a carved panel.

---

**Thomas de Woumbewelle.**  
*See* THOMAS DE WOMBEWELL.

---

**Benedict Wran, of Rameseye, co. Hunt.**

**14,580.** [A.D. 1346.] Light-brown semi-opaque : indistinct, chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 33,817.]

A shield of arms : see next seal. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

★ IH'V FIZ MARIE MERCI.  
*(Jhesu, fils [de] Marie, [aie] merci.)*

Beaded borders.

**14,581.** [A.D. 1347.] Red on a mass of green : fine, the r.-h. side broken away. [Add. ch. 33,818.]

A shield of arms : fretty, a grasshopper.

★ IH'IV FIZ MJARIE MERCI.

---

**Sir Christopher Wray, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of (King's) Bench, etc.**

**14,582.** [A.D. 1578.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 13,938.]

Oval : a shield of arms : quarterly ; 1, 4, a chevron engrailed betw. three scimeters, on a chief as many martlets, WREY, and RAY ; 2, 3, on a chevron betw. three hawks' heads erased, as many cinquefoils, for JACKSON, of Hereford. Within a collar of SS's (?).

Beaded border.

Cf. on a chief three martlets, WRAY.

**14,583.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,582. [D.C., H. 119.]

**14,584.** [A.D. 1580.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 24,682.]

*Another Seal.*

**14,585.** [A.D. 1579.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 54.]

Oval : a shield of arms : as in No. 14,582. Without the collar.

**14,586.** [A.D. 1580.] Red : very indistinct, injured by pressure. [Harl. ch. 76 D. 55.]

*Sir Christopher Wren, of Whitehall, co. Midd.*

**14,587.** [A.D. 1715.] Red: *en placard*, on tape.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 16,169.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron between three lions' heads erased, on a chief as many crosses crosslet, WREN. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling and wreath, a lion's head erased, pierced through the neck with a broken spear.

Beaded border.

---

**Edward Wright.**

*See WEBB.*

---

*Francis Wright, of Holderness, co. York.*

**14,588.** [A.D. 1624.] Red.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,931.]

Oval: on a wreath a unicorn passant regardant. Crest of WRIGHT.

Cabled border.

---

*Henry Wright, Citizen and Clothier of London,  
son and heir of WILLIAM WRIGHT, late of Swynford,  
co. Leic.*

**14,589.** [A.D. 1445.] Red: from a ring with marks of the chased setting.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxx. 33.]

Oval: a shield of arms: field diapered with sprigs of foliage, on a fess three escallops.

Beaded border.

---

**Henry Wright.**

*Seal used by ROBERT SANDWICH, of Stillington, co. York.*

**14,590.** [A.D. 1583.] Brownish-red: injured, indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 881.]

A unicorn's head erased. Crest of WRIGHT.

---

*John Wright, of Holderness, co. York, Gentl.*

**14,591.** [A.D. 1624.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,931.]

On a wreath, a griffin's head erased contournée. Betw. the initials I. W.

---

**John Wrighte.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM HALE, of King's Walden, co. Hert.*

**14,592.** [A.D. 1632.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,260.]

Oval: a shield of arms: two bars, in chief three leopards' faces.

**Robert Wrighte, of London.**

**14,593.** [A.D. 1591.] Faded-red.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 39.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a fess vairé, [az.] and ermine, WRIGHT. In dexter chief a crescent for difference. On a tree of three branches.

Beaded border.

**William Wright, of the City of London, Esq.**

**14,594.** [A.D. 1624.] Red: spoiled by a double impression.  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,931.]

Oval: on a wreath, [a unicorn passant.] Crest of WRIGHT. Cabled border.

**Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of Southampton, K.G.**

**14,595.** [A.D. 1609.] Red.  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [L. F. C., vii. 11.]

Shaped: a shield of arms: a cross betw. four falcons close, WRIOTHESLEY. Encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order of the Garter. Ensigned with an earl's coronet.

**14,596.** [A.D. 1621.] Dark-red: injured by pressure, very indistinct. [L. F. C., vii. 9.]

**John Wrothe, Knt.**

**14,597.** [A.D. 1403-4.] Plaster cast from a good, but chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xci. 41.]

A shield of arms: three lions rampant, a quarter fretty, WROTH. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Within a carved panel enriched with open-work at the sides.

**S' : ioh'is : wroth' : mllitis :**

Cabled border.

**Thomas Wrythesleye, al. Wryothyslye, of London, Esq.**

**14,598.** [A.D. 1537.] Dark-red: indistinct, injured by pressure. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 55.]

Oval: an ornamental shield of arms: charges uncertain; apparently quarterly of four; 1, 2, illegible; 3, remains of an animal's head erased; 4, a bend ermine, etc.

**Roger de Wulferston.**

See ROGER DE WULFERSTON.

**William Wultone.**

**14,599.** [A.D. 1390-1.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 34.]

A shield of arms: a barrulet, over all five pierced mullets in saltire. Within a carved and pointed trefoil panel ornamented with quatrefoils along the inner edge.

★ : **Sigillum** • ★ • **willelmi** • ★ • **wultone** :

Cabled border.

**Thomas Wyat (?)**

*Seal used by ALICE, widow of RICHARD PENVEY,  
of Haverford, co. Pembr.*

**14,600.** [A.D. 1424.] Red: chipped; originally encircled with a twisted rush.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Sloane ch. xxxii. 9.]

A shield of arms: fretty, a fess, or on a fess some uncertain charges. Suspended by a strap over the back of a lion's head.

Legend on a horse-shoe-shaped scroll.

**Sigillu : thome : wyat (?)**.

**W[illiam] W[yatt], of co. Essex, Gentl.**

**14,601.** [A.D. 1509.] Red.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 27,388.]

Shaped-signet: an owl. Perhaps for a crest. In the field above, the initial letters w. w.

Beaded border.

**Robert Wychard.**

**14,602.** [A.D. 1338.] Plaster cast from a chipped impression.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. [xci. 24.]

A shield of arms: lozengy or fretty, on a chief three pigeons. Betw. two wyverns.

[S]GILLV\_M • ROBERTI\_WYCHARD.

**Edmund Wychyngham, of co. Norf.**

**14,603.** [A.D. 1454.] Red: chipped, indistinct; from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. [Stowe ch. 210.]

An eagle rising. In the field above, a motto:—

**a . . . . Droít.**

**Hugh de Wychingham.**

*See HUGH LE TABELETTER.*

**Nicholas de Wychingham.**

*Seal used by WILLIAM DE RUPE, Lord of Rupe*  
*[or Roche, co. Pembr.].*

**14,604.** [A.D. 1353.] Red : injured in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 8059.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a chief three crosses pattées, WICHINGHAM, etc. Within a pointed trefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**S' : nicholai d' wychinghām.**

Cabled border.

**Robert Wychyngham, of co. Essex, Esq.**

**14,605.** [A.D. 1440.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 33.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a chief three crosses pattées, WICHINGHAM, etc. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.

**14,606.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,605. [D.C., G. 208.]

**William de Wychyngham, al. Wichyngham, Chevr.,**  
*of co. Norf.*

**14,607.** [A.D. 1358.] Green : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,747.]

For description see next No. 14,608.

**\* : S' WILLELMI DE WYCHYNQHA' :**

**14,608.** [A.D. 1370.] Dark-green : indistinct. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 5.]

A shield of arms : ermine, on a chief three crosses pattées, WICHINGHAM, etc. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel.

**\* : S' WILLELMI DE WYCHYNQHA' :**

**14,609.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,608. [D.C., F. 471.]

**14,610.** [A.D. 1370.] Dark-green : imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 6.]

**\* : S' WILLELMI DE WYCHYNQHA' :**

**Robert de Wyclif, Clerk.**

**14,611.** [A.D. 1421-2.] Plaster cast from a good impression. 1 in. [xci. 25.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three crosses crosslet. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillū · roberti · de · wyclif cl'ci.**

Beaded border.

VOL. III.

2 Y



**John de Wydeville.**

**14,612.** [A.D. 1333.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression.  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. [xci. 26.]

A shield of arms: on two bars three escallops, on a canton an indistinct charge, within a bordure charged with twelve roses (?). Suspended by a strap from an eagle's neck. Betw. two wyverns.

The legend is a Norman-French rhyming motto.

\* I E S V E G L E V O L A V N T E S . . . . . D A V N T .

Doubtful if correctly named.

**John Wydeville.**

See JOHN WODEVILLE.

**Thomas de Wyke, of co. Linc.**

**14,613.** [A.D. 1347.] Red: imperfect, edge chipped.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 C. 36.]

A shield of arms: three bendlets, on a chief a lion passant guardant. Betw. three crosses crosslet fitchées. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

. . . . R E N A C L I D E G R E L E T R E G . . .

**14,614.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,613. [D.C., F. 296.]

**William de Wykeham.**

See C——— L———.

**Edmund Wykys, of co. Kent, Esq.**

**14,615.** [A.D. 1466.] Dark-green: imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 63.]

A greyhound's head [erased, etc.]. Crest of WYKES.

**John de Wykys, al. Wykes, of co. Linc.**

**14,616.** [A.D. 1376.] Red: fine. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 50 B. 11.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: on a chief indented two estoiles. Crest on a helmet, and chapeau with cappiline or short mantlet ermine, an estoile of the arms, round pierced. Within a very elegantly designed gothic panel enriched with open tracery at the sides (each side having two countersunk circular openings, each containing a cinquefoil rose), and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

SIGILLV ♦ IOH'IS · D' ♦ WYKYS.

**14,617.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,616. [D.C., F. 498.]

**Robert de Wyleby.**  
*See* ROBERT DE WILEBY.

**Nicholas, son of** NICHOLAS DE Wylenton, *of co. Derby.*  
 14,618. [*Temp.* John or early Hen. III.] White: imperfect, very indistinct. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Woll. ch. ix. 23.]

A shield of arms of early shape: barry.  
 Legend broken away.

**Nicholas, Lord of Wylinton, son of**  
 NICHOLAS de Wylinton.

(*Perhaps same person as above.*)

14,619. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] Red: good.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Stowe ch. 150.]

A shield of arms of early shape: three bars.

+ S' NICOLAI · FIL' · NIC' DE WILL'ITV̄.

**William de Wyllegby, Knt.**  
*See* WILLIAM DE WILLUBY.

**Sir Henry Wylliams.**  
*See* Sir HENRY CROMWELL.

**Oliver Wylliams.**  
*See* OLIVER CROMWELL.

**Robert Wylliams, al. Cromwell.**  
*See* WILLIAM CHETEWYND.

**Hugh Wyloughby, of co. Nott., Chevr.**  
 14,620. [A.D. 1430.] Red: imperfect; from a ring with mark of the setting.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xii. 22.]  
 On a helmet and ornamental mantling, an owl, crowned.  
 Crest of WILLOUGHBY. Betw. three sprigs of foliage.  
 Beaded border.

**Myls Wylson, al. Milo Wilson, of Rutland,**  
*co. Glouc., Gentl.*

14,621. [A.D. 1555.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,501.]  
 Shaped: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three boars' heads couped.

**John de Wylughbi, son of Lord JOHN DE WILUGHBY,**  
*Knt., [3rd Baron Willoughby of Eresby?]*

**14,622.** [A.D. 1366?] Red: originally fine, now chipped, imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 58 A. 49.]

A shield of arms: a cross cercelée, WILLOUGHBY. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree on a mount. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery, and having on the l.-h. side a rose-shaped countersunk opening, charged with a rose.

**S: Ro . . . . . is: De: Wylughbi.**

**14,623.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,622. [D.C., F. 451.]

**Robert de Wylughby, [4th Baron, of Eresby.]**  
*See ROBERT DE WILUGHBI.*

**Robert de Wylughby, Lord of Eresby [6th Baron].**  
*First Seal of Arms.*

**14,624.** [A.D. 1429.] Red: good fragments. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 1.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: the bearings wanting. Helmet, dexter supporter, and part of the legend only. Motto on a ribbon:—

**en bon espoir.**

See description of next seal.

*Later Seal of Arms.*

**14,625.** [A.D. 1431.] Red: originally fine, now injured by pressure, the lower part broken off. 2 in. [Add. ch. 17,227.\*]

An ornamental shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly; 1, [4], a cross engrailed, UFFORD; 2, [3], a cross moline or cercelée, WILLOUGHBY. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, a Saracen's head, ducally crowned. Supporters, two wild-men, each with a staff raguly in the exterior hand, and a wavy scroll inscribed:—

**en bon espoir.**

The background replenished with small mullets. Within an oval pointed quatrefoil ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal, preceded by slipped flower.

**✻ ✻ Sígillum ✻ ✻ Rober[ti] • De: Wylughby:**  
**Dñi: De: eresby.**

\* In this charter Lord Willoughby is styled "Robert Lord of Wil-lughby and of Beaumesnil."

14,626. [A.D. 1431.] Red: fine, imperfect. [Harl. ch. 45 I. 12.]

✠ ✠ ✠ Sigillum ✠ ✠ Rob . . . . . Wylughby .  
Dñi : De : eresby.

14,627. Sulph. cast of No. 14,626. [D.C., G. 191.]

14,628. [A.D. 1431.] Red: much injured. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 16.]

✠ ✠ ✠ Sigillum ✠ ✠ R . . . . . lu . . . .

**William de Wylughby, Knt., Lord of Eresby** [5th Baron].

14,629. [A.D. 1401.] Red: fine fragment. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 20.]

All that remains is one quartering of a shield of arms: a cross engrailed, see No. 14,625.

**Richard de Wymbyssch.**  
See THOMAS DE TUTBURI.

**Johanna Wyn.**


14,630. [A.D. 1365.] Plaster cast from an indistinct impression. 1 in. [xci. 1.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: a chevron betw. three escallops. Crest on a helmet and short mantling, out of a ducal coronet a leopard's head. Supporters, two lions sejant guardant. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

· S' · IOHANNE · WYN. ✠ ✠ ✠

**Nicholas Wynbysch', of Maydewell, co. Northt., Clerk.**

14,631. [A.D. 1458.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 22,285.]

A chaplet of six leaves. Perhaps in allusion to the cinquefoils on the arms of WIMBUSH. Betw. the initials N. .

Cabled border.

**Thomas Wynchcomb, al. Wynchecombe,**  
*of Chalgrove, co. Oxon, Esq.*

14,632. [A.D. 1568.] Red: injured by pressure in places.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 80 I. 72.]

A carved shield (of arms?): on a wreath a stag's head, coupé, contourné, in its mouth a branch, on the neck a crescent for difference. Above the shield the date 1558.

Cabled border.

**Isaacke Wyncoll, al. Wincoll, of Twinsted, co. Essex, Gentl.**

**14,633.** [A.D. 1597.] Red, discoloured: fragmentary. About  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 24.]

A shield of arms: a fess betw. some illegible charges.

*Another Seal.*

**14,634.** [A.D. 1608.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $1 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 57 H. 27.]

Oval: a shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, a chevron, etc., betw. three crescents, WINCOLL; 2, 3, a fess betw. three doves, PAGE.

**Andrew Wyndesore, of co. Suss., Knt.**

**14,635.** [A.D. 1526.] Red.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,465.]

Rectangular: a stag's head, at gaze, couped at the neck. Crest of WINDSOR.

**14,636.** [A.D. 1528.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 18,814.]

**Edmund Wyndesore, of co. Suss.**

**14,637.** [A.D. 1528.] Red: imperfect, indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 18,814.]

Ornamental shape: a stag's head, at gaze, couped at the neck. Crest of WINDSOR.

Beaded border.

**14,638.** [A.D. 1565.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. [Add. ch. 35,266.]

**Sir Edward Wyndesor.**

**14,639.** [A.D. 1565.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,266.]

A unicorn passant. One of the supporters of WINDSOR.

Beaded border.

**Hugh Wyndham, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.**

**14,640.** [A.D. 1655.] Red, covered with paper before impression.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Egert. ch. 495.]

Oval: a shield of arms: a chevron betw. three lions' heads erased, WYNDHAM. Crest on a helmet and mantling, indistinct.

**Thomas Wyndham, of Tale, co. Devon, Esq.**

**14,641.** [A.D. 1686.] Red, covered with paper before impression: very indistinct, illegible.  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in. [Add. ch. 15,166.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* uncertain; *sin.* a chevron betw. three lions' heads erased, WYNDHAM.

Beaded border.

14,642. [A.D. 1686.] Another. [Add. ch. 15,167.]

**Richard de Wyndlesore, al. Wyndesore, of co. Surr.**

14,643. [A.D. 1348.] Red: edge injured.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 7.]

A shield of arms: a saltire betw. four crosses crosslet. Betw. three oak leaves. Within a pointed quatrefoil panel, ornamented with open tracery, and with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

Legend betw. the points:—

S' RICA\_RDI · DE\_WYNDL\_\_ESORE.

Beaded border.

14,644. Sulph. cast of No. 14,643. [D.C., F. 305.]

**William Le Wyne.**

See WILLIAM LE WEYN.

**Anthony Wyngfeld, Esq., afterw. Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII., and K.G. in 1541.**

14,645. [A.D. 1512.] Red: injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 47 A. 46.]

Octagonal signet: a pair of wings conjoined in lure, in allusion to the arms of WINGFIELD, viz. on a bend cotised three pairs of wings conjoined in lure. Betw. the initial letters A. W.

Cabled border.

*Later Seal of Arms.*

14,646. [A.D. 1548.] Red: chipped, indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 14,991.]

An ornamental shield of arms: quarterly; 1, 4, on a bend cotised three pairs of wings conjoined in lure, WINGFIELD; 2, quarterly, BOVILE or BOYVILL; 3, quarterly, i. iv. barry of six, a canton ermine, GOSELL; ii. iii. chequy, WARREN.

See Harl. MS. 1103, fol. 52.

**Katharine Wyngfeld, widow of WILLIAM, son of WILLIAM WYNGEFELD, Knt., of co. Suff.**

14,647. [A.D. 1418.] Red: from a ring.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 12.]

On a human heart, a pair of wings conjoined in lure, in allusion to the arms of WINGFIELD, see No. 14,645. In the field the motto:—

⁂ : ⁂w ⁂ : ⁂ most ⁂  
(*Thou must.*)

Cabled border.

---

**William Wynstanley, of Pemberton, co. Lanc.**

14,648. [A.D. 1555.] Green : injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,720.]

Oval : a wolf's head erased, ducally gorged.

Beaded border.

---

**George Wynter, al. Winter, of London, Esq.**

14,649. [A.D. 1571.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 7,713.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a fess ermine betw. a crescent in chief, and a mullet in base.

---

**William Wynter, of co. Bedf.**

14,650. [A.D. 1394.] Red : edge chipped, injured by pressure.  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 35,043.]

A shield of arms : chequy, a fess, WYNTER. Suspended by a strap from a forked tree. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented with small quatrefoils along the inner edge.

**Sigillum : willelmi : wynter ⁂**

---

**John Wyntereshull', of co. Surr.**

14,651. [A.D. 1429.] Red : indistinct.  $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 26,648.]

Rectangular signet : a stag's head cabossed. Perhaps for a crest. Betw. the attires the initial letter **W**, and around the charge the legend:—

**wyntereshull'.**

Cabled border.

---

**Elizabeth Wynyarde, al. Whyniard, of Westminster, co. Midd.**

14,652. [A.D. 1651.] Black : *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxiv. 59 (3).]

Oval : a lozenge-shaped shield of arms : paly of six, on a chief a lion passant, WINYARD.

Carved border.

**John Wynyarde, al. Whyniard, of Westminster, co. Midd.**  
**14,653.** [A.D. 1651.] Black: *en placard*.  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. [Cott. ch. xxiv. 59 (3).]

A shield of arms: paly of six, on a chief a lion passant,  
 WINYARD.

Carved border.

---

**Richard Wyot, of co. Buck, etc.**

**14,654.** [A.D. 1416.] Red: originally good, now a fragment. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5162.]

A shield of arms: erm. a horse barnacle, tied at the bottom, for WYAT. Suspended by a strap. Betw. two sprigs of foliage. Within a carved panel, enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

.....: **wyot** : .....

---

**Ivo de Wyrham, of co. Norf.**

**14,655.** [A.D. 1404.] Dark-green: imperfect, injured by pressure. About 1 in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 15,778.]

A shield of arms: per bend sinister a lion rampant. Within a carved trefoil panel, inner edge engrailed, ornamented with small flowers.

Legend betw. the points:—

[Sigt]llū : — ibonts : De æ — [w]yrh[am].

---

**John de Wysbeche.**

See ROBERT GOLDHOK.

---

**Thomas Wytham, of co. Essex.**

**14,656.** [A.D. 1464.] Red: indistinct; from a signet ring.  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 F. 6.]

Octagonal: out of a ducal coronet, a demi-woman, with dishevelled hair, holding in the dexter hand a gem-ring. Crest of WITHAM. Above her a scroll inscribed:—

[OPTIME · MERENTI.]

In the field the initial letters **t. w.**

**14,657.** [A.D. 1464.] Red: very indistinct. [Harl. ch. 77 F. 7.]

---

**John Wyuelescombe, of co. Salop.**

**14,658.** [A.D. 1392.] Red: injured by pressure. About  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 17,685.]



A shield of arms : three covered cups, in chief on a canton a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed. Suspended by a strap.

✱ S' . . . . DE . . . . ONE.

JOHN BRAMPTON.

*Seal used by John de Wyvelingham, Clerk, of co. Hunt.*

14,659. [A.D. 1386.] Green : very indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 34,217.]

A shield of arms : a chevron betw. three uncertain charges.

✱ IOH • BRAMPTON.

## Y

T—— Y——.

*See WILLIAM HUNGAYTE.*

14,660. Sulph. cast of No. 10,907, q. v. [D.C., H. 118.]

**Ezekiel Yard.**

*See RICHARD HALS.*

**Edward Yarde.**

*See ROGER PRYDEAUX.*

THOMAS WHITEHEAD.

*Seal used by Robert Yates, the elder, of Mattersay,  
co. Nott., Felmonger.*

14,661. [A.D. 1729.] Red : *en placard*.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. [Add. ch. 29,615.]

Oval : a shield of arms : a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis, WHITEHEAD. Crest on a helmet, mantling and wreath, a wolf sejant.

*Seal used by ROBERT YATES, the younger, son of the above.*

14,662. [A.D. 1729.] Red : *en placard*. [Add. ch. 29,615.]

**Wilham de Yeland.**

*See SYMOND DE ESSHE, No. 9513.*

**Richard Yerburghe, of co. Linc., Esq.**

14,663. [A.D. 1420.] Red : imperfect, indistinct. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 15.]

A shield of arms: per fess a lion rampant, queue fourchée, YERBOROUGH.

Legend or motto uncertain.

*Dame Elizabeth Yerford, widow, of co. Kent.*

**14,664.** [A.D. 1533.] Red.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 F. 16.]

Octagonal signet: a shield of arms: a goat's head erased, in allusion to the armorial bearings of YERFORD, viz. on a chevron betw. three goats' heads erased, as many bezants.

Cabled border.

*John de Yetemenstre.*

**14,665.** [Late 14th cent.] Plaster cast tinted red, from a good impression.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxxvi. 74.]

A shield of arms: eight martlets in orle. Within a carved panel of three points.

S' IO—H'IS · DE · YE—TEMENSTR'.

Beaded border.

*Charles Yetsweirt, of Sunbury, co. Midd., Esq.*

**14,666.** [A.D. 1587.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 30,727.]

Oval: a shield of arms: an oak tree eradicated, YETSWORTH. Crest on a helmet, ornamental mantling, and wreath, out of a ducal coronet a buck's head, in the mouth a rose stalked and leaved.

*Bartholomew Yonge, al. Yong, of London, Gentl.*

**14,667.** [A.D. 1598.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Harl. ch. 77 G. 8.]

Oval: a shield of arms: on a bend, three griffins' heads erased, YONGE.

**14,668.** [A.D. 1592.] Red. [Harl. ch. 79 F. 21.]

*John Yonge, of Milton, co. Oxon, Esq.*

**14,669.** [A.D. 1627.] Red.  $\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in. [Harl. ch. 112 F. 19.]

Oval: a shield of arms: per saltire, a lion passant guardant, betw. two fleurs-de-lis in pale, YOUNG and YONGE.

**14,670.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,669. [D.C., H. 141.]

**John Yonge.**

See JOHN DE DUKWORTH.

**Thomas Yong, of co. Norf.**

**14,671.** [A.D. 1456.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 32.]

On a mount beneath an oak-tree, an ibex. In allusion to the crest of YOUNG.

**Thos. Yongge.**

See HENRY DE CHALPHUR.

**John Yongwod.**

**14,672.** [A.D. 1347.] Plaster cast from a bent impression. [xci. 43.]

A shield of arms: a cross within a bordure engrailed, in the first quarter an estoile. Within a panel of elaborate tracery.

S' IOH\_\_IS · YON\_\_GWOD.

**Frederic, Duke of York and Albany, 2nd son of  
GEORGE III., of England.**

*(Letter Seal.)*

**14,673.** [A.D. 1783-1827.] Red.  $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [xlix. 25.]

Oval: a rose, *en soleil*, barbed and seeded, encircled with a collar of the Order of the Garter, with the pendant badge of the George, and ensigned with a duke's coronet.

*Another Seal.*

**14,674.** [A.D. 1800-1827.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in. [xlix. 26.]

Quadrilateral with rounded corners: a shield of arms: of George III., after the Union with Ireland, with a label in chief; encircled by a garter, inscribed with the Motto of the Order; ensigned with a crown, and supported by the Royal supporters, on carved scrolls from which depend three badges—the George, between two stars.

*Another Seal.*

**14,675.** [A.D. 1800-1827.] Red.  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. [xlix. 27.]

Oval: a shield of the Royal Arms: of George III., after the Union with Ireland, with a label for difference; encircled with a garter inscribed with the Motto of that Order; ensigned with the coronet of a duke, and supported by the Royal supporters, with labels, on carved scrolls. In base, on a ribbon, the motto

QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT.

**William de Yoxhale.**

See THOMAS PEYTEVYN, *Knt.*

**Egidius Yvon.***Seal used by JOHN BOTELER, of Ipswich, co. Suff.***14,676.** [A.D. 1358.] Dark-green: fine, imperfect. About 1½ in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 10, 132.]

A shield of arms: two bars gemel betw. six martlets, three, two, and one, within a bordure. Within a carved gothic trefoil.

Legend betw. the points:—

..... EGIDII : YVONIS :

Beaded borders.

**Z****Alan La Souche, al. Le Zouche, 1st Baron Zouche**  
*of Ashby by writ.***14,677.** [A.D. 1301.] Plaster cast from a fine impression. 1½ in. [xci. 47.]A shield of arms: ten roundles, four, three, two, and one, in pile, ZOUCHE. Suspended by a strap over the neck of a demi-lion rampant. Betw. six lioncels passant, *en cordon* around the shield; in allusion to the arms of ELA, *his wife*,\* daughter and co-heiress of STEPHEN DE LONGESPÉE, Justiciary of Ireland, *temp.* Hen. III.

✱ : SIGILLVM : ALANI : LA SOVCHE :

Beaded borders.

**Ela or Eleina de la Zouche.***See No. 6742.***Eudo La Zouche, of co. Linc., Clerk.****14,678.** [A.D. 1396.] Red: edge chipped. 1½ in. [Cott. ch. v. 21.]

A shield of arms: ten bezants or roundles, see No. 14,677, or bezanté, on a canton ermine a mullet for difference, ZOUCHE. Within a carved gothic panel.

✱ *Sigillum* : eud . . . . la : zouche ✱

Beaded border.

**14,679.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,678. [D.C., F. 600.]\* According to Burke's *Armoury* (new Edit.), p. 1153; but not in accordance with Burke, *Extinct Peerage*, p. 598 (and cf. No. 6742, vol. ii.), which makes Ela de Longespée *the mother* of this Alan.

**Joanna Zouche (?)**

**14,680.** [A.D. 1363.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xci. 46.]

Two shields of arms, side by side: *dex.* six roundels, three, two, and one; *sin.* a bend. Within a carved panel enriched with open tracery and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

A doubtful seal.

**Johanna de La Souche, al. Zouche.**

*See* No. 13,591.

**John Zouche, Knt.**

**14,681.** [A.D. 1422.] Red: originally fine, now chipped, injured by casting.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 19,857.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly; 1, 4, bezanté, a canton ermine, ZOUCHE; 2, 3, on a fess dancetty, three bezants. Crest on a helmet and cappiline or short mantling, out of a ducal coronet, a nag's head. The background replenished with sprigs of delicate foliage. Within a finely carved panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**Sigill' : Domini : ioh'nis : zouche.**

Cabled border.

**14,682.** Plaster cast of No. 14,681. [xci. 50.]

**14,683.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: cracked, imperfect, much injured by pressure. [Add. ch. 20,542.]

**Sigill' : [D]om[ini] : ioh'nis : zouche.**

**John La Zouche, of co. Northt., Esq.**

**14,684.** [A.D. 1455.] Red: indistinct.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 810.]

A tiger sejant contourné, collared and lined. In the field above, a motto:—

**gode • leende • goode • ende.**

Cabled borders.

*Cf.* Add. ch. 723.

**John Zouche, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby., Esq.**

**14,685.** [A.D. 1613.] Red: imperfect, very indistinct, injured by pressure.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. [Woll. ch. iv. 27.]

For description of arms, see next Seal.

S . . . . I . . . . NIS • ZOVC . .

*Another Seal.*

**14,686.** [A.D. 1623.] Red.  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. [Woll. ch. xi. 84.]

Oval: a shield of arms: bezanté, a canton ermine, ZOUCHE. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a staff couped and raguly, a raven rising with wings expanded.

Cabled border.

*Margaret, wife of JOHN Zouche, Knt.*

**14,687.** [A.D. 1437.] Red: imperfect, indistinct. 1 in. [Add. ch. 20,542.]

A shield of arms: per pale, *dex.* ZOUCHE, see No. 14,681; *sin.* on a fess dancetty three roundles, DE BURGH or BROUGH (?) but cf. Thoroton, *Hist. of Nottinghamshire*, vol. ii. p. 183, where Sir JOHN ZOUCHE, Knt., is said to have married MARGARET, daughter of Sir HENRY WILLUGHBY, Knt. Within a carved panel.

: ✱ : *Sigillum* : Dom . . . : margarete : zouche.

*Roger La Suche, al. La Zouche, of cos. Salop and Wilts.*

**14,688.** [Late 12th cent.] Dark-bronze-green: originally fine, now imperfect. About 2 in. when perfect. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 44.]

A shield of arms of early shape: a fess diapered lozengy with an ermine spot in each interstice, betw. six (artichokes?) slipped and leaved.

✱ SIGILL' · ROGERI · . . . HE.

**14,689.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,688. [D.C., D. 237.]

*Another Seal.*

**14,690.** [Late 12th cent.] Light-brown: imperfect on the l.-h. side, indistinct. App. by faded silk strands. About 2 in. [L.F.C. xix. 2.]

A shield of arms of early shape: almost illegible, a fess betw. some uncertain charges. Cf. No. 14,688.

✱ SIGILL' ROGERI . . . VCHE.

*William La Zouche, of Haryngworth, 1st Baron by writ.*

**14,691.** [A.D. 1338.] Discoloured, semi-opaque: indistinct. 1 in. [Harl. ch. 58 E. 1.]

A shield of arms: bezanté, a canton ermine, ZOUCHE. Within a carved panel of eight points.

S' WILLEL . . . LA . ZOV . . . (?)

**William La Zouche, al. La Souche,  
Lord of Haryngworth, 2nd Baron.**

**14,692.** [A.D. 1362.] Red: edge chipped, very indistinct. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 45.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: bezanté, or [ten] bezants, a canton ermine, ZOUCHÉ. Crest on a helmet and short lambrequin, out of a ducal coronet a nag's head. Background diapered lozengy, with a small quatrefoil in each interstice. Within a carved gothic panel enriched with open tracery at the sides, and ornamented along the inner edge with small quatrefoils.

**S' · will'i : la : Souche : De : haryngworth :**

Beaded border.

**14,693.** [A.D. 1366.] Red: indistinct fragment containing helmet and part of crest. [Harl. ch. 58 B. 1.]

**14,694.** [A.D. 1368.] Red: indistinct, chipped. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 46.]

**S' · will'i : la : Souche : De : haryngworth :**

**14,695.** [A.D. 1370.] Red: originally fine, edge chipped. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 47.]

..... **De : haryngworth :**

**14,696.** [A.D. 1378.] Red, on a mass of dark-green: imperfect, indistinct. [Harl. ch. 86 G. 11.]

..... **la : Sou . . . De : haryngworth :**

**14,697.** [A.D. 1380.] Red, on a mass of dark-green: fine. [Harl. ch. 86 G. 12.]

**S' · will'i : la : Souche : De : haryngworth :**

**14,698.** [A.D. 1380.] Red, on a mass of dark-green: very fine, edge improperly scooped before being cast. [Harl. ch. 86 G. 13.]

**S' · will'i : la : Souche : De : haryngworth :**

**14,699.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,697. [D.C., F. 520.]

**14,700.** [A.D. 1380.] Red, on a mass of dark-green: fine. [Harl. ch. 86 G. 14.]

**William La Souche, al. La Zouche, Lord of Todenesse,  
al. Totenays, and of Haryngworth, 4th Baron.**

**14,701.** [A.D. 1405.] Red: originally fine, edge chipped, injured in places by pressure. 1½ in. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 48.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: bezanté, a canton ermine, ZOUCH. Crest on a helmet, short mantling or cappiline, out of a ducal coronet a nag's head. Within a carved panel ornamented

with small quatrefoils along the inner edge. Outside the panel, on each side an eagle rising on a mount or rock (?), with a branch of foliage overhead.

**S' will'i : la Souche . de : haryngworthe.**

**14,702.** [A.D. 1407.] Red: originally fine, chipped, injured by casting. [Harl. ch. 58 D. 49.]

**S' will'i : la S[ouche] . de : haryngworthe.**

**14,703.** Sulph. cast of No. 14,702. With full legend. [D.C., G. 112.]

**S' will'i : la Souche . de : haryngworthe.**

**William La Zouche, 6th Baron La Zouche,  
al. de Zouche, and de St. Maur, Lord of Totteneis  
and Haringworth.**

**14,704.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: very fine, well preserved. 1½ in. [Add. ch. 21,871.]

A shield of arms, *couché*: quarterly; 1, 4, bezanté, a canton ermine, ZOUCHE; 2, 3, quarterly, i. iv., two chevrons, ST. MAUR; ii. iii., a lion rampant, LOVELL. The second and third grand quarters are used in reference to the marriage of Lord La Zouche with Alice, daughter and sole heir of Richard, 6th Baron de St. Maur and Baron Lovel of Kary. Crest on a helmet, mantle of ornamental foliage and wreath, a nag's head bridled and haltered. Supporters, two eagles rising, each on a ragged staff.

Legend on a scroll running round the seal:—

**Sigillū will'mi Dñi la Souche z de lenmo<sup>r</sup> ac  
de totteneis z de haringworth.**

**14,705.** [A.D. 1430.] Red: fine, imperfect, the r.-h. side wanting. [Add. ch. 22,552.]

**Sigillū . . . . . ac  
de totteneis z de haringworth.**

**14,706.** [A.D. 1430?] Red: fine, the r.-h. side wanting. [Add. ch. 22,553.]

**. . . . .  
... totteneis z de haringworth.**

**14,707.** Sulph. cast from a good impression. [xci. 51.]

**Sigillū will'mi Dñi la Souche z de lenmo<sup>r</sup> ac  
de totteneis z de haringworth.**



**William La Zouche, *al.* La Souche, Clerk.**

**14,708.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  
1 in. [xci. 48.]

An ecclesiastic, kneeling to the r., holding up a shield of arms: six bezants in pile, within a bordure engrailed, for ZOUCHE; before a seated figure of the Virgin Mary, crowned, holding the Infant Saviour. Within a carved and traced quatrefoil panel.

\* SIGILLVM · WILLELMI · LA · ZOVCHE · CLERICI.

*Another Seal of the same (?)*

**14,709.** [14th cent.] Plaster cast from a good impression.  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. [xci. 49.]

Similar in design, but from a different matrix. The arms appear to be: quarterly; 1, 4, ermine; 2, 3, roundles.

\* [S'] . . . . . WILLELMI · LA · SOVCHE · CLERICI.

These may be seals of William La Zouche, afterwards Archbishop of York (A.D. 1340); cf. No. 2317, for the arms used in No. 14,708.

---

*ROYAL AND OTHER SEALS*  
OF  
BRITISH COMPANIES, COLONIES,  
AND  
DEPENDENCIES.

---

---

EUROPE.

---

**MERCHANT ADVENTURERS OF ENGLAND.**

*Seal of the Fellowship ad causas.*

**14,710.** [A.D. 1557.] Red: imperfect. About  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 5849.]

A shield of arms: barry nebuly of six, a chief quarterly, in the first and fourth a lion passant guardant, in the second and third two roses in fess, barbed, MERCHANT ADVENTURERS' COMPANY.

[RED]DITIE + C<sup>V</sup>IQ<sup>3</sup> + Q<sup>V</sup>IOD + SVVM + EST +  
(Cf. Rom. xiii. 7.)

**14,711.** [A.D. 1566.] Red: injured by pressure, and indistinct. [Add. ch. 5854.]

[REDDITE + C<sup>V</sup>I]Q<sup>3</sup> + Q<sup>V</sup>OD + [SVVM + E]ST.

---

**COMPANY OF MERCHANTS TRADING TO  
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.**

*Corporation Seal.*

**14,712.** [A.D. 1579.] Red: fine, edge chipped.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 1053.]

A shield of arms: in base a sea, with a dolphin's head appearing in the water, on the sea a four-masted ship in full sail, on each flag a cross: on the dex. chief part a sun in splendour, on the sin. chief part an estoile: on a chief a cross

charged with the lion passant guardant of ENGLAND, THE COMPANY. Crest, on a helmet, mantling, and wreath: two arms embowed, issuing out of clouds, holding in the hands a globe. Supporters: two sea-horses.

SIGILL \* [COM]MVNIT \* MERCAT \* HISPANIA \* ET \*  
[POR]TVGAL \* FREQVENT.

---

## GIBRALTAR.

### VICTORIA.

**14,713.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [xcviii. 1.]

A carved panel containing a landscape view of Gibraltar from the sea. In the exergue the motto:—

NULLI EXPUGNABILIS HOSTI.

This appears to be an adaptation of Statius, *Theb.* iv. 836, "nulli expugnabilis astro."

With a rose of England and shamrocks springing from the carved work on the l.-h. side, and a thistle slipped and leaved and shamrocks on the r.-h. side.

Above, a shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, Garter, Crown, Supporters, and Royal Motto on a ribbon.

Legend:—

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIAR. REG. F. D.  
and in base:—

SIGILLUM CALPAE.

---

## MALTA.

### VICTORIA.

**14,714.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 2.]

A carved panel containing a representation of St. Paul landed at Malta, shaking off the viper. In the exergue the motto:—

TANTA EFFUGISSE PERICLA.

Above, the shield of ROYAL ARMS, Garter, etc., and the Legend of the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713.

In base:—

SIGILLUM INSULAE MELITAE.

---

## ASIA.

---

### HINDOSTAN.

#### OLD EAST INDIA COMPANY.

**14,715.** [17th cent.] Sulph. cast from the matrix.  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in. [lxviii. 67.]

An ornamentally carved shield of arms: three triple-masted ships in full sail. On a chief a pale quarterly, on the 1st and 4th a fleur-de-lis of FRANCE, on the 2nd and 3rd a lion passant guardant of ENGLAND, betw. two roses barbed and seeded, EAST INDIA COMPANY. Crest on a helmet affronté, mantling, and wreath, a sphere without a frame, bound with the zodiac in bend sinister, betw. two split pennons floatant, each charged in chief with a cross. Over the sphere, on a ribbon, the motto:—DEVS INDICAT. Supporters, two sea-lions. In base, on a ribbon, the motto:—DEO DVCENTE NIL NOCET.

NON MINOR EST VIRTVS QVAM QVÆRERE PARTA TVERI.

---

### CEYLON.

#### VICTORIA.

**14,716.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 3.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but with a view of Colombo (?) in the panel, and in base the legend:—

SIGILL. REG. NOS. IN TAPROBANAÆ. (*sic*) USQ. AUR.  
ET GANGEM.

---

### HONG KONG.

#### VICTORIA.—A.D. 1842.

**14,717.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 4.]

Similar to the seals of Gibraltar, etc. for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, etc., but with a view of the Port with British and Native shipping. In the exergue the date:—MDCCCXLII.; and in base the legend:—

HONG KONG.

---

## AFRICA.

### COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE *or* CAPE COLONY.

#### VICTORIA.

**14,718.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 30.]  
Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a view of the Table Mountain, Table Bay with shipping, etc.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGIL. COLONIAE PROMONTORII BONAE SPEI.

### THE EASTERN PROVINCE OF CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

#### VICTORIA.

**14,719.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 31.]  
A Kafir or native, with shield, net, and spear pointing to a shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the foreground. In the background a landscape, with a ploughing scene.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGIL. COLON. PROMONT. BONAE SPEI PROV. ORIENT.

### THE WEST AFRICAN COLONIES.

#### GAMBIA.—A.D. 1839.

#### VICTORIA.

**14,720.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 32.]  
Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a native, seated under a palm-tree to the r. on a bale of merchandise inscribed B. W. 1839 (for Benjamin Wyon, the Seal Engraver), reading a book ; in the background a landscape with an elephant in the middle distance.

Legend as before, and in base :—

GAMBIA.

**GOLD COAST COLONY.***First Seal.***ROYAL AFRICAN COMPANY.**

A.D. 1672.

**14,721.** Recent impression in red sealing-wax from the matrix.  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xxxv. 222.]

Oval : a shield of arms : an elephant, on his back a quadrangular castle, masoned, on the sinister tower a flagstaff and banner charged with a cross ; on the dexter corner of the escutcheon a canton, quarterly, 1, 4, FRANCE (MODERN), 2, 3, ENGLAND, THE ROYAL AFRICAN COMPANY. Crest, on a helmet and mantling, on a ducal coronet an anchor erect, cabled, betw. two dragons' wings. Supporters, two African blacks, vested round the waist with a skirt, banded round the temples, thereon feathers erect ; each holding in his exterior hand an arrow barbed and feathered.

REGIO · FLORET · PATROCINIO · COMMERCIUM ·  
COMMERCIQUE · REGNUM.

Cf. Add. MS. 6331, f. 1 ; Noorthouck, *History of London*, p. 888, pl. iii.

*Second Seal.***VICTORIA.**

**14,722.** [A.D. 1874(?).] Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 33.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but in the panel a landscape with an elephant feeding on a palm-tree in the foreground, and a representation of Cape Coast Castle on the l.-h. side.

Legend, the Royal style, as in No. 14,713, and in base :—  
GOLD COAST.

Carved border.

**SIERRA LEONE.****VICTORIA.**

**14,723.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 34.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a representation of a Freed African Slave, seated on a lion's skin, with a quiver and arrows, on the shore at the foot of a rock, extending his r. h. towards a three-masted sailing ship with British Ensign flying, passing to the right, and in the exergue :—

AUSPICE BRITANNIA LIBER.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM CIVITATIS SIERRAE DE LEONE.

**ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.****VICTORIA.**

**14,724.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 35.]

Similar to the foregoing, but with a view of the Port from the sea, with a sailing ship in the foreground.

Legend as before, and in base:—

SIGILLUM INSULAE MAURITII.

---

**ISLAND OF ST. HELENA.****VICTORIA.**

**14,725.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 37.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a three-masted sailing vessel, flying the British flag, on the waves, approaching a rocky coast on the l. h.

Legend as before, and in base:—

SIGIL. INS. SANCTAE HELENÆ.

---

**NORTH AMERICA.****PROVINCE OF NORTH CAROLINA.****GEORGE II.**

**14,726.** Light-brown, opaque, covered with paper before impression: app. by a black silk ribbon.  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. [Add. ch. 5976.]

Ø. Apparently the same as that of George II.'s seal for the Province of Virginia: see No. 14,728.

Legend very indistinct.

R. On the edge of the shore, indented with rivercourses, the king, in robes of majesty, seated on a throne, with BRITANNIA by his side, before him a native of the Province, bringing tribute. In the offing on the r. a ship of war. In the exergue an inscription now too indistinct to be read.

SIGILL . . . . . [PROVINCIAE] · NOSTRAE · CAROLI . . . . .

Cf. the Legend on the *rev.* of the king's seal for South Carolina, No. 14,727.

---

**PROVINCE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.****GEORGE II.**

**14,727.** Light-brown, uncoloured, opaque, covered with greasy paper before impression: very indistinct; originally app. to a charter by a string.  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 39.]

Ø. Apparently the same as that of George II.'s seals for the Provinces of Virginia and North Carolina.

R. On a platform or estrade, the king, on the l., turned to the r., in robes of majesty, with sceptre in the r. h. and orb and cross in the l. h., receiving the homage of a native chief kneeling on the r. knee before him. In the exergue an inscription now too indistinct to be read :—. . . . REX (?) . . .

\* SIGILLVM · PLAGÆ · AVSTRALIS · PROVINCIAE ·  
NOSTRÆ · CAROLINÆ.

### PROVINCE OF VIRGINIA.

#### GEORGE II.

14,728. [A.D. 1747.] Dark opaque, covered with paper before impression: app. by red tape. 4½ in. [Add. ch. 1810.]

Ø. An ornamental shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, as borne by George II., encircled with a Garter, ensigned with a crown, and supported, as in the seal of George I. for Barbados, etc., No. 14,737. In base on carved scroll-work, a label inscribed with the Royal Motto :—

DIEV · ET · MON · DROIT.

Legend :—

GEORGIVS · II · D · G · MAG · BRI · FR · ET ·  
HIB · REX · F · D · BRVN · ET · LVN · DVX · S · R · I · AR ·  
THES · ET · PR · EL.

R. On an estrade, the king on the l., turned to the r., in royal robes, with crown and collar of the Garter, receiving a bunch of tropical fruits from a Virginian Indian wearing a head-dress and skirt of feathers, kneeling before him on the l. knee.

In the exergue the inscription :—

ET · DAT · VIRGINIA · QVARTAM.

Legend :—

SIGILLVM · PROVINCIAE · NOSTRÆ · DE · VIRGINIA ·  
IN · AMERICA.

### DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### VICTORIA.—A.D. 1867.

14,729. Proof impression in red wax of the matrix by J. S. Wyon and A. B. Wyon, Chief Engravers of Seals to H.M. the Queen. 4½ in. [xliv. 222.]

The Queen, in robes of majesty, with crown, sceptre, and orb, seated under an elaborate canopy of gothic style. On each side, an oak-tree standard under a side canopy, each bearing two shields of arms :—r., (1) three leaves, slipped on one branch, on a chief a cross; (2) on a fess wavy betw. three thistles slipped and leaved, a salmon naiant; l., (1) on



a fess, betw. two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a trefoiled branch in base, a lion passant guardant ; (2) a galley in base, on a chief a lion passant guardant, THE EAST-LAND COMPANY. In base a shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN as borne by H.M. the Queen. Background semé of lions passant guardant of ENGLAND.

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIAR : REGINA F : D :  
+ IN CANADA SIGILLVM +

Outer border carved with slipped trefoils.

## PROVINCE OF CANADA.

### VICTORIA.

14,730. Proof impression in red wax.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 5.]

In a quatrefoil panel two full-length female personages, embracing each the other, and holding circular plaques or shields: *dex.*, a view of a Canadian port with an oak-tree in the foreground, shipping in the middle distance, and a city in the background. In the exergue the legend :—

AB IPSO

DUCIT OPES ANIMUMQUE FERRO. (Hor. *Od.* iv. 4. 60.)

*sin.*, an ear of maize in pale, sword in bend dexter, and anchor lined in bend sinister, all arranged in estoile and enfiled with a chaplet and ensigned with a royal crown ; betw. two cornucopias, in fess ; in sinister chief a Union-Jack flag. The whole design surrounded by a bordure inscribed :—

IMPERI PORRECTA MAJESTAS CVSTODE RERV  
CÆSARE. (Hor. *Od.* iv. 15. 14–16.)

ornamented along the inner edge with quatrefoils. Above, the ROYAL ARMS crowned, and supporters of GREAT BRITAIN. At each side are two floral scrolls composed of the royal badges of the rose, thistle, and shamrock.

✱ VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID. DEF ✱

In base :—

SIGILLUM PROVINCIÆ CANADÆ.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

### VICTORIA.

14,731. Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 7.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, but in the panel a view of a port or quay with a three-masted sailing vessel, and in the exergue the motto :—

SPEM REDUXIT.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base :—

SIGILLUM PROVINCIÆ NOV. BRUNS.

**PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, ETC.****VICTORIA.**

**14,732.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 6.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but with a view of a port in the panel, and in the exergue the motto :—

TERRAE MARISQUE OPES.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGIL. NOVAE SCOTIAE ET PROM. BRIT.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.****VICTORIA.**

**14,733.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 8.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, but in the panel a landscape view of an oak-tree, herbage, etc., and in the exergue the motto :—

PARVA SUB INGENTI.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM INSULAE PRINCIPIS EDVARDI.

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.****GEORGE III.**

**14,734.** Proof impression in red wax from the matrix of the *rev.* only. Chipped edge, pierced and injured.  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xlv. 4.]

On a platform, the king standing turned to the l., with robes of majesty, crown, ermine mantle, collar and badge of the Order of the Garter, pointing with the sceptre held in the r. h. to a map of Canada hung over a carved railstand. In the exergue the inscription :—

EXTENSÆ GAUDENT AGNOSCERE METÆ.

Legend :—

SIGILLVM · PROVINCIÆ · NOSTRÆ · QUEBECENSIS ·  
IN · AMERICA.

Carved border.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.****VICTORIA.**

**14,735.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 9.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but in the panel an allegorical design of a fisherman with a

net, kneeling before BRITANNIA and MERCURY, and in the exergue:—

HÆC TIBI DONA FERÖ.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base:—

SIGILLUM TERRAE NOVAE INSULAE.

### THE BERMUDAS or SOMERS ISLANDS.

#### VICTORIA.

14,736. Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 12.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, with a view of shipping, a dock, etc., in the panel.

Legend as before, and in base:—

SIGILL. INSS. DE BERMUDA.

### WEST INDIES.

#### BARBADOS AND CARIBBEE ISLANDS.

##### GEORGE I.

14,737. Green, covered with paper before impression: originally app. to a charter by a faded silk ribbon.  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvii. 85.]

Ø. An ornamental shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, as borne by George I., encircled with a Garter inscribed with the Motto of the Order, ensigned with a royal crown, supported by the royal supporters: *dex.*, a lion rampant guardant crowned; *sin.*, a unicorn, gorged with a coronet, chained and ringed. In base on a scroll the Royal Motto:—

DIEV · ET · MON · DROIT.

GEORGIVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRA · & · HIB ·  
 REX · BRVN · & · LVN · DVX · SA · RO · IM · ARTH · & · E · L · DOM ·  
 BARBADÆ · INS · CHAR.

R. On the waves a shell-shaped chariot, in which the king is seated to the l., in royal robes, with crown and collar of the Order of the Garter, in the r. h. a trident, in the l. h. the reins which guide two sea-horses.

Legend on a scroll round the upper semicircle of the design:—

ET · PENITVS · TOTO · REGNANTES · ORBE · BRITANNOS.

An adaptation of Virg. *Ecl.* i. 67, by the substitution of *reg-nantes* for *divisos*.

Carved borders.

*Rev.*, executed by Simons for Charles II., is engraved in Geo. Vertue's *Medals*, etc., pl. xxxiii., where it is described as the Seal of the Commissioners at the Admiralty Office.

## GEORGE III.

**14,738.** Proof impression in red wax of the matrix of the *rev.* only.  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xxxvi. 189.]

Resembles generally, but differing materially from the design of the *rev.* of the seal of George I. for the Barbados: see No. 14,737. On the waves a shell-shaped chariot, with paddle-wheel of six blades, and carved with scrolls and foliage, in which the king is seated to the l., in royal robes, with crown and collar of the Order of the Garter, in the r. h. a trident, in the l. h. the reins which guide two sea-horses.

Legend on a scroll round the upper semicircle of the design:—

ET · PENITVS · TOTO · REGNANTES · ORBE · BRITANNOS.

Cf. No. 14,737.

Carved border.

## BARBADOS.

## VICTORIA.

**14,739.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 27.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, but in the panel a design suggested by the *reverses* of the seals for George I. and George III. (see Nos. 14,737; 14,738); viz. on the waves a shell-shaped chariot drawn by two sea-horses, wherein is the Queen standing to the l., with royal robes, crown, trident, and orb.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base:—

SIGILLUM BARBADAE.

## JAMAICA.

## CHARLES II.

**14,740.** [A.D. 1672.] Light-brown, uncoloured: a very small fragment of the lower part. [Add. ch. 26,584.]

Ø. and R. See description of next seal, No. 14,741.

**14,741.** [A.D. 1683.] Light-brown, uncoloured: imperfect, only the centre part very much injured by pressure. About  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. when perfect. [Add. ch. 26,585.]

Ø. On an estrade the king in robes of majesty, with [crown and] sceptre, collar and badge of the Order of the Garter, orb on lap, seated to the l., on [a throne with square tester and hanging curtains, that on the l.-h. side upheld by three infants]. Before the king an Indian [with head-dress of feathers and skirt of the same, kneeling on the r. knee, and] holding out a dish of pine-apples, [the l. h. being lifted up in token of homage.]

In the exergue:—

[DVRO · DE · C[OR]T[ICE] · FRVCTVS · QVAM · DVLCES.]

[Legend on a scroll :—

CAROLVS • II • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB •  
 REX • DOMIN • IAMAICÆ &c.]

R. A shield of arms: on a cross five pine-apples, ISLAND OF JAMAICA. Crest, on a helmet affronté, mantling, and wreath [an alligator] passant on a mound. Supporters: *dex.* [an Indian man with head-dress of feathers and skirt of the same, in his r. h. a bow]; *sin.* [an Indian woman with a dish of pine-apples]. On a scroll below the shield the inscription :—

INDVS • VTERQVE • SERVIET • VNI •

Legend on a scroll :—

ECCE • ALIVM • PORREXIT • IN • ORBEM •  
 NEC • STERILIS • CRVX • EST.

[Carved borders.]

G. Vertue, *Medals . . . Great Seals . . . of Thomas Simon*, 1780, 4to, pl. xxxvi.

14,742. Proof impression of the *obv.* [xxxiv. 25 B.]

14,743. Sulph. cast of the preceding seal. [D.C., A. 140.]

### GEORGE III.

14,744. [A.D. 1783.] Light-brown, uncoloured: very indistinct; app. by red silk ribbons.  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. [Add. ch. 17,266.]

Ø. An ornamental shield of the ROYAL ARMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, as borne by George III. previous to the union with Ireland, encircled with Garter and with crown, supporters and labels as described for the *obv.* of the Seals of George II. for Virginia and other Colonial territories.

Legend very indistinct: the Royal Style in an abbreviated form.

R. On an estrade, the king, on the l., turned to the r., in robes of majesty, with crown, collar of the Order of the Garter, and sceptre, receiving a basket of fruits from a native kneeling on the l. knee before him. In the field over the head of the native, a shield of arms, crest, supporters, and motto on a label, of the ISLAND OF JAMAICA, as described in No. 14,741. In the exergue a very indistinct inscription in two lines :—

DURO DE CORTICE FRUCTUS  
 QUAM DULCES.

Legend :—

GEORGIUS • III • MAG • BRIT . . . . . ET • HIB • REX •  
 DOMIN • JAMAICÆ • ETC. (?)

14,745. [A.D. 1784.] Another. [Add. ch. 17,265.]

### VICTORIA.

14,746. Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 17.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but in the panel a design derived from the seal of Charles II.,

No. 14,740. On an estrade, the Queen, with crown and sceptre, seated to the l. on a throne with fringed tester and hanging curtains. Before her a native kneeling on the r. knee holding out on the r. h. a dish of pine-apples, the l. h. lifted up in token of homage. In the field over the head of the native a shield of arms, crest, supporters, and motto on a label of the ISLAND OF JAMAICA, as before, No. 14,741. In the exergue the motto :—

DURO DE CORTICE FRUCTUS  
QUAM DULCIS.

Legend :—

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIARUM REG. ET  
DOM. JAMAICAE F. D.

### THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

#### GEORGE III.

14,747. Proof impression in red wax from the matrix of the *rev.* only.  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xxxvi. 188.]

On the waves a shell-shaped chariot, in which is the king standing to the l., in royal robes with crown, collar of the Order of the Garter, and trident, in the l. h. the reins which guide two sea-horses, at the side a Triton blowing a conch.

Legend on a band along the upper semicircle of the design :—

SIGIL · INSVLAR · S · CHRISTOPHORI · NEVIS ·  
ANTIGVÆ · MONTSERRAT · ETO.

Carved borders.

### LEEWARD ISLANDS OF ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA.

#### VICTORIA.

14,748. Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 18.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but with a landscape view of the Government House in the panel.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base :—

SIGIL. INSS. ANTIGVÆ ET BARBUDÆ.

### LEEWARD ISLAND OF MONTSERRAT.

#### VICTORIA.

14,749. Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 22.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a figure of Faith, embracing a cross with the r. h., and holding a harp with the l. h., within a circular band.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM INSULAE MONTISSERATI.

**LEEWARD ISLANDS OF  
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND ANGUILLA.**

**VICTORIA.**

**14,750.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 19.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, with a representation of Columbus standing on the deck of a ship, and looking through a telescope.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGIL. INSS. S'. CHRISTOPHERI ET ANGUILLAE.

**LEEWARD ISLAND OF NEVIS.**

**VICTORIA.**

**14,751.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 20.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but with a group of three figures emblematical of succouring a colonist in distress. In the background a spring of water issuing from a rock.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM INSULAE NIVIVM.

**LEEWARD ISLAND OF DOMINICA.**

**VICTORIA.**

**14,752.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 21.]

Similar to the foregoing, but with a marine view of a three-masted vessel at a quay: on the l. h. the sun setting behind a fort, in the panel in the exergue the motto :—

ANIMIS OPIBUSQUE PARATI.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM DOMINICAE.

**LEEWARD ISLANDS *called* THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.**

**VICTORIA.**

**14,753.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 24.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel on a disk a Sainted Virgin, with a nimbus, turned to the r., holding in the r. h. a lily, in the l. h. a lamp. With five lamps on the l.-h. side and six on the r.-h. side, arranged *en cordon*.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM INSULARUM VIRGINUM.

**THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.****GRENADA.****VICTORIA.**

**14,754.** Proof impression in red wax. 2½ in. [xcviii. 24.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel the representation of the process of working a sugar-mill in operation. On an entablature above it the legend :—

HAE TIBI ERUNT ARTES.

Legend as before, and in the base :—

SIGILLUM GRENADAE.

**THE WINDWARD ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.****VICTORIA.**

**14,755.** Proof impression in red wax. 2½ in. [xcviii. 25.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a view of Port Castries (?) from the sea, and in the exergue the legend :—

STATIO HAUD MALEFIDA CARINIS.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM INSULAE SANCTAE LUCIAE.

**THE WINDWARD ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.****VICTORIA.**

**14,756.** Proof impression in red wax. 2½ in. [xcviii. 26.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a design representing PEACE and JUSTICE consummating a sacrifice on an altar, on the front of which is a pair of hands clasped. In the exergue the legend :—

PAX ET JUSTITIA.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGIL. INS. SANCTI VINCENTII.

**TRINIDAD.****VICTORIA.**

**14,757.** Proof impression in red wax. 2½ in. [xcviii. 28.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a view of the "Port of Spain," with the fort and shipping, and in the exergue the words :—

MISERICORIE PROBAT  
POPULOS FÆDERA  
JUNGI.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIGILLUM TRINITATIS.



**TOBAGO** (*annexed to Trinidad*).**VICTORIA.**

**14,758.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 29.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a view of the chief town with shipping, etc., and in the exergue the motto:—

PULCHRIOR EVENIT.

Legend as before, and in base:—

SIGILLUM INSULAE DE TOBAGO.

**SOUTH AMERICA.****BRITISH GUIANA.****VICTORIA.**

**14,759.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. [xcviii. 10.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but with a sea view in the panel, and in the exergue the motto:—

DAMUS PETIMUSQUE VICISSIM.

Legend as before, and in base:—

SIGILLUM GUIANAE BRITANNICAE.

**THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.****VICTORIA.**

**14,760.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 36.]

Similar to the foregoing, but in the panel a landscape with cattle, and a ship on the waves on the l. h.

Legend as before, and in base:—

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Carved border.

**AUSTRALASIA.****NEW SOUTH WALES.****VICTORIA.**

**14,761.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 12.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, with an

allegorical design in the panel, representing the penal settlement of Botany Bay or Port Jackson, with INDUSTRY pointing out to three chained convicts the advantages of Labour.

Legend as before, and in base :—

SIG. NOV. CAMB. AUST.

## NEW ZEALAND.

### VICTORIA.

**14,762.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 15.]

On an estrade, H.M. the Queen receiving the submission of the native chiefs.

★ VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIAR. REGINA F. D. ★

SIG. NOVAE ZEALANDIAE.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

### VICTORIA.

**14,763.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 14.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, with a swan swimming on waters betw. reeds, in the panel.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base :—

SIGIL. AUSTRALIAE OCCIDENT.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

### VICTORIA.

**14,764.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 13.]

On an estrade Britannia, turned to the r. h., addressing a native seated on a rock holding a spear. On the r.-h. side in the background a rocky hill, on which is a kangaroo.

Legend :—

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIARUM REGINA F. D.  
and in base :—

SIGIL. AUSTRALIAE AUST.

## VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

### VICTORIA.

**14,765.** Proof impression in red wax.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. [xcviii. 16.]

Similar to the seal of Gibraltar for Qu. Victoria, No. 14,713, but in the panel on an estrade a group of three emblematical figures representing a colonist with sheaf and sickle, seated,

protected by BRITANNIA and encouraged by POMONA or CERES holding a cornucopiæ.

Legend, the Royal Style, as in No. 14,713, and in base:—  
SIGILLUM TERRAE DIEMANENSIS.

*Later Seal, on the change of the name to*

**TASMANIA.**—A.D. 1853.

**14,766.** [A.D. 1862.] Proof impression in red wax, badly made, very indistinct. 2½ in. [xliv. 231.]

Similar to the foregoing, with alteration of the legend in base:—

TASMANIÆ SIGILLUM.

END OF VOL. III.



13239



14270



13048



12373



11154



11198



11198 B



12646



11538





12809



10260



12808



12984



11189



12163



13732



11195



13729



12266



11462



11074



11892



12264



12005

AUTOTYPE





11475



11692



12105



10334



11629



11464



12375



12117



12949



12993



12657



13151



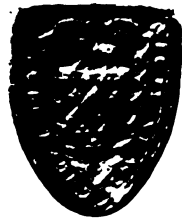
13716



11678



11148



11159



13245



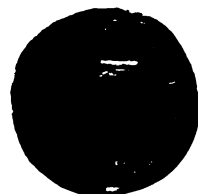
12570



12624



11534



12109



11186



12148



12652



11242

Autotype







10497



11492



11864



13117



12381



11617



11608



11436



11531



11994



14078



12282



10542



13907



11820



12143



12407



11946



11547



12571



12557



10499



11881



12262



10201



11735



13993

AUTOTYPE





11370



11525



13806



11164



10776



10997



11870



10558



12073



11907



13726



12277



12039



11453



11306



12755



11393



11626



12132



12681



13802



12378



11696



12742



11989





AUTOTYPE

HERALDIC SEALS: LATE XIV & EARLY XV<sup>TH</sup> CENTURIES.

4



12705



10764



10486



12691



12671



12093



3665



10176

AUTOTYP.







12809



10260



12808



12984



11189



12163



13732



11195



13729



12266



11462



11074



11892



12264



12005

AUTOTYPE





11475



11692



12105



10334



11629



11464



12375



12117



12949



12993



12657



13151



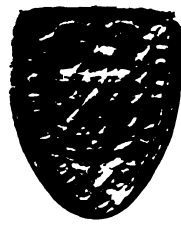
13716



11678



11148



11159



13245



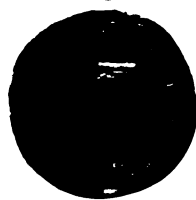
12570



12624



11534



12109



11186



12148



12652



11242

AUTOTYPE





10497



11492



11864



13117



12381



11617



11608



11436



11531



11994



14078



12282



10542



13907



11820



12143



12407



11946



11547



12571



12557



10499



11881



12262



10201



11735



13993

AUTOTYPE





11370



11525



13806



11164



10776



10997



11870



10558



12073



11907



13726



12277



12039



11453



11306



12755



11393



11626



12132



12681



13802



12378



11696



12742



11989







HERALDIC SEALS: LATE XIV & EARLY XV<sup>TH</sup> CENTURIES.





12705



10486



10764



12691



12671



12093



13665



10176

AUTOTYP





12124



10547



11546



12498



10766



13073



12498 R



10277



12753



12451



11768



12715



13018

AUTOCYPE











10915



12548



13836



13517



13169



11405



12524



12441



12764



10859



13205



12906



13569



14712



13573



12215



10064



13605



11822



10501

AUTOTYPE.





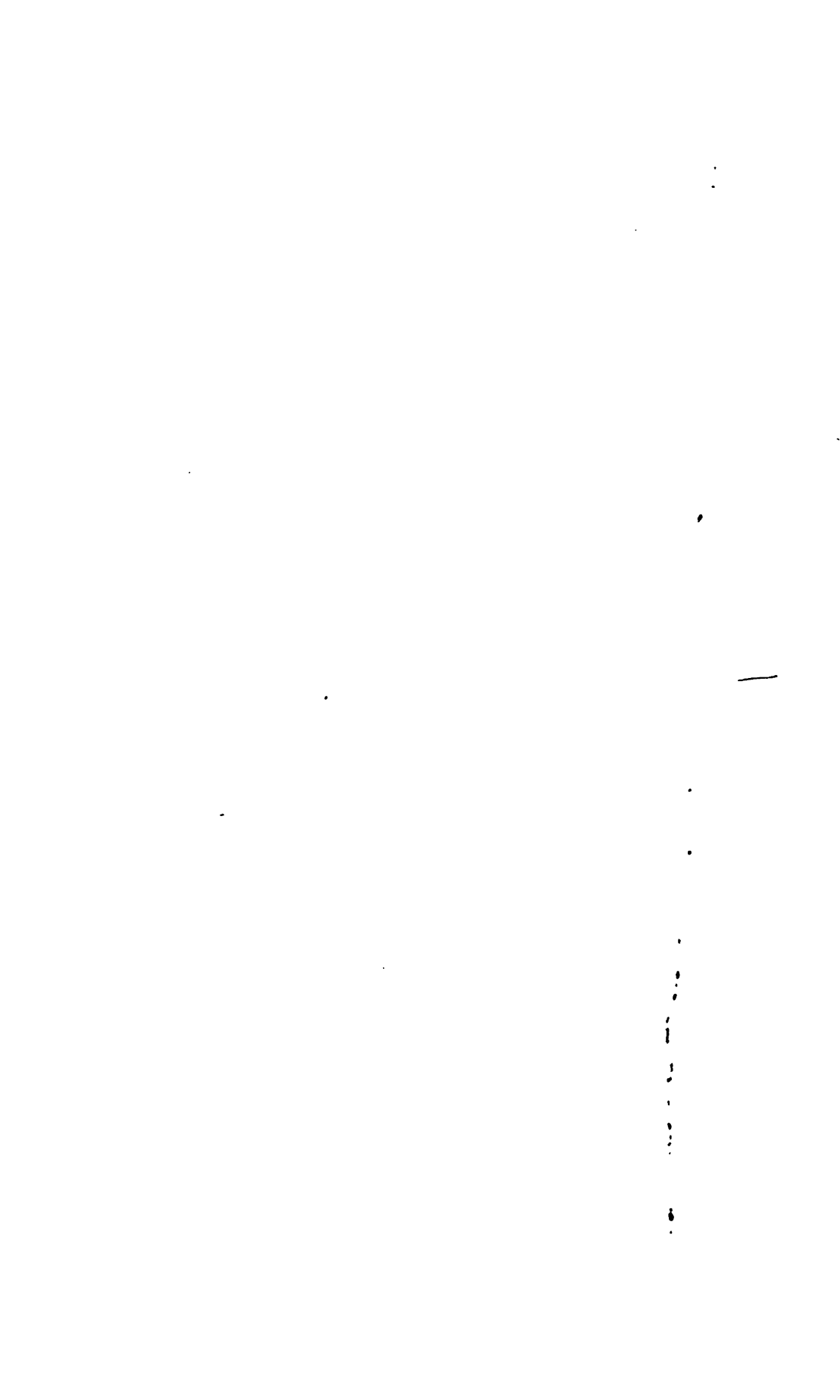
14737 R.



14738 R.

AUTOTYPE.

ROYAL SEALS OF COLONIES.





14747



14734

AUTOTYPE

Mr. L. A.









RETURN TO the circulation desk of any  
University of California Library  
or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station  
University of California  
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

- 2-month loans may be renewed by calling (510) 642-6753
- 1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF
- Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 28 1997

RETURNED

JUN 18 1997

Santa Cruz, Calif.

SENT ON ILL

SEP 19 2005

U.C. BERKELEY

12,000 (11/95)

RED. CIR. MAY 15 1982  
University of California  
Berkeley

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



CO46051789

